T-715

CAMERA 3

REEL 1987

SHIFT 2

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

VOLUME 1726 from September 13th, 1906 to --

	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NO. OF SHEETS
1	September 14th	Graf Waldersee	Hamburg	55
2	"	Deutschland	"	40
3	"	Morro Castle	Havana	7
4	"	La Plata	Colon	5
5	"	Parima	Barbados	18

1726

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1726

Sept 13-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 22 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
Date

Tina Rosen
Camera Operator

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, 2-OFFC. * of the Graf Waldersee from Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1906 day of SEP 13 1906, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Libbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee 172 Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Phys. and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Libbert

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 13 1906 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9/13/06

3—1115

Period

Citizens	Exemptions			Total exempt	Aliens subject to the Head Tax	Total Passengers	Citizens in transit
M.	F.	Child.					
				120	110		12
				120	110		12

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & C.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	129		129
2nd Cabin	78	143	221
Steerage			
Total	207	143	350

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 J

I, SCHU[illegible]
solemnly, s[illegible]
emplo[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE sailing from Plymouth, SEP 3 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
176	1 Dr Wm Cowen	41							American Citizen													
177	2 Gen'l J. P. Jocelyn	63																				
178	3 Master S P — k	13																				
179	4 Mr Carrol Ridgway	21																				
180	5 Mr C. S. Porter	21																				
181	6 Mrs H. R. Raymond																					
182	7 Miss — "																					
183	8 Mr Wm H. Redding																					
184	9 Genl Gilbert H. Gilchrist	50																				
185	10 Dr Robert D. Bardwell	32																				
186	11 Mr John Armstrong	43																				
187	12 ~~Mrs Sabra Compton~~	~~26~~																				
188	13 Miss Lillie E Hamel	26																				
	14 Miss Sabra Compton	26																				
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, 2-OFFC, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 1 1906 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely and truly DECLARE, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.-

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, 2-OFFC, * of the **Graf Waldersee** from Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schuster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 13 1906 190

at **New-York**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Libbert, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE; that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Libbert

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at **New-York**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE sailing from Plymouth, SEP 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, New York SEP 1 1906, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Miss Lillie's Name 26~~								American Citizen														
2	Miss Annie M Hosmer	30																					
3	Miss Frances Hopkins	56																					
4	Mrs D R	35																					
5	Mrs C C White	58																					
6	Miss Carr C	15																					
7	Mrs D B Ryans	26																					
8	Miss Eva Chapelle	31																					
9	Mrs Ella Dodge	49																					
10	Mrs J Hoffman	43																					
11	Mrs A B Blake	50																					
12	Mrs Th J Anderson	51																					
13	Miss H M Jenner	44																					
14	Dr James Hoffman	56																					
15	Judge J D Hoffman	54																					
16	Mr O G Lebl	42																					
17	Mrs — — —	37																					
18	Dr J B Given	47																					
19	Mrs — — —	45																					
20	Mr L F Klenner	57																					
21	Mrs — — —	29																					
22	Mr Chas F Goodwin	41																					
23	Mrs — — —	40																					
24	Mr H J Hartwell	21																					
25	Mr Geo F Reichel	36																					
26	Mrs — — —	36																					
27	Dr Henry Herman	45																					
28	Mrs — — —	35																					
29	Miss Stein	28																					
30	Master Henry Hermann	8																					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, 2-OFFC. of the Graf Waldersee, from Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1906 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lübbert.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 13 1906, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List IX-U

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

II–IIIS S. S. [illegible] WALDERSEE sailing from Plymouth, SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 1 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
									American Citizen													
1	Miss Louise Scully	22																			
2	~~Miss Sarah Longstreet~~	~~26~~																			
3	Mr Henry H. Kingstown	32																			
4	Mrs Henry H.	48																			
5	Miss Marion L	18																			
6	Miss Blanche E. Tuttle	28																			
7	Miss Mana —	23																			
8	Miss Marie Gavagem	23																			
9	Mrs J. B. Gwynne	40																			
10	Prof C.D. Fehr	44																			
11	Miss Florence M Rohr	30																			
12	Miss Evelyn A Linkous	20																			
13	Mr Willard N Baylis	45																			
14	Mrs — " —	40																			
15	Master Lester J Baylis	10																			
16	Miss J Baylis	14																			
17	Dr J Oakley Turner	25																			
18	Mrs — " —	24																			
19	Mr Nicholas Illner	65																			
20	Mrs — " —	60																			
21	Miss Jean — " —	17																			
22	Dr. George I Munson	52																			
23	Mrs — " —	50																			
24	Miss Ruth Munson	13																			
25	Mr. Walter F. Elmer	56																			
26	Mr Charles M. Reeder	60																			
27	Mr J. T. Mc. Norries	42																			
28	Mrs — "	38																			
29	Rev W.A. Johnson	34																			
30	Miss Lucy E. Hall	28																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, 2-OFFC. of the Graf Waldersee from Boulogne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from his report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 13 1906 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Siebert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly CLARE that I have had 22 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Siebert

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 13 1906 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S.S. Gr... sailing from ...pool ... 190 Arriving at Port of New York ... 19... 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Henry Ungar	45			sailor			U S A		New York											
2	Miss J. Hodson	37						"		Philadelphia											
3	Dr E. A. Newton	34			physician			"		Danbury, Conn.											
4	Mr Allen N. Penfield	22			merchant			"		Rochester, N.Y.											
5	Mr E. F. Higgins	45			constable			"		"											
6	Mrs "	"	46		—			"		"											
7	Miss Emily "	19			—			"		"											
8	Mrs Eugene Oakesmith	45			—			"		New York											
9	Dr Ellwood E. Hopkins	55			dentist			"		Philadelphia											
10	Mrs "	"	30		—			"		"											
11	Miss Florence "	17			—			"		"											
12	Mr Ellwood "	15			—			"		"											
13	Prof. H. F. Covington	36			professor			"		Princeton N.J.											
14	Mrs "	32			—			"		"											
15	Mrs Theodore Stein							"													
16	Miss Pauline K "							"													
17	Miss H B Stark							"		New York											
18	Miss Alice Felici	28	7	S	—	yes	France	NORTH ITALIAN French	Negro Race	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	yes	myself	more	no	In Transit to Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	good	no
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, 2-OFFC, of the Graf Waldersee from Boulogne sur M. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 13 1906 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Liebert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Liebert

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 13 1906 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Gi... sailing from Cherbourg, ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 14 190 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of being under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Elizabeth Tyler Perron							USA		Burlington												
2	Miss Dorothy Jocelyn	17																				
3	Mrs S. C.	50								New York												
4	Miss Louise	19								St Louis												
5	Miss Elizabeth Laura	27																				
6	Miss A. Glasgow	50																				
7	Miss A. L. Branch	55																				
8	Miss M. J. Winlock	38								Louisville, Ky.												
9	Miss B. F. Atchinson	45																				
10	Miss May E.	21																				
11	Miss C. K.	24																				
12	Miss Ella M. Warren	52								New York												
13	Dr Chas P. Kreizer	50		physician						Louisville, Ky.												
14	Dr Chas M. Garth	26		Dr of science						Philadelphia												
15	Miss Anna J. Burke	26																				
16	Miss M. A.	35								New York												
17	Mrs Marg Martha	38																				
18	Mrs J. Anderson Nelson	60																				
19	Miss A.C. Patterson	45																				
20	Miss Anna C. Gildersleeve	20																				
21	Miss Helen Sperry	18																				
22	Miss Margery Bowersock	23								Laurence, Kansas												
23	Miss M. B. Nelson	36								New York												
24	Miss Dorothy Cutler	20								Suffern, N. Y.												
25	Miss Edna Keating	21																				
26	Miss Eleanor Davidson	28								Hillburn												
27	Miss E. L. Giese	32								New York												
28	Mr D. W Storrs																					
29	Mr Oskar Liebig	20		student						Brooklyn												
30	Mrs Arthur D. Warner	45								Pelham, N. Y.												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, 2-OFFC. of the **Graf Waldersee** from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the Report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

* Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of SEP 13 1906 — 190

at **New-York**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lubbert, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lubbert

Sworn to before me this — day of — 190 — 190

at **New-York**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 — 43—1115

S. S. Kr. Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing from Cuxhaven 1/9 1906 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 1st 1906 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race or People	9 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
64 1	Helene Kuck	27	f	s	ser			Germany	German	Kreis Hanau	Iowa	Yes	Ticket by friends	yes	no	To Prospect & Porto Rico Gouvernement	no	no	no	no	good	no
65 2	Julius Kuback	40	m	m	miner			Germany	German	Hanau	"	yes	my self	yes	yes 1904 July New York	"	no	no	no	no	"	"
66 3	Helene	38	f	"	—			"	"	do	"	"	Husband	"	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
67 4	Gertrud	6	"	s	—			"	"	do	"	"	Father	—	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
68 5	Fritz	4	m	"	—			"	"	do	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
69 6	Hans	1/2	"	"	—			"	"	do	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SCHUSTER, 2-OFFC. * of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have raised the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 1 1906 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lubbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lubbert

Sworn to before me this day of 190 1906

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kroonland", sailing from Antwerp via Dover & Queenstown, Aug 29 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 1 1906

No.	1 Name in full	2	3	4	5	6 Nationality (Country of which subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]							W. V. A.	Chicago											
2	[illegible]							do												
3	[illegible]							do												
4	[illegible]							do												
5	[illegible]							do												
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, 2-OFFC., of the Graf Waldersee from Ham[illegible] J, solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SE 1906 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Lubbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 No numbers are omitting to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Lubbert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—416

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kaiserin Auguste Victoria" sailing from Cuxhaven Aug 29 1906 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 13 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity; if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
31	William Kirk	45	M									U. S.		Herself									
32	"	39	F									do											
33	Agnes "	17										do											
34	Stefan "	15										do											
35	"	11										do											
36	Elisabeth "	7										do											
37	K. S. "	4										do											
38	Lorenz Schmidt	44	M									do											
39	"	37	F									do											
40	Julia "	15										do											
41	Hugo Lederer	41										do											
42	Hermine "	17										do											
43	Ella "	20										do											
44	Irma "	19										do											
45	Bernard Hartmann	52	M									do											
46	Edward Bleier	17										do											
47	William Bohme	54										do											
48	H. E. Northrup	52										do											
49	Frank L. Keppler	15										do											
50	G. Linaroff	35										do											
51	Dora Bleier	52	F									do											
52	Emma Schmidt	25										do											
53	Max Hahmann	62	M									do											
54	H. Schmidt	64										do											
55	Elinor Hamlin	50	F									do											
56	Jacob Linie	23	M									do											
57	Henriette Le Adam	40	F									do											
58	Helen "	13										do											
59	Jan Baker	43										do											
60	Rosa Simon	27										do											

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, 2-OFFC, DECLARE, of the **Graf Waldersee**, from Hamburg, the solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 1906 190

at New-York

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Siebert, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, age, description, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Siebert

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19 190

at New York

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—118.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1896

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Cherbourg July 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 13 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under any of the following classes of contract laborers: Professional actors, artists, lecturers, singers, ministers of any religious denomination, professors for colleges or seminaries, persons belonging to any recognized learned profession, or persons employed as domestic servants.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Louis J Houck	48		m					U S A			Cologne											
2	"	42		f								do											
3	Cornelius "	13		m								do											
4	Frederick "	11		"								do											
5	Catherine "	9		f								do											
6	Caroline Todd	35		"								do											
7	L Rothschild	52		m								do											
8	"	50		f								do											
9	E A Grunsfeld	30		"								do											
10	A "	8		m								do											
11	Eleonore "	11		f								do											
12	W J Brink	26		m								do											
13	John Kopff	35		"								do											
14	"	28		f								do											
15	Mary Wolff	45		"								do											
16	Helene Paetsch	42		"								do											
17	Gottlieb Pack	54		m								do											
18	Frances "	49		f								do											
19	Abe Settelbach	46		m								do											
20	Rosalie Corn	39		f								do											
21	Judith Hays	25		"								do											
22	E Cagelhorn	28		"								do											
23	B F Abbott	31		"								do											
24	A Lester	30		"								do											
25	W B De Graff	30		"								do											
26	J Kilbay	28		"								do											
27	W L Terwilliger	32		"								do											
28	Belmont Cohn	21		m								do											
29	Walter Eichel	20		"								do											
30	Louise Thin	35		f								do											

NON-IMMIGRANT

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER 2-OFFC, * of the **Graf Waldersee**, from Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at New [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(10)

I, D. Lubbert, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Lubbert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 13 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List QK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S.S. [illegible] Sailing from Plymouth SEP 3 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

No. in line	NAME IN FULL	Sex (Male or Female)	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Age (Years)	Age (Months)	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	A W T Smith	M	M		32		American Citizen													
2	Mrs wife	F	M		32															
3	Miss Frances Sykes	F	S		20															
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, 2-OFFC. * of the **Graf Waldersee** from Boulogne S/M. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906 190

[signature] Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbers, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, That I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 (no number) are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lubbers

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 13 1906 190

[signature] Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1906 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S. S. *L. Kaiserin* sailing from *Boulogne* *Sept. 2nd*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New-York*, SEP 1 1906, 190

11

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
21	1 Miss L. Gerard	41				U.S.A.		Kansas City												
22	2 Mr. Morris Bresse	50			merchant			New York												
23	3 Mrs. " wife	35			—			"												
24	4 Miss Hortense "	8			—			"												
25	5 Mrs. Auguste Fremont	31		m	—	yes	Farce	French	Montreal Can	Boston no		$50	no	Mr. Bapt. Bernard Berry St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	6 Mrs. A. Stormer	29			—		U.S.A.		Boston											
27	7 Miss Teresa	18			—				"											
28	8 Miss Vivian	16			—				"											
29	9 Miss Catherine A. Leigh	56			—				Harrisburg Pa											
30	10 Miss Rosa Dean	50			—				"											
31	11 Mr. Morris Steinbach	53			Merchant				New York											
32	12 Mrs. " wife	43			—				"											
33	13 Miss Adele " dau	11			—				"											
34	14 Mr. John Venterick	42			Farmer				"											
35	15 Mrs. Anna W. Venterick	38			—				"											
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				

L. Kaiserin
Ns. Jersey Sept. 13/06.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PURSER, 2-OFFC. * of the **Graf Waldersee** from Ham[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 13 1906 190

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Libbert, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Libbert

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 13 1906 190

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

h—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

n—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven Sept. 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork SEP 17 1906 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Walter Ritter	8							Germany	Hebrew	Berlin	Chicago		self	$200	1st 1906	Home						
2	Louisa Kernkamp	40			wife																		
3	Chas Heydler	45																					
4	Henry H. Reuter	54																					
5	Elizabeth Fennweather	30																					
6	Emmy Schulze	35																					
7	Marc	son	9																				
8	Louis Allardt	51																					
9	Mrs Ida Ranse	37																					
10	Hugo	son	7																				
11	Albert	son	5																				
12	Henry Binning	34																					
13	Mary wife	33																					
14	Anna		12																				
15	Minnie sister		6																				
16	Hannah		1																				
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Born Born
Steamer [illegible] 11th Yrs in Germany

Citizen U. S. A.

Gen Land Clerk
Ret for Europe Sept 13/06.

16 d
13
a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, 2-OFFC. * of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schuster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 13 1906 190

at New-York

W C Rensell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lubbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets #17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lubbert

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 13 1906 190

at New-York

W C Rensell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept. 1th 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, SEP 13 1906, 1906

13

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eugenie Buenther	48		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Lintorf Angerland	Los Angeles Cal.	yes	brother	50-	no	brother Wolf Buenther Los Angeles Cal. Alice b. uncle Wm. C. Liebermann Newyork 1448 1st Ave						
2	Ethel Liebermann	20		f	s	none			Hungary	Hebrew	Sass Patak	Newyork	yes	self	50								
3	Fritz Borchardt	23		m	s	artist			Germany	German	Berlin	Newyork	yes	self	50-	no	Keith Theatre, Newyork						
4	Willy Blanning	32		m	s										50-								
5	Anna Katzenkamp	20		f	m	wife			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Newyork		yes	self	250-	1900 in NY	husband Peter Katzenkamp, Newyork, 243 2nd Ave						
to List No 13	6 Antonia Bachman	11				see List								mother	(Denied)								
7	Elise Hessler	64		f	wd	housekeeper			Germany	German	Hagen	New Britain	no	son-in law	25-	no	son-in-law Carl Becker, New Britain						
8	Adelbert Fetschker	30		m	s	none			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cleveland	Ohio	no	self	100-	1896-1906 Cleveland 125	owner address Cleveland O.						
9	Ewe Kochman	20		f	s	dressmaker			Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	Newyork	yes	uncle	3-	no	uncle Abram Falondowitz Newyork, E. 13 St. 348						
10	Chaja Weinberg	30		f	m	wife					Warschau	Brooklyn	yes	husband	—	no	husband Max Weinberg Brooklyn, NY Fulton St. 125						
11	Fitte —	7		f	s	none								father	—								
12	Josefa Ogrodowska	24		f	m	wife				Polish	Alexandrowo	Chicago	no	husband	35-	no	husband Julian Ogrodowska Chicago, Ill 32 St. 1075						
13	Leonora	10		f	s	infant none								father									
14	Wilhelm Ritter	25		m	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Gruenstedt	Newyork	yes	parents	25-	no	uncle Julius Ritter Newyork, 19 Bedford Str.					With uncle	7, 26
15	Frieda Wilkens	22		f	s	dressmaker none			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bremen	Newyork	yes	self	25-	1902-1906 in NY	Newyork, 348 friend Ladies League						
16	Wilhelm Priclapp	55		m	m	farmwork	yes	yes	Canada	"	Stayat	Hamilton Can	yes	self	$50	yes 1906	In Transit to Hamilton Canada my home						
17	Frau do	57		f	m	wife			do	"	do	do		no husband			do						
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Ellen Kearsett
M. St. Louis Sept. 13/06

1 Case

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, 2-OFFC. * of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 1 1906 190

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lubbert

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 1 1906 190

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africanj (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept 1th 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork SEP 13 1906, 1906

14

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Friedrich Kaiser	55			✓																		
2	John Dieter	39			✓																		
3	Emma L. Hamm	21			✓																		
4	Cath. J. Law	26			✓																		
5	Bernhard Lau	50			✓																		
6	Gustav Schmidt	60			✓																		
7	Mrs. Emma Busch	60			✓																		
8	Miss Anna Balcke	36			✓																		
9	Max Klippkahn	39			✓																		
10	Mrs. — — —	34																					
11	Wm. Prielapp	55																					
12	Mrs. — — —	57																					
13	Anna Weller	58			✓																		
14	Sophie Schaab	44			✓																		
15	Fritz son	9			✓																		
16	Jeannette Stickle	39			✓																		
17	Wilhelm Stuttmann	52			✓																		
18	Arthur children	4																					
19	Barney Kraus	36			✓																		
20	Clara Benn				✓																		
21	Gustav Meincke	36			✓																		
22	Anna wife	40			✓																		
23	Paul	10			✓																		
24	Gustav children	8			✓																		
25	Helen	2			✓																		
26	Salina Ritter	38			✓																		
27	Aline wife	34			✓																		
28	Ebe	11			✓																		
29	Ernst children	10			✓																		
30	Herbert	7			✓																		

Living with wife of [illegible] Germany [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] yes either $50 1859-1906 Iowa Home 2340-Eddy St No No No No Good No

Eastern, U.S.A.

78c
4 @ 2½c
Received Sept 13/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, 2-OFFC. of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 13 1906 190

at New-York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lubbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lubbert

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 1 1906 190

at New-York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1840-a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven Sept 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1906

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, why?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (mention which)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Herman Schneider	44	m	ca				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Chicago	Ill	no	self	$120-	1902-1906 in Chicago	owne adress 205 E 70th Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Herman Jaap	40	m	ca				Germany	German	Eutin Holstein	Newyork	yes	self	$125-	no	uncle Friedrich Hess — mer, Jersey City, 619 Gr 8th						
3	Lina Jaap	38	f	wife																		
4	Maria —	4	f	dau																		
5	Anna Kahlmann	27	f	sin						Jarz (Riga)	Newyork	yes	self	$25-	no	aunt Mrs. Augusta Hullmann, Newyork,						
6	Anna Kahlmann	23	f	sin						Lieutenant Jersey City		yes	self	100-	no	uncle Friedrich Hess Jersey City, 619 Gr 8th						
7	Emil Kahlmann	33	m	m	office					Grut (Riga)	Newyork	yes	self	50-	no	brother in law Frank Buckitz, Newyork, 89 2 ave						
8	Mrs — —	25	f	m	wife					Newyork			self	$5000-	1897-1906 in ny	owne adress: 89—2 ave						
9	Helene — —	2	f	s	none								father									
10	Anna Lick	25	f	m	wife	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					mother	$100-	1901-1906 in ny							
11	Joseph —	4	m	s	none			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					self									
12	Hedwig Gabriel	24	f	s	none	yes	yes	German		Jarz (Riga)	Newyork	yes	self	10-	no	aunt Mrs. A. Hullmann Newyork						
13	Emil Bachmann	24	m	m	waiter			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Newark NJ			$50-	1901-1906 in Newark	husband friedrich Bachmann, Newark, 47, 13th ave						
14	Naobiro Tatsu	28	m	s	student			Japanese			Newyork	yes	self	30-	1902-1906 in NY	Columbia University Newyork						
15	Herman Melcher	49	m	m	artist			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany German	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	100-	1900-1906 in Milwaukee	owne adress Milwaukee, 421 Cass st						
16	Annie Randyke	22	f	s	none			Canadian			Hamilton Canada					intransitive to Hamilton Canada						
17	Friederike Elke	49	f	m	wife			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
18	Johanne Kleinhanss	7	f	s	none					German	Dresden	yes	parent	10-	no	uncle Max Kleinhans Chicago 1922 Peeler ave						
19	Emma Schanek	28	f	m	maid-servant					Hungary	Austria	yes	self	10-	no	brother in law Emil Kolsanek, Newyork Broadway 35						
20	Anna Kolbanek	5	f	d												son-in-law Peter Klestinger Hoboken 4th St 11 58						
21	Helena Trepsa	24	f	m	wife					Roumanian	Hoboken	yes	self	9-	no	husband in Trepsa, Brooklyn Ny Hutter ave 94						
22	Fanny Martinez	19	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Spanish-American		Puerto Rico	Robert Brook	yes	husband	8-	no	1st papers Ny 1888						
23	Emma Carstens	24	f	s	none			German		Newyork	Umbach & Graf Newyork	yes	self	50-	1894-1906 in Ny 1890-1906 in Ny	4th st Eutins Umbach Puerto Rico owne adress: Newyork 403 Manhattan ave						
24	Elise —	27	f	s				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
25	Mathilda Dierks	29	f	s						Chicago		yes	self	50-	1901-1906 in Chicago	owne adress 177 Wisconsin Chicago						
26	Ernestine Wolff	22	f	s						Bayonne N.J.		yes	self	50-	1894-1906 in Bayonne	owne adress Bayonne NJ street 40-11 st						
27	Martha Swierewska	25	f	m	wife					Kansas City		no	self	75-	1901-1906 in Kansas	owne adress: Kansas City, Kan. Penn. ft 18 st						
28	Louise Faus	30	f	s	none						Newyork	yes	self	50-	1900-1906 in NY	owne adress: Newyork, 92 st w 214						
29	Alfred Foron	32	m	m	merchant						Chicago	no	self	100-	1900 1906 in Chicago	owne adress Chicago 575 Carroll ave						
30	Mrs — —	32	f	m	wife			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN														

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, 2-OFFC ... of the **Graf Waldersee** from **Hamburg** ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 13 1906 ... 190

at **New-York**

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lubert ..., Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee** ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lubert

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 13 1906 ... 190

at **New-York**

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500-1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven Sept. 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 15 1906, 1906

15

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Emma Loewenstein	38	F	M	Austria	Hebrew	Brafowalderse	Cincinnati O	Yes	Husband				No	No	No	No	Good	
2	Karl —	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	"	
3	Ernst "	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	"	
4	Elsie Loewenstein	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	"	
5	Irma "	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	"	
6	Carl Loewenstein	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	"	
7	Mrs — —	30	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	"	
8	Mrs Bezeka —	30	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	"	
9	Hettie Chamrad	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	"	
10	Eleonore "	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	"	
11	Jerome "	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	"	
12	Mrs																		
13	Mrs Rachel Lee	58	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	"	
14	Mrs — —	70	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	"	
15	Pauline Ende	32	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	"	
16	Mrs Ruth Herzenthaler		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	"	
17	Infant Ehrlich —	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	"	
18	Mrs Pauline Ende																		
19	Fred Nathan	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	"	
20	Mrs — —	20	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	"	
21	Miss Louise Fleischer	45	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	"	
22	Mrs Pauline Ende	34	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	"	
23	Marion "	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	"	
24	Carl "	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	"	
25	Paula Rogers	38	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	"	
26	Johanna Kahn	40	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	"	
27	Leo Rogers	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	"	
28	Milton "	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	"	
29	Mrs A. Bubak	49	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	"	
30	Oscar Greisert	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	"	

Brafowalderse

Cincinnati O

28

Passed 9/12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, 2-OFFC, of the Graf Waldersee from Ham. ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
*Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 1 1906 190

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Libbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Libbert

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 1 1906 190

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

2—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven Sept. 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 15 1906 1906

17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carla Heine	54																			
2	Elsie — —	17																			
3	Henry Heine Sr	54																			
4	Mrs — —	49																			
5	Julius — —	8																			
6	Frank Stark	23																			
7	Helen — —	21																			
8	Ernst Heinecke	21																			
9	Mrs — —	21																			
10	Mrs B Lenz	50																			
11	Erna — —	1																			
12	Hugo Esperong	21																			
13	Mrs Voss	48																			
14	Mrs Weinkopf	57																			
15	Elise Frese	15																			
16	Paul Siegelum	67																			
17	Dr Joh A. Eigh	44																			
18	John Bauchoff	20																			
19	Hermann Loebisch	35																			
20	Mrs — —	29																			
21	Walter — —	4																			
22	Rudolph —	2																			
23	Chas Lehmkuhl	57																			
24	Mrs H Luckenmeier	50																			
25	John Mittelstadt	61																			
26	Mrs — —	52																			
27	Mrs Mary Doyle	74																			
28	Sam Meyerhoff	58																			
29	Mr Louis Brueckl	46																			
30	Mrs — —	46																			

Central U.S.A.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, 2-OFFC, * of the Graf Waldersee from Ha[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] // Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 06 190

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lubert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lubert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 13 1906 190

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiserin Maria Theresa" sailing from Cuxhaven September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 13 1906 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Amalie Dralle	25		F	s	cookyerga			Germany	German	Stoning	Stonig	no	self	$80-	1904-1906 in Stonig	friend Martin Clemens					no	no
2	Georg Kiesow	25		M	s	none					Elberfeld	Brooklyn	yes	brother	150-	no	brother-in-law Herman Roth, Brooklyn, 738 Fulton Ave.						
3	Hilda —	20		F	s						Elberfeld	Brooklyn	yes										
4	Herman Prelaier	25		M	s	worker					Hamilton	Hamilton Canada			$25-	no	to Hamilton, Canada						
5	Otto —	20		M	s						Hamilton Canada												
6	Marie Pasc	20		F	s						Hamilton Canada						intransito to Hamilton, Canada						
7	Adolf Groll	26		M	s	clerk					Frankfort	Chicago	no	self	25-	no	friend Wm. Fischer, 1 Cleveland Ave Chicago, Ill.						
8	Lucie Leiler	6		F	wid						Long Island	Long Island	yes	self	50-	1892-1906 in Long Island	cousin Mrs. Woodside, Long Island						
9	Rosa Ernst	38		F	s	none					Hamburg	New York	yes	self	$150-	no	to Meyer Kohl, Hoboken						
10	Regine Wehl	31		F	s						Baltimore	Baltimore Md	no	self	125-	no 1891-1906	cousin Mrs. Goldmann, 1906 by Baltimore Mother in Law Children in New Britain						
11	Anna Fenemann	20		F	wid	knit			NON-IMMIGRANT		New Britain	Conn	no	self	100-	no New Britain	Conn						
12	Helene Konigsdorf	24		F	s	none					Hamburg	New York	yes		50-	no	Mr. H. Conrad, New York 7 Rue Bitter N.Y.						
13	Minna Koreike	43		F					NON-IMMIGRANT		Chicago	Chicago		Mr. Henry Groneke		1893-1906	Mr. Henry Groneke Chicago, Ill. 1508 Orchard Brother Simon French						
14	Mrs. Marie Hargolis	26		F	wid	knitter					Lodz	New York	yes	self	50-	no	New York, 182 Ivons						
15	Marie Albrecht	38		F	s	none					Danzig	Philadelphia Pa	no		25-	no	sister Clemence Petersen in Philadelphia 4911 Girard Ave						
16	Marie Kliniker	18		F		knitter			NON-IMMIGRANT		Hamburg	Chicago Ill.	no	self	75-	no	cousin Mrs. Fenchlay Chicago North Clark St. 1150						
17	Auguste Erichsen	53		F					NON-IMMIGRANT		Hamburg	Atlantic City N.J.	no	self	100-	no	daughter Mrs. Fox Rock Lafayette Atlantic City brother August Thalacker 2853 - 2 Ave New York						
18	Adelbert Thalacker	24		M	s	none					Wandsbek	New York	yes	self	10-	no							
19	Fanziska Liddeke	31		F	s	none					Hamburg	Cleveland O.	yes		125	1896-1906	to make Mr. Rudolf Voss Cleveland O Love St. 1826						
20	Olga Jacobi	48		F	s				NON-IMMIGRANT		New York		yes		50-	in N.Y.	owne adress New York 15 W. 123 great St.						
21	Julia Hachorsky	25		F					NON-IMMIGRANT		Allegeny	Allegeny Pa	yes		25-	1903-1906 in Allegeny	owne adress in Allegeny Lot 98 St. Matt Finch						
22	Paula Hiller	30		F							Kenesau	New York	yes	self	25-	no	sister Mrs. Hatt Finch New York 1215 E 57th St.						
23	Maria Radics	24		F	s	teacher			Hungary	Austria Bohemian	Temesvar	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	15-	no	Brother Lewnak Hula Phila., 55 573 W. Berks Ave.						
24	Adolf Rollad	30		M		knitter			NON-IMMIGRANT		New York		yes	self	50-	1903-1906	husband father in New York Chisholm St. 1052 (Bronx)						
25	Mrs. Adolf Rollad	32		F					NON-IMMIGRANT					self	—		owne adress Chisholm St. 1052 (Bronx)						
26	Jeno —	9		M	s	none	none		NON-IMMIGRANT					mother	50-	New York							
27	Jeno Gollach	11		M																			
28	Emma Lisum	31		F	s						Hamburg	New York	yes	self	25-	no	brother Louis Siegen 1903-1906 owne adress Eighth Ave. Chicago						
29	Paul Humbel	32		M	s	decorator			NON-IMMIGRANT		Chicago	Chicago	no	self	100-	1895-1906	owne adress 109 Wall St. New York						
30	Clara Wisbach	44		F	s	none			NON-IMMIGRANT	German	New York	New York	yes	self	50-	in N.Y.	55 [illegible] 92 St.						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, 2-OFFC. * of the **Graf Waldersee** from Ha... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 13 1906 190

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubert, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lubert

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 13 1906 190

at New-Yor

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] Lavre Sept 17th 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork SEP 13 1906 190 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether over the age of sixteen years, and able to read, any other, and what, language, or dialect	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	[illegible]	2																					
2	Rena [illegible]																						
3	Meinke [illegible]																						
4	Anna	6																					
5	Alwina																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	Heinrich Leiger																						
11	[illegible]																						
12	Hanna Kraus	35																					
13	Herman Kasch	2																					
14	Car [illegible]																						
15	[illegible]																						
16	[illegible]																						
17	Wm Wittmann	53																					
18	Mrs —	50																					
19	Mrs Theopha Brandt																						
20	Louis Poehler																						
21	[illegible]	7																					
22	Bertha	3																					
23	Fred Hethmyer	64																					
24	Magdalene	64																					
25	Chas Koch	68																					
26	Mrs —	48																					
27	Julius Maas	41																					
28	Chas	10																					
29	Pauline Baertmann	50																					
30	Mrs Helena Merckel	65																					

Couturen M. [illegible]

[illegible] HUR. IMMIGRAN ALIEN [illegible] Ho. 344 E 48 St

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER ? OFFC. of the Graf ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... LARE ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ex... amination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at New-York

... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Libbert ... Surgeon of the Graf ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, ... that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr. Libbert

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at New York SEP 13 1906

Sept 13/06

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–1118

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 31 Aug. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Richard [illegible]																							
2	Jac Jacot																							
3	Albert Brooks																							
4	Jacob Odenwalder																							
5	Joseph C. Pace																							
6	Price Tyng																							
7	Berlac Himelfarb																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S CHUSTER, 2 OFFC. of the Gra[illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DELEARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute; and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Lubbert Surgeon of the Graf [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DELEARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Lubbert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1 1906 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
etc.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamship from Bordeaux Sept. 2 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 190 21

	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Syrian	Syrian	Zahrouth	N.Y.	yes	Lebd	—	no	friend Daniel Farris 5 Wash St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]								Cambridge Ohio	no	self	$ 12	no	brother David Assat Cambridge Ohio					
3	[illegible]								Emerick Pa			$ 22	1900 1905	friend Jacob Hull Emerick Pa					
4	[illegible]								Boston Mass			$ 20	no	brother Sab Shiray a Tanous 79 Hanover St Boston					
5	[illegible]								N.Y.	yes		$ 22		friend Daniel Tanous 821 Wright St N.Y.					
6	[illegible]										Lebd	—							
7	[illegible]								Scranton	no	self	$ 10.		friend Kamal Abdo Box 695 Taylor Pa					
8	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]								N.Y.		self	$ 28.		friend Khalil Abraham 27 Washington St N.Y.					
10	[illegible]											$ 60.		friend Salim Risbany 24 Vesey St N.Y.					
11	[illegible]											$ 8.	1898 1904	friend					
12	Ali Farrah	22							Pelfield	no		$ 20.	no	Father Hanna Farrah Pelfield Pa					
13	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~Pelfield~~	~~Pa~~		~~$ 30.~~	~~1900 06~~	~~partner Abraham Kalil Rochester N.Y.~~					
14	[illegible]								Toronto			$ 50	1896 06	cousin Rahmoud Joseph Toronto Ont.					
15	Peter Tanios	22							Shenandoah			$ 10	no	uncle Tanios Shenandoah 28 Centre Street Alexander					
16	Elias Yaroof	16							Utica N.Y.			$ 10		father Saige Yaroof Klock 529 Bleecker St Utica					
17	Hanna Abi Foghli	20										$ 42.		brother Khil Ab Foghli 529 Bleecker St Utica					
18	Tanous Yarous	20			yes				Cleveland			$ 42.		brother-in-law Boulos Spoth 7 Canal St Cleveland					
19	Sabro Diab	25	m		no				Bedford Mass			$ 40		brother Georges Razzeat Bellevue Court Bedford					
20	Elias Kadat	20	m		yes				Shenandoah Pa			$ 24		brother Wahl Kadat 304 W. Centre St Shenandoah Pa					
21	Meare "	16	f		[illegible]						lebd.	—							
22	Sabine Jamal	40	m		[illegible]				Watertown N.Y.	no	self	$ 16	no	husband Wahil Jamal 136 Court St Watertown N.Y.					
23	Elie "	9	m		[illegible]						mother								
24	Marie "	7	f		[illegible]														
25	Wadia Youssef	5	[illegible]		[illegible]				New York		father	—	no	Father see list 22 Nov 22/06					
26	~~Emil Tombrock~~	~~42~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Manufacturer~~	~~Ge~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 100~~	~~yes~~	~~I go home~~					
27	~~[illegible]~~	36	f																
28																			
29																			
30																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 3 CHUSTER 2-OFFC, * of the Graf, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Libbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Libbert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from BOULOGNE S/M 2 SEPT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

No. in List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality, Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence, Province, City, or Town	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Philipp Victor	34	m	m	[illegible]	yes	France	French	Verviers	Montpelier	yes	Ry Ticket	$20	no	going Brother Montpelier Illinois	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hack Dimitra	24			Tailoress		Turkey	American	Roila	New York		self	$10							
3	Martya	3	f		Laundress							husband								
4	Andrea	3	m	c	—	no						father								
5	Eschalvina	2	f																	
6	Rose	29			[illegible]	yes														
7	Fournier Charles	32					France	French	Montesson	Brazil Iowa		self	$30	1903	brother Camille Fraille 21 R. d'Isle Brazil, Iowa					
8	" Brigitte	21	f		housekeep							husband								
9	" Leopoldine	6	c	—	no							father								
10	" Mireille	18	s	—																
11	Kherbawi Fadil	40	m	merch	yes		Syria	Syrian	Beyrouth	Toledo Ohio	no	self		1898 1906	aunt Najeb Karamatsh 901 Cummings St Toledo Ohio		Polish			1906
12	" Sala	33	f	housewife	no		Syria				no	husband		no						
13	" Rosa	14	f	s	—							father	$2000							
14	" Maari	12	f	s	—															
15	" Terfie	5	m		—															
16	Kabir Nicolas	18	m	s	peddler	yes	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass		self	$12		brother Iscander Kabir 292 Cook St Lawrence Mass					
17	" Rosa	20	f	s	tailor	no	"	"	"	"		"	$12							
18	Mesched Rached	18	m	s	workman	yes	"	"	"	Tacoma Wash	no		$60		cousin Said Kyat 1223 South 11th St Tacoma Wash					
19	Salvatore Gnioffo	25	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Giovanni	Weston W. Va	no	"	$15		brother in law Guiseppe Salerno di Salvatore Weston W. Va					
20	Kamil Khouri	19	m	s	tailor	yes	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	N.Y.	yes	self	$40		brother Abraham Jacob Khouri c/o Harris Jabali 107 Washington St N.Y.					
21	Sabiha "	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother			friend: Daniel Farauri 63 Washington St N.Y.					
22	Hanna Tanous Yousef	25	m	m	farmer	yes						self	$40							
23	Marina "	20	f	"	housekeep	no									married law Habil Yabour Vicksburg Miss					
24	Elias Gurandi	40	m	merch	yes				Tekrit Turkey		no		$50	1890 1902						
25	Michel "	21										brother		no	aunt Kath. Gabriel c/o Charles Fraser Sprucette St Providence R.I.					
26	Haddad Ibrahim	18	f	m	housekeep	no	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	no	self	$12		friend: Daniel Fauer 63 Washington St N.Y.					
27	Yakoub Yousef Farah	30	m	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$16		brother in law Nikel Yousef Nikel c/o Charles Fraser Sprucette Providence					
28	Labaud Tanous Labaud	16	m	s	—	yes	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	no	"	$32							
29	Barbara "	18	f	m	housekeep	no	"	"	"	"		husband	—		friend: Daniel Fauer 63 Washington St N.Y.					
30	Tanous Yousef Barakat	30	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$30							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S CHUSTER, 2-OFFC. of the from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbert Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lubbert

Sworn to before me this day of 1906 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 6000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 8300 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [redacted] Aug 06, 190 Arriving at Port of 190

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent Residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever imprisonment or attachment in workhouse or prison for crime or offense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan Szymanowski	28		male		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lodz Russia	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	$7	no			cousin Mr. Bernard Szymanowski 110 E. 129th St New York City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vincent Kondziewicz	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	$10	"			cousin Ignace Jutta Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fabrea	7		"															Friend John Pobeh Williamson Del Beech Street					
4	Wladislaw Prosak	20		"	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Poland Zakolow	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$8	"			brother Peter Prosak 3256 Washington St Box 5					
5	Peter Godlewske	19		"				yes	"	"	Poland Zakolow	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$5	"			brother Max Packlin Brooklyn N.Y. Graham Ave 77					
6	Stanislaw Parasiewicz	21		"		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Poland Zakolow	Hoboken N.J.	brother	"	$6	"			uncle Yussel Monee New York Lenox Ave 146					
7	Moesche Packlin	19		"		waiter	yes	yes	"	"	Poland Zakolow	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$2	"								
8	Benjamin Aronowicz	45		"	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Libau Russia	New York	"	uncle	$15	"			cousin Makowara Fabrica Manufacturing Co Maine U.S.A.					
9	Anna	15		"	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	Libau Russia	"	"	"		"			friend Ludwig Drawert Brooklyn N.Y. 3rd Ave 5					
10	Ethel	11		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	Libau Russia	"	"	"		"			uncle Michal Zaurisky Shela Pa Catasauqua Box 33					
11	Yussel Prohiewicz	18		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Libau Russia	"	"	"	$2	"			cousin Nicholas Gabriels Hampton N.Y. Box 54					
12	Gustav Heller	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libau Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	friend	$12	"			brother Nicholas Modzky Conway Mass					
13	Anne	15		"	"	knitter	yes	yes	"	"	Libau Russia	"	"	"		"			brother Steven Pitkowsky New York Madison St 242					
14	Jan Krupowicz	28	M	"		tailor	"	"	"	"	Libau Russia	Hampton Va	self		$10	"			brother Max Jaworske New York 25 Parkside St					
15	Nicolai Krawczuk	30		"		"	"	"	"	"	Libau Russia	Hampton Va	self			"			father Rachel Grossman New York 855 Orchard St					
16	Marcus Radolin	30	M	"	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	Polish	Suwalki Russia	Conway Mass	2nd brother		$10	"			husband Yussel Kazat New York 203 Madison St					
17	Stefka	9		"		child			"	"	Suwalki Russia	Conway Mass				"			cousin Yankel Kamenetz Brooklyn N.Y. Gushing St 57					
18	Rivke Pitkowsky	17		"	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Suwalki Russia	New York	"	"		"			brother Abraham Kaufman Brooklyn N.Y. Graham Ave 22					Blind in right eye
19	Emma	6		"		child			"	"	Libau Russia	Elkins W.Va.				"								
20	Johanna Schefer	20		"		tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Poland Warschau	"			$4	"								
21	Moses Grossmann	18		"	S	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Poland Warschau	Boston Mass				"								
22	Rachel	15		"		child			"	"	Poland Warschau	"				"								
23	Chane Beriat	30		"	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Poland Warschau	Boston Mass			$4	"								
24	Jesiel	6		"	S	child			"	"	Poland Warschau	"				"								
25	Hertzke Rennarkiewicz	17		"		shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Poland Warschau	Brooklyn N.Y.			$5	"								
26	Schaje Muschin	5		"		tailor			"	"	Poland Warschau	"	brother		$4	"								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S CHUSTER, 2-OFFC. of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 30 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Libbert Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Libbert

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1906 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere. Such entry should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

J. 9000 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PHILA. S. S. sailing from [illegible] 10 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adolf Kalinowski	22		m	farmlab			Russia	Polish	Bugaj Russia	Williamsburg N.Y.	ticket	self	$ no				Sail Konduktr Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen to Williamsburg N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franz Wagnick	24		m						Lipski Poland	Ridgewood N.Y.			40				Bro Edmund Wagnick 1025 Hart St Brooklyn N.Y.					
3	Nepolit Jaworowski	30		s		no	no			Kurel Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	no		12				Bro Wincenty Jaworowski 381 Prospect Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					
4	Franz Chrzan	26		m						Rawicz Germany	Brooklyn N.Y.			10				Bro Stanislaus Chrzanowski 381 Prospect Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					
5	Wladislaw Lipkowski	28		s		yes	yes			Chodzimow Russia	Worcester Mass			10				Bro Jan Lipka 214 Maple St Worcester Mass					
6	Wladislaw Chmielewski	23				no	no			Mackowy	Boston Mass	yes	b	4				Bro Stanislaw Chmielewski 23 Sullivan Boston Mass					
7	Albert Berkowicz	9			[illegible]	yes	yes		Hebrew	Zepienky Russia	Mt Pleasant Mass	unable		2				uncle Abram Berkowicz 1 York Court St Paul Minn					
8	Chaje Goozler	44	f		[illegible]					Malgad Russia	Phila. Pa	father		1				Bro Louis Goozler 2 Rinard St Phila. Pa					
ADMITTED	Loeana Wehmann	23		m	[illegible]	no	no			Bielostok Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	husband	none					Husband Hachim Wehmann 6 Bronchopleasant St Brooklyn N.Y.					
ADMITTED	Dobe	11			child																		
11	Perel Grodzinski	20	f	m	[illegible]					Warsaw Russia	New York	husband		1				Husband 66 Columbia St New York					
12	Sore	6			child																		
13	Feige	5																Orchard St 120 New York					
14	Joze	8																					
15	Rivke	2																					
16	Rivko Pawick	18			dressmkr	yes	yes			Pinsk Russia		cousin	none					cousin Wolf Goldstein 180 Ludlow St New York					
17	Rivko Meka	22			[illegible]	no	no			Kiwerzycki Russia		uncle	3					uncle Jacob Bokina 3 de Soto St Brooklyn N.Y. 688					
18	Josefo Dombrowska	24			servant					Fajrowa Russia	Northampton Mass	uncle	30					uncle Michael Bokina Hiram St Northampton Mass					
19	Jankiel Opelbaum	20	m		[illegible]				Hebrew	Wengrowiz Russia	N.Y.	bro	1					Brother Mendel C. Brandt 390 Hewes St Brooklyn N.Y.					
20	Schmul Chrzanski	20			tailor	yes	yes			Poland			30					Brother Leon Chrzanski Attorney at Law 346 Broadway rm 6 N.Y.					
21	Reine Chajkin	20	f		[illegible]	no	no			Lomza Russia		friend	1					Miller 24 Hewes St Brooklyn N.Y.					
22	Jankie Fischmann	31		m	[illegible]					Zelow Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	16					Husband Max F. Babman 846 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.					
23	Abram				child	yes	yes											Bro Salome Eisenstein 644 Ebenezer St Brooklyn N.Y.					
24	Icigiel Eisenstein	30			tailor	no	no			Warsaw Russia	N.Y.	bro	14					uncle Adam Bukiet 610 5th St N.Y.					
25	Golde Finkelstein	20	f		drunk							uncle	none					bro Simon Angelowski Camden Chambers St					
26	Male Amatinowski	16			milliner	yes	yes			Prasnysz		bro	12					[illegible]					
27	Malke Fikulter	16			dressmk	no	no					self	25					bro Jan St Brooklyn N.Y.					
28	Mariana Hockiewicz	20				yes	yes			Lithuania Prussia	Mahanoy City Pa	bro	7					Tamaqua Mahanoy City Pa					
29	Hans Goldmann	35	m	m	carpenter				German	Sakuten Russia	Boston Mass	yes	friend	16				friend Dobczynski 211 Parker St Boston Mass					
30	Adolf Wurster	24		s	waiter			Germany		Hiram	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	120				uncle Ulrich Bokina Hall St 63 Brooklyn N.Y.					

30 Chinese

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ *Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

at New York

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-4115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115

J. 6000. 5. 06.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Prescribed by the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from [illegible] 31 August 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190 25

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]													Father Courtland [illegible]		no	no	no	no good	no
2														brother Brooklyn N.Y.						
3														[illegible]						
4														[illegible]						
5														[illegible]						
6														[illegible]						
7														[illegible]						
8														[illegible]						
9														[illegible]						
10														[illegible]						
11														[illegible]						
12														[illegible]						
13														[illegible]						
14														[illegible]						
15														[illegible]						
16														[illegible]						
17														[illegible]						
18														[illegible]						
19														[illegible]						
20														[illegible]						
21														[illegible]						
22														[illegible]						
23														[illegible]						
24														[illegible]						
25														[illegible]						
26														[illegible]						
27														[illegible]						
28														[illegible]						
29														[illegible]						
30														[illegible]						

2-93355 2/6/40

R.MEM.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S CHUSTER, 2 OFFC. of the from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 90 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Liebert Surgeon of the 900 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Liebert

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on this manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. 11-115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, D.C.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____ [redacted] Sept [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?						
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]							Russia														
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]							Russia														
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]LARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 190

at **New-York**

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible] *Surgeon of the* [illegible] do, *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE, *that I have had* [illegible] *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* SEP [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, hoisting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 8000. 6. 08.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No.	NAME in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nat'onality (country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by public charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																Husband.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																Judel Cramer						
3																Box 25 Sutton mass						
4																Cousin Gabriel Gabbel						
5																6119 Girard Phila pa						
6																Cousin Abram Edelman						
7																1 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY						
8																						
9																Husband Elias Cramer						
10																6316 Norfolk New York						
11																						
12																Cousin Lobzo Graber 53						
13																Coffolk New York						
14																Cousin Joseph Grabowski						
15																Cousin 118 Wilkesbarre pa						
16																						
17																Cousin Agatha Courtney O						
18																2468 Cleveville Ct						
19																Cousin A						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 906 190

at New

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as by example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom his passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by which passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Lubbert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day at SEP 1 1906 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. 11–115

J. 5000, 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Bremen, 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise of employment or assistance of any kind from any person or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franz Hasenzagl	21		M		Farmer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Boston Mass			15				Cousin Joseph Zwingold Chicago Ills 112 Division st					good	
2	Katarzyna Hasenzagl	20		F		none					Austria	Boston Mass			17										
3	Ludwika	1		F		child									18										
4	Franciszka	23		F		none									1				Jacob Zwingold Chicago Ills 112 Division st						
5	Franciszka	3		F		child																			
6	Antonia	1		F		child																			
7	Franciszka Zakar	23		F		farmer									2				Jacob Kulik 112 E. 113 St.						
8	Rosa	20		F		none																			
9	Alfred	1		M		child									0										
10	Schmiel Zakar	22		M		farmer													Father Schimme Zapasa Lancaster						
11	Franciska Pax	23		F		Railroad Servant									6										
12	Franciska	2		F																					
13	Rachel Heimowitz	20		F		none									17				brother Boston Mass Heimowitz 141 Lancaster st						
14	Chaine Heimowitz	24		F		none													husband Boston Mass Heimowitz 141 Lancaster st						
15	Scheindel	1	6	F		child									1										
16	Rachel Tannenbaum	14	12	F		none									10				Father Chicago Ills Peter Mehlo 2135 Wabash Ave						
17	Franz Ering	24		M		painter				Jewish Hebrew	Germany Russia	Salzbotten Chicago Ills													
18	Lea Fortheil	40		F		wife																			
19	Feivel	19		M		laborer									100				Isaac Fortheil 762 E. 2 St. N. York						
20	Rosa	10		F		child																			
21	Sophie	8		F																					
22	Chane	5		F		none									16				brother Camden N.J. Herschc Selicet 62 E. 2 St. '07 Frau Selecski						
23	Jonah Sapirstein	19		M		watchmaker					Sweden	Camden N.J.							brother Philadelphia Pa. Schampstat						
24	Alexander Sadowski	21		M		farm laborer					Poland	Chicago Ills			7				cousin N. York Tobsin N. York						
25	Chaim Zerdik	23		M		farmer					Russia	Amsterdam N.Y.			2				brother Amsterdam N.Y. 193 Main St. Josef Zerdik Johnstown						
26	Osher Zerdik	19		M		farm laborer							No		9										
27	Adam Wisniewski	22		M																					
28	Adolf Jurkewicz	20		M							Poland	Glen Falls N.Y.							Michal Pangrillo Glen Falls N.Y. 103 Elizabeth St.						
29	Anton "	21		M											8				Stepbrother Bayonne N.J. Wacław Jaroblski						
30	Josef Zebrosky	22		M									No												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DE LARE *That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* DEC [illegible] 1906 *190*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

— Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J 8000. 5. 06.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] *Surgeon of the* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DE LARE, *that I have had* [illegible] *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D. Lobbet

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* DEC [illegible] 1906 *190*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be. 11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monte-negrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ... 31 Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of ... 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes: Year or period of prior arrival	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schaje Poland	25		m	s	peddler	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lodzinka	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	10	no			cousin Pinkus Yonge, Belmont Ct. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Samuel Mlodock	43		"	"	tailor	"	"	U.S.		Radomsk Pa				50	yes	1906	Rad	brother Fritz Mlodock 530 South Kensington Chicago Ill.					
3	Ethel Eltenberg	18		f		housework	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Pordenow	N.Y.	yes	uncle	2	yes			Wolf E. Goldberg 53 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
4	Zacharia Goldberg	18		m		farmer	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	he	24	"			Majorie A. Baker 188 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
5	Jacob Katz	17		f		housework	no	no	"	"	Sielonka	Manchester N.H.	yes	father	1	3			uncle Jacob Rubinstein 26 Monroe St. N.Y.					
6	Jaime Rubinstein	36		m		weaver	yes	yes	"	"	Alexoshan	N.Y.		uncle	2									
7	Frume Helfand	22		f		wife			"	"	Kruhowitz	Phila Pa		husband	2				Husband Michael H. 8 Ft 32 Phila Pa					
8	Simke	3		m		child	no	no	"	"									brother Adam Cohen 7 Bronx St. Newark N.J.					
9	Victoria Jaworowska	18		f		cook	"	"	Austria	Polish	Mandrichocka	Newark N.J.		he	6				brother Jan Blakowski 208 Robert St. Chicago Ill.					
10	Antoni Zachacik	24		m		joiner	"	"	"	"	Wloclawek	Chicago Ill.		brother	12				brother Bakowska 208 Freeman St. N.Y.					
11	Lazarz Lewandowski	20		"		blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Mlawka	N.Y.			2									
12	Maria Werlicska	23		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	Kaunas	Providence R.I.	no	self	2				Husband Adam W. 282 Eddy St. Providence R.I.					
13	Anna "	4		"		child																		
14	Jan Wenclaz	23		m		farmer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary		Jablonow	Chicago Ill.	no		8				brother Frank Wenclaz 208 Robert St. Chicago Ill.					
15	Julia Hamerzak	24		f	m	"	no	no		Slovak	Nagy	Pinton Pa.	no		4				friend Jakob Schaad Pinton Pa.					
16	Karolina Leudek	21		f		wife	yes	yes			Brezna	Rock Springs Wyo.	yes		8				husband Paul Leudek 508 McKay Rock Springs Wyo.					
17	Leiba Eisenberg	40		m		tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rabna	N.Y.			15				brother Schultine Klaiwen 218 Madison St. N.Y.					
18	Rachel Eisenberg	18		f		housework					Pinsk Lithuania				5				Moses Berezowski 754 E 42nd St. N.Y.					
19	Schwadel "	4		m		child													cousin Leon Goldberg 133 Madison St. N.Y.					
20	Horace Pitschmann	29		"		farmer					Chelm				26				brother Max Lehmann 2 Upper Bo. N.Y. Box 450					
21	Nicolas Katz	46		"		"					Kamenetz				3				Leiba N.Y. Box 450					
22	Ignatius Kuczay	24		"		farmer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Szczawie	Krakow Pa			2				Toronto Pa					
23	Jan Mikolaiczyk	20		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Podbrzze	Rock Springs Wyo	no		24				brother Georg Kitzgawski Rock Springs Wyo					
24	Leiser Okonowsky	48		"		peddler	yes	yes																
25	Rivke "	43		f		wife	"	"											friend Ber Schenkowitz 69 Norfolk St. New York					
26	Eidel "	23		"	s	sister	"	"																
27	Perco "	21		f		"	"	"																
28	Isaac "	19		m		"	"	"																
29	Schaja "	17		b		"	"	"																
30	Schmul "	15		m		"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kabak	N.Y.	yes		60									

15

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeons and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another person, or persons, who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate or are members of any association or society which entertains any such belief or advocates any such doctrine, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that I have caused the said surgeon to examine especially as to the presence of any mental or physical defect of any kind which may affect the ability of any alien to earn a living, and that I have caused the said surgeon to certify the physical and mental condition of each alien in the proper space upon the said Lists or Manifests, and that I have personally examined said aliens to ascertain whether any of them are prostitutes, or have been procured for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I believe that none of them are prostitutes or have been procured for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I believe that no one of said aliens is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1 1906 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] the number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male, or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other points of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. 11–115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHIEF OFFICER, * of the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 1 1906 190...

at ... N.Y.

... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gilbert, Surgeon of the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... 70 ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. N. Gilbert

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

In the S. S. sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sabina Gutkaike	26			Married	Housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Lawrence Mass													
2	Marion Dinitz	22			Single																			
3	Sarah Silberman	7																						
4	Mose Bilipke	28																						
5	Rebe	5																						
6	Lore Kaplan	8																						
7	Dina Kaplan	6																						
8	Antos Zajl	28			Married	Cook			Germany	Jewish	Augsburg Germany	Philadelphia Pa												
9	Jadwiga Judicka	18			Married	Housework			Russia	Polish	Jurkaine	New York												
10	Veronica Dudska	25			Married						Poland													
11	Dangina	45			Married																			
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16			8																					
17	Anna Dzelko	40			Married																			
18	Josef	9			Single																			
19	Rosalia	5																						
20	Wincenty Zajac	30			Married	Tailor					Erie Penna													
21	Gerasha Kaczmar	34			Married						Pittsburg Pa													
22	Antonia	6			Single																			
23	Cesar Chiaccchio	17	7	475/253							14-35136 9/21/29 (505)													
24	Mrs. [illegible]	46			Married	Laborer					2-60871-505-1/23/29													
25	Josef	25			Single																			
26	James Katsa	28			Married																			
27	Mihaly Lubonisch	27			Married						6-67978-505-11/29/39-NO CTR													
28	Andras Harman	18			Single																			
29	Mihaly Jacoy	26			Married																			
30	Gyorgy Zajacz	18																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHAS ... DE LARE, of the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... inclusive; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at NEW YORK

... Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Kinsman to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Silbert, Surgeon of the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had DE LARE years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... 30 ... inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

... 1906

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at New York

... Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be. 11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

J. 5000, 5, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of SEP 13 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																							
2	[illegible]																							
X	[illegible]																							
X	[illegible]																							
X	[illegible]																							
X	[illegible]																							
9	[illegible]																							
10	[illegible]																							
11	[illegible]																							
12	[illegible]																							
13	[illegible]																							
14	[illegible]																							
15	[illegible]																							
16	[illegible]																							
X	Stefania Silkowska			f	[illegible]																			
X	Stanislaw [illegible]																							
X	[illegible]																							
X	Maria [illegible]			f	[illegible]																			
X	[illegible]																							
22	[illegible]			f	[illegible]																			
X	[illegible]																							
X	[illegible]																							
X	[illegible]																							
26	[illegible]																							
X	Citzy Goldkoler																							
3 LISTED	[illegible]																							
6 LISTED	Wolcslaw [illegible]																							
3 LISTED	[illegible]																							

2-580048-505-11/1/5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, 2 OFFC * of the C from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Siebert Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have held years' warrant as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Siebert

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Final residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Magyarian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LINE 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. SEP 14 1906

Sailing from _____ 190 — Arriving at Port of _____ 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Can Read or Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People*	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, P. O. C. of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11-118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Talbott, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr Talbott

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New Y

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11-118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bengali.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrins.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. 11-113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 13 1906 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Libbert.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 13 1906 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (now numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases after and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country he might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 6009. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

S. ON MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officers of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence) Country and City or Town	11. Final Destination State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of 50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of visits / Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* "Race or People" should be indicated by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, 2-OFFC, * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. H-1015

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gilbert, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gilbert

Sworn to before me this day of SEP , 190

at N

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. H-1015

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 582, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

— Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. H-1015

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vasic Jakra	17		s																	
2	Boze Dicrence	29																			
3	Janas Drejd	27																			
4	Janas Chalaphan																				
5	Jovo Jesarac	31																			
6	Georg Oppinger	20																			
7	Sotalo Tsivar	25																			
8	Jas. "	8																			
9	Sotal "																				
10	Andras Peer	27																			
11	Katalin "	21																			
12	Josef Beitl	26																			
13	Jos Passer	26																			
14	Agnes Reichard	15																			
15	Maria Seher	18																			
16	Karel Medabor	21																			
17	Christine "	17																			
18	Teodor "	2																			
19	Jane Jand	23																			
20	Gregor Krenzel	25																			
21	Jan Kojecke	18																			
22	Tomas Krejci	18																			
23	Jacob Jorg	18																			
24	Matjas "	23																			
25	Josepa Schelmiller	28																			
26	Jachad "	6																			
27	Hans "	4																			
28	Jesga "	3																			
29	Michal Pelarski	40		m	s	cook	yes	yes	Russia	Poles	Kiverna Brody				20						
30	Alfred Schoenerstedt	40		m	s	editor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Leipzig	New York	yes	self	50						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHIEF OFFICER, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gibbert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereafter" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11–1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. C sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or hospital for care and treatment or supported by charity. If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Samuel Deutsch	18		s			yes	yes															
2	Bernhard Ausperk	31		s		laborer	"	"															
3	Eugen Fock	18		s			"	"															
4	Nikola Lukas	25		s		labr	"	"															
5	Anna Barcz Szczerbacz					65618																	
6	Mary Lyons	36																					
7	Janos Gabi	27																					
8	Pal Szunarak	21																					
9	Johann Komisar	39																					
10	Johann Kesper	44																					
11	Anna Jakob	48		d																			
12	Michaly Schuster	46		m		mechanic																	
13	Sarolta Szuggo	16		s																			
14	Zofia																						
15	Carolina	10		s					Austria	Pole	Szuma	Vanderbilt Pa			32								
16	Hanna	3																					
17	Anna Lambak	19		s							Austria	Woodvale Pa			16								
18	Adam Lukacevic	24		m					Hungary	Croat	Pusabue	Edwardsville Pa			12								
19	Franjo Mrkic	39									Austria	Port Clinton Pa			4								
20	Pavo Pavelic	29										Lima Ohio			2								
21	Matija Pap	24		s								Cleveland O			12								
22	Petar Maric	24										Fredonia Pa			1								
23	Ignaz Schupic	19		s																			
24	Pavao Pozmanic	33										Port Clinton O			10								
25	Prpic	32										New York			4								
26	Kasic Grada	26							Austrian	Croat					8								
27	Milan Nakaj	29													12								
28	Stefan Krakovics	32													10								
29	Mladen Popic	22										Mansfield O			10								
30	Milos Dmarkovics	52													12								

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, 2 OFFC *of the G , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the stricken of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906 *190*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry, in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Libbert, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Libbert

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 13 1906 *190*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 6000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B

List 19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, etc.; and if so, what for?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
1	Ida Solway																		Husband Lina Solway 100 Orchard St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Magdalena																								
3	Jean																								
4	Capi Pan																		Cousin Wojciech Talat 1 Lackawanna Ave Passaic N.J.						
5	Jan Adamczyk	55	m	m					Austria	Polish	Cwikow Sudetia Mass	Newark N.J.							Friend Jozef Talat South Bethlehem Pa						
6	Jan Urban	15		single							Cwikow Sudetia Mass	South Bethlehem Pa													
7	Josef Lapsa	40																	Husband Josef J 156 in Pa.						
8	Jenny Jesko	22	f	single															Norway Lee						
9	Marioka	2		child	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lena Saldva	Servian									Brother Michal L 1 Ingrid Bayonne Pa friend James Cecil Bois						
10	Monka																								
11	Antonio Lawal	2								Slovak	Lapapus Bennick Pa														
12	Jan Tulek									Magyar															
13	Lorenz Kelemen	25										Pittsburg Pa													
14	Nagy Landor	22																							
15	Lorenz Banco	0																							
16	Istvan Katona	0	m																						
17	Ignatz Bauer	36								German	Ilor	Uttenberg Hungary	no												
18	Emil Metzel	25									Ukrighria	Cincinnati O	yes												
19	Anna Tomaszek	17	f		farmlabor	no	Austria	Polish	Galoly	Pittsburg Pa	no														
20	Francisek Szeniak	22	m		farmlabor	yes	yes				Szyrsza	Brooklyn NY													
21	Josefa Kwala	19	m		farmlabor						Szyrsza	Vanderbilt Pa													
22	Tomasz Gradzenski	28			servant						Zabucki	Chicago Ill	yes	sister											
23	Otto Schroder	23			mechanic					German	Pola Colman La		no	self											
24	Adalbert Pawlowski	24			laborer	no	no				Bardofka Cullman	Ill	yes												
25	Adam Maszucz	30								Hungary	Slovak	Danuza Allentown	Pa												
26	Adam Zebzeik	26																							
27	Jelaca Milenko	25																							
28	Olga Knapp	19	f		seller	yes	yes			Germany	German	Dayton O	yes												
29	Nathan Roth	23	m		tailor					Austria	Hebrew	New York							Friend Montreal Q						
30	Johann Trapp	23			farmlabor					Austria	German	Chipaddaf													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, 2 OFFC. of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* SEP [illegible] 1906 *, 190*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

**State whether Master, First or Second Officer.* 11–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (*Last residence*). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 3000, 5, 06.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Libbert, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Libbert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* SEP 13 1906 *, 190*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

**State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.* 11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 2500

SALOON CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. S. . 190 Arriving at Port of N. SEP 13 1906 . 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or write	Nationality (Citizen of what country)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gustac Gall	21	m	s	laborer	yes	Austria	Slovak	Nottingham O				20	no				no	no	no	good	no
2	Kulla	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"				"	"	"	"	"
3	Gelle	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"				"	"	"	"	"
4	Olga	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"				"	"	"	"	"
5	Eduard	2	m	"	child	no	"	"	"				"	"				"	"	"	"	"
6	Emilie	4	f	"	"	no	"	"	"				"	"				"	"	"	"	"
7	Gustac	6	m	"	"	no	"	"	"				"	"				"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Kaus	18	f	"	domestic	yes	Austria	Slovak	Cleveland O				12									
9	Elisabeth Pasek	20	"	"	none	"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa				8									
10	Marianna Lemura	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill				8									
11	Raymond Loschek	22	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Chicago Ill				16									
12	Josefa Hochelek	22	f	m	domestic	yes	"	"	"				5									
13	Bohdan	1	m	"	child	no	"	"	"				"									
14	Josef Wasmanski	20	"	single	laborer	yes	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.				5									
15	Lore Kapsan	18	f	"	none	no	"	"	Penn				2									
16	Josef Lewandowski	21	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"														
17	Bandanca	5	f	"	none	"	"	"	Toledo O	Kansas City Mo			100									
18	Stanislaw	3	m	"	child	no	"	"														
19	Stefania Witkowsky	20	f	"	2-741607 servant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	30									
20	Kaje Jaszlewicz	26	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Scranton Pa													
21	Alte	5	"	s	child	no	"	"														
22	Wasili Wiramit	21	m	"	farmer	yes	"	"	Russia Utica	South Bethlehem Pa			20									
23	Michael Stepanowicz	23	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20									
24	Ignatz Tolenowicz	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25									
25	Wolf Eichenbramer	20	"	"	tailor	yes	"	"	Scranton Pa		yes	"	8									
26	Moszek Leszynski	16	"	"	"	"	"	"		Transit London Ont	"	"	60									
27	Henry Ungen	20	f	"	domestic	no	"	"	Utica N.Y.		"	"	2									
28	Moses Josel Lauer	44	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Rossiau		"	owner	none									
29	Wolf Zwilbel	47	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"		"	self	15									
30	Isack Niemand	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	Kamionka		"	"	40									

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER 2 OFFC, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* SEP 1 1906 *190*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

**State whether Master, First or Second Officer.* 11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain a correct statement according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* SEP 1 1906 *190*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

**State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.* 11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 5009. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 1116

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of N SEP 13 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mariana Chrzanski	8		s					Russia	Polish												
2	Rosalia Pobelska	30																				
3	Profila Kassarowska	9		s																		
4	Rosalia Prasinska	24																				
5	" Pauca	9																				
6	Frans Franciszek																					
7	Leon Pupicka	24																				
8	Josef Arcerstein	20																				
9	Lewik Kupiaga	60																				
10	Hind Pieler	8		s																		
11	Rasche Lewin	21																				
12	The Kaplan	18																				
13	Ester Rauscher	6																				
14	Miriam "	28		w	wife																	
15	Jenner Kaye	24		m																		
16	Victoria "	2																				
17	Valentyn Revers	19		s					Russia	Celtic												
18	Christine Schaeffer	21																				
19	Sore Zei	27		m	wife																	
20	Ester				child																	
21	Hanna Christian	20																				
22	Richard Paepcke	42		m	author				Germany	German												
23	Jusik Zanghat	27		s	clerk																	
24	Pauline "	24		w																		
25	Reinhard Ruder	26																				
26	Friedrich Ebeniger	32																				
27	Alfred Bohlin	25																				
28	Heinrich Kamphausen	28			joiner																	
29	Jacob Z.	3																				
30	Christian Rodner	32		s	butcher				Germany													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, 2-OFFC, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Seibert Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seibert

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190 190

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — This entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 8000. 5. 06.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of N... SEP 1 19.. 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, 2-OFFC, of the from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in numbers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Seibert Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Seibert

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 13 1906 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Pawlowska	26		F					Russia	Polish	Schan Louisiana				50				Louis Louisiana Slowske					
2	Leon Pawlowski	22		M							Ohio													
3	Stefan Stolis	8		M											3									
4	Stanislaus Pawlowska	25		F																				
5	Carolina	20		F																				
6	Baba Pola	20		F																				
7	[illegible]																							
8	Wadislaus Jurkowski	27		M					Russia	Polish	Wisconsin				5									
9	Lucian Jurkowski	2		M							Wisconsin													
10	Jan Kowalowska	8		F							Ohio				50									
11	Lucyan	25		M																				
12	Joseph Gyrian	50		M							Milwaukee Wis				5									
13	Stanislaus Kwiecinski	25		M							Chicago													
14	Antone Jakowska	30		F																				
15	Kazpsiro	8		M																				
16	Tadeus Palatkowicz	37		M							Milwaukee Wis				5									
17	Yanoff Pawlowski	22		M							Barberton O.													
18	Adelbert Lagas	16		M							New York				60	yes	1906	New York						
19	Vincent Lewandowski	21		M							Chicago				2									
20	Isaac Krapiro	9		M											0									
21	Samuel Levin	22		M											8									
22	Tomas Kwiecyas	18		M											2									
23	Kiewek Wawrzonowicz	22		M											0									
24	Abe Kleinowitz	8		M											2									
25	Ossip Pawlowicz	26		M											0									
26	Tomas Gwozdowicz	43		M											10	yes	1886							
27	Kasimer Wilis	24		M											2									
28	Piotr Walinski	21		M											0									
29	Josef Jich	37		M							Pennsylvania				20									
30	Jolata	22		F											0									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I SCHUSTER, 2 OFFC of the from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age, in column 3, should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 1906 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

11–115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paul Wiczorek	40		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Dabrowa	New York	yes	himself	no	no			Wife Mary Wiczorek, New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mary "	35		F	"		no	no	"	"	"	"											
3	Jan Wolka	40		M	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$15	no			Husband Jacob Wolka, 1326 Wood Ave, Newark N.J.					
4	Marika "	35		F	"		no	no	"	"	"	"											
5	Jan "	6		M	single																		
6	Helen Pilus	18		F	married		yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Lipnica Wielka	Youngstown, Ohio							Husband Joseph Pilus, 1885 Youngstown O.					
7	Jan Adam "	22		M	single	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Lipnica Wielka	Youngstown, Ohio												
8	Louis Solopsa	21		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	New York	yes	himself	$50	no			Brother Martin Solopsa, 1340 235 Newport					
9	Menasche Cohen	21		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	Turkey in Asia	Hebrew	Smyrna								friend Mendel Jonasohn, 6101 18					
10	Ignac Kaspar	41		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Lipnica Wielka				12				uncle Marcus Cohen, W. 53 St. N.Y.					
11	Salomon Kuczansky	16		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zelva	Chicago Mass							brother Frank Horn, 6208					
12	Constantin Gillewska	18		F	single		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Wielanie				20				friend Valyme Masso, Manchester Conn					
13	Szczepan Pam	24		M	married	laborer	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Lipnica Wielka	Phila Pa			10				Cousin Constantine Kozpsik, 6308 Bridesburg Phila Pa					
14	Paul Wojcik	18		M	single		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Wielanie	Chicago Ill			10				friend Stephen Gorecki, 5142 Chicago Ill					
15	Augusta Schrader	16		F	single		yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Bridgeport Ct			6				Brother Edward Schrader, 511 Bridgeport Ct					
16	Mordech Zielinski	21		M	married	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kalisz	Meriden Conn			10				cousin Max Wiczorek, Meriden Conn					
17	Meyer Rachmann	27		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Chicago Ill			10				friend Wm Mackowski, 1000 Division St Chicago Ill					
18	Kazimir Jurgielewicz	24		M	married	blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Mechanicowa				10				Brother Joseph Wierbowicz, Bridgeport Ct					
19	Franz Piekarski	20		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kalisz				12				Cousin Stanislaw Turno, Bridgeport Ct					
20	Valentin Lesak	18		M	single		no	no	Austria	Slovak	Lipnica Wielka				15				Brother Frank Douglas, Bridgeport Ct					
21	Josef Krawczyk	20		M	single		yes	no	Austria	Polish	Kalisz				10				Brother Adolph Krawczyk, 220 Chicago Ill					
22	Felix Niewiarowski	20		M	single		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kalisz				20				Brother Stanislaw Cerniak, Ward 4 150 Main N. 42 Blvd Chicago Ill					
23	Felicia Bryk	17		F	single		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kalisz				30				cousin Stanislaw Jaros, Harrison N. 320 Newark N.J.					
24	Antonina Nowicka	19		F	single		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kalisz	Newark N.J.	no		12				Uncle Peter Bryk, Wayne 22 Main, New Britain Ct					
25	Stanislaw Rocicki	19		M	single		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kalisz	New Britain Ct			10				Brother Wm Rocicki, 132 Orange					
26	Josef Abramczyk	22		M	married		yes	no	Austria	Polish	Kalisz				8				friend Josef Wisniewski, 1st					
27	Stanislaw Kossorek	20		M	single		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kalisz				10				Cousin Florian Barda, 1894					
28	Franz Ryszik	40		M	married		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kalisz				18									
29	Josef Pazicki	32		M	married		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kalisz				18									
30	Zacherias Olschewski	34		M	married		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kalisz				15									

c/o 7/8/40

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, 2 OFFC, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1906 190

at New-York

..... Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1906 190

at New-York

..... Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)—so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists)—should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; *No*, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

NATION, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STEAMSHIP MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

From _____ 190 . Arriving at Port of _____ 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read or Cannot Read	Nationality	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, 2 OFFC, of the C[illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 13 1906 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1198

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J 8000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cr... sailing from ... 190 - Arriving at Port of N... 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or periods of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hersch Thau	22				Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslaw Russia				$8				Friend Paul Mandel 97 Bristow N.Y.					
2	Dora																							
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
SKIPPED																								
SKIPPED																								
SKIPPED																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12	Rachmiel Kisselmann	22					yes	yes							8									
13	Irene Abramowitz	8																						
SKIPPED	Yusel Polonsky	6					yes	yes																
15	Harris Goldstein	5					yes	yes																
16	Herr Cone	20				Dressmaker									8									
17	Eugene Kremenetzky	20				Carpenter	yes	yes																
18	Abraham Cremenetzky	20																						
19	Yusel Pinkus	20																						
20	Gabe Borowitz	16																						
21	Gustave Willis	20					yes	yes																
22	Chaim Rudnitzky						yes	yes																
23	Yusel Eguarowitz	20																						
24	Bronislaw Jarmus	8					yes	yes																
25	Ludwika Barkowska	30																						
26	Yusel																							
27	Yusef Pospeiski	21																						
SKIPPED	Yosip Gurskus	28																						
29	Jacob Simonson	45																						
30	Louis Berg	21				Locksmith	yes	yes																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, 2 OFFC *of the C[illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly E CLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me, this day of SEP 1 1906 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly E CLARE that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 A [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of 1906 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Department of Commerce
Form 3008

ALIEN CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of N[illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent Residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name, and complete address	Whether Whether a Polygamist or an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]																		
5	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]																		
10	[illegible]																		
11	[illegible]																		
12	[illegible]																		
13	[illegible]																		
14	[illegible]																		
15	[illegible]																		
16	[illegible]																		
17	[illegible]																		
18	[illegible]																		
19	[illegible]																		
20	[illegible]																		
21	[illegible]																		
22	[illegible]																		
23	[illegible]																		
24	[illegible]																		
25	[illegible]																		
26	[illegible]																		
27	[illegible]																		
28	[illegible]																		
29	[illegible]																		
30	[illegible]																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] OFFICER, 2 OFFICER of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or an pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crimes or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1 1906 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second, Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

31 103

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "..." sailing from ..., 190... Arriving at Port of ..., 190...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
																Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?						
1	Dobe Schwartz	48		f		housekeeper			Russia	Russian	Russia													
2	Etel "	16																						
3	Rivka Pinchaltzik	22									Russia													
4	Esta "	Sister	20																					
5	Ewie Grabois	32	m																					
6	Miad Krayanske	17																						
7	Meilech "																							
8	Laube Hone Borenik	20	f																					
9	Moses Schapiro																							
10	Chawe Friedmann	17	f																					
11	Rocke Faive Steer	26																						
12	Fenne Engelolz	18																						
13	Rocke Samazo	25																						
14	Edi "	9																						
15	Dwocke "	7																						
16	Abram Lemans	22																						
17	Josel Siebanetzij	28																						
18	Abram Feldman	23																						
19	Ottlie Leitsch	18		f																				
20	Jana Idzan	46		m																				
21	Johann Lewyzyzyn	21																						
22	Wasyl Rij	17																						
23	Antonifacbariasiewicz	38		m																				
24	Johanna "	29		f																				
25	Michal Chewij	21		m																				
26	Nascia "	26		f																				
27	Josel Erighreuzler	55		m																				
28	Chaim Kremnitzer	21		m																				
29	Malke Strick	28		f																				
30	Israel "	2		m																				

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP [illegible] 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11-1045

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Seibert Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Seibert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1906 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be. 11-1045

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write), No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect in the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 8000, 5, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City. or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leib Manaker	29	m	m	Cutter																		
2	Chie	25	f		Wife																		
3	Rosche	3			Child																		
4	Jankel	3	m																				
5	Lelle	2	f																				
6	Jankel	8	m																				
7	Chawe Chanzan	29	f	m	Wife																		
8	Yechiel	5		s	Child																		
9	Leib	4	m		2-A-10169				505 - 4-17-40														
10	Moshe Kriegmann	17			Tailor																		
11	Esse	20	f		Wife																		
12	Reine Baltuscke	20	m																				
13	Luiza Rybalowsky	4	f																				
14	Mickle	30		w	Wife	no	no																
15	Chaja Seidkowitz	40		m																			
16	Jette	17		s	Servant																		
17	Israel Krakower	11	m	s	Child	yes	yes																
18	Merke Kerczenski	26	f	m	Wife																		
19	Mulle	4		s	Child	no	no																
20	Leibel	2	m																				
21	Wolf Silbermann	46		m	Potato grower																		
22	Mani	36	m	s	Laborer	no	no																
23	Ester Grazman	18	f		Servant Girl																		
24	~~Sofie Hoffmann~~	35		w	Wife																		
25	~~Yanek~~	11	m	s	Child																		
26	~~Hirsch~~	9				no	no																
27	~~Matteo~~	7																					
28	~~Hachmin~~	6																					
29	~~Mendel~~	3																					
30	~~Judo~~	0	11																				

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. $ in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 06 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1906 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as to relates to aliens arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10. Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Syrian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 8000. 5. 06.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. C. sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity. If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits committing or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* SEP [illegible] *190*

at [illegible] York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] *Surgeon of the* [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] 36 [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* 1906 *190*

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–1115

J 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether Whether a Polygamist. an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yoseph Halko																					
2	Dan Bent																					
3	Nasca Hadek																					
4	Kalanna "																					
5	Michal Segal																					
6	Michal "																					
7	Stefan "																					
8	Moritz Goldstein																					
9	Fagun "																					
10	Salaman Goldstein																					
11	Elias Segal																					
12	Sofia "																					
13	Lenia Goldstein																					
14	Abel Silverstein																					
15	Emil Sabath																					
16	Michal Charnatz																					
17	Stanislawa Michalowska																					
18	Jente Jankelewicz																					
19	Type Goldgel																					
20	Meier "																					
21	Hanne "																					
22	David Leiber																					
23	Fegel Segal																					
24	Marjam "																					
25	Schmul "																					
26	Rintel "																					
27	Scheine Kaplan																					
28	Jossel "																					
29	Elias "																					
30	Yadisch Wilban																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Gr[illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* SE[illegible]06 *190*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. H—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] *Surgeon of the* Gr[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* 1906 *190*

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. H—110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

J. 5000, 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 , Arriving at Port of _____ SEP 13 19 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years	If Yes, (where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franciska Slowacz	32		f	married				Austria	Polish	Lubin	Brooklyn	yes		$8									
2	Julia	6		f	child																			
3	Stanislaus	3		m	"																			
4	Leon Iguarske	20		m	single	shoemaker																		
5	Hersch Schorr	23		m	single	laborer																		
6	Martha Jerkozian	15		f	single																			
7	Johann Kozin	42		m	married	shoemaker																		
8	Mikolay Skrepela	28		m	"	"																		
9	Jacob Schlesinger	23		m	single	"																		
10	Fabrie Fischer	19		f	single	dressmaker																		
11	Laras Klivan	8		m	"																			
12	~~Franz Lorack~~	~~8~~		~~m~~	~~single~~																			
13	Josef Skokala	8		m	"																			
14	Vincenz Lovran	40		m	married	laborer																		
15	Chaim Kuisel	27		m	single	tailor																		
16	Israel Diller	20		m	single																			
17	Israel Gross	17		m	single																			
18	Wasil Galon	24		m	married	laborer																		
19	Moses Juster	4		m	single																			
20	Wolf Hys	20		m	single	tailor																		
21	Jurgen Skolnick	24		m	married	laborer																		
22	Jan Pivovar	45		m	married																			
23	Wasilij Nemier	17		m	single	laborer																		
24	Antone Bil	45		m	married																			
25	Vincent Vadecke	26		m	single																			
26	Jeffrey Kurung	22		m	single																			
27	Jacob Wodecke	47		m																				
28	Paul Lapsak	30		m	married																			
29	~~Jostan Kolpo~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~single~~																			
30	Leo Jerkbeince	26		m	"																			

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and, as the result of said surgeon's and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* SEP 26 *190*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, age, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* 1906 *190*

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11 118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

J. 8000. 5. 06.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2008

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jost Wecker	40	6			2-595275-505-4-6-39																
2	Sheine		5		child																	
3	Schneider	0			wife																	
4	Rosie																					
5	Sara	3																				
6	Jost Spitz				widow	2-763528-505-8-16-40																
7	Selma																					
8	Jost Spitz					dressmaker																
9	Rosa Spitz																					
10	Pero																					
11	Matko Gabrilo	17																				
12	Stanislawa Mazurka																					
13	Marianna Stojura																					
14	Josef Sienkusch																					
15	Louis Mauer					6-7-40 17																
16	Louis Pergeon																					
17	Friedrich Tuthorshe																					
18	Jerg Lutz																					
19	Stanislaw Kop					5 139887 11-17-37																
20	Anastasia Volkowicka																					
21	Felicia					child																
22	Augustin		3																			
23	Michal																					
24	Lexie Lenee																					
25	Stefan Kaduene					2-948518-11/16/41-505																
26	Josef Mainer																					
27	Lorenz Janessores																					
28	Katka Sokb																					
29	Jacob Beyster																					
30	Wilhelm Delp																					

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Of [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SE[illegible]06 [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible]9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 13 1906, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of which alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ____ sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of SEP 13 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt from prohibition (If so, state which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10										2-102 3700-505											
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Of [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906 , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married, or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy-Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

J 5000. 5. 06

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. G — sailing from — 190 — Arriving at Port of — SEP 13 1905 — 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.												Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?					
1	[illegible]	4																				
2	[illegible]	23		S																		
3	[illegible]	41																				
4	[illegible]	22		S																		
5	[illegible]	0																				
6	[illegible]	22																				
7	[illegible]	26																				
8	[illegible]	1																				
9	[illegible]	28																				
10	[illegible]	22																				
11	[illegible]	22																				
12	[illegible]	21		S																		
13	[illegible]	23																				
14	[illegible]	17																				
15	[illegible]	25																				
16	[illegible]	6																				
17	[illegible]	26																				
18	[illegible]	32																				
19	[illegible]	23																				
20	[illegible]	19																				
21	[illegible]	14		S																		
22	[illegible]	8																				
23	[illegible]	28																				
24	[illegible]	22																				
25	[illegible]	26		S																		
26	[illegible]	28																				
27	[illegible]	30																				
28	[illegible]	18		S																		
29	[illegible]	20																				
30	[illegible]	35																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, 2-OFFC, of the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* SE ... *190*

at ...

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. H—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ... 1906 ... *190*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. H—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—113

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 101.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

From ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of ... SEP 13 1906 ... 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether able to read or not. If not, cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ann Berenson	22	F	S	Servant			German	Russia Brooklyn NY		yes	self	125	no			Frank Braun Brooklyn NY 22 Evergreen Ave		no	no	no	good	no
2	Peter Gelak								Russia Brooklyn NY				25				Bro. in law Schulz Peter 80 Kosciusko St.						
3	Harriet Cohen								Russia Brooklyn NY				35				Sister Rose Bros 108 Pitkin Ave						
4	Emma Freeman								Russia Chicago Ill				20				Sister Mrs Mitchelstaedt Chicago 306 W Washington St						
5	Jacob Cohen								Russia New York		yes		25				Adolph Gelak 21 W 103rd St New York Bronx Klushokin						
6	Julius Abt								Germany Hamburg			cousin	15				Christ. Martens 77 Broadway New York						
7	Stan Cohen							Polish	Russia Chicago Ill			aunt	6				Antonina Pokanke Chicago Ill 97 Cornelia St						
8	Johann Fuchs								Russia Detroit Mich			brother	2				Michal Bieret Detroit Mich 33 Willis Ave						
9	Anna Rousseau								Russia Philadelphia Pa			sister	6				Paulina Rousseau Phila Pa 807 N 3rd St						
10	Catharina Rosenzweig	56	F	M				Russian	Russia Cohoes NY		yes	husband	40	yes	22 years	Cohoes NY	Husband Mich Rosenzweig Cohoes NY 23 Clinton St						
11	Lauratine Fuchs	10	F	S				German	Germany Ulmen New York		yes	self	30	no	5		Brother Richard Greve New York 23 5 St W 66 St						
12	Marie "	8	F	S																			
13	Albert Fuchs	6	M	S					Germany Cohoes NY				35				uncle Carlos Schulze Carlos 8 St 110 St						
14	Irma Fisch	22	F	S	Waitress				Germany Brooklyn NY				55	yes	3	Brooklyn NY	Aunt Marie Dinkum Brooklyn NY 78 Hamilton Ave						
15	Isaac Hamacher	19	M	S	Farmer				Germany New York				22	yes	2		John Wahlen New York 2 NY Ave 21 St						
16	Jonas Fleischer	49	M	M	Farmer				Hungary Slovak Bridgeport Conn				15				Brother Stef. Resslerics Stephany Pa 1215 Wample St						
17	Hans Fodor	65	M	M	Workman				Hungary Hungarian Johnstown Pa				2				Cousin James Fabiaka Johnstown Pa 61 Walnut St						
18	Louise Piper	28	F	M		yes	yes	Germany	German Mercedes New York				8				Sister Mrs Marie Pieper New York 325 Maine St						
19	Nasria Stefad	4	F	S	Child	no	no	Austria	Polish Jablotka Pa				3				Jan Mularzsyn Brooklyn NY 83 13 St						
20	Kaiba Iwanowsk	17	F	S					Germany New York				3				sister Anastasia Lyran New York Rivington St 15						
21	Beile Spitzenhaus	24	F	M	wife								1				Jacob Beile Aus						
22	Rachel "	11	F	S	child	yes	yes										New York						
23	Marie "	9	F	S	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia Liege				2	no	6		91 Forsyth St						
24	Chaie "	8	F	S	"	"	"																
25	Reuke "	6	M	S	"	no	no																
26	Lacie "	3	F	S	"																		
27	Jolie Schwab	24	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes		Russia				6				husb Israel Schwab New York 60 Pitt St						
28	Heindel	6	M	S	child												son to Harris Cincus Carteret NJ 100 Rockaway Ave						
29	Golda Spiegel	55	F	M	Mar				Prod	Central	yes	son	2				uncle Nathan Wisel Providence RI 297 Willard Ave						
30	Boris Wisel	22	M	S	waiter	yes	yes		Russia	Providence RI		uncle	2										

DETAINED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SCHUSTER, 2-OFF, of the S, from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SE day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

H-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000, 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-116

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of SEP 13 1906 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes: Year or period of years	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wilhelmine Hanicke	19		f	single	11-14941[illegible]			Germany	German	Germany	Chicago Ill	self		15	no			coming Charles Schinkel 338 Englewood A. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Kohler	18																						
3	Katharina	23																						
4	Anna Volkert	17																						
5	Carl Hart	24		m	single																			
6	Marie Krzyslan	20		f																				
7	Filomena	19		f																				
8	Joseph Jankowski	22		m	single	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Posen	Cincinnati O	self		50	no			coming Albert Jankowski 13[illegible] Cincinnati O					
9	Anna Ruzyk	18		f	single				Austria	Polish	Austria	[illegible]			12									
10	Marcin Cryan	21					no	no							18									
11	Josef Sekowniski	25		m																				
12	[illegible]	17		f																				
13	Paul Leipert	27		m	married	[illegible]			Germany	German	Berlin	Pittsburg Pa			6				coming Albert Patrick Liebold 230 Pittsburg Pa					
14	Maria	24		f	wife																			
15	Friedrich Heuser	28		m	single	[illegible]					Hatzmannsdorf Bohemia				16				coming Franz Bloomfield Neb					
16	Caroline	27		f	wife						Hof Neb													
17	Markus Lieblad	16		m	single	[illegible]					Arnsberg Westphalia Pa		uncle		2				uncle Josef Poschaid Pittsburg Pa					
18	Katarina Drabik	20		f	single	[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago Ill	self		11				coming Antonio Sadlowski 3830 Wood Chicago Ill					
19	Viktorya Kapsana	21								Bohemian														
20	Viktorya Kapsana	21													8				do do do do					
21	Josef Rybarczyk	16		m	single					Polish	Milwaukee Wis	Brooklyn N.Y.			10				coming Ludwig Zarski 1[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.					
22	Sigmund Schiller	38	11	m	single																			
23	Balan Weber	28			single	[illegible]																		
24	Regina Wolf	18		f	single	[illegible]					Brooklyn N.Y.		no	uncle										
25	Marie Jaeger	16							Austria	German	Gillmantown Conn				2									
26	Michael Ulmer	20		m	married	[illegible]			Hungary		New York Detroit Michigan		self		5				coming Peter Duck Elmhurst 270 Detroit Mich					
27	Albert Schmiller	25			single	farmer					Vienna Pennsylvania		wife		10				coming Jakob Schmiller 54 Wick Youngstown O					
28	Josef Fockler	27		f	single	gardener			Austria		Harlem Brooklyn		no	self	11				Uncle Jakob Dorsch Pa. 220 Hobart					
29	Jacob Krebs	36		m	married	[illegible]			Hungary		Brooklyn Lebanon Pa				15				coming Josef Wagner 119 Lincoln Lebanon Pa					
30	Julia Wilfel	22		f	single	cook					City Milwaukee Wis				24				brother Gustav Krueger 502 Hill Milwaukee Wis					

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Meltzenthien, Chief Off.* of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused a surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 108

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male or F (female)

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (d), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as ... as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for ... Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, ...sher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer ... molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

...stinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ... shown, as follows:

...erates a farm, either for himself or others.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

...Italy south

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lubbert Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lubbert

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H 108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
...st Indian.	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	...(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

I.C.
~~SEX.~~
M.C.
~~RET~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~Ret.~~
~~H~~
~~I.~~

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

56

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 13 Sept. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rudolf Neumann	22	9	m	S	Steward	yes	yes	German	German	Hamburg	New York City	— do —	Self	$5	No			The German Book & Publishing Co. New York City 74 E. 9th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johannes Bertram	24		m	S	— do —	yes	yes	German	do	do	do	do	do	$5	Yes	1904	Hamburg	do	no	no	no	no	good	no

Th. Mejensen
Ofte.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Gr. Wald. arrived.. M.. 19.. from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
151	Swecher [illegible]					To ro							
152	Jaeger Amalia					To uncle							
153	Buchhalter Heisel					To cunt							
154	Dienstock Hersch	3	3		1	To ro							
155	Salzhauer Czerne				1	To cousin							
156	Herzer Amalie				1	To cousin							
157	Feldberg Emile and ch				2	To husb							
158	Fuchs Paul and ch				2	To wife							
159	Wolf Regina				1	To aunt							
160	[illegible] Matz Simkus				3	To son							
161	Olenaicz [illegible]owska and ch				11	To husb							
162	Buchnowska Leona and ch				1	[illegible] to [illegible]							
163	Nemat Jane												
164	Agouton [illegible]anciska				1	" tel							
165	Kistin [illegible]cle				1	" cou							
166	Podbielska Jan												
167	Kaplan Lore												
168	[illegible]												
169	Mules Jan												
170													
171													
172													
173													
174													
175													
176													
177													
178													
179													
180													

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Gr. Wald. arrived, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Zwecher Bubics					To bro							
152	Jaeger Ma ia	1	25		1	To uncle							
153	Buc halter Reisel		9		1	To cunt							
154	Bienstock Hersch	3	3		1	To bro							
155	Salzhauer Czerne	8	22		1	To cousin							
156	Werzer Amalia	8	24		1	To cousin							
157	Feldber Frime and ch	3	7/8		2	To husb							
158	Puskas Paul and son	4	21/27		2	To meet wife							
159	Wolf Regina	1	24		1	To aunt							
160	XXXX Katz Finkus	27	21		1	To son							
161	Olemaicz Franciska and 2 ch	6	1/3		3	To husb							
162	Duchnowska Leona and ch	25	20		11	To husb							
163	Nemat Jans	4	16		1	To brother							
164	Agorton Franciska	3	14			To bro							
165	Kistin Wasche	25	26		1	" tel $							
166	Podbielska Jan	29	30		11	" cou							
167	Kaplan Sore	18	15		1	" sis							
168	Miazka Anna		6		1								
169	Mikos Jan	8	10		1	Tely. $							
170													
171													
172													
173													
174													
175													
176													
177													
178													
179													
180													

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Gr. Wald arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121m	Scherzer Sruel	3		1		To bro							
122	Karczemski Malke and 2 ch	3	3/20	3		To husb							
123	Pisand Bessel	14	1			To uncle							
124	Slomincer Kate	11	21	1		To uncle							
125	Tengler Lasen	5	16	1		To uncle							
126	Ginsholz Frume	10	12	1		To uncle							
127	Wilde Julchen	2	6	1		To cousin							
128	Ehrlich Ernestine and dau	4	6/8	2		To husb							
129	Schorr Hersch		5	1		To bro							
130	[illegible]	10	1	1		To frd.							
131	[illegible]												
132	Stubenhaus Beile and 5 ch	2	2/6	6		To husb							
133	Ferdczak Katha	6	6	1		To cousin							
134	Mikinic Kata	4	23	1		To sister							
135	Burde Sore and 4 ch	12	2/5	5		To husb							
136	Gerschkowitz Chaje and 3 ch	9	15/19	3		To husb							
137	Kuzyk Anna		19	1		To cousin							
138	Levan Nasia	1	10	1		To b-i-l							
139	Drenkiewicz Daniel	1	10	1		To bro							
140	Pohrilles Mike	7	12	1		To bro							
141	Mielle Daniel												
142	[illegible]			1		Officer							
143	Josselowicz Chaje and 2 ch	19	20/1	2		To husb							
144	Silberstein Gusta and 2 ch	16	21/4	4		To husb							
145	Lubianziger Manie	2	9	1		To husb							
146	Rudelheim Sara	8	2	1		To uncle							
147	Schorr Leie and daughter	65	/0/9	2		To husb							
48	Winter Zirel and 4 ch	5	1/5	5		To husb							
49	Gross Jochet	6	17	1		To cousin							
150	Steier Roche Time	10	11	1		To husb							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE arrived, 19__, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
91	Belkowitz	Gilel	8	25/28	1	3	To hus
92	Rybalowski	Michle & dau	9	13/14		2	" s-i-l
93	Schifmiller	Talt za & 3 ch	21	25/28		4	" hus
94	Segal	Feigel & 3 ch	7	23/26		4	" tel
95	Yamel	Labibe & 2 ch	13	22/24		3	" tel
96	Lettman	Etel & 2 ch	11	11/13		3	" hus
97	Samesze	Perche & 2 ch	10	13/15		3	" Hus
98	Conradine	Greve & sis	2	11/12		2	" bro
99	Rawkewitz	Ester & mother	17	13/14		2	" tel
100	Sand	Fannie	21	19		1	" hus
101	Oniechko	Bron.	15	17		1	" tel
102	Jomens	Abram	10	13		1	" cou
103	Tomaszik	Anna	19	19		1	" tel
104	Rabinowitz	Rosel	4	5		1	" bro
105	[illegible]		[illegible]				
106	[illegible]						
107	Apfelberg	Chaie	11	14		1	To cousin
108	Niemiec	Walenty	6	[illegible]		1	[illegible]
109	[illegible]					1	[illegible]
110	[illegible]						
111	Spitzer	Getel	5	8		1	To father
112	Niemann	Emma	2	4		1	To uncle
113	Orancow	Cahnie and 2 ch	9	7/9	1	2	To husb
114	Strick	Malke and ch	10	29/30		2	To husb
115	Lahde	Fawel	12	10		1	Touncle
116	Schrager	Golde and sis	5	6/7		2	To uncle
117	Iwanscik	Hanke	2	20		1	To sister
118	Kolokowska	Stanislaw	7	17		1	To bro
119	Rozwadowski	Jan	13	3		1	To frd.
120	Kadyk	Peter	25	8		1	To cousin

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Husb. Bonus Leibowitz 595 [illegible] Bayonne NJ	Gray	9/13	3[illegible]	—	3	—
Bro. Isidor Goldstein 933 Pattison Ave Bklyn	"	9/13	7[illegible]	—	2	—
Mar'g. Jacob 95 [illegible]	[illegible]	9/15	10[illegible]	4	4	4
HR to Mrs. Abram J. 522 [illegible]	Tutt	9/14	2[illegible]	4	8	4
Made [illegible]	Bland	9/18	—	—	—	—
Husb. David 320 E 8. New York	Gray	9/3	3[illegible]	—	3	—
Husb. Berl 26 Engelwood on Engelwood NJ	"	9/17	9[illegible]	4	4	4
Bro. Kid on 2 3 4 68 [illegible]	Bell	9/13	4[illegible]	—	2	—
Clara Sc Hirsch Home 375 E 10	"	9/16	11[illegible]	6	6	6
Husb. Samuel 795 [illegible]	Bellot	9/13	3[illegible]	—	1	—
HR Bro. Jan & [illegible]	Tutt	9/14	2[illegible]	1	2	1
Uncle, Isaac Jennick 197 E 10 St	"	9/[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
Husb & Bil Meier Quirk 171 Cranberry St	Bell	9/15	2[illegible]	2	3	2
Bro. Morris 47 Borrow Bklyn	Gray	9/13	4[illegible]	—	1	—
Hus, Chas. 150 Manhattan Ave	Tutt	9/16	10[illegible]	3	3	3
" Schprei 165 [illegible]	"	"	10[illegible]	3	3	3
Cousin Lazarj Strick 146 Suffolk St	Bell	9/13	3[illegible]	—	1	—
HR to Bro. Meier 637 Bankport,	Tutt	9/14	2[illegible]	1	2	1
Aunt Rosalie Kaczki 337 E 101	"	"	11[illegible]	1	1	1
Polish Society 17 Borrow New York	Bellot	9/17	10[illegible]	4	5	4
Father, Nicolai 144 Rue La [illegible]	Tutt	9/14	10[illegible]	1	1	1
Cousin Sabina Mittelstadt 1393 Co 8	Chicago Ill	Bell	9/13	7[illegible]	—	1	—
Husb Abrahm 699 Flushing Ave Bklyn	"	9/13	3[illegible]	—	2	—
" [illegible] 146 Suffolk St	"	"	3[illegible]	—	2	—
Aunt, Mrs Jacob Schneider, 16 Hudson	Tutt	9/14	11[illegible]	1	1	1
Father Jossel 174 Ludlow St	Gray	9/13	3[illegible]	1	2	—
Cousin Mrs Anastasia Kabiales 334 E 3 St	Bell	9/13	3[illegible]	—	1	—
Bro, Friend Mr, 600 Hudson [illegible]	Tutt	9/14	10	1	1	1
Pol [illegible]						
Cousin Isaac Goodman 342 E 2 St	Tutt	9/14	11[illegible]	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE arrived, 19__, M., from

11-1418

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Stone	Hene	12	16		1	To tel $							
62	Sagar	Schleime	15	18		1	" father							
63	Kaplan	Itke	17	12		1	" cou							
64	Josselowicz	Freide & ch	25	4/5	1	1	" hus							
65	Sziler	Sore & ch	17	19/20	1	1	" hus							
66	Birschalsky	Riwke & sis	10	7/8		2	" cou							
67	Ludwig	Matyas & bro	21	23/24		2	" bro							
68	Diller	Froide		15		1	" tel $							
69	Lowschowitz	Isaac	30	7		1	" uncle							
70	Porowik	Taube	10	8		1	" uncle							
71	Tikulster	Malke	32	27		1	" cou							
72	Amchislawski	Male	32	26		1	" bro							
73	Sopierstein	Feigel	17	8		1	" bro							
74	Wengrowsky	Zirel	18	14		1	" cou							
75	Finkelstein	Golde	32	25		1	" uncle							
76	Slodowitz	Chenie	15	19		1	" cou							
77	Schwarz	Zotton	11	8		1	" aunt							
78	Pataki	Margit	11	20		1	" sis							
79	Szekely	Mariska	11	19		1	" fr.							
80	Sekolic	Jovanka	11	7		1	" job							
81	Lewin	Rasche	17	11		1	" sis							
82	Szeszezerny	Ester	9	23		1	" father							
83	Roth	Bertha	11	9		1	" sis i l							
84	Schnuffer	Chaine	17	18		1	" cou							
85	Falck	Ernst	7	15		1	" tel $							
86	Schwarz	Dobe & sis	10	1/2		2	" uncle							
87	Muschin	Schaje	33	26		1	" bro							
88	Klaus	Anna	18	8		1	" uncle							
89	Beniuk	Rifke	32	16		1	" cou							
90	Dinitz	Manien	26	2		1	" hus							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE arrived, ____ 19__, M., ____, from

11-105

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
31	Jankowitz	Kasimire	26	4		1	To yel $
32	Vogel	Moses	23	25		1	" bro
33	Melzer	Sanna	24	29		1	" b-i-l
34	Eisenmusser	Feiwel	32	24		1	" bro
35	Silbermann	Abram	26	3		1	" tel $
36	Melzer	Riwke	32	17		1	" sis
37	Scheer	Beile & 3 ch	31	23/26	1	3	2 hus
38	Goldblatt	Feige & 2 ch	30	25/27		3	" hus
39	Grodzinsky	Perel & 4 ch	32	11/15 //		5	" hus
40	Stettner	Auguste	24	25		1	" fr.
41	Schwarz	Ida, Mother & 2ch	19	1/4		4	" hu/s
42	Knappe	Olga	19	28		1	" tel $
43	Kamagis	Dobe	25	23		1	" bro
44	Bakler	Faie	25	24		1	" fath.
45	Kossakowska	Teofila	17	3		1	" tel $
46	Roschkow	Josefa	24	6		1	" bro
47	Gildenberg	Zitel	27	3		1	" uncle
48	Reinhard	Agnes	21	14		1	" bro
49	Andruschsuk	Iwan	25	7		1	" fr.
50	Lewin	Schmuel	15	21		1	" father
51	Post	Eugen	20	3		1	" tel $
52	Sulewska	Stefane & 2 ch	25	17/19	1	2	" tel $
53	Golata	Josefa	15	30		1	" indef. address
54	Feber	Maria	21	15		1	" father
55	Lubowsic	Chaje	24	28		1	" bro
56	Goldkaler	Itzig	25	27		1	" b-i-l
57	Friedmann	Chane	10	10		1	" father
58	Blacher	Hinde	17	10		1	" uncle
59	Blenowitz	Soloman	14	11		1	" b-i-l
60	Schusselberg	Leiser	7	13		1	" son

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[illegible]	Fitzle	9/12	4.10	1	2	1
Bro. Isaac 146 Fulton Ave Brklyn	Bell	9/13	1.45	—	1	—
Wife, Bro	Bell	9/14	2.00	1	2	1
Bro Schulman 114 Christie Brklyn	Bell	9/13	1.40	—	1	—
[illegible]	Fitzle	9/14	12.20	1	2	1
[illegible]	Bell	"	2.35	1	2	1
Husb. Benjamin 133 Fitt Brklyn	Bellert	9/13	4.55	—	3	3
" Rosse 150 Madison "	Bray	"	7.	—	3	—
[illegible]	Fitzle	9/10	12.15	5	5	5
Niece Anna Hellman 170 9th St Brklyn	Bray	9/15	1.15	2	2	
Aunt Josefa Schwarz 150 Orchard	Fitzle	9/10	12.45	4	4	4
Cy W. Bro Leonard 3077 Lark Chicago Ill	Bray	9/17	1.20	4	5	4
Bro Abram K 138 Eldridge NYC	Fitzle	9/13	3.	—	1	—
Father Hersch 45 Christopher Brklyn	Bellert	9/13	1.40	—	1	—
[illegible]	Fitzle	9/14	4.30	1	2	1
Patrick Dorety 117 Broad Street NYC Brklyn	"	9/16	11.20	3	3	3
Uncle, Aaron Kirstein 35 Watkins	Fitzle	"	10.	1	1	1
Bro, Kaplan & Fayel Nassau Road, Peekskill	"	"	11.30	1	1	1
Rel. Doe	"	9/16	11.30	3	3	3
Rel. Doe	Bell	9/15	2.40	2	3	2
Husb Max Klappholz 3477 Lorey ave Bklyn Ny	Bray	9/13	4.15	—	1	—
Husb Sam 369 Park Holyoke Mass	"	9/17	11.55	8	8	8
Rel. Society 117 Broad NYC	Bell	9/17	12.40	4	5	4
Father, Stefan Feber, 112 Brussels NY	Fitzle	9/14	11.30	1	1	1
Clara Dr Linch Home 22 Vickery, Mount Vernon	Bellert	9/15	10.55	2	2	2
[illegible]	Fitzle	9/14	2.30	1	2	1
Sister, Mrs. Jo. Aaron 366 Watkins	"	"	10.	1	1	1
Uncle Morris Blacher 374 Christopher Brklyn	Bray	9/13	2.15	—	1	—
Ag. F. to mother Mrs Soler 17 Adams Holyoke Mass	Fitzle	9/15	10.55	2	2	2
Cou, Max Weinbaum, 739 E 5	Fitzle	9/14	10.40	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE arrived. SEPTEMBER 13 1906, M., , from

11-118

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
1	Cochman	Sure (+ 2 Cabin)	J	3		1	To uncle
2	Weinberg	Chaje & dau. " "	G	10/11		2	" hus
3	Tripsa	Helena J. " "	E	21		1	" hus
4	Pitkowsky	Riwke & sis	33	18/19		2	" bro
5	Fischmann	Taube & son (Abram Brown) Nephew	32	22/23		2	" hus
6	Chajken	Reise	32	21		1	" hus
7	Hadad	Elois &wf	B	20/21		2	" tel $
8	Balaika	Janos	31	17		1	" uncle
9	Czeszler	Chaje	32	8		1	" tel $
10	Neumark	Hertzke	33	25		1	" father
11	Goldstein	Schmuel	28	10		1	" cou
12	Kerdik	Peter	28	26		1	" tel $
13	Kwiat	Chane & ch	33	23/24		2	" hus
14	Zilowski	Josef	29	27		2	" fr.
15	Brzost	Sore & ch	31	29/30	1	1	" hus
16	Papiss	Chajke & Sis	28	11/12		2	" uncle
17	Weiner	Chane & ch	31	27/28		2	" hus
18	Epelbaum	Jankel	32	19		1	" bro
19	Chmilewsky	Wlad.	32	6		1	" tel $
20	Pawlekowski	Stefan	29	28		1	" tel $
21	Kestyn	Sore	26	6		1	" tel $
22	Awrunin	Chaje & 3 ch	29	6/9	1	3	" hus
23	Gutzarki	Scheine	26	1		1	" bro
24	Poplawski	Anton	29	11		1	" tel $
25	Blakowski	Kataryne , aunt & sis	28	2/4		3	" fr.
26	Pretrowicz	Franziska	25	3		1	" cou
27	Katchanski	Libe	29	5		1	" b-i-l
28	Hursan	Lvan	24	5		1	" fr.
29	Assaf	Simon	B	2		1	" tel $
30	Judecka	Jud.a	26	6		1	" b-i-l

Graf. Wald-See

OK

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Uncle Abraham Williamsburg 333 6th st	Cray	9/13	4			
Bro, Max 149 Adam, Brklyn	Bahl	9/14	7.52	2	2	2
" Julius, 444 Sutter Ave "	Sull	"	10.20	1	1	1
Bro, Abram, 24 3 Mad Ave Brklyn	Bahl	"	11.35	2	4	2
Bro, Joe Fischman, 152 Bremen, Brklyn	"	"	10.20	2	2	2
Bro, Harry, 136 Clinton						
Clara de Hirsch Home	Dahl	9/13	?	-	-	-
RR to Bro, Habil, 501 W. Center, Shenandoah Pa	Sulle	9/14	4.20	2	4	2
Uncle, Tanje Paulina, 46 Lo 2 Brklyn, Phila Pa	"	"	1.30	1	2	1
RR to Bro, Zeja M, 322 Decatur, Brklyn	"	"	2.50	1	2	1
Jak, Wolf C, 147 Fleet, Brklyn	"	"	11.04	1	1	1
Heb Lodge 320 Madison St N.Y.	Bean	"	4.11	1	2	1
RR, to Bro, Jos, 147 Main, Amsterdam	Sulle	"	3-	1	2	1
Husb, Josel K, 201 Madison	"	"	10.40	2	2	2
Brother Louis 1 Broad Nyc	Dahl	9/13	11.00	5	6	5
Husb, Moshe B, 309 Stagg St, Brklyn	"	9/16	10.35	1	1	1
Father Solomon 55 Clinton Nyc	Dahl	9/13	4.11	-	2	-
Husb Samuel 63 S. Orange Av Newark NJ	Pirey	9/15	11.40	7	7	7
Bro Marcell 241 Eldridge Nyc	"	"	10.27	7	7	7
RR to Bro, Bun, 45 Bialystok, Russia	Sulle	9/16	12.30	1	2	1
RR to Bro, Wlad, 32 Hestand St	"	"	3-	1	2	1
" " Jack, M.K. 254 Woodland Ave	"	"	2.40	1	2	1
Husb, Elias A, 206 1/2 Chrystie,	"	"	10-	3	3	3
Bro, Chaim, 32 Navajock	Dahl	"	10.10	1	1	1
Ry W. to Bro, Lazy Kuchofsky 48 Seymour Williamsburg Pa	Sulle	9/17	10.45	4	4	4
Polish Lady, 147 Broad	Bean	9/16	11	3	3	3
Aunt, Mollie Hasezuk 71 No 7	Brklyn, Sulle	"	10.50	1	1	1
Bro, Leib K. 147 Moore,	"	"	10.20	1	1	1
Bro, Abe 117 Broad	Nyc	9/16	11.30	3	3	3
RR to Bro, Nace Walpo, Cambridge,	Elis Sulle	9/16	3-	1	2	1
Bro, Jos Brzezki, 193 Ave B,	Brklyn	"	"	11	p	1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No.

WD S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE arrived Sept. 13, 1906. , 190 , M., , from 83

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Children	Meals: Adults	
✓	48 m	31	Demczuk, Dimetro	11	3	0	1	L B C		Alex.								9/14	64	G	1.6	0				1	1	1
✓	24 m	32	Essig, Franz	28	17		1	" HOLD		Cowley								9/15	176	245	9	55				2	2	2
✓	28 f	33	Pisobansky, Jossel	10	17		1	" HOLD		Cowley								9/15	176	248	9	50				2	2	2
✓	30 f	34	Olszewska, Johanna and 4ch	24	12/18	&		" Dr. Cert.		Mitchell								9/13	160	Lloyd	3	25				—	5	—
✓	24 f	35	Weinstein, Chane dau and sislaw(Pasternak)	28	14/16	3		"		Cowley								9/14	61	G	10	12				3	3	3
✓	25 m	36	Tanous, Yousef Hanna	34	22		1	" wf and dau in hosp.		Mitchell	9/13	77	Lvr					9/13	36	Ld	1	12				2	3	2
✓	66m	37	Bodek, Israel	8	20		1	" Dr. Cert.		Fitzg.	9/14	15	G	9/15	103	965										6	7	6
✓	59 f	38	Kadrisiewics, Feigel and ch	16	14/15	2		" " "		Schlaar								9/14	65	Dr	1	50				2	2	2
✓	22 m	39	Wiesel, Moris	2	30		1	" HOLD		Schlaar																8	8	8
✓	29f	40	Szynal, Anna and child	7	11/12	2		"		Bechtel								9/13	149	Lloyd	2	15				—	2	—
✓	30 f	41	Budsiak, Viktoria and ch	13	6/7	2		" pgt.		R S	9/13	154	Lloyd					9/19	143	R S	1	10				12	14	12
✓	55 f	42	Spiegel, Golde	2	29		1	" Dr. Cert.		Schlaar								9/14	70	Dr	1	2m				1	0	1
✓	15 f	43	Caesna, Balbina	24	18		1	"		Mitchell								9/13	160	Lloyd	3	25				—	1	—
✓	24 f	44	Schwab, Golde and ch	2	27/28	2		" Dr. Cert.		Schlaar								9/13	175	Ld	4	20				—	2	—
✓	28 f	45	Dvorak, Sofia	16	12		1	" Single and pgt.		R S W S	9/13	155	Lloyd													8	8	8
✓	21 f	46	Koperna, Vicktoria	1	19		1	" " "		R S & Dor mus	9/13	155	Lloyd													8	8	8
✓	18 m	47	Bogdanow, Berl and sis	29	18/19	2		" Dr. Memo & HOLD		Bechtel								9/15	22	Ld	3	20				4	4	4
✓	43 m	48	Guranetsky, Jonas	15	26		1	" HOLD		Bechtel								9/15	60	R S	1	50				2	2	2
✓	44 m	49	Fleischer, Paul	3	11		1	" HOLD		Alex.								9/15	146	R S	9	60				2	1	2
✓	16m	50	Polonsky, Jossel	12	12		1	"		Dor mus								9/5	66	G	10	15				1	1	1
✓	26 f	51	Schegel, Jenge	7	19		1	" from K. ave hosp. brought over 9/14		Becht	9/14	132	Lvr	10/2	76	Ld	10/30	157	Lc	3	50				4	4	4
✓	20 f	52	Tantus, Marina	a	23	2		" from hosp 9/15		Alex								9/15	34	Ld	4	10				—	1	—
✓	40 f	53	Jamal, Labibe	B	27	3		" L. I. 9/15		Bellevue	9/18	43	G					9/20	179	K	1	22				2	2	2
✓	8 f	54	Kherbawi, Marie	a	14	1		D. B. D. Rel. 10/7/06		Ellis Island 10/5																—	1	—
✓	55m	55	Schegal, Meier	17	20	1		L. P. C. from hosp. 10/7		Felig	10/7	276	Lvr					10/30	157	Lc	3	50				2	2	2
✓	27 f	56	" Maume	7	21	1		" " " 10/31		Ormes								10/30	157	L	3	50				—	1	—
																										16	19	16

TOTALS

Form 1418

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 64

WD S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE (Ham. Am.) arrived Sept. 13, 1906. 190-, M. from

Index No.	Age	Sex	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det.	Excl.	REHEARINGS: Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted: Date	Page	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
45	m	1	Niewierowski, Adam		31	15	1	L P C		Schwartz																		
23	f	2	Webmann, Soschke and sislaw		32	9/10	2	"		Jones																		
11	m	3	Pikutorsky, Boleslaw		25	29	1	"		Doremus																		
27	m	4	Baranowsky, Josef		25	28	1	"		"																		
14	m	5	Feingold, Abram and bro		28	5/6	2	"		Cowley																		
36	m	6	Taschner, Pal		21	13	1	"	Was in prison	Schwartz																		
9	m	7	Berezowsky, Schewach,		27	19	1	"		English																		
18	f	8	Eisenberg, Basche		27	18	1	"		English																		
50	f	9	Arter, Selde and 2ch		23	9/11	3	"		Alex.																		
24	m	10	Kochnover, Eisig and 2ch		22	19/21	3	"		Cowley																		
48	m	11	Okonowsky, Leiser wf and 5ch		27	24/30	7	"	Dr Memo.	English																		
36	m	12	Eppinger, Gyorgy		21	6	1	"	Was in prison	Schwartz																		
30	f	13	Nadolna, Marianna and ch		33	16/17	2	"		Raczk.																		
20	f	14	Haddak, Brahim		A	26	1	"		R S Mitchell																		
17	m	15	Krajewski, Meich and bro		10	6/7	2	"		Cowley																		
21	m	16	Nedaboi, Kiril wf and ch		21	16/18	3	"		Schwartz																		
26	m	17	Rubinstein, Joine		27	6	1	"		English																		
38	f	18	Piper, Louise		7	18	1	"		Schlaar																		
18	f	19	Grossman, Hudes and sis		33	21/22	2	"		Raczk.																		
17	f	20	Jankelowicz, Jente		7	18	1	"		Bechtel																		
34	m	21	Duboff, Abram		25	6	1	"		Doremus																		
15	m	22	Rygiel, Andrzej		13	4	1	"		English																		
23	m	23	Hafner, August		8	12	1	"	Was in jail	Witzg.																		
50	f	24	Grzelak, Josefa		15	12	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Bechtel																		
38	m	25	Guraskus, Ossip		12	28	1	"		Doremus																		
45	m	26	Silberman, Wolf and son		9	21/22	2	"		Schwartz																		
65	m	27	Preis, David wf and ch		12	7/9	3	"		Doremus																		
52	f	28	Efrin, Minna		25	30	1	"	Dr. Cert	"																		
40	m	29	Hufnagel, Levik		17	9	1	"	" "	Mann																		
40	m	30	Frischberg, Leiser		27	17	1	"	Dr. Cert.-	English																		
							50																					

TOTALS.

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Koenig
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible] 190—

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boecius Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

1

I.
M.
P.
R. & O.
R. & A.
M. & P.
C.
D.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	Aliens U. S.	Total.
1st Class		
2d "		
Steerage		
Total		

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg Sept. 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 12, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Dorothy Howes	26		f	s	—			U S A		New York						going home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs M Sealon	33		f	m	—					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr W J Phillips	58		m	m	miner					Pittsburg						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs E W Roy	25		f	m	—					New York						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dr Pierce Bailey	46		m	m	physician					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr Charles de Lunden	24		m	s	—	yes		Belgium French		Brussels	Sauben Ind.	no	self	more	yes	12 months ago, going to the University	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr Charles Westing	38		m	m	miner			U S A		Philadelphia						going home	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Miss E M Stolze	38		f	s	—					New York						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mrs R A Guillan	45		f	m	—					Pittsburg Pa						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mrs Elmer E Black	38		f	m	—					Chicago						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Miss Dorothy		8	f	s	—					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Miss Grace Munson	32		f	s	—					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr E L Corthell	65		m	m	civil eng.					New York						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr M E Carter	53		m	m	merchant					Memphis Tenn						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr R H Thomas Jr	24		m	m	student					New York						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mrs Chas P Squires	58		f	m	—					Wellington Ohio						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Miss A L Hedge	22		f	s	—					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr James Morse	48		m	m	farmer					Raleigh N Car						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Countess E Festetics	32		f	m						N Y						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Miss Marjorie Tolwell	21		f	s	maid	no		French		"						Countess Festetics	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr John J Hallenbeck	18		m	s	—			U S A		"						maid to Festetics going home	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mrs Marie Cross Newkans	52		f	m	—					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mrs Harry C Hallenbeck	50		f	m	—					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mrs Chas Tollmer	35		f	m	—					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Miss Elsie Davison	20		f	s	—					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr H S Tavshanjian	42		m	m	merchant					New York						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mrs H S "		30	f	m	—					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mrs Annie Mc Cruden	35		f	m	nurse					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Miss Roseline Desmond	30		f	s	nurse					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Miss Arpine Tavshanjian	4		f	s	—					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Miss Ardemise "		11	f	s	—					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Brauss
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bruns Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bruns

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg Sept. 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Joseph M. Schenck	33		m	m	lawyer			U S A		New York						going home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs "	30		f	"	—					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs I B Nelson	50		f	"	—					San Francisco						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Miss Mary Doe	16		f	s	—					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr E. Loeb	42		m	m	merchant					New York						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs "	32		f	"	—					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Master Louis "	8		m	s	—					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Miss Madeleine "	2	3	f	s	—					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Miss Mary Clemmon	35		f	s	nurse					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Miss Kate Karney	45		f	s	maid					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Miss Rene Sinn	16		f	s	—					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mrs Albert Best	61		m	m	—					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Miss C. "	37		f	s	—					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs L.C.C. Haughton	40		f	"	—					Baltimore						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Miss Maude "	34		f	"	—					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr M. Zimmermann	59		m	m	merchant					New York						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mrs "	54		f	"	—					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr N.S. Babbitt	26		m	s	salesman					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr E.W. Niles jr.	21		"	"	student					Calumet Mich						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr. A.A. Clark	66		m	m	lawyer					New York						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mrs " "	38		f	"	—					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mrs Madeleine C. Mack	12		f	"	—					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Master A. Clark	62		m	"	—					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Dr J.M. Anders	52		m	"	doctor					Philadelphia						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr William B. Hoyt	48		"	"	lawyer					Buffalo						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mrs " "	21		f	"	—					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mr Washington Becker	59		m	"	banker					Milwaukee Wisc						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mrs H.A. Schaefer	50		f	"	—					Rochester						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mrs S.F. Noyes	50		f	"	—					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mr Armand Hessel	35		m	s	importer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Anvers	New York	yes	self	none	no	on business	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Brasmann
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Borcow, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Borcow

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4
15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg Sept. 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 15 Sept. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. C. A. Selzer	50	m.	m.	merchant			U S A			Cleveland						going home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dr. D. N. Mc Guillen	49	m.	s.	dentist						Philadelphia						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs. "	44	f.	s.	—						"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr. S. Bass	60	m.	s.	merchant						New York						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mrs. L. Waller	72	f.	s.	—						"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs L. Bass	44	f.	s.	—						"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss Florence Bass	19	f.	s.	—						"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Miss Julie Rautenberg	23	f.	s.		yes	Germany	German	Frankfort a/M		New York		yes	self	more	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr Emil Frenkel	32	m.	m.	insurance		U S A				New York						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr. A. J. Adler	51	m.	s.	merchant												"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mrs. " "	45	f.	"	—						"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Miss Dorothy "	20	f.	s.							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hon. Edw M. Grout	45	m.	m.	lawyer						"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs E. M. "	45	f.	"	—						"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Master Jonathan "	14	m.	s.	—						"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mrs Otto Loesshigk	69	f.	m.	—						"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Miss Katherine Grout	16	f.	s.	—						"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mrs Wm H. Bennett	50	m.	m.							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr. E. Hough	45	m.	"	lawyer						"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr. Paul L. Veeder	22	m.	s.	student						"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr L. L. Hill	40	m.	m.	mfcr						Chicago						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mrs. " "	30	f.	"	—						New York						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mrs H. Hahn	55	f.	"	—						"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr. H. Raymond	45	m.	"	broker						"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mrs " "	40	f.	"	—						"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr Teo F. Dobson jr	28	m.	"	secretary						Brooklyn						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mrs. " "	25	f.	"	—						"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mr. H. E. Bryan	43	m.	"	lawyer						New York						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mrs " "	32	f.	"							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Miss L. "	15	f.	s.	—						"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Boeing, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Koalschland sailing from Cherbourg Sept 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 12 Sept, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read or Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Hattie Fassolis	34		f	s.	—		U. S. A.		New York						going home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. Wm Kealhofer	64		m	m	saddler				Haggerstown Md						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs. Ella England	32		f	"					Kingston N. Y.						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr. Hyman D. Baker	43		m	"	real estate				New York						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mrs "		38	f	"	—				"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr. Henry Baker jr.	16		m	s.	—				"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr L. L. Brinsmade	30		m	m	engineer				"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mrs "		29	f	"	—				"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr. E. H. Sniffen	36		m	"	engineer				Pittsburg						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mrs "		34	f	"	—				"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr. E. S. Levi	58		m	"	—				New York						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mrs "		48	f	"	—				"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Miss Emily Sondheim	20		f	s.	—				"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs S. O. Jansen	32		m	m.	—				"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Miss Marg. Henderson	55		f	s.	maid				"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr. Thos. S. Smith	56		m	m	real estate				"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr. Morton Arendt	29		m	m	lecturer				"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mrs "		29	f	"	—				"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr H. H. Walker	55		m	"	real estate				Chicago						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mrs "		35	f	"	—				"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr. Thos McK Cook	50		m	"	real estate				Pittsburg						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mrs "		44	f	"	—				"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr " jr	16		m	s.	—				"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr. Chas E. Blackshear	43		m	m	physician				Baltimore						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mrs F. W. Stanley	38		f	"					Chicago						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Miss Frances "		15	f	s.					"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Master Norman "		9	m	s.	—				"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Miss Delia Hamely	33		f	s.	maid				"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Miss E. Frenkel	17		f	"	—				New York						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mrs Betty Rautenberg	41		f	"	—	yes	Germany	German	Ft 7 Main	New York	yes	self	more	no	—						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND from Hamburg. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ferdinand
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Bleeker, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeons "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9
13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg Sept 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 13 Septr, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs C. Oppenheim	50		f	m.	—			U S A		Baltimore						going home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. Max Rosenthal	58		m.	m.	merchant					New York						"						
3	Mrs	44		f	m.	—					"						"						
4	Mr Edw Kerbs	39		m.	m.	merchant					"						"						
5	Mrs	33		f	m.	—					"						"						
6	Miss Jeanne	11		f	s.	—					"						"						
7	Miss Kallenmack	32		f	s.	—					"						"						
8	Mr Henry R Wilson	39		m.	m.	banker					"						"						
9	Mr Edw C.	28		m.	m.	—					"						"						
10	Miss Rush B.	14		f	s.	—					"						"						
11	Miss Helen R.	16		f	s.	—					"						"						
12	Mrs E. Hayes Trowbridge	66		f	m.	—					New Haven, Conn.						"						
13	Dr Arthur Little	69		m.	m.	clergyman					Fayburk, Conn.						"						
14	Mrs	86		f	m.	—					"						"						
15	Mrs W. Bull	60		m.	m.	—					Boston Mass.						"						
16	Miss Ida J King	45		f	s.	—					Brooklyn						"						
17	Mr. C. J. Turner	43		m.	m.	stockbroker					New York						"						
18	Mr. Edward H. Litchfield	26		m	s.	—					"						"						
19	Mrs	55		f	m.	—					"						"						
20	Miss M. S.	30		f	s.	—					"						"						
21	Miss Marion	28		f	s.	—					"						"						
22	Miss H. Heubach	44		f	s	nurse	yes		Canada, English		Montreal		no	Mr Litchfield		more yes	in transit to Canada						
23	Miss Julia Fish	32		f	m.	—			U S A		New York						going home						
24	Miss Ron. Pia	36		f	s	maid	yes		Italy	Italian	Florence	New York	yes	Mr Litchfield		more no							
25	Miss Sadie Jacobs	48		f	m.	—			U S A		New York						"						
26	Mrs Henry Knickerbocker	68		f	m.	—					"						"						
27	Miss Emma J Mines	34		f	s.	—					"						"						
28	Mr J. Mautner	52		m.	m.	merchant					"						"						
29	Mrs	38		f	m.	—					"						"						
30	Master B. H	14		m.	s.	—					"						"						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Brauns
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Weins, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg Sept 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 13 Septr. 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for support from the charity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether from any kind of contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr H P McIntosh	21		m	s.	student			U S A		Cleveland, Ohio						going home		no	no	no	good	no
2	Miss O M "	23		f	"						"						"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Miss E A "	23		f	"						"						"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr R Wallut	48		m	m	merchant	yes		France	French	Paris	Chicago	no	self	more	yes, seven times since 1889			"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr R Frenkel	23		m	s	banking			U S A		New York						going home		"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs J A Whitehead	68		m	m						Brooklyn						"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Mrs A F Clark	50		f	"	—					"						"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Miss Jean "	25		f	s	—					"						"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr Fred R Halsey	50		m	m	privat					New York						"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Mrs " "	48		f	"	mne					"						"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Miss Caroline Ohlsen	24		f	s	maid					"						"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr E H Brown	28		m	s.	—			U S A		Cleveland, Ohio						"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr H M van Anden	60		m	m	—					New York						"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs " "	50		f	m	—					"						"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Hon E H Gary	57		m	m	—					Cleveland, Ohio						"		"	"	"	"	"
16	Mrs " "	30		f	"	—					"						"		"	"	"	"	"
17	Miss Alice Melinet	25		f	s	maid	yes		France	French	Paris	New York	yes	Hon Gary	more	yes in 1906 in service with Hon E H Gary			"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr C Koyama	38		m	s	valet	"		Japan	Japanese	"	"	"	"	"	yes 13 years			"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr G B Johnson	46		m	m	banker			U S A		Los Angeles						going home		"	"	"	"	"
20	Mrs " "	44		f	"	—					"						"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Miss Virginia "	20		f	s	—					"						"		"	"	"	"	"
22	Miss Amis van Neys	20		f	s	—					"						"		"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr E G Dupre	25		m	m	—	yes		France	French	Paris	New York	yes	self	more	yes in 1905/6			"	"	"	"	"
24	Dr George O Towne	52		m	m	physician			U S A		Boston						going home		"	"	"	"	"
25	Mrs " "	46		f	"	—					"						"		"	"	"	"	"
26	Miss Louise Means	19		f	s						"						"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Miss Katz "	24		f	s	—					"						"		"	"	"	"	"
28	Mrs B Katzenberg	50		m	m						Baltimore						"		"	"	"	"	"
29	Miss Emma Oppenheimer	25		f	s						"						"		"	"	"	"	"
30	Mr Morris "	28		m	m	merchant					"						"		"	"	"	"	"
31	Mr F A Shillin	34		m	s	larger	yes				Orange, N.J.						—						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the **DEUTSCHLAND** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Bracing M.D.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bracing, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] from Southampton, Sept 1, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Sept 13th 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	5 Occupation	5 R... Wh...	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prepaid ticket by the immigrant or by others.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr [illegible]	46	mos.	m.	Married	Merchant									going home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs [illegible]	44	yrs.	f.	wife										"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	14	yrs.	m.	S.	none									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr Friedrich [illegible]	38	yrs.	m.	M.	Servant		Italian	Italian	London	N. York	yes	self	none	[illegible]	on business						
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4 e
3/1a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Brauns
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brecius, Surgeon of DEUTSCHLAND do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1315

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. Deutschland sailing from Southampton 7 Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 13 Septh 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People*	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City of Town)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 [illegible]	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
[illegible]	[illegible]								American		Citizen						going home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr John Redmore	52		m	m	Merchant			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr Walter Wood	56		"	"	"			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Brig Wm H White	44		"	"	"			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr Chas E B Lawrence	38		"	"	"			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs Edward C Fitz	40		f	"	wife			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mrs F B Fragerer	43		f	"	"			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mrs Warren S H Sutphen	38		f	"	"			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr Alpin W Cameron	28		m	S.	Merchant			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Miss Nann A Smith	26		f	S.	none			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Miss Adah Blackwell	26		f	S.	"			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Miss Adeline Smith	23		f	S.	"			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Miss Myrtle Smith	20		f	S.	"			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr Ivy S Lewis	41		m	m	Merchant			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Miss Maud Steinways	18		f	S.	none			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Miss W Welton	40		f	"	"			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Miss Marguerite Bishop	18		f	"	"			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Miss E Henshaw	19		f	"	"			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Miss J Shelton	22		f	"	"			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Miss M Sewell	18		f	"	"			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr Horace Pettit	46		m	m	Merchant			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mrs Pettit	31		f	"	none			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Master Horace Pettit	3	6	m	S.	"			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Miss Sarah Redmond	40		f	S.	"			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr Claus Schluter	49		m	m	Privat			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mrs Schluter	42		f	"	wife			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mr Charles Schluter	15		m	S.	none			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Miss Alice Schluter	13		f	S.	"			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mr Fred Kibbe	38		m	m	Merchant			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Miss Isabel Brooks	32		f	S.	none			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND from Cowes do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Ballin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1890

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bleins, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1890

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Southampton, 7th Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 13. Septr, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Fred M Butzel	39		M	Sm	Merchant			American Citizen								going home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs Magnus Butzel	36		F	s	wife			do								"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr S H Olin	59		M	m	privat			do								"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs S H Olin	56		F	s	wife			do								"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr F W Luther	31		M	s	Merchant			do		London	Philadelphia					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr Isaac A Levinson	52		M	m	- -			do		Citizen						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mrs I A Levinson	50		F	s	wife			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr R K Frank	42		M	Sn	Clerk			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Miss Mary Robinson	50		F	S	none			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr B Conkling	62		M	m	privat			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mrs B H Conkling	57		F	s	wife			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr Gunnar Carlander	32		M	m	Merchant			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr C M Hewitt	48		M	s	- -			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs Hewitt	40		F	s	wife			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Miss Josephine Dubach	14		F	S	none			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr Theodore Cramp	57		M	m	Merchant			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mrs Theodore Cramp	55		F	s	wife			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Miss Frances Cramp	25		F	S	none			do		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Miss Josephine C Erhardt	22		F	Sing'l	Maid	Yes		German	German	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Mrs Cramp	Yes	Philadelphia 22 yrs	Maid to Mrs Cramp	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mr A Broodermann	32		M	s	Merchant	Yes		German	German	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	New York 6 yrs Canada	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Mr Marks Starlight	58		M	m	Privat			American Citizen								going home						
22	Mr W Starlight	24		M	S	—			do								"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Miss J Isaac	20		F	s	none			do								"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Miss Alice Forreske	20		F	S	- -			do								"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr John Lambert	54		M	m	Privat			do								"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mrs Lambert	58		F	s	wife			do								"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mr H L Thompson	30		M	m	Merchant			do								"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mrs Thompson	28		F	m	wife			do								"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mr W R Steinway	54		M	s	Privat			do								"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mr Chas H Steinway	28		M	m	- -			do								"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30 1-2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dr Wiesinger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3m

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiesinger, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiesinger

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11m

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10 pass.

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. Deutschland sailing from Southampton, 7th Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 13, Septh 1906

74

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Prostitute.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Raoul H Fleischmann			m	S.	Merchant			American Citizen													
2	~~Mr Richard Trenckel~~	~~22~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~Single~~	~~Gentleman~~	~~yes~~		Germany	German	London	Newyork	yes	Treasurer	Yes	Newyork 1898						
3	Mr Jas Potter	42		m	m	Merchant			American Citizen								going home	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mrs Potter	40		f	w	wife			do								"						
5	Miss Elizabeth S Potter	20		f	S.	none			do								"						
6	Mr John H Potter	18		m	"	"			do								"						
7	Mr Robert S Potter	16		m	"	"			do								"						
8	Miss Elvina M Poutheret	24		f	Single	Maid	yes		France	French	117 Cours St Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Mrs Potter	Yes	Newyork 3 times	Mrs Potter	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Excellent	no
9	Mr Hy H Dawson	45		m	m	Merchant			American Citizen								going home						
10	Mrs Dawson	45		f	w	wife			do								"						
11	Miss Dawson	11		f	S.	none			do								"						
12	Mr Jas Clark																						
13	Miss A Clark																						
14	Mr Patsy Clark																						
15	Miss B Clark																						
16	Mrs A E Sharp	50		m	m.	dealer			American Citizen								going home	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mr Blumenstiel	34		m	S.	clerk			do								"						
18	Mrs Max Weinberg	24		f	m.	wife			American								"						
19	Mr S Weinberg	4		m	S.	none			do								"						
20	Mr Wm Klein	23		m.	m.	Merchant			do								"						
21	Mr J Haberman	66		m	w	—			do								"						
22	Mr S Haberman	18		m	S.	—			do								"						
23	Mrs S Kutzman	55		f	m.	wife			do								"						
24	Miss Mae Danziger	15		f	S.	none			do								"						
25	Miss Ruth A Davis	20		f	S.	none			do								"						
26	Dr J F S Hodson	60		m	m.	Doctor			do								"						
27	Mr A Codrington	56		m	w	Merchant			do								"						
28	Mr Jonas Hess	62		m	w	—			do								"						
29	Miss Juliet Sharp	26		f	S.	none			do								"						
30	Miss Adeline Jones	28		f	S.	"			do								"						

15
24/10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Boeninger
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Boeno, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Southampton, 4 Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 13 Sept, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, — how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid ticket, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Henry C Werner	52		m	m	Merchant			American Citizen								going home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr Strauss	54		m	w	privat			do								— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs Strauss	52		f	"	wife			do								— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr Henry F Sattler	53		m	s	Dealer			do								— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mrs Sattler	43		f	"	wife			do								— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miss Marion Sattler	14		f	S	none			do								— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr Gustav Westheimer	52		m	m	Merchant			do								— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mrs Westheimer	45		f	"	wife			do								— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr August Kapp	44		m	"	Merchant			do								— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mrs Kapp	32		m	S	none			do								— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
—	~~Lucy Jacobs~~								do														
12	Miss Jacobs	34		f	S	none			do								— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr Leo Block	56		m	m	Merchant			do								— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs Block	46		f	"	—			do								— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Miss Gladys Block	18		f	S	—			do								— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dr C A Hull	38		m	m	Doctor			do								— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr Seymour Myers	49		m	m	privat			do								— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mrs Myers	49		f	"				do								— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr A Silberstein	54		m	"	Merchant			do								— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mrs Silberstein	46		f	"	wife			do								— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dr Emile Hugh Fenchelle	40		M	Married	Doctor Dentist	Yes	Yes	Grenada	English	Roman Catholic	Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	Philadelphia	University Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Mr Emile Fenchelle	17		M	Single	Student	do	do	do	St Mary's College (English)	do	do	do	do	do			No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Mr Reeves K Johnson	22		m	S	privat			American Citizen								going home						
24	Mr G Hamilton Cocker	21		m	"	"			do								— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr Nathan May	58		m	m	Merchant			do								— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mrs May	44		f	"	wife			do								— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mr Geo H Fearons	53		m	"	privat			do								— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mrs Fearons	30		f	"	none			do								— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mr N L Amster	27		m	"	Merchant			do								— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mr Frank M Cohn	28		m	"	"			do								— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Brassow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Weicas, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kensington sailing from Cuxhaven, 6 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 15 Sept. 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of insane persons?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Olga Strode	40		f	m	none			Russia	Finnish	Sweden	New York	yes	self	more	no		no	no	no		good	no
2	Alex Jarebatk	38		m	"	merch.			Columbia	Hebrew	Russia												
3	Celia — " —	28		f	"				"		"												
4	Alex — " —	2		m	s				"		"		yes	"	none								
5	Pamela Ramirez	19		f	"				Cuba	Spanish	Cuba												
6	Balarmino Alvarez	48		m	m	merch.			Cuba	Spanish	Cuba												
7	Fred Korb	48		"	"	Prof.			Germany	German	Leipsic	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes							
8	Zachary Hochschild	52		"	"	Director			"	"	Frankfort	N.Y.											
9	Philippine — " —	47		f	"				"	"	"												
10	Alice — " —	17		"	s				"	"	"												
11	Anne — " —	15		"	s				"	"	"												
12	B. Rappaccioli	40		m	m	Owner of a Plantation			Nicaragua	Spanish	Nicaragua												
13	R — " —	40		f	m				"	"	"												
14	Vicente — " —	38		m	m				"	"	"												
15	Harry Hautz	31		m	m	merch.			Germany	German	Berlin	Mexico											
16	Carl Schaefer	30		m	m				"	"	Frankfurt	N. York											
17	Jeanne — " —	29		f	"				"	"	"												
18	Jeanne Rollenhofer	39		"	s				"	"	"												
19	Hans Balck Lacker	27		m	s	merch.			Belgique	French	Brussel	N.Y.	belong to party.										
20	Georg Trummer	25		m	s	— " —			Germany	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes							
21	~~Edwin H. Casebeer~~	35		m					"	"	Heidelberg	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes							
22	~~Young L. Faust~~	27		"																			
23	~~Corsimes L. Costa~~	31		"																			
24	~~Dr. Albert Seyes~~	36		"																			
25	~~Maria Sagie~~	27		"																			
26	~~Josiah L. Dix~~	50		h																			
27	~~Ernest L. Wheeler~~	22		m																			
28	~~Jos. A. Levy~~	34		"																			
29	~~John Wheelock~~	20		"																			
30																							

M. J. A. Estagen

see list for M. J. A. Estagen

20 20 40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the DEUTSCHLAND from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haenisch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Boeins, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Boeins

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing Herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–318

S. S. Westland sailing from Cuxhaven 6 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16 Sept. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Norman Wiss	9		m					U S of America		Cleveland						going home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Louis Wiley	37		"					"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Caprie —	32		f					"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S J Holines	44		m					"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	K J — " —	17		"					"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Louis Loewenstein	30							"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	— " —	30		f					"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rose — " —	5							"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Eleonore — " —	6							"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Charles A Smith	57		m					"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	J Herbert	73		m					"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mrs J Herbert	48		f					"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Master —	14		m					"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gisella Weiss	28		f					"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Alle William Burke	20		m					"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Edwin W Carpenter	36		m					"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Irving L Enck	27		"					"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Corkmer G Foster	31		"					"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dr Albert Meyer	36		"					"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	David Magie	27		"					"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sarah L Disc	50		f					"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ernest S Wheeler	22		m					"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jos A Leroy	34							"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	John Wheelock	20							"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the **DEUTSCHLAND** from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Braemer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Meeas, Surgeon of **DEUTSCHLAND** solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Kursland sailing from 6 Sept 06 Cuxhaven Arriving at Port of New York 13 Sept 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Louis Werner	49		m					U. S. A.	Citizen							going home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Florence — "	39		f					"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pauline "	13		"					"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Adelaide "	8		"					"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Louis "	7		m					"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Clara "	37		f					"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wilhelm Rapp	49		m					"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ethamary Henk	48		f					"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lester Cohn	46		m					"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—— "	40		f					"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Earl M. Wallack	6	3	m					"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Clare — "	2	0	f					"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna "	20		"					"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Estella Cohn	18		f					"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Max Rosenbaum	48		m					"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—— "	36		f					"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jessie "	9	6	"					"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Leo "	7		m					"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Carrie "	5		f					"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sylvia "	8		"					"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Carl A. Hertz	35		m					"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—— "	29		f					"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Edna K. Fredericks	20		"					"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Susan Rotan	70		"					"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mary E — "	46		"					"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	L. Kunda	39		"					"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	William Henk	39		m					"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	—— "	38		f					"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Robert — "	15		m					"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	—— "	13		"					"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"

1
30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Boerner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Boecius Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a practising Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Empire and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

15 — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Westphalia sailing from Cuxhaven 6 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 13 Sept. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	E. J. Baldwin	49		m				U S A		Citizens					going home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	30		f				"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Earl Schuen	35		"				"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fred "	9		m				"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gretchen "	7		f				"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sabine Brueck	48		"				"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Erich Richter	40		m				"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	30		f				"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Herta "	14		"				"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Max Abrs	62		m				"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	August Sand	64		"				"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	50		f				"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jacob Levy	56		"				"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	R Heimthal	50		"				"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hattie "	15		"				"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dorothea Feuer	40		"				"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Philipp Rosenbaum	54		m				"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Harold Levy	38		"				"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Thomas C Hall	48		"				"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	47		f				"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hermann S Abeles	49		m				"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Herm. Hattiger	49		"				"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	49		f				"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Helene "	19		"				"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marjorie "	19		"				"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Elise "	15		"				"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fred C J Wiss	48		m				"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	42		f				"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Florence "	17		"				"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Robert "	15		m				"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"

3-2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Brauer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Becins Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190,

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

164

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—116

S. S. Westerland sailing from Cuxhaven 6 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 12 Sept. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	H. Rothschild	49		M							A S A Cologne						going home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	L. Shulman	66		"							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	24		F							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Oscar Wegner	47		M							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	46		F							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Berthold Lange	73		M							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	68		F							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fritz Hogauer	40		"							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Paula — "	18		"							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stella — "	15		"							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Caroline "	12		"							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Martha "	4h		"							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fritz "	49		M							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ludwig B. Henk	46		"							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Catherine "	38		F							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Luna Guelzler	33		"							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	H. A. Schmidt	43		M							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jos. Lassig	21		"							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	~~Geo. Lochmann~~	~~23~~		"							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	G. Kubnow	50		"							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	G. Radders	44		F							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	G. Richter	47		"							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	C. M. Berneggen	40		M							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	— "	33		F							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	John A. McKenzie	60		M							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Le Roy — " —	32		"							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Samuel P. Rolan	37		"							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Alphonse Lewis	38		"							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Silas Schwarz	33		"							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	— " —	4h		F							"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DEUTSCHLAND

I, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Bacins, Surgeon of DEUTSCHLAND do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 30, in number, are a [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true to all particulars required by the navigation laws as to the number and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16
1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin Maria Theresa sailing from Cherbourg, France via Hamburg 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 12/8 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? or supported by charity? (Fill in which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether able to read and write the language of some country or some race in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George F Heugel	29		m	m	Merchant			U S A		Cleveland						going home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	3		m	s	none																	
3	F K Blumenthal	51		m	m	priest																	
4	"	46		f	m	wife																	
5	A M Kahl	53		m	m	priest																	
6	Selma K "	15		f	s	none																	
7	Margaret B Kahl	56		f	m	none																	
8	Edie K "	50		m	m	"																	
9	Reinhold Fischer	70		m	m	Merchant																	
10	" "	69		f	m	wife																	
11	Anna Kahl	34		f	s	none																	
12	Katherine Hoult	14		f	s	"																	
13	Vasta Boyson	34		f	s	"																	
14	Emil G Kreck	54		m	m	priest																	
15	" "	50		f	m	wife																	
16	Joseph Sous	51		m	m	priest																	
17	Jacob Hoobach	55		m	m	"																	
18	" "	44		f	m	wife																	
19	Bernhard Frank	34		m	m	Merchant																	
20	Rose "	20		f	s	none																	
21	B "	9		m	s	"																	
22	Frances E Hayden	13		f	s	"																	
23	A Koch	36		"	s	none																	
24	Edward O Bryan	36		m	m	Merchant																	
25	Catherine "	34		f	m	wife																	
26	E Tollenaag	38		"	s	none																	
27	A Rothschild	45		"	m	wife																	
28	Zetta "	14		"	s	none																	
29	Jacob Spiesberger	60		m	m	priest																	
30	" "	55		f	m	wife																	

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Thaemlitz
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 190-

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(14)

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Boccius.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1906

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 18 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg Sept. 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 13. Septr. 1906.

82

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Selma Daub	18		f	s	maid	yes	yes	2-1006 186-8/21/4 Germany	German	Nidda (Hessen)	New York	yes	Mr Linderman	Future	no	(north) on her uncle Mr Zimmermann 1109 Madison Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. Paul Gillet	24		m.	s.	chauffeur			France		Chicago						Mr Lewis going home to N.Y. on business						
3	Mr. Maxim. Foismans	28		m	s.	"			France		Paris	New York	yes	self	$55	no							
4	Miss Marie Sabbalin	21		f	s	dressmaker	yes		France		Paris	New York	yes	self	$100	no	going with Mrs Hyman D. Baker first class passenger						
5	Mr. J. Faden	23		m.	s.	real estate			USA		New York						going home						
6	Mr E.F. Alexanderson	28		m	m.	engineer	yes	yes	Sweden		Lincoln Nebraska	N.Y.	yes	self	100	no	18 Rugby Road						
7	Mr A. Petrash	45		m.	s.	clergyman					Hebron Ma												
8	Mr Samuel Newman	41		m	m.	salesman					New York												
9	Mrs "	34		f	s.	—					"												
10	Mr M. Strouser	69		m.	m.	—																	
11	Miss Augusta "	21		f	s.	—																	
12	~~Mr Moustapha Sabet~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~student~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Egypt~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Cairo~~	~~Columbia Univ~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~more~~	~~no~~							
13	Miss B. Anderegg	31		f	s.	maid	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	San Francisco	Cal	self	$	1904-06		north Mrs J.D. Edelson 5 West 120th St.						
14	Mr. B. Bauer	41		m	m.	—					Willing, W. Virg.a												
15	Mr. A. C. Rand	22		m	s.	student					Providence, R.I.												
16	Mrs Anna Hochstein	35		f	m.	—					New York												
17	Mr Arthur Koch	29		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Frankfort a/M	New York	yes	self	$100	no	Mr Herm. Goldschmidt 97 Lenox road W, N.Y.						
18	Mr Herman Strauss	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	no	159 East 61st St. J.B. Weinberg, N.Y.						
19	Mr. Anthony Skodik	32		m.	s.	—			USA		New York						going home						
20	Rev. Otto Jos. Duss	39		m.	m.	clergyman					Pensacola												
21	Miss Clarice Korte	30		f	s.	—					New York												
22	Mr J. Blain	37		m.	m.	merchant					"												
23	Mr Godfrey Brinley	27		m	s.	schoolmaster					Hartford, Conn.												
24	Mrs Beatrice Kirsch	19		f	"	none					New York						travelling with her sister Mrs Lina Hochstein & 2 children going home 158 Broadway.						
25	Mrs Blackmann	34		f	m.	wife					"												
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

"NOT IMMIGRANT" "IN TRANSIT"

LIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 215 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Braunsdorf
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept. 1906

RS Bright
Immigration Officer at Buffalo

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rocchio, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 215 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Rocchio.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept. 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at Buffalo

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1906 A.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Deutschland sailing from Southampton, 7 Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 13 Sept 1906 83

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Institution for care and treatment of the Insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Conrad Frederick	23		M	Single	Artist	Yes	Yes	American	Citizen							going home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr Conrad Frederick	49		M	m.	Merchant			American	Citizen													
3	Mr Herman Cortheuer	23		M	m.				American	Citizen													
4	Mr Aug Fred Hansen	21		M	s.				do														
5	Miss Joyce Thorne	21		F	Single	Actress	Yes	Yes	England	English	Overseas	Newfoundland	Yes	Self	Yes	have formerly resided	going home	19	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Miss Anna Felton	22		F	do	none			American	Citizen	Hants												
7	Miss Carrie Davis	25		F	do				do														
8	Mr Andrew D Kislowsky	17		M	do	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Moskow	Boston Mass	No	Self	$30.00	Never	None						
9	Mr J Abrahams	30		M	Married	Merchant			American		Kentucky	N. York					going home						
10	Mrs Abrahams	22		F	do	wife			do		do	do											
11	Miss Minnie Haile	25		F	Single	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Ulm	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	Never	Brother - Eugene Haile 40 Madison Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mr Harry Ledoux	32		M	Single	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Newport	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1903-6	Oswego N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Perfect	No
13	Mr Gustav Zeese	38		M	m.	Laborer			American	Citizen		New York					going home						
14	Miss Barbara L Crew	29		F	s.	none											Travelling with Mrs Ritter who had Gibraltar 2nd class pass.						transf. ft. 14th Stg.
15	Beatrice Nissch	14	4	F	2		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen													

Jamond
Insp.

12 & 4a.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Thiemann
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

P S Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Boccius, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Boccius

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

P S Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1135

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg Sept 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 13 Sept 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fani Dick	61		F	widow		yes	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Libau	New Haven Conn	yes	self	$15	Nov 1906	Abraham Dick husband 403 Congress Ave New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Emanuel Izen	4	8	M	Baby			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Elise Miller	26		F	S Maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Libau	Battle Creek Mich	no	self	$20	no	friend no add.	no	no	no	no	good	transferred from Steerage.
4	Napoleon Goldstein	31		M	Wife			Hungary	Hebrew	Ungvar	N. Y.			$60		husband Conrad Goldstein 906 E. 96. New York						
5	Resi "	3	9	S	Child																	
6	Anna Kosska	22		S	S Maid			"	Magyar	Budapest	Readenger Pa	no	"	$10		friend Frieda Gomer Reading Pa 304 Ungvar						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Baumgart
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

P S Bragnin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boecius, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Boecius

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ∝

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven Sept 6th 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 5 Age. Yrs. Mos. Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
V 1	Emma Emmerich	44	m.	wife				Pilgrim U. S. A.	N. York					going home	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 2	Raymond	17	m.	s.	none			"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
V 3	Clarence	12	10.		"			"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
V 4	Emanuel Scheberger	36	m.	S.	Merchant.			"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Vs. York

" — N. York

" — "

J. Jaworski
Insp.

40

> Citizen U. S. A.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the DEUTSCHLAND from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Brauneiss
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 190 6

at Cliff

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Boccius

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 190 6

at Cliff

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven Sept 6th 1906 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address!	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Adolph Green	39	m	m.	Merchant						New York						no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Mrs —	36	f		wife						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Joseph	7	m	s.	none						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Lina	5	f	s.	"						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Hans Schmidt	46	m	m.	Farmer						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Mrs L —	36	f		wife						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Evelyn —	5	f	s.	none						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Kenneth —	3	m	s.	"						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Anna Braunstein	45	f	m.	wife						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Fan Dick	25									"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Eugenie Manzheimer	40	f	m.	wife						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	John Saunders	40	m	m.	labourer						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Amy Anderson	26	f	s.	maid						"					going with Mr Chas Smith.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Henry Richardson	42	m	m.	Teacher						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Joseph Levin	53	m	"	Merchant						Leitzen U.S.A.					going home	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Minnie Levy	54	f	"	wife						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Samuel Aronson	33	m	m.	Pianist						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Mrs —	29	f	"	wife						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Beatrice "	2	f	s.	none						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Michael Alexander	61	m	m.	Merchant						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Margarete Wagner	20	f	"	wife						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	H. C. Lane	44	m	m.	Merchant						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Mrs —	40	f	"	wife						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Dr Perl	41	m	m.	Doctor						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Mrs Clara Beetuch	38	f	"	wife						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Tina "	2	f	s.	none						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Mildred "	5	m	s.	"						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Mrs Elise Cohn	37	f	m.	wife						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Miss L. —	14	f	s.	none						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Morris Kronbaum	28	m	m.	Merchant						"						"	"	"	"	"	"

Jaworski
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Baering W
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 1906

at NY

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1315

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Boecias, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Boecias

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 1906

at NY

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept 6th 1906 Arriving at Port of Sept 13 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Edmund Foersdel	37		m	s	violinist	yes	yes	German		Lincoln Neb		no	self	200—	1905 Lincoln	owne adress: Lincoln University Place	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Paulsen	15		f	s	none					Lokstedt Kr. Nowark		yes	father		no	Newark, N.J., 255 Norfolk St. uncle Christian Hintzen						
3	Eugen Haile	33		m	m	minister					Scrantone Pa		no	self		1903-1906 Scranton	owne adress in Scrantone Pa						
4	Mrs. — —	30		f	m	wife										1904-1906 Scranton							
5	Winnifred — —	4		f	s	none								father									
6	Bertha Bessrich	39		f	s	midwife	yes	yes			Berlin	Yorkville N.Y.		self	50—	no	Mrs. Marie Ende 129 South 8th ave Mount Vernon N.Y.						
7	Meta Lanz	30		f	s										50—								
8	Wm. Shepardson	21		m	s	student merchant			English		St Petersburg	Newyork	yes	self	1000—	1903-1906 in NY	owne adress Newyork 23 W. 9th St.						
9	Carl Gerstner	40		m	s	Hunter			German	German	Berlin	"	"	"	$75—	1903-1906 in N.J.	Ost. 15. Str. 149. c/of Rees & Co						
10	Max Grossmann	23		m	s	merchant						Stonington	Stonington Conn		50—	1901-1906 Stonington	to owne adress in Stonington						
11	Magdalene Müller	45		f	m	wife					Berlin	Newyork	yes	self	200—		home adress: Newyork 150 W 60. St.						
12	Carola	16		f	s									father									
13	Herman Müller	49		m	m	artist								self	$	1899-							
14	Elisabeth	22		f	s	none								self	$250—	1902— Newyork							
15	Kathe	21		f	s									father									
16	Rudolf	16		m	s																		
17	Elisabeth Heinsch	34		f							Newyork	Newyork		self	$50—	1891-1906 Newyork	to owne adress 405 W. 57 th Street						
18	Mennie Silberfeld	27		f	s						Wilna	Newyork		father	$	1903 in NY	father Joseph Silberfeld						
19	Jack Davies	25		m	m	merchant			Austrian		Newyork		yes	self	200—	1899-1906 in NY	111 E 7 St. Newyork						
20	Mrs.	23		f	m	wife			English		Newyork		yes	self	200—	1903-1906 in NY	owne adress: Newyork 69 St. 171						
21	Arthur Brandt	20		m	s	merchant																	
22	Josef	16		m	s				Hungaria	Magyar	Newyork		yes	sister	25—	no	sister Mrs. H. Davies Newyork, 69 St. 171						
23	Ernst Grossmann	22		m	s										25—	no							
24	Georg Schmiede	19		m	s				German	German	Berlin	Newyork	yes	self	50—	no	to owne firm Newyork Jaeger 32 W. Newyork.						
25	Hedwig Hansen	25		f	m	wife					Dresden				1000—	no	Hotel Belvedere 50 E 65 St. N.Y.						
26	Carl Breier	32		m	s	clerk					Paterson N.J.	Paterson	no		$	1905-1906 Paterson	to owne adress 92 Lafayette St. Paterson N.J.						
27	Dora Rosenlage	32		f	s	maid					Bremen	San Francisco	yes	self	25—	no	friend H. Klippi Berkeley Cal. San Francisco, 1635 Hayes St.						
28	Agnes Pautnick	27		f	s	none					Göttingen	Newyork	yes	self	50.	no	to Dr. Lomas Hall [illegible]						
29	Otto Kaglin	23		m	s							Newyork			50—	1879-1906 in NY	to owne adress 700 Park Av.						
30	Hedda Bélané	44		f	m	wife						Allegeny	yes	self	60—		sister Mrs. Emma Johnson 415 W. Jefferson, Allegeny husband						
											Berlin	[illegible]	no	sister	25—	no							
									Hungaria	Magyar	Newyork		yes	self	40—	1903	16. 501 & 78 St. N. York.						

30

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Ballin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 1906

at Ny

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Boeins, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Boeins

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 1906

at Ny

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

A 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven Sept 8th, 1905 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Frieda Ochs	40		f	m.	wife						New York						no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Florence K.	2		f	s.	none																	
3	Ed. Liebermann	47		m.	m.	Merchant																	
4	Mrs. — — —	44		f	"	wife																	
5	Elisabeth — —	24		f	s.	none																	
6	Josephine — —	19		f	s.	" "																	
7	Mrs. Agnes Kessler	41		f	m.	wife																	
8	Willi — — —	7		m	s.	none																	
9	Chas. Wickmann	47		m	m.	Labourer																	
10	Mrs. — — —	47		f	"	wife																	
11	Mrs. Carol. Luesche	37		f	"	" "																	
12	Veily — — —	11		f	s.	none																	
13	Frank Kutsch	44		m.	m.	Merchant																	
14	Mrs. — — —	33		f	"	wife																	
15	John — — —	29		m	s.	none																	
16	Mrs. J. Retisky	37		f	m.	wife																	
17	Miss Ludmilla	14		f	s.	none																	
18	Milada — — —	11		f	s.	" "																	
19	Mrs. H. Rosenberg	57		f	m.	wife																	
20	Hermann	32		m	s.	none																	
21	Miss Fanny Fricie	20		f	"	none																	
22	Abrahamschulter	36		m.	m.	Merchant																	
23	Mrs. Bertha Heilbron	38		f	m.	wife																	
24	Wilhelm Müller	64		m	m.	Laborer																	
25	Mrs. Bertha Stoerzer	30		f	"	wife																	
26	Max Jankowitz	10		m	s.	none																	
27	Mrs. Martha Weyware	43		f	m.	wife																	
28	Mrs. F. E. Maguire	28		f	"	" "																	
29	Marie Buckhausen	46		f	m	"																	
30	Bertha	33		f	s.	none																	

Leidzen M. & K. going home

with K — 15

30

M Janowski
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Haenisch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 1906

at Nf

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Boecius, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Boecius

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 1906

at Nf

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven Sept 6th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 13 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Clara Rothschild	24		f	s		yes	yes	Germany	German	Ziegelheim	Newyork	yes	self	50.-	no	uncle Carl H. Wallach Newyork, 29 E 23rd						With Carl H. Wallach
2	Bertha Schultes	20		f	s						Wirzburg	Newark N.J.		uncle	20.-	no	uncle Peter Scheller 288 Springfield Ave.						
3	Hilda Fischer	22		f							Oerlach	Newyork	yes	sister	15.-	no	sister Mrs. Katherine Hart 2936 Fulton Ave.						
4	Victor Keller	26		m	s	merchant			Austria		(Leipzig) Prossnitz	Newyork	yes	self	50.-	no	sister Theresa Keller Hoboken N.J.						
5	Walter Schlotthauer	20		m	s	laborer			Germany		Waterbury	Waterbury	no	self	25.-	no	friend Albert B. Ely Waterbury Conn.						
6	Livonie Schwarz	29		f	m	housewife											husband Fritz Patterson N.J. 400 442						
7	Albert	20		m	s	none																	
8	Anna Arafalg	30		f	s																		
9	Max Brenner	45		m	s							Philadelphia	no	self	25.-	Philadelphia 1897-1906	own address Philadelphia						
10	Rudolf Haupt	30		m	s	book dealer			Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Newyork	yes	uncle	60.-	no	3017 Gerard Ave uncle Herzman Breiner Newyork, Columbus Ave 106						
11	Hans Holtheim	17		m	s	clerk			Germany	German	Halle	Brooklyn		self	$5000.-	no	to visit relatives.						
12	Helene Schaul	28		f	s	none					Clarksburg	Mass											
13	Anna Weimar	20		f		none				Hebrew	Berlin	Newyork	yes	self	75.00	no	1899 1906 friend Mrs. Schusman Bank, Newyork City						
14	Herman Kraeft	18		m	s	student					Hamburg	Chicago	yes	self	$200.-	no	sister Mrs. Helen Foster						
15	Fanny Fobenzik	16		f		none			Germany	German	Kirchenbach	Newyork	yes	self	50.-	Newyork 5 yrs 6 1504 Newyork 1904 06	scholar father Herm. Kraeft						
16	Bertha Leidner	20		f	m	housewife					Lobenbreck						Silver Creek N.Y. Newyork (da Bro-Gustav)						
17	Milan	19		m	s	none			Russia	Hebrew	Konin	Newyork	yes	uncle	10.-	no	George York, Hemway Ave. 649 Lewlander Newyork						
18	Anna Jansen	21		f	s				Austria	German	Jarolaw	Newyork	yes	husband father	50.-	no	husband & father in Newyork 1906 3rd 33rd & 2d Ave City						
19	Emma Hengstorf	44		f	s				Germany		Menwaring	Ohio	no	self	55.-	1901-1906 in Nevada	own adress in Nevada						
20	Melany Lehner	17		f	s						Plon	Illinois	no	self	50.-	no	Illinois uncle Wm. Gravert Sugar Ill.						
21	Elise Werkwerth	24		f	s							Newyork	yes	self	50.-	no	brother Wilhelm Heinz 3rd Newyork 675 E 15						
22	Wilhelmine Hebel	27		f	m	housewife					Bohmen	Newyork	yes	self	60.-	no	uncle Wm. F. Radtke 480-10th Ave. Newyork						
23	Frieda	22		f	s	none					Crag	Brooklyn	yes	self mother	50.-	no	husband & father Paul a/o Rebecca Booth 2403 Jamaica Ave. Richmond Hill L.I.						
24	Paul Ehrhardt	32		m	s	weaver											friend Herman Lorchner Dove N.J. 50 Lagnus Ave						
25	Kaufmann	20		m	s	painter					Göhren	New Jersey	yes	self	$100.-	no	aunt Clara Jenzen 1024 N. Kimball Ave Chicago						
26	Selma Goldstein	24		f	s	maid					Copenhagen	Chicago	no	self	70.-	no	uncle Morris Jacobi Hatt- burgh N.Y. PO Box 406						
27	Adele Pfefferling	21		f	s	maid			Germany	German	Labischin	Hartford Conn.		self	60.-	no	uncle Wm. Braunschweig Oil City Pa.						
28	Marcus Krieger	50		m	m	rentier					Riesen Oil	Germany	no	self	140.-	no	brother-in-law Kermit N.Y. 25 20 34 5th Ave						
29	Hanni Stein	29		f	m	housewife			Austria		Ehrenys	Newyork	yes	brother-in-law	10.-	no	Press, Newyork, 92 Chrystie St.						
30	Panka			f	s				Germany			Newyork	yes husband yes father		2.-	1900-1906 in N.Y.	husband & father in Newyork, 8 E 116 336.						

Jamowski
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Vraemyff
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept 1906

at Ny

P. S. Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brecins, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Brecins

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept 1906

at Ny

P. S. Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French,
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept. 6th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. M. Petrofsky	40		f	m.	laborer						New York						no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miss Elsa Westermann	24		f	s	none																	
3	Mrs. Pauline Diamond	32		f	m.	wife																	
4	Paul Droppe	29		m	m.	Laborer																	
5	Mrs. — Wife	35		f	m.	wife																	
6	Henry Otto	21		m	s	laborer																	
7	Wolf Schulke	36		m	m.	"																	
8	Luke Fink	31		m	m.	"																	
9	~~Leo Lapace~~	40																					
10	Mrs. R. Blaettli	43		f	m.	wife																	
11	Rudolf K. Son	19		m	s.	none																	
12	N. Staidt	50		m	m.	Merchant																	
13	Richard Frommert	41		m	"	"																	
14	Christian Nelson	20		m	s.	Farmer																	
15	Walter — Son	22		m	s.	none																	
16	Mrs. Fanny Schiller	50		f	m.	wife																	
17	Mrs. Estella Linger	25		f	"	"																	
18	Nathan Berghalter	53		m	m.	laborer																	
19	Mrs. — Wife	50		f	m.	wife																	
20	Eugene Kessler	26		m	m.	Merchant	Yes	German	Germany	Nyack	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$18	1900-06 6 yrs	To Home Restaurant Sherry's 44th St & 5th av.							
21	Mrs. — Wife	25		f	m.	wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Husband										
22	Mrs. H. Katzenstein	28		f	m.	"																	
23	Mrs. Anna Gregert	42		f	m.	"																	
24	Mrs. A. Ellmer	30		f	m.	"																	
25	Bertha Dau	20		f	s.	none																	
26	Elsbeth Dau	5		f	s.	"																	
27	N. P. Peterson	25		m	s.	laborer																	
28	Wilhelm Gravert	58		m	m.	Farmer																	
29	Lina — Wife	56		f	m.	wife																	
30	Thomas J. Farrar	25		m	m.	laborer																	

U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born

R.S. Born

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Baumgart
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept 1906

at NY

P.S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Boccius, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Boccius

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept 1906

at NY

P.S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—118

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven Sept 6th 1906. Arriving at Port of ..... 190 ..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Christian Hübner	48		m	m	Merchant						New York						no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs. —	Wife	42	f	m	wife						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs. Fischler	Mama	58	f	w	"						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs. L. Herb		44	f	m	"						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Adolph L Wanderer		37	m	m	Priest						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
6	John Meyer		38	m	m	laborer						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss M. —	Son	8	f	s	none						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Christoph Eppich		62	m	m	Farmer						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Louis Christopherson		34	m	m	"						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mrs. —	Wife	31	f	m	wife						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Miss E. —	Ch	9	f	s	none						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr. Henry —		46	m	m	Privat						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Heins —	Son	13	m	s	none						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wm. Ruebenack		46	m	m	laborer						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mrs. F. H.	Wife	52	f	m	wife						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Max Singer		24	m	m	Merchant						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pinkus Rubel		42	"	"	"						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jacob Abrahams		24	"	"	"						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Johanna	Wife	22	f	m	wife						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Adolf B. Hubermann		62	m	m	laborer						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Salomon Kozminsky		29	"	"	"						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Dr. Henry Webel		52	"	"	Doctor						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Nicolaus —		46	"	"	"						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mrs. Dora Eckermann		34	f	"	wife						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Henriette	Dau	11	f	s	none						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rosa	Dau	10	f	s	"						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Richard Schellhorn		42	m	m	Merchant						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wm. Rosenstein		48	"	"	"						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pearl	Child	12	f	s	none						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Emanuel	Child	10	m	s	"						"						"	"	"	"	"	"

30

U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born

Citizen U.S.A. going home

R. S. Brown

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the **DEUTSCHLAND** from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haenupp
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept 1906

at NY

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Becius, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Becius

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept 190

at NY

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept. 6th 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Herman Gumbt	44		M	M	Merchant			Germany		New York							no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs —	Wife	42	F		wife			"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"
3	John Boening	44		M	M	Farmer			"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs Johanna Levy	25		F		wife			"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mrs. Julia Hollaender	65		F		Widow			"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs. Anna Merlens	29		F		Widow			Germany		Nickl	Nickl	yes	Self	$5.00	12 yrs 2 Months & 8 days		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Helene	4		F	S	none			"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ernst Nickl	44		M	M	Labourer			"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wm Crause	20		M		"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chas. Pfriemer	64		M	M	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mrs —	Wife	57	F		wife			"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ferdinand Ackermann	49		M	M	Farmer			"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Henry —	Son	18	M		none			"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gustav Kenter	56		M	M	priest			"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sam. Joskowitz	39		M	M	Labour			"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mrs Louise Lerhaye	42		F	M	wife			"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	August Klimz	28		M	S	Merchant			"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mrs —	Wife	20	F		wife			"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lloyd —	Child	5	M	S	none			"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Harry Green	33		M	M	Merchant			"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Leopold Lebovitz	39		M	S	Labourer			"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Henry Firestone	41		M	S	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marc Janowitz	34		M	M	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Berta —	Mother	56	F		wife			"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Leopold Blum	41		M	S	Merchant			"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Thomas Waterman	17		M	S	"			U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wm Lagemann	75		M	W	Farmer			Germany		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mrs —	Wife	75	F		wife			"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ludolf —	Child	8	M	S	none			U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gustav Schubert	41		M	M	Labourer			Germany		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

30 24/10

U.S.A. Born

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the DEUTSCHLAND from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Braemph
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept 190

at NY

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Borcius, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the germon goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Borcius

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept 190

at NY

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept. 6th, 1906. Arriving at Port of ....., 190

93

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ernst Ahrend	45		M	M	Merchant			American		citizen	New York						no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leslie wife	53		F		wife						"											
3	Dr. Henry Beetz	50		M	M	Doctor						"											
4	Mrs — wife	47		F		wife						"											
5	Fred Brockmann	63		M	M	Farmer						"											
6	Georg Bro	66		"		"						"											
7	Edmund Bibl	49		"		Merchant						"											
8	Henry Tasker	36		M	S	Labourer						"											
9	Mrs Veteris wife	32		F		wife						"											
10	Mrs Amanda Barker	38		F	M	"						"											
11	Dr L Hutchinson	35		F	M	"						"											
12	Henry A Stoltenberg	49		M	M	Merchant						"											
13	Wm Langerle	61		M		"						"											
14	Emil Mantel	42		M		"						"											
15	Miss Anna —	16		F	S	none						"											
16	August Schnebel	70		M	M	Merchant						"											
17	Mrs — wife	30		F		wife						"											
18	H. E. Marxe	28		M	M	Labourer						"											
19	Mrs — wife	28		F		wife						"											
20	Mr. Guillermo A. Kalb	30		M	S	Merchant						"											
21	Mrs Prof Paula Zeeck	36		F	M	wife						"											
22	Chas Jundt	24		M	S	Labourer						"											
23	Herman Kollath	21		M	M	"						"											
24	Mrs — wife	23		F		wife						"											
25	Mrs Marie Jones Widow	50		F		"			Germany	German	Citizen	"											
26	Miss Marie Carlson	19		F	S	none						"											
27	J. H. Hellan	53		M	M	Merchant						"											
28	Mrs wife	50		F		"						"											
29	George Son	18		M	S	none						"											
30	Fedor Kallmus	27		M	M	Merchant						"											

NOT IMMIGRANT TRAFFIC

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Braemer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept. 1906

at New York P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bucas, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bucas

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept. 1906

at New York P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

30 Sept.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven Sept. 6th 1906 Arriving at Port of 190 34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Wilhelm Henning	28	1	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bernsdorf	New York	yes	self	$25.00	1902-1906 Nebraska	cousin C. Offerman Brooklyn 5 Ave. 1219	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Levi Lensen	57	1	m	s	miller	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Tinken of Bangoritsio	"	"	self	$ 75.00	no	My brother John Thomann Patchogue Long Island					
✓ 3	Thomann Karl	46	m	m	s	Apotheker	"	"	Germany	German	Ludwigsburg	Patchogue	no	self	$200.00	no	Uncle Emil Thomann Indianapolis Ind					
✓ 4	Dollek Brand	11	m	s					Austria	Galician	Prenyslawa	Indianapolis Ind	no	uncle	to visit $ 14.00	no	friend Philipp Wilhelm Yorkville Cal Str 305				deaf & mute	C-14-15
✓ 5	Albert Engl	21	1	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	German	Mannheim	New York	yes	self	$ 200.00	no	friend A. Fischer 810 Columbus Ave					
✓ 6	Arthur Kolub	21	m	s											$ 200.00	no	brother Herman Gabriel son, c/o Danforth, Mobile Ala					
✓ 7	Betty Gabriel	30	f	s		none	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Schneidemühl	Mobile	no		$ 40.00	no						
✓ 8	Sara Raczkowska	45	1	f	m		"	"	Russia	"	Lodz	New York	yes		$ 75.00	no	Husband to Mewy Raczkowsky New York City 128 E 2nd St					
✓ 9	Perela "	13	6	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
✓ 10	Malke "	11	1	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
✓ 11	Bonch "	20	9	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
✓ 12	José Rosenstein	44		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN German	Guatemala	Guatemala	no		$ 500.00	no	family Guatemala					
✓ 13	John Kroyer	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	Scandinavian		Chicago	Chicago	no	self	$ 100.00	1904-1906 in Chicago	owne address Chicago, 297 6 Ontario					
✓ 14	Usta Hagen	24		f	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	Chicago	no	self	$ 30.00	no	sister Mrs. von Toll Chicago, Ill, Palace Hotel					
✓ 15	Otto Mantze	23		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Linden		in transit to		$ 50.00		Walleburg in Canada					
✓ 16	Lew Mandel	20		m	s	locksmith	"	"	Austria		Kaczyc Neuessatt		no	self	$ 50.00	no	uncle L. Lepovitz, Mucco- port, Yorkshire, Eng.					
✓ 17	Josef Orfi	43		m	m	teacher	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	Trencsen	New York	yes	self	$ 300.00	no	von Rudolf Oberlander New York, 1851 St. 2022					
✓ 18	Katharina Mecklenburg	72		f	wd	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Bockum	Hancock	no	self	$ 4000.00	no	son Nicolaus Mecklen- burg Hancock Mich.					
✓ 19	Christine Korst	54		f	s	none	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Oldenburg	Chicago	yes	self	$ 100.00	1900-1906 in Chicago	owne address Chicago, Home (100 Lowe St)					
✓ 20	Emma Spinnadel	57		f	wd	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	New York	"	yes	self	$ 50.00	1905-1906 in NY	mother in law Max Singer New York, 152 Elm Street					
✓ 21	Margarethe Schentschyle	22		f	s	cook	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	self	$ 60.00	no	friend Johan Lewotzki 240 [illegible] St. Ross- back for Louisiana					
✓ 22	Toni Eckardt	26		f	s	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Carlsruhe	"	"	Ross- back	$ 50.00	1901-1906 in New York	N.Y.W. 7th St. New York friend Mrs. Sidney Os- wego N.Y.					
✓ 23	Elfriede Kohde	45		f	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Leipzig	Oswego N.Y.	no	self	$ 50.00	no	wegg N. Y. Long Kalo, U.S. unkle W.F. Gripp, St Louis					
✓ 24	Max Kohlstorf	14		m	s	none	"	"	"		Esslingen		no	self		no	up 17. Market St. 10 B 35					
✓ 25	Louis Köhlk	31		m	s	painter	"	"	"		Hamburg	St. Louis Mo.			250.00 in Atlanta	1897-1904	brother Fritz Köhlk St. Louis, Mo. 1627					
✓ 26	Ernst — Bad	31		m	s	photograph	"	"	"							no	Clark ctte					
✓ 27	Hedwig Schaefer	20		f	s	teacher	"	"	"							1890-1906	owne address New York					
✓ 28	Eugen Schleicher	22		m	s	engineer	"	"	"		Cincinnati	Ohio	no		$ 50.00	in Cincinnati	Schools University Cincinnati Ohio					
✓ 29	Rev. Rapace	70		m	s	reverend	"	"	"							no	address Edmund August Eberle Sheepshead Bay NY					
✓ 30	Anna Carta	20		f	s	none	"	"	"		Ulm	New York	yes	self	$ 50.00	1896	owne address					
										NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN												
									Turkish		Chicago		no		$ 200.00	1906	Northcarpenter St.					
										NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN												
									Germany	German	New York		yes		$ 50.00	in NY	owne address New York 2494 4th St					

30 Sept. PSB Boston Sept 13/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Kaempff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept. 1906

at New York P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boeins, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Boeins

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept. 1906

at New York P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven Sept 6th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jos Wertheimer	54		m	m				U.S. Citizen			New York					Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	George Eggers	23		m													Boston Mass						
3	F. A. Postle	52		m																			
4	Mrs. —	55																					
5	Gottlob Villinger	22		m	s				Subject of Wurtemburg		Germany Stuttgart		Yes	Self	$1000.00	N.Y. 1906	Home 537 Broadway Long Island City						
6	Mr. Theophile Bernhardt			m	m				U.S. Citizen								Phila Pa						
7	Mrs. —	28															St Louis Mo						
8	John Haase	62		m	m																		
9	John Schneider	20																					
10	J. H. Bielenberg	56																					
11	Henry Eichhorn	60																					
12	Esther wife	50																					
13	Marie Schumacher	28		f	s				Born U.S.		Germany Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$150	1904	To Uncle Henry Eichhorn 56 Hart St Brooklyn						
14	Anton Beck	67		m	m				U.S. Citizen								Altona Ill						
15	Miss —	36		f	s												Los Angeles Cal						
16	Henry Braun	56		m	m												450 Lenox Ave N.Y. City going home						
17	Phil Meyerhoff	47		m	m																		
18	Abram Greenspan	42		m	m												Belleville N.J.						
19	Benjamin	16		m	s																		
20	Chas. Kaulakis	20		m	m				U.S. Born U.S. Citizen								884 Columbus Ave N.Y. City						
21	Mrs. —	63		f																			
22	Chas. Bokay	28		m													Bridgeport Conn						
23	Jr. Chas. —	21		m	s												New Orleans La						
24	Mrs —	21		f	m												do						
25	Gustav Eichel	57		m													do						
26	Jos. Kanther	32		m	m												do						
27	Gerstenheimer	22		m													Buffalo NY						
28	C. Kolb	29																					
29	J. S. Schaaf	50																					
30	Israel Rosen	49																					

Ok PS Brighton Sept 13/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–115

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Sept 13 06

11–115

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

(9)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of SEP 1906 190 95

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Heinrich Joseph	21	m.	m.		miner	Y.	Y.	germany	G									acquaint Heinrich Bjesen Woking Surr 205 Johnston Pl Elizabeth	no	no	no	no good	no
2	Samuel Marmilla	22	"	"		"													Passenger P. R. R.					
3	Paul Barkman	25	"	"		laborer			NOT IMMIGRANT										Geneva N.Y. of Williamsh					
4	Irma Klaczek	27	f	"	wife				Hungary										Husband Tobias Klaczek					
5	Victoria "	45	"	"	daughter														Joseph Ho Elizabeth N.J.					
6	Anton Vacska	21	"	"		farmer				Slovak	Pittsburg	Newark N.J.											Mem	
7	Ivan	17	"	"		"																		
8	Ivor Gosnit	40	"	"		saddler			Austrian	Servian	New York	New York	yes						Step son Klein Yorkstown 279 Bergenstr.					
9	Jerry Gosnitkovitz	50	"	"		carrier													Brother Samuel Goldstein 4 York Ave & 105th St					
10	Solaga Prattler	41	"	m	dealer	yes	yes				Mezkaz								brother Raffalo Prattley 626 10th New York					
11	Max Eckener	21	"	s.	waiter	yes	yes		Germany	German	Friedenshuette	Schmargendorf							uncle Benjamin Kolleo 20 Wall Schlinsenwerk Trieste Austria					
12	Emma Czoka	22	f		married				Europe	Magyar	Budapest	Pittsburg Pa	no						brother Frank Toth 301 Penn Ave Reading Pa					transferred to 2d Class
13	Georgy Jurick	22	m		labor					Slavak	Lascza	Sturkhin Austria	yes		10				brother Janos Pankracz Lady Brunda Hungary					
14	Dave Michalyaro	36	"	m							Slegura	Ramey Pa			10	yes	1903	Ramey Pa	brother Joseph M. Ramey Pa					
15	Katarina Schanna	37	f	wd	laundress					German	Bpest	Cleveland O			60	no			Stepson Stefan Bekral 76 Philip Ave 880 Collinwood Cleveland O					
16	Malvin "	15	m	s.	laborer																			
17	Therese Gross	27	f	m	housewife														Husband Adolf Gross 171 Elfried New York					
18	Szerena "	7	"	s	child	no	no		Hungary	Hebrew	Miscolcz	"			100									
19	Laszlo "	6	m	"	"	"	"																	
20	Lajos "	4	"	"	"	"	"																	
21	Jani Jaszkovics	16	f	"	laborer	yes	yes		"	"	Prekasa	"			15				uncle Lebajo Simonovics 101½ Zane New York					
22	Alexander Sirin	23	m	"	cloak	"	"		"	"	Kanjumba	"			15				uncle Adolf Gollmann 207 Baxter Street New York					
23	Stefanka Skvara	14	f	"	laborer	"	"		"	Magyar	Szegda	"			10				uncle "					
24	Dmitro Denkavic	28	m	"	farmlaborer	no	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Dobra	Jersey City N.J.	no		10				brother Nikoly D 77 Warren					
25	Rebecca Kulnik	40	f	wd	laborer	"	"		"	Hebrew	Horodenka	Brooklyn	"		20				son Jersey City N.J. 76 Jewel St. Humboldt Brooklyn N.Y.					
26	Betti Diette	42	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Lipina	New York	yes		60				son Irving Pl. c/o Simon Neumann 346 & 7th New York					
27	Lendor "	10	m	s	child	yes	yes																	
28	Wilhelm Weinfeld	40	m		merchant				Austrian						4									
29	Fanni "	40	f		wife																			
30																								

ADMITTED
[illegible] DISTRICT DIRECTOR
[illegible] DISTRICT

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the ____ from ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. K. Campbell
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of ____ 190

at Yard Dover

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius Surgeon of the ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Boccius

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 5000, 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

3.3
6 BM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

97

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31–1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan Ellis	28		m		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Carista	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Brother Morton Berger 85 Middletown st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Elias Miller~~	26		f		house			Hungary	Magyar	Tibel	Buffalo Creek Mich	no		20				Husband Steiger Mezzo Buffalo Creek Mich						transferred to 2nd class.
3	Cocha Emmanuel	30		m	m	merchant			NOT GIVEN ON ORIGINAL MANIFEST		Mexico				25	yes			N. Y. C.						
4	Max Weinstock	30																							
5	Ignac Kasinsky	30				Cabinet			Austria	Polish	Russia	Passaic N.J.	no	self	30	yes	1903	Passaic N.J.	friend Jan Mazurenke Boys Passaic N.J.						
6	Josef Michalski	32													20	no									
7	Anna Jauck	25		f	wife	house work	yes	no			Ca Stasno	300	yes		21	yes			brother Kunst Mazurenke 300 Ca St Stasno						
8	Michalina	18		s		house work	yes	yes																	
9	Maria Kess	18		s		house work	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Taylor	Vinlandale Pa			5				Husband Samuel Kiss no add. Vinlandale pa						
10	Sarah Neumann	22		s		none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lidmyer	NY			7	yes	1905	NY	Husband Josef Neumann 134 Columbus st New York						
11	Mendel "	6		m		child											1906								
12	Jukka Dubay	19		f	s	servant	yes	no		Polish					7	no			friend						
13	Minnie Goldmann	26		m		house			NOT GIVEN ON ORIGINAL MANIFEST	Hebrew					111	yes	1905	NY	Husband David Goldmann 338 Hunt st						
14	Raziel Seit	34		m		laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Radom	Mosschulen Co	no		16	two			cousin Josef Dobeck Box 1 Mosschulen Co						
15	Sander Neumann	18		s		clerk				Hebrew	Kieschau	Berlin Germ			20				cousin Jacob Feller 463 E. 149 st Bronx New York						
16	~~Marie Goldstein~~	24		f	m	house			Hungary		Mezes	NY	yes		6				Husband Lennie Goldstein 100 E. 76 New York						transferred to 2nd Class.
17	~~Rosie~~ "	8		f	s	child																			
18	Maria Schechner	34		f	m	house	yes	yes	Austria		Jaslowitz				100				Husband Kasper S. Polnay S New York						
19	Israel "	8		m	s	child																			
20	Janos Kocsis	28				laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Kassa	Bellellalley O			10				brother Jakab Vasenko no add Kassa Vasay O						
21	Josef Baczkowski	21										Passaic NJ			10				Step br Josef Michalo no add Passaic pa						
22	Anna Kouis	28		f	m	house work	no	no			Kassa	Saltzman Mt NJ	no		5				Husband Josef Kouis B 248 Saltzman Mt NJ						
23	Judes Lamm	17		m	s	servant			Austria	Hebrew	Kronau	Brooklyn NY			5				cousin Harry Marquisin 293 Hoyt St Brooklyn NY						
24	Ignatz Lesniak	26		m		laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Sroczyna	Tallman Pa	yes		30				brother Josef Lesniak 5 Tallman Pa						
25	Johann Gorczynska	23													12				brother Antoni Gorczynska						
26	Peter Gorsky	35		m											8				brother Jan Gorka 30						
27	Michal Kopec	21		s		9-137359- 7/19/40 505 no ofa	no	no			Krause	Chesterton Pa			16				Cousin Jan Kaczmarek 121 Wilcox Chesterton Pa						
28	Wojciech Boclapnek	23					yes	yes			Olpica	Chicago Ill			6				friend Wojciech Bokaz 1429 Grand Chicago Ill brother						
29	Ksawery Tiekacz	30					none								8										
30	Samuel Teichner	34		m		Tailor	yes	yes	W. H.	Hebrew	Tarnowitz				60	yes	1900	NY	cousin Beni Leitner 23 Rose st New York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kaempff
Commdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec. 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Pocock, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Bocock

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

(7)

34
8 Nov

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or hospital or care and support of a pauper or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Bauer	39		m	m	Farmlaborer	yes yes	Hungary	German	Nemel Sagl	New York	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Georg Diesler 328 W. 37 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Margit "	17		f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mihaly "	21		m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Otto Rubenack	27		m	marr.	"	" "	Germany	"	Medelsig	Snokomish West	yes	"	250	"			brother Wilhelm Rubenack road Snokomish West	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna "	24		f	wife	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Max Jedruch	25		m	s	bricklayer	" "	"	"	Burgen	"	yes	"	40	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Heinrich Brückner	36		"	"	glass factory lab	" "	"	"	Leipzig	"	"	"	25	"			brother David F. " 218/21 E New York	"	"	"	"	"	left eye operated on in Germany
8	Leon Leukeusel	38		"	m	tailor	" "	Austria	Hebrew	Kolomea	New York	"	"	60	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sara Lisskind	32		f	m	housewife	no no	"	"	Jasomo	Passaic N. J.	"	Abans	4	yes	1895 1900	N. J.	husband Feivel Lisskind 208 Alter St. Passaic N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna "	13		"	s	laundress	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chil "	9		m	"	child	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ester "	6		f	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Dora Wela	18		"	"	laundress	" "	"	"	Toporow	N. J.	"	self	10	no			uncle Klajus Matzes 105 Essex St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josef Matzes	49		m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"			father " New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Michal Leremet	26		"	m	laborer	" "	"	"	Volcz Wola	New Britain Ct.	no	"	20	yes	1904 6	Chicago Ill.	brother Jendrez Dobek 1899 Pola 1903 yes 1941 Brigan Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marcin Szczecka	30		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Hummelstown Phila.	yes yes	"	12	"	1903	yes	friend Marcin Bednarczyk Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef Kendra	42		"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	1901	6 "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Janos Komara	31		"	"	"	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Brutz	Johnstown Pa.	"	"	20	"	1902	John Komara Johnstown Pa.	brother Josef Komara 447 Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Miromir Popawics	39		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	1901	3 "	brother Hocirico 414 Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marie Dellmann	21		f	s	servant	" "	Germany	Bohemian	Wittmansdorf	Phila. Pa.	no	"	25	no			friend Bertha Baedewig 1325 Wallace Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bertha Baedewig	20		"	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Dora "	24		"	s	child	" "	"	"	Philadelphia	Pa.	Citizen of the U. S. A.												
23	Charles "	18		m	"	engineer	yes no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Martha Brown	40		f	m	wife	" "	"	"	Chicago Ill.								friend Louis Richael, 109 West 54 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marie Haas	28		"	s	servant	" "	Switzerland	French	Lausanne	N. York	yes	"	25	no	1901	3 Elizabeth	Domina Elizabeth N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Fritz Lebauer	24		m	"	mechanical engineer	" "	Germany	Germany	Bremen	Elizabeth N. J.	no	self	30	yes	1903	"	uncle Josef Reubke	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria Weber	18		f	"	servant	" "	"	"	"	New Diedesheim Germany	"	"	35	no			135 Columbus Ave New Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna Musbacher	47		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Bauer	20		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Conrad Eckenfelder	36		m	m	glass blower	" "	"	"	Jaxtadam	Pa.	Citizen of the U. S. A.												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the ____ from ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Bracamp
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of ____ 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pocceu, Surgeon of the ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

*State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

6
3 5
Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

II 1115 S. S. Deutschland sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If so, state	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Saul Gissoper	12		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Gollub	Chicago	yes	uncle	$5	no			uncle Jakob Waldberg Chicago ill 22nd st 16	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ides Woldenberg	12							Russia	Hebrew	Gollub	Chicago	yes	uncle	$5	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bere Erlich	7							Austria		Tarnow	Indianapolis Ind	yes	self	$10				both parents Uncle as Indianapolis Ind 570 Indiana Ave						
4	Ludwig "	3				Linemaker			Russia	German	Zürich	Philadelphia Pa	yes	both parents	$25				Hartford Philadelphia Pa 32 N Cook						
5	Barbara Jaeger	42		f	w	wife	"	"																	
6	Robert "	9		m	s	child	no	no																	
7	Pauline "	2	1	f	s	"	"	"																	
8	Minna Krause	36		f	wd	housekeeper	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnow	Boston Mass	yes	self	$50	yes	1900	Boston Mass	Sister Mrs Charles Kolek 94 Salem st						
9	Cecilia Kolek	23		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes																	
10	Johann "	3		m	s	child	no	no																	
11	Margarethe "	2		f	s	"	"	"																	
12	Katharina Modelj	20		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	Brody	Brooklyn NY	yes	friend	$4	no			friend Louise Hartig Brooklyn NY 2 Scholes st 282						
13	Maria Vogric	24		f	w	housewife	"	"	"		Graz	"	"	husband	$6	no			husband Peter Vogric Brooklyn NY Scholes st 282						
14	Josef "	2		m	s	child	"	"																	
15	Ivan Palgaard	35		m	m	mechanic	"	"	Denmark		Chicago	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$6	no			wife Carl Pilakowske Cleveland O 818 Abbott st						
16	Johanna Kabacznik	18		f	s	sewing machine hand	"	"	Germany	German	Gorzno	Cleveland O	yes	self	$8	no			to New York no address						
17	Hermann Laible	36		m	m	carpenter	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	"	self	$25				friend Frau Mutic 78 E 3d st NY						
18	Johann Glaser	27		m	s	baker	"	"	Austria		Graz	"	"	"	$6				cousin Marcus Marker New York 76 Norfolk st						
19	Hersch Merker	22		m	m	steel worker	no	no		Hebrew	Kozowa	"	"	"	$10				friend Hadmauer 256 E 3d st						
20	" Breitbart	22		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10				" " "						
21	Carla Melka	15		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	Bohemian	Prisch	Pelleville Ill	parents	parents	$8				parents Filip Melka Pelleville Ill						
22	Mucha "	16		f	s	"	"	"																	
23	Juda Weissmann	24		m	m	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Kalusz	Boston Mass	no	self	$25	yes	1902	Boston Mass	brother Chaim Weissmann Boston Mass 107 Salem st						
24	Regina Margulis	25		f	w	housework	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Krasna	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	$5	no	1893	Brooklyn NY	husband Hirsch Margulies Brooklyn NY 293 Stone Ave						
25	Ruben "	3		m	s	child	no	no																	
26	Salomon "	1		m	s	"	"	"																	
27	Lea Herschober	20		f	m	housework	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Kolomea	"	"	husband	$20	no			cousin Hersch Margulies Brooklyn NY 293 Stone Ave						
28	Lenzer Frieck	51		m	m	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	N. York	"	self	$50	yes	1902	N. York	brother Rachel Berger N. York 136 Attorney st						
29	Engel Lifman	19		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kalegorka	"	"	father	$15	no	1904		against " Otis Junction						
30	Marko Lary	28		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Opatowiec	Scranton Pa	"	self	$10	yes	1905	Scranton	Scranton Pa						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the ____ from ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Kraemer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J Pocaccio Surgeon of the ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Pocaccio

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

11—1113

J. 5000. 9. 04.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

(5)

36/8 Cm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, in whole or in part, of the offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, association, etc., to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time.
1	Anton Dolezal	27		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Czech	Chicago Ill	yes	self	50	no				friend Franz Major 435 Center St Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Slowiak	16		"	"	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Slowiansko	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	"				friend Tomasz Gliniecki 432 Wood St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jacek Kolenska	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Cielkin	Ratchuel pa	no	"	18	"				friend Antoni Leonisso no addr Ratchuel pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jendrzej Brij	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mihaly Petro	26		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hencsfalva	Hazleton pa	yes	"	16	cash	1900	Aug	Hazleton pa	brother Andreas Petro no addr Hazleton pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Georgij Caspar	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Connerville pa	no	"	24	"	3	boy		friend Mayer Kinzyik Connerville pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pal Dobyacski	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	yes	1901	Connerville		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Michal Olejnik	28		"	s	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Kurgopolnik	Jersey City N J	"	"	20	no				cousin Mike Henderson Cousin Jesus 522 Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Michal Kostyszyn	29		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	X Paracka	"	18	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Victor Zamojski	23		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Victor Cuniak	24		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	X Lola Jamrova	17		f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	DECEASED Anna Lachnicka	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"						cousin Paracka Adolphinska 243 E 9 Passaic N J						
15	Paracka Dmitrij	19		"	s	farmlab	no	no	"	Russniak	Annasko	Passaic N J	yes	cousin	8	"				brother Nacka Passaic N J						
16	Nacka Onpiak	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeludjanko	New York	"	sister	8	"				sister Jacob Schramm 67 Allen St New York						
17	Cyprian Kaspf	15		m	"	confectioner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Zolynia	"	"	self	14	"				uncle Joseph Mozniecki 292 Suffield St						
18	Jakowa Wielgosz	18		f	"	servtmd	"	"	"	Polish	Mokrzycko	Suffield Ct	no	"	16	"				bro Jakow Lipsko						
19	Stanislaw Genoza	23		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"				friend Jakow Lipsko 57 Pelham Chicago Ill						
20	Kalman Huttere	21		"	m	blacksmith	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Mono	Chicago Ill	yes	"	160	yes	6	Chicago Ill		friend Antal Clarkova no add Scranton pa						
21	Maria "	21		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no				cousin Franz Gerenska 929 Selber St Braddock pa						
22	Johann Augustin	33		m	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Zolynia	Scranton pa	"	"	6	"				brother Stefan Jopsen 246 Carr St Ludwig O						
23	Johann Hospod	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Grodzisko	Braddock pa	"	"	6	"				friend Johann Hoffmann # 6 Guild Trenton N J						
24	Paij Jopsen	24		"	m	joiner	"	"	Germany	German	Paul	Ludwig O	"	brother	50	"				Brother in law Teadel Löffler West 528 St 39 New York						
25	Georg Mourad	31		"	m	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	"	Nenedszyt	Trenton N J	no	self	12	"										
26	Antal Bernath	42		"	"	"	"	"	"																	
27	Antal "	15		"	s	"	"	"	"																	
28	Miklos "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"																	
29	Ezsi "	44		f	"	"	"	"	"																	
30	Borbala Graff	14		"	"	"	"	"	"																	

3-166383-(505) 4/15/40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it related to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood sawyer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Roeser Surgeon of the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

11–1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Braemph
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Pucciarelli Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner; etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of moneys shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–118

J. 5000, 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

37
Gen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

131

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Agnes Eberberger	23		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Fiscel	Milwaukee Wis	Cband		2	no			Husband Christian Eberberger	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Christian "	5		m	s	child	no	no											Watertown						
3	Ewa Ciba	30		f	m	Housewife			Austria	Ruthenian	Syracuse	Massena N.Y.	cl		No				Husband Michal Ciba					
4	Ilko "	7		m	s	child													Massena N.Y.					
5	Katka Rebecka	17		f		servant					Rosow	N.Y.			6				aunt Jewdock Mennick					
6	Anna Urban	19				3-206199				(505)	Kulczyce	Glen Carbon Pa			18				764 Attorney St Newark N.J.					
7	Aftanas Komanicki	34		m		labor					Rosow	"			3				brother Bte Urban					
8	Josef Kocielek	16					yes	yes		Polish	Konigsau	Lansford Pa			15				no add. Glen Carbon Pa					
9	Karol Rutkowicz	18									Rosow	"			3				uncle Dawan Kozpior					
10	~~Josf Mutaczuk~~	27		m		organist				Ruthenian	Hleboke	~~Pa~~			40	yes	1905	Bethlehem	185 Hauben Newark N.J.					
11	Ludwika "	18		f		wife													friend Wladyslaw Obrzut					
12	Katka Torba	25					no	no			Gazyn	Egypt Pa			24				2056 Lansford Pa					
13	Hedwiga "	4				child													cousin Wasilow Wasilow					
14	Janka Kuper	19				servant	no	no			Kulczyce	Wapton Pa			16				Orange 82 New Britain Co					
15	Michel Mamycz	30		m							Radrow	Johnstown Pa			20				cousin Josef Kowzuk					
16	Fed Palaszczuk	37									Rutniki	N.Y.			10				Pitt 215 New York					
17	Barbara Kmuka	20		f	s	servant									5				husband Josef Torba					
18	Katka Niewiewicz	25					yes	yes			Dobre	Jersey City N.J.	no		9				764 Attorney St Newark N.J.					
19	Maianna "	18					no	no				Scranton Pa			4				sister Justyna Niewiewicz					
20	Mikolaj "	35		m		laborer									8				177 Warren Jersey City N.J.					
21	Anna "	28		f		housework	yes	yes							4				father Michel "					
22	Wojciech Tecka	16		m		laborer				Polish	Nowice	Chicago Ill	no		6				Pitt 141 Scranton Pa					
23	Jan Bzoza	16									Nowacia	"	no		8				brother Anton "					
24	Alojse Duchanicz	17					no	no			Kuczyzna	Lansford Pa	yes		11				" Michal "					
25	Michal Kanak	32		m			yes	yes		Ruthenian	Hleboke	N.Y.			15				Jan Tecka 843 Blue Island Chicago Ill					
26	~~Filip Waszenkiewicz~~	20				coope				German					12				sister Anna Bzoza 1814					
27	~~Josef Chelmecki~~	17				labor	no	no		Polish	Swiaca	Detroit Mich			40				723 Blue Island Chicago Ill					
28	Stanilaw Ligieza	27		m		locksmith	yes	yes			Wlesanecz	Bayonne City	no		20				brother Wladislaw Duchanicz					
29	Stanislaw Pidlecki	32										N.J.			17				P.O. Lansford Pa					
30	Jacob Wajs	20				tailor							no		26				friend Josef Zewzyk					
31	Josef Chelmecki	17		M	S	laborer	NO				Swiaca	Detroit Mich	YES		40				Pitt 215 New York					
																			Cousin Josef Chelmecki 1009 Beaubien St Detroit Mich Bell Ben Pennsylvania 436 & 2360					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Treor from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Treor that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

de Braemyll
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and coastwise), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Socius Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 8000, 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether to read (or not)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef	Jgick	3	CUT	m	tailor	yes	no	Austria	Slovak	Zdaun	Hanover	yes	Self	50	No			With brother Joseph Jgick, Zdaun, Austria						
2	Johanna	Kwapke	22		s	housework			Austria	Slovak	Lipnica	Pittsburg Pa	no												
3	Jakob	Kotz	20	CUT	m	farmer			Austria	Slovak	Zdaun	Pittsburg Pa	yes												
4	Daniel	Bujdowicz	29		s	builder			Austria	Slovak	Zdaun	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	40	No			With brother Joseph Jgick, Zdaun, Austria						
5	Ludwika		25		s	housework									40										
6	Anna		21		s	housework																			
7	Jakob	Turcsak	20		m	shoemaker									30				Mike Turcsak, Braddock						
8	Wasil		22		s	work													Braddock, Pa						
9	Stefan		21		s	work																			
10	Jakob	Kasz	23	CUT	m	shoemaker			Austria	Slovak	Zdaun	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	40	No			Mike Turcsak, Braddock, Pa						
11	Anna	Jedlak	21		s	housework			Hungary	Slovak	Zdaun	Braddock Pa	yes	Father	15	no			Father Jedlak, Braddock, Pa						
12	Karl		18		s	laborer									12										
13	Peter	Gorecki	20		single				Austria	Slovak	Zdaun	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	20	No			Brother Joseph Gorecki, Claridge Pa						
14	Paula		20		s	housework									20										
15	SCRATCHED Adolina	Vacek	30		m				Austria	German	Zdaun	Pittsburg	yes	Husband	5				Husband Paul Vacek, Duquesne, Penn.						
16	SCRATCHED Paul		3																						
X	Anna	Lindelarova	27		m	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Zdaun	Pittsburg	husband		10	no			Husband Josef Lindelar, Pittsburg						
X	Karl		6		m		no	no																	
X	Maria		3		f	children																			
X	Josef		1		m																				
X	Bozena		10		f																				
22	Anna	Kissack	21		m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Zdaun	Toledo O	husband		13				Husband Josef Kissack, Toledo, O.						
23	Gyula		4		m	children	no	no											Margaret 13						
24	Margit		2		f																				
25	Xarmine	Palermo	21		m	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Gede	Pittsburg Pa	cousin		13				Cousin Dominic Palermo, Toledo, O.						
26	Otto	Zimmerling	34		m	miller			Austria	German	Zdaun	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	12				Nunca Bay Ind. Cousin Rachel Stanton, Ohio, Father Ludwig Zimmerling, Zdaun, Austria						
X	Maria	Petrik	16		f	housework			Austria	Slovak	Landshut	Pittsburg Pa	yes		10										
28	Franz	Kobylecek	25		m	laborer					Kozy		no		6				Brother Wenzel Kobylecek, Zdaun, Austria						
29	Jakob	Andree	28		s	laborer			Hungary		Zdaun	Pittsburg Pa	yes		30				Cousin Jakob Andree, Zdaun, Austria						
30	Christian	Hamel	23	CUT	m	carter			Austria		Zdaun	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	8	No									

Husband Josef Jgick

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the ____ from ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Baumgoff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of ____ 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Bacevus Surgeon of the ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Bacevus

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, or father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, cash or less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

39
6 mc

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (East permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Josef Klaczcz	39		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Jordanow	Chicago Ill	yes	self	22	no			friend Stanislaw Grzybowski 40 Bonfield st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stanisl Kwiazdanik	19		f		child			"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			father					
3	Anna Witalec	25		"	s	seamst			"	"	Nawsie	Holyoke Mass	no		5	"			sister Stefania Witalec 20					
4	Stefania Krolanna	15		f	"				"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes		14	"			Lynn st Holyoke Mass					
ADMITTED	Jan Swierad	40		m	m	mchanic			"	"	Kielpole	"	"		8	yes	1901	Chicago	friend 588 Dickson st Chicago Ill					
6	Lazar Lubgles	22		"	s	clerk			"	Hebrew	Milik	N.Y.			20	no			uncle Josef Hochbaum 8710 150					
7	Karol Dobija	28		"	w	miller			"	Polish	Rybaczmiele	"			20	"			friend Albat Klezinski 155 Rivington st N.Y.					
8	Bertha Raffelberg	16		f	s	seamst			"		Ulyuk	Chicago Ill			10	"			aunt Josefa Sokolowska 588 Dickson st Chicago Ill					
9	Michal Leszka	28		m	m	lab			"	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kava	Cohasset Mass	no		15	yes	1901	Russia	brother Jan Leszka no add. Cohasset Mass					
10	Leonia Zajdek	16		f	s	seamst			"	"	Nowosie	Phila Pa	yes		16	yes			friend Josef Zajdek 3120 Richmond st Phila Pa					
11	Tarcenka Abrochowicz	22		"		famlab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Degno	"	"		10	"			cousin Jenka Sudanczka Staunton 107 New York					
12	Nacka Swarcenka	19		"					"	"		Phila. Pa	"		4	"			brother Aleksy Swarcenka 2227 Hamilton st	"	"	"	"	"
13	Paulina Jaworalik	24		"	m	house	yes	yes	"	Polish	Lancut	"	"		10	"			husband Jendzej Jaworalik 624	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maryan son	2		m		child			"	"														
15	Jan Jaworalik brother-in-law	24		m		carpenter	yes	yes	"	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN					20	yes	1906	6 mo	brother Jan Lucajewicz	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stefania Chojana	25		f	s	cook			"	"	Wulka	"	"		12	no			friend					
17	Wazyl Kluczkowski	26		m	m	famlab			"	Ruthenian	Rzeczyca	Trenton N.J.	no		20	"			Mikolaj Putyanski 15 Behm st Trenton N.J.					
18	Grzegorz Putanowski	28		"	s				"	"	"	"			6	"			brother					
19	Blazej Ochal	34		"	m				"	Polish	Korodn	Canij W Va	yes		26	yes	1902	3 yrs	Contract friend Jan Sporta no add. Canij W Va					
20	Teodor Kluczkowski	26		f	"				"	Ruthenian	Rzeczyca	Trenton N.J.	no		6	no			friend Mikolaj Putyanski 15 Behm st Trenton N.J.					
21	Costa Malarczyka	40		m	m	laborer	no	no								yes	1902	6 mo	friend					
22	Michalina "	29		f	"	house										no			Josef Lewczuk					
23	Bronislawa "	11		"	"	child	yes	yes	"	Polish	Hlibocka	N.Y.	yes		80	"			766 215 New York					
24	Natalia "	8		"	—	"	"	"								"								
25	Stanislaw "	3		m	—	"	"	"								"								
26	Josefa Sokolowska	26		f	m	house	yes	yes	"	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN						yes	1894	Chicago	husband					
27	Wanda dau	9		"	—	child	"	"	"	"						yes	1906	3 yrs	Antoni Sokolowski					
28	Helena "	8		"	—	"	"	"	"	"						"			Dickson Street 588					
29	Josef son	3		m	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wulka	Chicago Ill	"	"	100	"			Chicago Ill					
30	Antonina dau	1	8	f	—	"	"	"	"	"						"								

Charles Sc.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Swan, from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Baccus
Surgeon. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Baccus, Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Baccus

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of ~~these~~ manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

104

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Bravir	35		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slav	Pittsburg Pa	Farrell Pa	yes		25	no								
2	Sanke Selanh	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rossiwnah	"	"	brother	25									
3	Heinrich Hagen	40		m	~~married~~	~~mechanic~~			Russia	German	Riga	Chicago Ill	~~yes~~	~~sold~~	100	yes	20 yrs	Chicago	Paul Bolenstein					
4	Franz Wagner	33		"		farmer			"	"	Libau	Kansas	yes		50	"	20	Kansas City	Chicago Ill 1615					
5	Pepe Herz	2		f					Austria	Jewess					75				Berthold Herz					Rumbel th
6	Gisella "	7		"	s	child			"	"									Luzerne Pa					hand cramped
7	Isidor "	9		m	"	"			"	"									Herz Bros.					no
8	Pepsi "	7		f	"	"			"	"														
9	Miksa "	9		m	"	"			"	"														
10	Laslo "	7		"	"	"			"	"														
11	Monka "	6		f	"	"			"	"														
12	~~Christoph Zanich~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~ma~~	insurance agent	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U. S. A.~~	German	~~Danner Lodi~~													
13	Georg Brinkmann	37		m	m	Gesandter	"	"	"	"	Hoboken N.J.		yes											
14	~~Carl Stefkosky~~	30		~~m~~	~~s~~	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Windisch	Lemont	~~yes~~											
15	Ole Olsen Orni	23		"	single	waiter	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Lüneburg	Chicago Ill	"	"	25	no			friend Sigurd Morch					not shipped
16	Lobek "	9		m					U. S. A.	German	Hoboken								Chicago Ill 2222 24 St					
17	~~Tina Zukowsky~~	20		f		house																		
18	Johanna "	2		"																				
19	Lola "	4		"																				
20	Jane "	6		m		child																		
21	~~Tina Zukowsky~~	~~1~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~baby~~	~~no~~	~~no~~																
22	Fanin Zik	65		"	m		"	"	Austria															
23	Mihad Arnold	15		m																				
24	Berta Lottiger	17		f																				
25	Hannam Klenz	19		m																				
26	Antonia Zurow	20		f																				
27	Gertrud "	2		f																				
28	Hermann "	2		m																				
29	Karolina Thon	24		f																				
30	Friedrich Ochs	40		m																				

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — ([illegible]) — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Governments and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

[illegible]
U S Cir. [illegible]

No

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Hamburg, V. 11, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 11, 190 6.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum or hospital for care and treatment or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	F. V. Ludwig Löbe	33		M	married	tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	New York	—	self	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	—
2	Frau Waldvogel	27		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavi

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, and numbered, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—912

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2nd

Affidavi

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg, 191

No. on List.	(This space for Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hescht	Joseph	45	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Austria	German Austrian	Austria	Kapfing	Bro. Anton Hescht, Kapfing Aus
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Fee 2.36/20/697
Entered New York
April 12 1917
10.30 am
Came to Forepeak
Head tax Stamps

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavi

List 2dd

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 13, 1906

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by such passenger, whether paid by any relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Brooklyn	Yes		Self	$ 3	No				Home 378 Winfield St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Dk Brown	Dk Hazl		Austria	Kaffing
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Not outside NSO since this arrival

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *from* _____ *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nativity or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OK

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND arrived SEPTEMBER 13 1906 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Other than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Woldenberg	Adolf	6	2		1	To tel							
2	Oresiak	Maska	5	16		1	" sis							
3	Skwara	Stefanka	9	23		1	" uncle							
4	Odrechowska	Paraska	2	11		1	" cou							
5	Niesiewicz	Meska	4	18		1	" uncle							
6	Petrik	Mitka	2	27		1	" aunt							
7	Favez	Elize Auguste	7	25		1	" fr.							
8	Samm	Judes	6	23		1	" cou							
9	Vogric	Marie & ch	6	17/14			" hus							
10	Lodetz	Catherina	6	12		1	" fr.							
11	Dettmann	Marie	7	20		1	" fr.							
12	Gross	Therese & 3 ch	9	17/20	4		" hus							
13	Babecka	Kette	4	5		1	" aunt							
14	Zuckerberg	Tiwa	1	17		1	" hus							
15	Murka	Barbare	4	17		1	" cou							
16	Pendelorova	Anna & 4 ch	3	17/22	1	4	" hus							
17	Holek	Cecilia	6	9/11		3	" hus							
18	Kostyzyn	Paraska	5	10		1	" cou							
19	Kulnik	Babrie	9	25		1	" son							
20	Juszkovicz	Fanni	9	21		2	" uncle							
21	Litman	Feigel	6	29		1	" cou							
22	Herschober	Lea	6	27		1	" cou							
23	Scheehner	Maria & ch	6	18/19		2	" hus							
24	Tarnowa	Tekla	5	13		1	" fr.							
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Deutschland Sep 13

Form 1512.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 103

WD S. S. DEUTSCHLAND (Ham. Am. Line) *arrived* Sept. 18, 1906. , 190 , M., *from*

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST: Group.	MANIFEST: No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time:	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED: Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
80	f	1 Wanck, Adelina and ch	3	15/16	2	L P C Illegit. ch.	Doremus	9/14	71	G.	9/17	51	Ld.	9/19	101	W	11.15							12	10	12
10	f	2 Gwiazdonik, Stanislawa	2	2	1	"	Jones	9/14	82	G.				9/17	50	Ld.	2.25							4	4	4
39	m	3 Plaszcz, Josef	2	1	1	Sec. 11	Jones	9/14	82	G.				9/17	50	Ld	2.25							4	4	4
22	m	4 Jurik, Gyorgy	9	13	1	L P C Was in prison	Schwartz							9/14	76	G.	10.40							1	—	1
40	m	5 Swierad, Jan	2	5	1	L P C HOLD	Jones							9/14	82	Detd	1.50							1	1	1
56	m	6 Krcepko, Anton and wf	9	5/7	2	" Dr. Cert.	Schwartz	9/14	112	Lod				9/19	116	Ent	2.30							12	12	12
27	f	7 Laskowska, Anna	5	14	1	" Single and pgt.	R S													3 Spec	21	Insp	Walker	Ellen	8	8	8
32	f	8 Susskind, Sara and 3ch	7	9/12	4	" HOLD	English							9/15	54	M.D.	1.40							8	8	8
18	f	9 Wela, Dora	7	13	1	2d hosp 9/27 2.15pm Ward in hosp.	"	9/25	104	G	10/1	17	Lod	9/14	165	Lod	10/16	142	G.	9		3 Spec	10/3/06	Blucher	Lillie	17	17	17
~~50~~	f	10 Matfus, Josef	7	14		D. C. D.	Det 10/3 2.10pm hosp.	Caldwell	25	104	C	10/1	59	6								3 Spec	10/3/06	Blucher	Lillie	—	1	—

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Dorris, of the S/S Mayo Castle, from Havana-Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Dorris
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(5)

I, Manuel A. Castellanos, Surgeon of the S/S Mayo Castle, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am Entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel A. Castellanos
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

1113/8

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—105

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	50																					
2	Francisco [illegible]								Cuba	Spanish						No			No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]									Spanish						No			No	No	No	No	Good	
5	[illegible]																						
6	Manuel [illegible]	45																					
7	Manuel Cortaro	16							U S Citizen														
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]				Clerk																		
10	[illegible]									American													
11	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]																		No	No	No	No	Good	
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]																		No	No	No	No	Good	
15	[illegible]																		No	No	No	No	Good	
16	[illegible]																						
17	George York	20																					
18	Raul Pina	17			Student				Cuba	Cuban													
19	Ramon Albert	24																					
20	Maria Albert	21			Student				Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York								No	No	No	Good	
21	Maria Machado	15			Student				Cuba	Cuba	Havana												
22	Emilia Iglesias	17										New York								No	No	No	Good	
23	Eustaquia Roa	18			Student				Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York								No	No	No	Good	
24	Maria Luisa Albert	18			Student				Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York								No	No	No	Good	
25	Jose Rabeiro	15																					
26	Jose Fernandez	20																					
27	Mario Arnaud	45																					
28	Eugenio Barbeu	24																					
29	Raul Lago	14																					
30	Domingo Fonantes	50																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Dorus, of the S/S Morro Castle from Habana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have served the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Wastellum, Surgeon of S.S. A Hamburg mail Steamship Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by, and under the authority of Government of Morro Castle Cuba. And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Wastellum

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 9 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom passage was paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , Feb 1st, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gustave [illegible]	23		S.	Laborer																	
2	Joseph [illegible]	25	M	S.																		
3	Rafael Nunez	19	M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Tampa	New York	Self	$30	No		Aunt Veronica New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Fernando Fernandez	23	M	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Tampa	New York	Self	$40	No		Aunt Veronica New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Downs, * of the S/S Morro Castle from Habana-Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harold Castellanos, Surgeon of the S/S Morro Castle employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had Thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tennessee; and that I have made a personal examination of C Downs and Eleven Cases; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harold Castellanos

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 11 day of Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided 1 and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, and 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Sept 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of Sept 7, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joaquin Barraque	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Visited Uncle No. 7	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Santa Barraque	11		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Visited Uncle No. 7	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Julio Rotoff	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Residing Hotel America No. 8	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Ana Rotoff	16	7	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Residing Hotel America No. 8	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Federico de Costa	36								U. S. citizen															
6	Adolph Swinyard	40								U. S. citizen															
7	Alfonso Pesant	20								U. S. citizen															
8	Amadeo Pesant	21	7							U. S. citizen															
9	Emilio Pesant	17								U. S. citizen															
10	Alberto Santa Maria	14	6							U. S. citizen															
11	Leopoldina Chavez	55	7							U. S. citizen															
12	Olga Chavez	10	7							U. S. citizen															
13	Guillermo Villamil	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Residing Hotel America No. 8	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	José Villamil	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Ernesto Pino	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Francisco Pujals	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Residing Hotel America No. 8	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Alberto Pujals	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Alfredo Fonseca	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Residing Hotel America No. 8	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Margarita Todd	42		F	W	None	Yes	Yes	England	English		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Residing 61 W 104th St No. 8	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Charles Todd	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Roberto Neuhaus	54		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German		Hamburg	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Residing Hamburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Frank Bacon	38								U. S. citizen															
23	Sarah Bacon	20	7							U. S. citizen															
24	José Lopez Nicola	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Residing Hotel America No. 8	No	No	No	No	York	No
25	Bernardo Fuentes	40		M	S					U. S. citizen															
26	Sostenes Behn	26		M	S					U. S. citizen															
27	George Knispel	41								U. S. citizen															
28	Francisco Obregon	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Residing Hotel America No. 8	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Mario Costanedo	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Residing Hotel America No. 8	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Julio Granda	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Deuts, of the s/s Mexico Castle from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Hackleman, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Havana Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Hackleman

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether sailing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17, to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 6500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Sept 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of Feb, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	David Cook	42																					
2	John Patterson	32																					
3	Edgar Beck	30																					
4	John Griffin	40																					
5	Thornwell Gilmell	54							Denmark	Danish	New York								Residing				
6	Juan Gilmell	26	7	S.					Denmark	Danish									Pearce Station route				
7	Luis Mathey	50								Cuban													
8	Eduardo McKenney	28			Merchant				Cuba	Cuban		Havana											
9	Faustino Rodriguez	40			Clerk				Cuba	Cuban		Havana							Residing 70 Pine St. N.Y.				
10	Georgia Tschenor	19								Cuban													
11	Joaquin Cueto	17			Student				Cuba	Cuban		New York							Residing Hotel Havana N.Y.				
12	Joseph Cousin	42								U.S. citizen													
13	Delfino Fernandez	12	7	S.	Student				Cuba	Cuban		New York											
14	Concepcion Fernandez	14	7	S.	Student				Cuba	Cuban		New York											
15	Morilla Fernandez	10	7	S.	Student				Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York							Residing 142 W. 127th St. N.Y.				
16	Angelina Fernandez	10	7	S.	Student				Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York											
17	Isidro Fernandez	12		S.	Student				Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York											
18	Helen Lansing	24	7	S.						U.S. citizen													
19	Rafael Sandy Eiguel	25		S.	C. Eguan																		
20	Maria Sandy Eiguel	55	7	S.	Mom				Cuba	Cuban		New York							Residing Felix Hotel N.Y.				
21	Isabel Solano Eiguel	20	7	S.	Mom																		
22	Daniel Bahl	40																					
23	Roberto Bahl	27	7							U.S. citizen													
24	Mary Ann Bahl	3	7	S.																			
25	Kate Bahl	3	7	S.																			
26	Estanislao Alonso	27	7	S.	Coal				Cuba	Cuban		New York							Residing Empire Hotel N.Y.				
27	Miguel Fernandez	11	6	S.	Student				Cuba	Cuban		New York							Residing 440 W. 25th St. N.Y.				
28	John Fielding	21								U.S. citizen													
29	Nicolas de Cardenas	23			Merchant				Cuba	Cuban		New York							Residing Brevoort Hotel N.Y.				
30	Maria de Cardenas	20							Cuba	Cuban		New York											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Davis, of the S/S Morro Castle from Habana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Once in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Davis

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Donald Mc Clellan, Surgeon of the S/S Governement Simpleton by name, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and Havana Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Once in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Donald Mc Clellan

* Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1906

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H. 115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H–115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ____ for ____ 190__ Arriving at Port of ____ 190__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination, or has sufficient means to pay for same, or is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, insane, idiotic, epileptic, or otherwise physically or mentally defective.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Esteban Consoglio	38				Laborer			Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Esteban Consoglio Jr	12				School			Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Jose Marques	43				Laborer			Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	No	No			Myers & Tremor 27 Beaver St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Manuel Castro	11				Student	No	No	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Frederick Neuhollank	39							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Raphael Nanelli	24				Laborer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Elena Nanelli	24							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Earl Carver	28							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Peter Camacho	8	7	S		Student	No	No	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Alicia Garcia	8	7	S		Student	No	No	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Pedro Camacho	36	7	S		Laborer	No	No	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Margarita Camacho	4	7	S		Student	No	No	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Guillermina Sanchez	15	7	S		Student	No	No	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Germania Sanchez	20	7	S		Student	No	No	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Edward Baker	50							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Albert Rouse	170							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Antonio Fontela	21				Laborer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Jorge Richardson	20							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Valery Morton	30							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Concepcion Valdivia	20				Wife			Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Concepcion Valdivia	10				Student			[illegible]	[illegible]	Havana	[illegible]	Yes	Father	No	No				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Serafina Valdivia	12				Student			Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Father	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Luciano Valdivia	2	7	S		Child			Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Father	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Gabriel Landa	50				Doctor			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Francisco Landa	13				Student			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Aurelia de Barzaga	35				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Gabriel Landa	10				Student			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Maria Luisa Landa	14				Student			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Edelmira Landa	11				Student			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Arturo Roca	1	6			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Downs, * of the S/S Morro Castle from Havana - Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1906

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Manuel Rosebellamy, Surgeon of the S/S Cuba mail Steamship Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris - Centre, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Rosebellamy

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 8th day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, Sept. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, Sept. 11th, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Wesley	27		M					U. S. Citizen														
2	Burt Roberts	24		M	S				U. S. Citizen														
3	Dean Howard	17		M	S				U. S. Citizen														
4	Murray Howard	19		M	S				U. S. Citizen														
5	Juan Velazco	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Porto Rico	Porto Rican	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes $50	20 May 1901	Hotel Cumberland New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Enrico Recherelli	31		M	—	Musician	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian		New York	Yes	Self	Yes $75	5 May 1906	Residing 106 Lindsay St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Catalina Recherelli	34		F	—	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	May 1906		No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Frank Babineau	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Havana	City Superior Wis.	Yes	Self	Yes $35		City Superior, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Alvaro Quiroga Losada	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes $30		Residing Stuyvesant Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Max Gruber	36		M	M				U. S. Citizen														
11	Ernie Renaud	29		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	France	French		New York	Yes	Self	Yes $50		Residing Fort Hoke N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Walter Chambers	29		M	S				U. S. Citizen														
13	Frank Taylor	34		M	S				U. S. Citizen														
14	Carl Stevens	24		M	S				U. S. Citizen														
15	Levi Brott	52		M	M				U. S. Citizen														
16	John Race	37		M	M				U. S. Citizen														
17	Alfred Schaefer	20		M	S				U. S. Citizen														
18	Diego Cordero	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes $50	15 Dec. 1905	Residing Knickerbocker N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Alexi Sullivan	33		M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes $200	20 Aug 1906		No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Maria Sullivan	24		F	M	Artiste	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Aug. 1906	233 E. 14th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Adolfo Civarti	21		M	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes $150	Aug 9 06		No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Berti Tollis	24		M	S				U. S. Citizen														
23	Jose Arias	21		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes $30		St. Phil. Residing 15th & Market Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Rosendo Alende	21		M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes $35		Residing 6 x 8 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Santiago Lescaille	22		M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes $35			No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Louis Enriquez	40	M	M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Columbia	Columbian	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes $50	1905	76 West 89th St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27																							
28																							

Language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Downs, * of the S/S Mon. Castle from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oriel examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept 1906

PS Bigham
Immigration Officer at New York

2—1050

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Hackaday, Surgeon of the U.S. Cuba mail S employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris France; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Hackaday

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1906

Immigration Officer at

2—1070

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1050

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Sept 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Key West, Fla. Sept 11th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Macias	38		M	S				Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Residing 104 Ohio St. Key West, Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Francisco Cardenas	24		M	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$35	Yes, 1905		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Antonio Sabio	35		M	S	Worker	No	No	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$35	Yes, 1905		No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Francisco Sabio	38		M	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$35	Yes, 1905		No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Domingo Fernandez	36		M	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$40	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Luis Lopez	32		M	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$40	Yes, 1906	Residing 104 Ohio St. Key West, Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Edward Pasio	18		M	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$40	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Bernabe Roca	33		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Residing Street America (Residing) 90 Ohio St. Key West, Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Vicente Nacero	40		M	S	Worker	No	No	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$20	Sept 1906		No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Francisco Conde	32		M	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$20	Sept 1906	Consul Specialty (Residing) 90 Ohio St. Key West, Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Antonio Puig	16		M	S	Worker	No	No	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$20	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Maximino Tejeiro	27		M	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$20	Yes, 1906	Residing 502 N. 2d St. Key West, Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Antonio Justo	21		M	S	Clerk	No	No	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$40	No	Residing Bear St. Allegany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Ignacio Bestolo	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Allegany N.Y.	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Residing Felix St. Allegany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Isidro Averhoff	70		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes, 1906	Residing Key West, Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Antonio Sanz	22		M	S	Cook	No	No	Syria	Syrian		New York	Yes	Self	$30	Yes, 1906	Residing 156 W. 14th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Luis Lucas	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$40	No	Residing Allegany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Jesus Fernandez	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$40	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Napoleon Pomais	23		M	S	C. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian		New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes, 1904		No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Aristides Garcia	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	$40	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	David Washington	49	17	S					U.S. Citizen														
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Deported by Cuban Authorities

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Briggs, of the SS Ida Ilma from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Israel Lynsey, Surgeon of the SS Ida Ilma, authorized by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1/10/16

I.C.
SEX.
M.C.
RMT.
R. & O.
B.
C.O.

Amer. U.S. Trade.
1st Class
2nd Class

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOUR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B [new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B]), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____ 19__ Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 190__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Alien	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (City)	Whether ticket is through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mr. Frederick V Lauchin	39	M	M	Yes	Merchant	Yes	American Citizen	French					U.S. Lancelle, 1st Maritime Bldg. Battery Park New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs. Marie Louise Lauchin	32	F	M		Gentlewoman									No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mlle. Jeanne Lauchin	12	F	M											No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mr. [illegible]	23	M	S		Engineer									No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mr. Henry O.B.B. Moore	20	M												No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mrs. Edith Moore		F	M		Gentlewoman									No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Miss Margaret Peters		F	S											No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mr. Moses [illegible]		M	M		Engineer									No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mr. James R. Pope	100	M	M		Gentleman									No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mrs. Amanda Pope		F	M		Gentlewoman									No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Rev. William C. Taylor	41	M	M		Clergyman									No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mr. [illegible]	42	F	M		Gentlewoman									No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Mr. Martin Gt Welch	26	M	M		Salesman									No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mr. John Mooney	24	M	M		Clerk									No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Miss Jane [illegible]	39	F	M											No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Mr. Joseph Dolan	20	M	M											No	No	No	No	Good	No
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

19 12

"Race or People" are to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Further Lines will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Hyslop, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOUR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 101.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 13 September 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was Passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If Yes — When	If Yes — Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether assisted by others	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mrs Frances Z. Engelberg	44		F	Married	Gentlewoman	yes	yes	British	Jamaica	Elizabeth	New York	yes	self	yes	1885	New York	Jacksville St Ann de Bellevue Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr Boris Ferd. Da Costa	35	11	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	British Jamaican	Kingston	"	"	"	"	"	1900	New York	c/o J. J. Darnell & Co Produce Exchange 13 days New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mrs Angelina Da Costa	25	11	F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mr Arthur A. Wellhado	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	"	"	"	self	"	yes	1903	St Thomas	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mr Wellesley A. Barham	52		M	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	"	"	"	self	"	yes	1903	Kingston Jamaica	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mrs Norma Barham	30		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mr William Eaton	38		M	Married	Clerk	"	China	Chinese	Hong Kong	Liverpool	"	"	self	"	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mr [illegible]	28		M	Single	Gentleman	"	British	Jamaican	"	"	"	"	husband	"	-	-	en transit to Liverpool	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mr Gabriel Gonsalves	32		M	Married	Trader	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	"	self	"	yes	1895	Kingston Jamaica	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mr Abraham [illegible]	35		M	"	Tailor	"	Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1900	en transit for Liverpool	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rev Thomas Tuck	32		M	Single	Clergyman	"	British	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mr [illegible]	30		M	"	Clerk	"	"	Jamaican	"	New York	"	"	"	"	no	-	en transit for Liverpool	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Miss Rosie Sherwood	18		F	Single	[illegible]	"	"	English	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mr Thomas W. [illegible]	22		M	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1901	en transit for Liverpool	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mr Martin H. Browne	28		M	Married	Merchant	"	British Jamaican	British	Montego Bay	Toronto	"	"	"	"	yes	1903	Montego Bay Jamaica	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mrs Beatrice Browne	22		F	Married	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	yes	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Master Percival Browne	6		-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mr Percival [illegible]	28	5	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	yes	1903	R. S. Lascelles & Co Maritime Bldg Battery Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Master William V. [illegible]	10		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1901	Queens College Kingston Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mr Harold [illegible]	18	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1901	Trinity College Port Hope Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mr Thomas B. Coughlin	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1903	Upper Canada College Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mr Bertram Coughlin	18	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1903	Upper Canada College Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mr George H. Eagar	21		M	Married	Barrister	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	-	-	en transit for Liverpool	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Master [illegible]	12		M	Single	Student	"	"	"	"	Shrewsbury England	"	"	"	"	yes	1901	Hatter Hodge School Kingsway London W.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mr Fred. A. Magnus	43	11	M	Married	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	yes	1901	Continental Hotel Paris France	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mr Alfred Schiessler	28		M	Married	Mechanical Engineer	"	Germany	German	"	Liverpool	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	en transit to Liverpool	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Rev Harry Bardwell	28		M	M	Clergyman	"	American (U.S.A.)	American	"	Georgia	Savannah	self	yes	Savannah Georgia				no	no	no	no	good	
28	Mrs Annie [illegible]	30		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	
29	Miss Kathleen Bardwell	4		F	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			Georgia	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	
30	Miss Frances Bardwell	2		F	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	

30 4 6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H.C.S.S. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September 1904
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September 1904
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOUR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States, Russia or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether prepaid or paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March **3, 1903,** to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... Schember 1907 Arriving at Port of New York ... 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M. or F.	Married or Single S. or M.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality or Race*	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence State or City or Town	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	By Whom was Passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Seth Lee	9		S			yes	American				Syracuse	New York	self		American Citizen	Elliott St Syracuse	no	no	no	good	No
2	Mr Gilbert Ide Reeve	23		S								New York	"	self			302 East 17th St Rondebosch	no	no	no	good	No
3	Mr Frank B McKenstry	41		S								New York	"	self			1202 William	no	no	no	good	No
4	Mr Edward McKernan	40		S													211 Broadway	no	no	no	good	No
5	Mrs Benoni Lockwood	28		M													115 East 18th St New York	no	no	no	good	No
6	Mrs [illegible]	24		M													Niagara Falls New York	no	no	no	good	No
7	Mrs Stella B Worgen	32		M													"	no	no	no	good	No
8	Miss Bessie Worgen	11															"	no	no	no	good	No
9	Dr Luis Varanco	36		M		Doctor								self			1400 Broadway	no	no	no	good	No
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

9/12/10

M. C. & S. 12-07

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. B. Inwin, of the S.S. Kaiulani from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine (9) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. B. Irwin
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1906

at Honolulu

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Gurney, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiulani, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health as Physician, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Gurney

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1906

at Honolulu

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOUR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 *to* 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March **3, 1903,** to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S La Savoie sailing from Colon, September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, September 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Post-office address—Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State and City or Town)	Whether having ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															Yes or No	Where							
1	Jose Alberto Obarrio	15	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Panamanian	Panamanian	Panama	New York	Yes	Friends	Yes 100	No		In transit for Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Miss Fanny Vance	14	4	F	S													No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	María Gabriel Obarrio	10	4	F	S													No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Miss Elvira Stagg	9	1	F	S												Montalvanville Panama	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Miss Blanca Arango	10	1	F	S													No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Miss Fanny Obarrio	35	1	F	S	Gentlewoman												No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Miss Fanny Linares	35	1	F														No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mr. Emile Blasi	42	11	M	S	Traveller		Austrian	Austrian	Panama	New York	Yes						No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mr. Christopher Thielen	28	11	M				Luxemburger	Luxemburger	Panama	New York	Yes			Yes 1905	New York	in transit for Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mr. Henry J. Waghorn	30	11	M	S	Journalist									Yes 1905	"	in transit for Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Mr. Alexander Campbell Cameron	50	11	M	M	Accountant									No		in transit for Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mr. Richard Barthel	41	11	M	M	Broker		Germany	Germany	Panama	New York	Yes			Yes 1900		in transit for Liverpool	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Mr. Victoria Kolvalle	36	11	M	S	Gentleman									No 1906		18 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mr. Maria Zaharias	51	11	M	M			Germany	Germany	Lima	Chicago				No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mr. Samuel J. Rumely	50	11	M	M	Engineer		British	England	Callao	Indiana				No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Mr. Francois Drason	33	11	M	M	Clerk		Belgian	Belgian	Callao	Belgium				No	—	in transit for Liverpool	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mrs. Mary P. Wilson	42	11	F	M			American		Callao	Philadelphia				Yes	1901 New York	in transit for Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Mrs. Emma Vidal	45	11	F	M					Callao					Yes	American Express		No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Mr. José Stanziola	40	11	M	M	Merchant		Italy	Italian	Callao	Italy				No	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Miss Josefa Stanziola	4	11	F	S					Aguadulce					Yes	1903 New York	via transit for Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Mr. Aquilino de la Guardia	41	11	M	M	Gentleman		Panamanian	Panamanian	Panama					No	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Miss Victoria Guardia	18	11	F	S										No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Miss Olivia Guardia	17	11	F	S										Yes	1906 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Mr. [illegible] Mendez	39	11	M	M										No	—	no record	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Miss Blanca Mendez	18	11	F	S										Yes	1906 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Mr. Carlos Rocco	30	11	M	M	Merchant		Chile	Chile	Valparaiso					No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Master Felix Patricant	11	11	M	S	Student		American		Panama							2122 State St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Mr. Robert Patterson	29	11	M	S	Merchant											with Mrs. A de la Guardia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Mr. Bernard Hoover	31	11	M	M	Geologist		American	Virginia	Culebra C.Z.	Washington				Yes	1901 New York	147 E. 47th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Mr. Henry H. Rees	25	11	M	M	Engineer		"	"	La Paz Bolivia	Virginia				American Express		Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
															do	do	Martinsburg, West Virg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

H. O. & S. 12-6-06.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. B. Inger, * of the S.S. "La Plata" from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the survey on board said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. B. Inger
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Kynsey, Surgeon of the S.S. La Plata, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians London. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Kynsey. M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. D.P.H. Camb.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer or polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who so appears or indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy lying north of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, Perugia, Ancona, and Pesaro, including the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Modena, Parma, Romagna, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the limits of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the place, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through and destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes. Yes (ticket) or No. No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. Lapland sailing from Southampton, 16 Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last previous residence and final destination of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Perry	56	5	M S	Professor	yes		British	~~British~~ Irish	London	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	Hours	no					
2	Alice Mary Flower	24	8	F S	Wife				~~British~~				Husband				no					
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. B. Trigg, * of the ss. La Plata, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. B. Trigg
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1906

at New York

William Bird
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, Herbert Hynes, Surgeon of the ss. La Plata, * employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians London England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Hynes M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. 33rd. R.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1906

at New York

William Bird
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List VII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

122

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Plata sailing from Kingston Jamaica, 5 September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, September 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James S Willes	31	6	M	S	Engineer Elec	yes	yes	British	Jamaican	Kingston	New York	yes	self	$5	yes	Friend Fraser 10 Vanbrunt St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Caleb Puckett	24			S	Groom			do	African Negro	Newport Jam	do	yes	self	do	no	Brother Charles Puckett New Jersey	no	no	no	offer of work	do	no
3	Samuel Solomon	29			S	Engineer			Russian	Russian	Kingston	Chicago	yes	do	do	yes	381 Maxwell St Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no
4	Leopold Saunders Noah	16			S	Clerk			British	African Negro	do	New York	yes	do	do	yes	Mrs Dumont 663 President St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no
5	Alfred Solomon	16			S	Cedar			American	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jamaica	yes	do	do	no	in transit to Europe	no	no	no	no	do	no
6	Daniel Y. Belgrave	28			S	Clerk			British	African Negro	Spanish Town Jamaica	New York	yes	do	do	no	Thomas Campbell 81 West St Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no
7	Edgar Keene	24			S	Farmer			American Citizen		Missouri	Missouri	yes	do	do	yes	West Alton St Charles County Missouri	no	no	no	no	do	no
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

7 1/2 c
6a

1 Spanish

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. B. Trigg,* of the ss "La Plata", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H B Trigg
Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1906

at New York

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Kynsey, Surgeon of the ss "La Plata" employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians London England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Kynsey M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. 1896. Regd.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September. 1906

at New York

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—NIS

S. S. La Plata sailing from Colon, 4 September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Owen K Corcant	38		M.	M	Railroad Conductor	yes	yes	American Citizen		Culebra Cty.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	hudale Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Ralph Alex Hull	21		"	S	Timekeeper	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	530 West 159th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Charles Herrick	36		"	S	Engineer	"	"	"		"	Boston	New York	"	"	"	53 Pearl St Melrose Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Thomas J Denson	47		"	S	"	"	"	"		"	Iowa	"	"	"	"	312 Mable St Scranton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Frank J Hoffman	21		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"		"	Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	430 Taylor Avenue Scranton Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	" George H Gray	23		"	M	Actor	"	"	"		"	New York	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mrs Laura Gray	22		F	M	Actress	"	"	"		"	"	"	husband	"	"	not described	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mr Jack H Howard	22		M	M	Actor	"	"	"		"	"	"	self	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mrs Ethel Howard	23		F	M	Actress	"	"	"		"	"	"	husband	"	"	not described	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mr James Everett	26		M	S	Actor	"	"	"		"	"	"	self	"	"	14th St 3 Central Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Joseph A Kent	30		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"		Panama	"	"	"	"	"	341 62nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	" George W Germs	36		"	M	"	"	"	"		Empire City	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	808 Green St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Leroy Alliger	19		"	S	Timekeeper	"	"	"		"	Kingston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	15 Ale St Kingston N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Joseph J Kenton	29		"	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"		Cristobal	Savannah	"	"	"	"	Savannah Georgia	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Samuel Hill	40		"	M	Boilermaker	"	British	English	English	Cincinnati	Ohio	"	100	1885/00	"	49 Douglas St West Covington Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	" John W Kearne	34		"	M	Clerk	"	"	African Negro	Empire	Washington D.C.	Washington D.C.	"	100	no	"	Howard University West " DC	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	" George B White	30		"	M	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	Washington D.C.	"	900a	no	"	Howard University. Washington D C	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Fritz Rieck	24		"	S	Merchant	"	"	German	Germany	Panama	New York	"	90a	no	"	Belvidere House 18th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	" John Sterling	46		"	M	Railroad Contractor	"	"	American Citizen		"	"	"	"	yes	"	Alpine Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Back

19
15
4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

Aliens U. S. Total.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Alien. Read.	Alien. Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether ticket is through to destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether coming to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether going to any State or Territory or to the District of Columbia.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Race or People. — is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang. — The List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, if [illegible] therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted and by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true

[illegible] [illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Consul of the United States at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of [illegible] and Surgeons [illegible] Balt. Md. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Consul of the United States at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 8937

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saruna ... from Port ... 190 Arriving at Port ... 190

No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality. Country	Race or People	Last Residence.	Final Destination. State, City, or Locality	Whether in possession of $50 or upward, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address	Whether Polygamist	Age of Alien in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Berg, Harold E	19		M	S	Student							No	to study at Louisiana State University				
2	Glinn, Victor																	
3	Golden, Eulalie	21		F	M	Nurse					Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	$50.00	Visiting Relatives, Mr. & Mrs. Frank Berg, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No		No	No
4	Golden, Viola										do	do	Mother	— do —	No		No	Good
5	Golden, Terence													— do — Family	No		No	No
6	Jenghans, Elsie																	
7	Stephens, John P.												—		No			
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to do likewise, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is deficient in intellect, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Physicians & Surgeons, Baltimore and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

†State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

Immigrant Station
Form 6378

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Parima from St Kitts 1906 Arriving at Port ... 190

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Single or Married	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (City or Town)	State or Territory	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if so, What Relative	Whether Having Paid Own Passage or Passage Paid by Others, and How Much	Whether in Possession of Money, and How Much	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Going to Any Relatives and if so, What Relative, the Name and Address	Whether Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Doveridge ...	29	3	M	S	Horse Trainer	Yes	Yes	Eng	St Kitts	Boston	Mass		Self	$10	No	Uncle Richard ... Boston				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel [illegible] to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] D. Brown Surgeon of the [illegible] Sarmatian from Salonika to [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians, Surgeons, Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] D. Brown M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Antigua" Sailing from Antigua, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port [illegible] 190

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether ticket is through to destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, the name and address	Whether in Polygamy	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Gomes Ida	[illegible]										New York N.Y.		Self	$50		To reside				
2	Hosier Elizabeth	[illegible]															on a visit to Sister Mrs S. Charity				
3	Joaquin Amelia								Antigua	Portuguese	do	do	do	do	$25	Has been	Sister Mrs M. Gomes				
4	Joaquin Lucy	23	3	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30	No	Sister Mrs M. Gomes				
5	Jones Anna Anne	19	4	S	do	do	do	English	do	Ontario Canada	No	do									
6	Jones Ellen Lilian	21	3	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			$50		To study at Mt Hilda College				
7	Pilkington George	[illegible]													$10						
8	Parker Alexander	[illegible]										New York N.Y.		do	$10	No	Friend Mr E. Erskine				
9	Parker Caroline	[illegible]														No					
10	Salmon Francis	48	4	M	S	Clerk	do	do	West Indian	do	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	No	do	$50	No	Coming to Mt Hilda College				
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ for _____ solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said _____ to make a like examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

_____

Consul of the United States at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

_____

Consul of the United States at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Hebrew
French
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1400.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Parima Sailing from Jacmel Feb 13 1904 Arriving at Port of Key West Feb 16 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination State	Final Destination City, or Location	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, the name and address	Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, the name and address	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Blanc Georges	21		M	S	Laborer			Haiti	Black	Jacmel	Haiti	Jacmel											Good	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S/S Saxonia from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said steamship sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-3387

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J Hanson Surgeon of the S/S Saxonia sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons, Baltimore and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Peter J Hanson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

2-3387

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Patria sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. State or City, or Country.	Whether ticket through to destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $30 or upwards, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States — and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Duchamp Camille	30		M																
2	Jeanlin Marcel	11		S				Martinique African								Mère Mme C. Duchamp		No	No	Good	
3	Jean Romenade	17		S	Student	Yes		do	do							Père Mr. Jean Romenade		No	No	Good	
4	Romain Toledo	44						African	do	do	do	Self	$40.00	No	Cadmus			No	No	Good	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said [illegible] sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is deaf or dumb, or a person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1890

[illegible] Officer.

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. 3317

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years engaged as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College of Physicians & Surgeons, [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1890

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

S. 3317

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Kodean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russnik)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Virginia sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port [illegible] 190

No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read or write	8 Nationality Country	8 Nationality Race or People	9 Last Residence	10 Final Destination State or City or Town	11 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	12 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature. Cause.
1	[illegible]																				
2	Dun [illegible]														Husband Mr [illegible]					good	
3	Dun, Gerard	1	6	M	S										Husband Mr & Mrs					Good	
4																				Good	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3 2

Names should be written in the manifest in the order from which they appear on the ticket. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 3837

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons Balt Md and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] John Sare

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

2 3837

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Parima sailing from Barbados Aug 30th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1906

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country)	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether ticket is through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address	Whether a passport was issued in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Franker Ethel	24	F	S	Cook	Yes	Barbados	West Indian	Barbados	En Route to Canada		Yes	$100.00		in transit to Canada		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Franker Marie	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	0		in transit to Canada		No	No	No	Good	No
3	Parrow House Jn	38	4	F	S	Domestic	do	do	Nine	do	do	Yorkers N.Y.	No		$50.00	Daughter Mrs C. Jordan 54 Penn at Hoboken N.J.		No	No	Good	No
4	Clairmonte Alethea	2	2	F	S	Neiced	do	do			do	Newark N.J.			$60.00	Aunt; Miss C. Allaine 265 7th Ave New York N.Y.		No	No	Good	No
5	Clairmonte Richard	22	2	F		Carpenter	do	do			do	do			$60.00			No	No	Good	No
6	Cumberbatch Graham	34	M	Br	Gent Farmer	do	do	do			do	do			$60.00	Friend, Mr. York Russell 37 W. 36 St New York		No	No	Good	No
7	Cumberbatch Wilhelmina	25	10	F	Br	Clerk	do	do			do	do	do		$60.00		1905 in New York	No	No	Good	No
8	Clarke Helena	31		F	Br	Domestic	do	do			do				~~$100.00~~			No	No	Good	No
9	Evelyn Ida	22		F	S	do	do	do			do	Blue Point L.I. N.Y.	do		$30.00	Friend, Miss M. Williams Blue Point L.I. N.Y. Maid to two Ladies		No	No	Good	No
10	Forbes Ada Theresa	32		F	M	Clerk	do	do	U.S.A.		do	Brooklyn N.Y.	do							Good	No
11	Forbes Charles A.	11	6	M	S	do	do	do	do		do									Good	No
12	Forbes Ernest M	10		M	S	do	do	do	do		do									Good	No
13	Forbes Sarah C	8		F	S	do	do	do	do		do									Good	No
14	Gaskin Edith	28		F	Br	Teacher	do	do	Barbados	West Indian		New York			$50.00	Friend Mrs York Russell 37 W 36 St New York		No	No	Good	No
15	Simpson Harold L.	25		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do		do	Philadelphia Pa			$30.00	Brother, Return ticket Mrs C. Philadelphia Pa.		No	No	Good	No
16	Yeacock Agnes	20	1	F	S	Negro Nationality	do	do	Demerara B.G.		do	En Route to England	No	No	$50.00	En Route to England		No	No	Good	No
17	Yeacock Lilie	18	1	F	S	None	do	do			do	do	do	do	~~$50.00~~	do		No	No	Good	No
18	Whitehall Grace C.	22		M	Br	Clerk	do	do	Barbados		do	New York			$35.00	Friend, Mrs A.E. Howard 440 W 57th St		No	No	Good	No
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Steerage [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said [illegible] with, the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is [illegible] or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons, Belfast, Ireland that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Peter [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Liverpool 190 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 190

No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	11 Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16	17 Whether in Polygamy.	18 Whether a Contributor, Agitator of anarchistic principles or belong to any such class or society in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gittens, Christopher	41	M	S												46 Cutlerbridge Co 39 Broadway, New York N.Y.				Good	No
2	Braspenn	41	M	Married																Good	No
3	Kirman Ltd	30	M																	Good	No

(Reverse side) Each alien must be questioned by the steamship agent before the sailing of the vessel, and the answers recorded thereon. List of cases will be found on back of this sheet.

(1)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Carey, Master, of the U.S. Panama from N. York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. H. Carey
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Consul of the United States at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

X-3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Johnson Surgeon of the S/S Panama Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, Balto. Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Peter J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 13 1906

Consul of the United States at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

X-3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Parima sailing from St Croix Sept 6, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 11th 190

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	8 *Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	James Edith Maud	29		S	Domestic	Hro			Br Cols			New York	Yes	Self			Sister Mrs Anne Patrick	No	No	No	Good	Deaf
2	Powlis, Adelaide	18		S	None	No			Do			Philadelphia Pa	No	Children			To live with her children Mr & Mrs Isaahaugo Mr V. Simpson 1528 Montrose St, Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	Cataract
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J. Johnson, Surgeon of the U.S. Panama, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians & Surgeons College of Baltimore Md. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Peter J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept 190

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Parima sailing from St Kitts Sept 1 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1 190

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country	8 "Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. State. City, or Town	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward; and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed Crippled Nature or Cause.
X 1	Gumbs, Eric	5	M	S	None	Yes	St Kitts	[illegible]				New York	Yes	Mother	$30.00	No	Mother, Miss E. Ragnall 215 W. 61 St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Huggins, Susanna	20	F	S	Seamstress	do	Nevis	do	do		do	do	do	Self	$30.00	No	Brother, Mr. D. Hibert 235 W. 62 St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Lawrence, Henrietta	19	F	S	Domestic	do	St Kitts	do	do		do	Brooklyn	do	Brother	$30.00	No	Brother, Mr. E. Lawes 550 Clarmont St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
DEPORTED 4	Martin, Hilton	25	M	M	Carpenter	do	Nevis	do	do		do	New Haven Conn	No	Self	$30.00	No	Cousin, Mr. J. Ignatius [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Otley, Walter	20	M	S	do	do	St Kitts	do	do		do	New York	Yes	Mother	$30.00	No	Mother, Mrs. Rose Phillip 216 W. 61 St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Sargeant, Wentworth	19	M	S	Cutter	do	do	do	do		do	Jersey City N.J.	No	Father	$30.00	No	Father, Mr. R. Sargeant 255 Kenaware St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Thomas, Agatha	20	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do		do	New York	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	Brother, Mr. L. Thomas 215 W. 61 St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 8	Thomas, Eliza	25	F	S	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	Father	$30.00	No	Sister, Miss E. Brown 244 W. 60 St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Thomas, Caroline	20	F	M	None	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	Daughter	$30.00	No	Daughter, Mrs. E. Lewis [illegible] New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Carey, Master, of the S/S Ramona, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

J. H. Carey.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3387

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Thomsen, Surgeon of the S/S Ramona, Soulsby Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians Surgeons, Balt. Md. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Peter J. Thomsen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

2—3387

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3387

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(1-5-1903—500)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List F.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—8837.

S. S. Panama sailing from Antigua, West Indies, 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 15th, 1906

35

No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed Crippled Nature an Cause.
1	Andrew, John	18	M	S	Carpenter				Antigua	African	Antigua	New York	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	Cousin, Mrs E. Forkine 108 W. 134th St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Brathwaite, Henry	19	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30.00	No	Brother, W. J. Davis 335 W. 38th St, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Benjamin, Fred	15	M	S	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	$30.00	No	Father, Mr. J. M. Benjamin 210 W. 62nd St, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Edwards, Mitchell E.	27	M	S	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Self	$30.00	No	Cousin, Mrs R. Dickenson 444 W. 36th St, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Floyd, Sherburn	29	M	S	Chauffeur	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	$30.00	No	Friend, Mrs Alice Rogers 156 W. 98th St, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Julien, Joseph	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30.00	No	Aunt, Mrs Lucila Brown 271 Hudson St, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Simmons, Mary	8	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30.00	No	Sister, Mrs Alice Rogers 156 W. 98th St, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Thomas, Mary	27	F	S	Housework	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30.00	No	Brother, Mr John Taylor 13 W. 98th St, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Teshira, Johanna	22	F	S	do	do	do	do	Barbados	do	do	do	do	do	$30.00	No	Sister, Miss Georgiana Teshira 1529—7th Ave, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Table of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2—8837

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Consul of the United States at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3537

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Balt. Md and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 116 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Consul of the United States at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

2—3537

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Martinique Sept 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 10th, 1906

No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X 1	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Seaman			Martinique	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York		[illegible]			Wife Mrs. W. H. Romain 90 Cadman Plaza, New York					
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4—2937

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Casey, Master of the S/S "Panama", from St Lucia B.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Steamship [illegible]

J. A. Casey
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___ 190

Consul of the United States at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J. Johnsen Surgeon of the S/S Panama Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, Balt. Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Peter J. Johnsen

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___ 190

Consul of the United States at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

2-3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer ... Surgeon

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(U. S. I. S. 1907—500)

14 Gen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Parima sailing from St Lucia Aug 1st, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 15th, 190

9—2937

131

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature of
1	Selby Conrad	21	8M	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Self	$30.00	No	Friend Mr. J. Delany 21 Grove St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Miss E. George	18	4M	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Martinique	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Self	$20.00	No	Brother Mr. E. Muir 432 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*Race or People" is to be determined by the words in which they express and the languages they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9—2937

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or F

1010

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carr, Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing ~~therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

J. W. Carr
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

2—3887

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J. Johnsen, Surgeon of the [illegible] Parima, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, Balt. Md. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Peter J. Johnsen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

2—3887

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3887

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(II. 5-9-1908—4000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List B

15 Cave

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

S. S. Parima sailing from St Vincent, Aug 31st, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 15th, 190

2—8837

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Abbatt, William	36	M.	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	American	African	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	Ill.	"	$31		2970 Groveland Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Durrant, Raymond	21	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn	N.Y.	do	do	$60			131 Clark St Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	Good	No
3	King, John	26	M	S	Molder	do	do	do	African	do	Brooklyn	do	do	$100			Brother Mr. D. McKenzie 267 W 150th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Morris, Diana	21	S.	S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$300		No	Aunt Mrs. J. Mitchell 187 East 115th St. New York N.Y.	do	do	No	Good	No
5	Parrira, Lewis J.	19	M	S	Mechanical Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$60		No	Friend Mr. Davers 116 E 53rd St. New York N.Y.	No	do	No	Good	No
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung, the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

v—8837

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Carey Master* of the S/S. from Demerara B.G. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J H Carey
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of 190

~~Consul~~ of the United States at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-3387

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J Johnson Surgeon of the S/S sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Balt Md. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Peter J Johnson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct 190

~~Consul~~ of the United States at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

2-3387

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(R. S. 1878—500.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Soruna sailing from Demerara Aug 24th, 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1st, 1901

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. State.	10 Final Destination. City, or Town.	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Adams, Joseph E	41	3	M	M	Interpreter	Yes	Yes	Demerara	Negro	Demerara	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	Friends	No	No	No	Good
2	Adams Angela	37	2	F	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	Friends	No	No	No	Good
3	Callender Joseph	21	1	M	S	Medical Student	do	do	Barbados	do	do	Nashville	Tenn	do	do	$100	No	To study at McHarry Med Coll. Nashville Tenn	No	No	No	Good
4	Ferrault James	36	11	M	S	Baker	do	do	Demerara	do	do	Charlotte	N.C.	No	do	$50	No	To study at Biddle University Charlotte N.C.	No	No	No	Good
5	Joseph Annette	29	2	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Tuskegee	Ala	No	do	$50	No	To study at Booker T. Washington's Institute Tuskegee Ala	No	No	No	Good
6	Major Reuben	29	11	M	M	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Fort Valley	Conn	No	do	$1	No	Brother Mr. D. C. Major Fort Valley Conn	No	No	No	Good
7	Millington Samuel	21	11	M	S	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother Mr. N. Millington 45 W. 99th St. New York	No	No	No	Good
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Parima arrived, Sept. 13, 1906. 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Dogue Gabriel	D	1		1	T frd.	Capt Romaine to Pasadena Cal to Broadway Behl		9/14	10	/	2	/
2	James Edith M	G	1		1	To sister	[illegible] 31st to St Nicholas Hotel Behl		9/14	3[illegible]	—	/	—
3	Cumba Eric	F	1		1	To mother	[illegible] Behl			4[illegible]	—	/	—

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

ND S. S. PARIMA (Quebec S.S. Co) arrived Sept. 13, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

Three No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Title	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
25 m 1	Hilton, Martin	F	4	1	C E	Fitzg.				9/19	49	K					BD ON APPEAL APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.	21/9/06							
50 f 2	Thomas, Caroline	F	9	1	L P C	Fitzg.	9/13/06						9/18/06												
68 f 3	Powlis, Adelaide	G	2	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Fitzg.	9/13/06					9/18/06												

TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1726

Sept 13-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of FEB 22 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
Date

Camera Operator

1727

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1727

Sept 13-14-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 22 1944 day of ....., 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Farrell, Master,* of the S. S. Silvia from Port of Jay ... N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Farrell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1906.

W. L. Watt
Immigration Officer at Yarmouth

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Heaman Tait, Surgeon of the S. S. Silvia - Employed by Carrier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Heaman Tait.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1906

W. L. Watt
Immigration Officer at Yarmouth

9/12/06

C. S.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

| | W. | | |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND S… LIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS F… ON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List …

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PO… E/A… AL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Im… Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

…ion… Commanding

2—1070

S. S. Silvia sailing from St Johns Sept 8 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Geo. B. Harris	22	m	s	American Banking Co	yes	yes	American			yes	self	yes	yes	Foreign round Trip					
2	Mr M. Hurley	59	f	m	none	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	✓					
3	Anny A. Hurley	23	f	s	✓	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	✓					
4	Charles G. Van Buren	25	m	s	✓	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	✓					
5	W. Westwood Nixon	41	m	s	Shipbuilder	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	✓					
6	Frederick Hicks	53	m	m	Hotel Keeper	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	✓					
7	Mrs F. Hicks wife	50	f	m	none	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	✓					
8	Henry S. Tierney	27	m	s	Engineer	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	✓					
9	Dr. Dean Mittimore	29	m	s	Physician	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	✓					
10	Claude E. Scattergood	27	m	s	Attorney	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	✓					
11	Mrs Alice Scattergood	52	f	m	none	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	✓					
12	Mrs F. M. Parkhurst	44	f	m	✓	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	✓					
13	John A. Hess	54	m	m	Merchant	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	✓					
14	Edward Fuller	46	m	m	Journalist	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	✓					
15	Dr. Ch. Mc Nanlty jr	23	m	s	Physician	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	✓					
16	George Worrall	78	m	m	none	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	✓					
17	Miss Ada Spinks	24	f	s	✓	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	✓					
18	Miss Nina Spinks	19	f	s	✓	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	✓					
19	Frank J. Ogden	33	m	m	Druggist	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	✓					
20	Helen M. Ogden wife	33	f	m	none	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	✓					
21	W. B. Pierce	29	m	m	Supt	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	✓					
22	Jessie E. Pierce wife	29	f	m	none	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	✓					
23	Joseph H. Franklin	74	m	m	R. Road	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	✓					
24	Geo. G. Flyer	39	m	m	Fire Insc.	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	✓					
25	Lilian M. Hedmut	35	f	s	Real Estate	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	✓					
26	Miss M. P. Bennett	20	f	s	none	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	✓					
27	James Stephenson	49	m	s	Salesman	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	✓					
28	Sister Clotilde	71	f	s	Charity	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	✓					
29	Sister Bernado	75	f	s	Charity	✓	✓	Ireland	NON IMMIGRANT	Hollybridge	Kings Co	Ireland	none	"	Home R. C. Orphan Asylum	Kingsbridge	W. 11th sister Clotilde	No	No	Good	No
30	Miss Alby E. Hopkins	44	f	s	none	✓	✓	U S A					✓	"	"	"					

Per Pansy Left 13/06.

…and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Farrell [illegible] * of the S.S. Silvia, from St Johns. N.F, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Farrell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 190

at NY

W. Inch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Pendell, Surgeon of the employed by owners of S.S. Silvia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Pendell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, Sept 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frances O'Keefe	28	f	s					Newfoundland	British		New York	Yes		$50.00		Mrs Gracey Known						
2	Mary Evelyn	50	f	m					do	do	do	do	"	"	"	New York Yes 1906	Mrs Evelyn 87 St Nicholas Place New York						
3	Elfrida Feltham	32	f	m					do	do	do	do	"	"	$100	New York Yes 1906	Mr Feltham 306 Claremont Ave N York						
4	Anastatia McCarthy	38	f	m					do	do	do	do	"	"	$60	No.	Mrs Carmichael 335 East 66th Street New York						
5	Margaret McGrath	—	f	s		No	No		do	do	do	Brooklyn	"	"	$60	Yes 1904 New York	St Marys Hospital Brooklyn						
6	Walter Monroe	34	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes		Ireland	Irish	do	Derry	"	"	Over	Yes arrived New York on visits	Wife						
7	Helen Monroe	32	f	m					Newfoundland	British	do	do	"	"	"		Husband						
8	William J. Greene	30	m	m	printer	"	"		do	do	Co	Brooklyn	"	"	$135	No	Mergenthaler Linotype Co						
9	Laura C. Osterbrage	50	f	S		"	"		America	American	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	No	"	"	Yes 1906	Mr Osterbrage No 28 Germantown Ave Phila						
10	St. Gertrude Osterbrage	19	f	S		"	"		do	do	do	do	No	"	"		do						
11	Adolph Giovannini	29	m	S	Merchant	"	"		Newfoundland	British	Italy	New York	Yes	"	$50	No	Mr Chas A. Chatwood N.Y. Polytechnic 6 34 Street N.Y.						
12	Richard Falcone	27							Italian														
13	Henry A. Bowring	50	m	m		"	"		Eng	English	St Johns	New York	Yes	"	$100	on visits	Bowring Co						
14	Mrs Henry A. Bowring	51	f	m		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						
15	Moses Miller	22	m	s	Med Student	"	"		U.S.A.	American							Tourist						
16	Ch. Ames Brook	22	m	s	Student	"	"		"	"							"						
17	Owen Bryant	24	m	s	Student	"	"		"	"	U.S.A. U.S.A.						"						
18	Thomas Attridge	38	m	s	Builder	"	"		"	"							"						
19	J. B. Everett	53	m	m		"	"		"	"							"						
20	Mrs M. Everett	49	f	m	none	"	"		"	"							"						
21	M. W. Wood	30	m	s	Lawyer	"	"		"	"							"						
22	Hedwig D Cramer	30	f	m	none	"	"		"	"							"						
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

Mr. A. Acklett
Med. Student Left 1906.

2 2 3 2 1 3

...erang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Farrell, Master,* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1906.

at Mtl.

Mr Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, Thos. Fremantle, Surgeon of the S.S. Silvia employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Fremantle

~~Sworn to before me~~ this Eleventh day of September, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

S. S. Lahn sailing from Naples, June 11, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Catherine James																						
2	Robert Baron	40		M	M	Laborer			England						$30		Aunt 217 West 63 New York						
3	Gregorio [illegible]	30		M		[illegible]			[illegible]								Geo American Citizen						
4	Samuel Freyman	25		M											$40								
5	Adolph Pinner	30		M		Engineer																	
6	Friedrich Kuppen	31		M		Merchant																	
7	James Powell	26		M																			
8	Gaudkeas Dy	25		M	S										$25	1904-1905 Home	3 Brothers						
9	John Balestone	32		M		Carpenter			Bavaria			Hamburg			$50	as cabin							
10	Minnie Balestone	29		F	M	wife			[illegible]			[illegible]			$25	1895-1905	Uncle Stefano Balestone Home						
11	William R. Moss	20		M	S	Clerk			Bavaria			Hamburg			$300		Bro. Wm Leland Rotterdam 2024 Lexington Ave						
12	Mary Minnie Balestone	9		F		dau of No 9																	
13															100	No	J. P. Mackin Esq 151 State St. Brooklyn						
14																		With parents Nos 9 & 10					
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Wm Scarlett
U.S. from Genoa Sept 13/06

12

7

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Farrell, Master,* of the S.S. Silvia, from St Johns N.F., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1906

at Hfx.

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Pendell, Surgeon of the employed by owners of S.S. Silvia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Pendell.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Silvia sailing from St Johns, Sept 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	David Lipditch	9	6	M	—	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia Newfoundland Was Canada	Russian Hebrew	St Johns	New York	Yes	self	$25	No	School Immaculate Conception Lafayette Street	No	No	No	No	good	No
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U. S. Ins Inspr Sept 13/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD S. S. SILVIA (Red Cross Line) *arrived* Sept. 14, 1906. , 190 . . *M.* , *from*

Index No.			NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST Sp. Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Inspector	Def. Exc. Date	Def. Exc. Page	Def. Exc. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Title	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Order No.	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
9	m	1	Hipditch, David	2 cabin 1 1 1		L P C	Scarlett																		4	8	8
7	f	2	McGrath, Margaret	1st cabin 2 5 1		" Dr. Cert.	"																		—	—	—

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ludwig Kalteke, Surgeon of the CUFANA employed by the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ludwig Kalteke

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11/14/06.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

3—1115

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
Men			
Women			
Children			
Total			

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
R. & O.
K. & A.
E. D.
R. V.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 1 U N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceana, sailing from Cherbourg Sept 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City of Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dr. Mabel S. Hayness	32		f	s.	Physician	yes		U. S. A. C.			Boston				Born in U. S. A.							
2	Mrs Will R. Buckminster	31		f	m	none	yes		"			"	"	"	"	"							
3	Mr. B. Kulper	38				salesman			U S A C			New York											
4	Miss Mabel Jones	36							"			Champaign, Ill.											
5	Miss Isabel	35				—			"			"											
6	Mr. Robert Kahn	29		m	s	merchant	yes		France	French	Paris	New York	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mr Hugo Goldsmith	32							U S A C		Paris	"											
8	Dr L. Cordova	36		m	m	physician	yes		Chili	Spanish American	Paris	Washington	no	self	more	no	no						
9	Mr. Lovering Hill	17				student			U S A C		New York	"											
10	Miss Octavia Gauchat	40		f	s	maid	yes		Switzerland	French	Geneva	New York	yes	Mr Ferriday	more	yes 5 years ago / w/ her mistress Mrs Ferriday							
11	Mrs N. G. Looby	54				—			U S A C		Philadelphia	"											
12	Mrs K. R. Weaver	52				—			"		"	"											
13	Miss Lillian C. Bond	35				—			"		New Haven Conn	"											
14	Dr Heinrich Preiswerk	30		m	s	lecturer	yes		Switzerland	German	Basel	Mexico	no	self	more	no	in transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mrs S. S. Mc Clure	50				—			U S A C		New York	"											
16	Mr. Carl Alfred Hessler	33		m	s	merchant	yes		German	German	Hamburg	New Orleans La	no	self	more	yes 2 yrs ago	2618 Bellocourt Street New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lewis, * of the OCEANA from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lewis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A—II

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilhelm Kalbfleisch, Surgeon of the OCEANA employed by the H. A. L. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universität of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Kalbfleisch

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

A—III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List C 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2
JR

S. S. Oceana sailing from Cherbourg Sept. 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Johanna Isham	29							U S A		New York												
2	Mrs Elizabeth Stryker	39																					
3	Mr. G.A. Christiancy	40				lawyer																	
4	Mrs		40																				
5	Mrs C. P. Kimball	58										Kansas City, Mo											
6	Mr C		20																				
7	Mr Theodore Winningham	55				real estate																	
8	Mrs		44																				
9	Miss Louise		14																				
10	Miss Nellie Farrell	37										New York											
11	Miss Augusta H. Arnold	28																					
12	Mr Edward M. Colie	53				lawyer						New Jersey											
13	Mr B. F. Bullard	52				merchant						Savannah, Ga											
14	Mrs		45																				
15	Mr A. E		19																				
16	Miss M. J.		22																				
17	Mr Robert Pluym	38				merchant						Washington											
18	Mrs		34																				
19	Mrs C. H. Burke	39										DC											
20	Miss Grace F.		17																				
21	Miss Josephine		38																				
22	Miss B. L. Ludlow	35																					
23	Mrs M. Lincke	38										Philadelphia											
24	Mr Fred W. Cooke	46				locomotive fireman						Patison, N.J.											
25	Mrs		35																				
26	Miss Jeanne A.		17																				
27	Master Donald		12																				
28	Master Gordon C.		9																				
29	Mrs Winterbotham	25										Chicago											
30	Mr J. R.		17																				

30

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the OCEANA from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Keane
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilhelm Rathke, Surgeon of the OCEANA employed U.S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Rathke

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 4

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Oceana sailing from Cherbourg Sept. 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Paul Browning	22			—			U S A		New York												
2	Mr Theod. M. Taft	40			lawyer			"		"												
3	Mrs "	40			—			"		"												
4	Mrs S. O. Bulkley	45			—			"		"												
5	Miss Gladys "	16			—			"		"												
6	Mrs Jennie Price	41			—			"		Philadelphia												
7	Mrs Charles J. Cavanagh	27			—			"		"												
8	Mrs M. E. Fitzpatrick	42			—			"		"												
9	Miss B. Ross	28			—			"		"												
10	Miss Agnes L. Dunlop	18			—			"		"												
11	Miss Marlis "	13			—			"		"												
12	Mr James "	52			miner			"		"												
13	Mr Samuel A. Boyle	52			lawyer			"		"												
14	Mrs "	27			—			"		"												
15	Miss Denise "	9			—			"		"												
16	Miss Marie Zika	29			—			"		Cleveland												
17	Mr Otto Charles Herold	34			artist			"		Philadelphia												
18	Miss A. A. Rose	55			—			"		Brooklyn												
19	Mrs S. E. Thompson	50			—			"		New York												
20	Mrs H. Ferriday	60			—			"		"												
21	Miss R. Jirik	35			—			"		"												
22	Mrs E. Neave	35			—			"		"												
23	Master E. F. "	9			—			"		"												
24	" A. E. "	8			—			"		"												
25	Mr Charles "	38			lawyer			"		Cincinnati												
26	Mr A. E. "	72			—			"		"												
27	Miss Eloise Talbot	37			—			"		Boston												
28	Mr G. Frank	35			salesman			"		New York												
29	Mr Anton Neuburger	28			merchant			"		"												
30	Mr A. B. Wrenn	27			student			"		Chicago												

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hanse * of the OCEANA from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, K in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hanse
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wichelm Rathke, Surgeon of the OCEANA employed U.S.L. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, K in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wichelm Rathke

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11/14/06

I. C.
SE.
M.
RE
R. &
L. &

CULATION.

U. S. Total.

1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin .....
Steerage .....
Total .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 17

4

JR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24—1115

S. S. Oceana sailing from Cherbourg Sept 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Earl E. Weston	31				professor			U S A		Williamstown, Mass												
2	Mr. Irving E. "	70				—					"	Cleveland											
3	Mrs John R. Ramey	40				—					"	Atlanta											
4	Mrs B. Robinson Butler	30				—					"	New York											
5	Mrs. J. Belknap	63				—					"	Toledo, Ohio											
6	Miss Charlotte O'Brion	40				—					"	"											
7	Miss Gertrude "	30				—					"	Philadelphia											
8	Mrs Wilhelmine Seibel	72				—					"	"											
9	Miss Marie C. "	42				—					"	New York											
10	Mr S. E. Sreiber	45				merchant					"	"											
11	Miss Charlotte Tower	18				—					"	"											
12	Mrs Mary May	28				—					"	"											
13	Mr Ernest Poole	26				writer					"	"											
14	Mrs Frank Hoffer	45				—					"	Columbus, Ohio											
15	Miss M. C. "	21				—					"	"											
16	" L. F. "	19				—					"	"											
17	Mrs C. B. Reed	25				—					"	New York											
18	Miss Eleonora Cowen	50				—					"	Chicago											
19	Mr A. H. Seelyl	51				real estate					"	"											
20	Mrs "	40				—					"	"											
21	Mr W. S. Dickson	34				book keeper					"	Pittsburg											
22	Mr A. S. Whitmore	54				physician					"	Boston											
23	Mrs " "	42				—					"	"											
24	Mr F. Dudensing	44				builder					"	New York											
25	Mrs " "	39				—					"	"											
26	Mr Frank "	14				—					"	"											
27	Mr Richard "	9				—					"	"											
28	Mr Leroy "	5				—					"	"											
29	Mrs F. M. Steinmetz	62				—					"	Philadelphia											
30	Miss M. E. "	31				—					"	"											

BV

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the OCEANA from Cuxhaven do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September 1906

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Wilhelm Kalkhoff, Surgeon of the OCEANA employed U. S. L. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Wilhelm Kalkhoff

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceana sailing from Southampton, Sept 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, etc.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Mary Louise Johnson	5							American Citizen														
2	Miss de Granady	18																					
3	Mr. Alex Foske	41																					
4	Mrs — — —	36																					
5	Miss Lucille Foske	6																					
6	Mr. Harold Foske	16																					
7	Mr. Clarence Frank	19																					
8	Mrs L. R. Wright	45																					
9	Mr. Gust. Winternitz	35																					
10	Mrs Mary Hatch Williard	49																					
11	Mr. H. D. Spilsbury	19																					
12	Mr. Sidney Rheinstein	19																					
13	Mr. Carl Arnold Portius	25	m	s	Officer	yes	Germany	German	Dresden	N York	yes	self	yes	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mr. Paul Werther	24	m	s	merchant					London													
15	Mr. A. Steinhart	56							American Citizen														
16	Miss Blomeke	—		w	20																		
17	Mr. McGregor Young	42	m	m	Rancher	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	in transit to Canada							
18	Mrs do	—	31	f	w	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	husband	"	"	—	"						
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the OCEANA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilhelm Rathke Surgeon of the OCEANA employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Rathke

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—111.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Oceana sailing from Southampton, Sept 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
									American Citizen														
X	1 Mr H. C. Register	62																					
X	2 Mrs H. C. "	53																					
X	3 Mr W. C. Gale	35																					
X	4 Dr A W Harlan	50																					
X	5 Mrs — —	40																					
X	6 Mr George M Wright	53																					
X	7 Miss C R Lowell	31																					
X	8 Miss Agnes Cardy	29	f	s	maid	yes	Ireland	English	N York	New York	yes	Miss Lowell Montclair N.J.	yes	Last year New York			no		no	no	no	good	no
									American Citizen														
X	9 Mr Gabriel J Morden	42																					
X	10 Mrs E L White	45																					
X	11 Mr E L White	20																					
X	12 Miss E L Ogden	45																					
X	13 Miss Leone Brown	25																					
X	14 Mrs G Schreidmiller	47																					
X	15 Mr Arthur Ruhe	22																					
X	16 Hon William Wilkins	Gov	53																				
X	17 Mrs — —	37																					
X	18 Miss Bessie Braidsheimer	40																					
X	19 Miss Sarah —	33																					
X	20 Mr Bernhard Mittelstadt	41																					
X	21 Miss Emma —	30																					
X	22 Mrs I Hirsch	34																					
X	23 Mrs Geo L McLaurin	39																					
X	24 Miss Dorothy —	18																					
X	25 Dr Irving J Wetherbe	30																					
X	26 Mr W. Tomsforde	61																					
X	27 Mr A. C. Dickenson	19																					
X	28 Mr Legola Fichter	38																					
X	29 Mr David T. Johnson	47																					
X	30 Mrs — —	33																					

30 29 1a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lunn, * of the OCEANA from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lunn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Wichelow Walkoke, Surgeon of the OCEANA employed U. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minnesota of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Wichelow Walkoke

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 [illegible]

7 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Oceana sailing from Southampton, Sept 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or [illegible] of poor [illegible] or refugee, and [illegible] of the [illegible] accompanied by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
									American Citizen													
X	1 Mr. Thomas R Hodge	63																			
X	2 Mr William Chichester	28																			
X	3 Mrs —	24																			
X	4 Mrs Joseph Tomlinson	62																			
X	5 Mrs J Montgomery	50																			
X	6 Mrs J S Orr	64																			
X	7 Mr J Lemle	63																			
X	8 Mrs C Levy	58																			
X	9 Miss J Levy	21																			
X	10 Mr H G Wheelen	55																			
X	11 Mrs —	52																			
X	12 Mr Philip R Miller	51																			
X	13 Mr Henry B Lockwood	52																			
X	14 Mrs —	45																			
X	15 Mrs Sarah A Bloss	64																			
X	16 Miss Frances W Bloss	25																			
X	17 Miss Adelaide Chase	36																			
X	18 Mrs J J Ramsdell	46																			
X	19 Miss L —	22																			
X	20 Miss J Mc Clatchy	26																			
X	21 Miss Katherine Bell	25																			
X	22 Mr D J Pullinger	41	9	m	m.	Engineer	yes	yes	English	English	London	Panama	no	self	more in account	to Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	23 valet Lockia Yokoyama	39	6	m	"	valet	"	"	Japanese	Japanese	"	"	no	Mr Pullinger			"		"	"	"	"
									American Citizen													
X	24 Mrs Albert Hammond	47																				
X	25 Miss Mildred —	16																				
X	26 Mrs A C Schweinfurth	43		f	m.	Novel	yes	yes				Brookline Mass										
X	27 Miss Katherine —	15		f	s.	none	yes	yes				do										
X	28 Mr Paul J Halata	26	✓	m	s	Engineer	yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	London On Canada	no	self	yes	no	to London not	no	no	no	good	no
									American Citizen													
X	29 Mr D E Cleary	60																				
X	30 Master D E Somers	4																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Oceana sailing from Southampton, Sept 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
									American	Citizen												
1	Mr Thomas R Hodge	63																				
2	Mr William Chrlicher	38																				
3	Mrs —	24																				
4	Mrs Joseph Counsham	62																				
5	Mrs S Montgomery	40																				
6	Mrs J S Orr	64																				
7	Mr J Lemle	63																				
8	Mrs C Levy	58																				
9	Miss J Levy	21																				
10	Mr H G Wheeler	55																				
11	Mrs —	52																				
12	Mr Philip R Miller	51																				
13	Mr Henry B Lockwood	52																				
14	Mrs —	45																				
15	Mrs Sarah A Bloss	64																				
16	Miss Frances W Bloss	28																				
17	Miss Adelaide Chase	36																				
18	Mrs F F Ramsdell	46																				
19	Miss L —	22																				
20	Miss J Mc Hatchy	26																				
21	Miss Katherine Bell	25																				
22	Mr D F Pullinger	41	9	m	m.	Engineer	yes	yes	English	England	London	Durango Mexico	no	self	more in transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	valet Lockia Yasuing	39	6	m	"	valet	"	"	Japanese	Japan	"	"	no	Mr Pullinger	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mrs Albert Hammond	47							American	Citizen												
25	*Miss Mildred —	16							"	"												
26	Mrs A C Schweinfurth	42		f	m.	Nogal	yes	yes	—	—	—	Brookline Mass										
27	Miss Katherine —	15		f	s.	none	yes	yes	—	—	—	do										
28	Mr Paul J Halata	26	✓	m	s	Engineer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	London Ont Canada	no	self	yes	no	Mr Kaufmann London	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mr D E Cleary	60							American	Citizen												
30	Master J E Somers	14							"	"												

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Pearce * of the OCEANA from Gibraltary, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Pearce
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October 1906

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. Michels Kathes, Surgeon of the OCEANA employed U. L. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. Michels Kathes

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October 1906

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Liverpool, 4/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever imprisoned or in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anton Jaworowsky von Wlkowalson	33		m	m	Baron	yes	yes	Bohemian		Prag	New York	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zphrosina	20		f	"	—	"	"	—		—	"	yes	—	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	E. B. Young	48		m	"	Engineer	"	"	German	German	Peru	Springfield	yes	self	yes	yes	to Waldorf Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Arnold Fierlick	37		"	"	Merch	"	"	Hungarian		Budapest	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	to friend Mr C Rabel 1053	Manhattan Av	"	"	"	"	"
5	Arnold Koch	18		"	s	"	"	"	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	yes	self	more	no	to Held Williamsburg	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
6	Arthur Hegman	45		"	s	"	"	"	—	—	Barranquilla		no	self	more	yes	in transit to Columbia Barranquilla	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Emma Lehr	22		f	s	maid	yes	yes	"	"	Heilbronn	N.Y.	yes	Mrs Jaworowsky with	yes	yes. N.Y.	Mrs Jaworowsky N.Y. 312. 114 str	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	A. G. Macintyre	34		m	m	none			Canada		Quebec		yes	self	yes		in transit to Canada						
9	Carl A. —	1	7/12	m	s	—	—	—	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				yes										
10	Marie Hartmann	32		f	s	none	yes	yes	German	German	Rotterdam		yes	self	yes			Quebec					
11	Felix Fludler	43		m	m	physician	"	"	—	"	Vienna	St Louis	yes	self	more	no	Came in Rosenthal 112 Washington for commercial affairs	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Walter Breckbauer	22		"	s	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Cleve	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	Buchman N.Y. 9 Feb 1888 str	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	A. Amezaurty	25		m	s	sailor	"	"	Russia		Warsaw	N.Y.	yes	self	more	no	to Guatemala in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Georges Rozen	45		m	m	"	"	"	German, Russian		Libau		yes	self	more	yes		Quebec					
15	Alma Bergstein	35		f	s	owner of merchandise	"	"	—		Gatka	Boston	no	self	yes	Boston June 06	Boston, Mass. 30 Newburgh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	E. Kuhnemann	38		m	m	Prof	"	"	—		Posen	Cambridge	yes	Govt	yes	yes	to Harvard University	Escaped Professor					
17	Clara —	37		f	"	—	"	"	—		—	"	yes	Govt Line	"	"	—						
18	Wm Coats	52		m	m	none	"	"	Scotland		Lima	Colorado	no	self	more	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Hugo Tolle	54		m	m	Merch	"	"	German	Germany	Barmen	N.Y.	yes	self	more	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Eli Priest	26		"	"	—	"	"	—	"	Danberg	N.J.	yes	self	yes	yes	140 Franklin Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Carl Woll	51		m	m	—	"	"	—	"	Ezra	Springfield	no	Govt	yes	yes	Waldorf Astoria Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Carl Eckhardt	26		m	s	—	"	"	—	"	Berlin	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	one business 7 W 94th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Blume, * of the OCEANA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Blume
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1906
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Michelin Rathbone, Surgeon of the OCEANA, employed U.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Michelin Rathbone

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Oceana sailing from Cuxhaven 4/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Conrad Eisenach	37		m																			
2	A. Healin	52		f																			
3	Alfred Janowsky	30		"																			
4	Esther "	2		"																			
5	Josef "	4		m																			
6	Howard "	7		"																			
7	A. Healin	25		f																			
8	L. C. "	13		"																			
9	Kate Masten	30		"																			
10	Fanny B. Little	25		"																			
11	Helen Hornsby	25		f																			
12	Herm Gottlieb	45		m																			
13	" "	40		f																			
14	Theodor Kraemer	47		m																			
15	Elizabeth "	43		f																			
16	H. H. Lenk	51		m																			
17	" "	49		f																			
18	Florence "	20		"																			
19	Gertrude "	18		"																			
20	Ella Heuermann	28		"																			
21	E. E. Brown	28		"																			
~~22~~	~~Paul Gottlieb~~	~~26~~		~~m~~																			
23	F. Benedick	55		f																			
24	C. "	28		"																			
25	B. J. Falk	53		m																			
26	H. G. Kuh	69		m																			
27	Nelly "	26		f																			
~~28~~	~~Lucie Fromm~~	~~21~~		~~f~~																			
29																							
30																							

U. S. A. Citizens

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lemme, 1st officer of the OCEANA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lemme
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Wilhelm Kalthoke, Surgeon of the OCEANA employed R. M. L. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Wilhelm Kalthoke

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Oceana sailing from Cuxhaven, 4/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Thumann	9		m					U S A Citizens														
2	A B Pearsall	42		f					"														
3	Arline B — " —	21		"					"														
4	M L Young	28		"					"														
5	Sam Marx	60		m					"														
6	Herm J Eck	33		"					"														
7	J Gartner	61		"					"														
8	W A Frazer	28		"					"														
9	F M Chiefnes	33		"					"														
10	Otto Kock	51		"					"														
11	— . —	46		f					"														
12	Johanna — " —	9		"					"														
13	Edna Montgomery	26		"					"														
14	Addie — " —	28		"					"														
15	J Hoffmann	19		m					"														
16	Otto Walter	47		"					"														
17	Morris Einstein	65		"					"														
18	T C Dewey	35		f					"														
19	L Alexander	30		"					"														
20	A Dorn	28		"					"														
21	Ella Morgan	45		"					"														
22	Eve C Pfanner	42		"					"														
23	B Dunham	36		"					"														
24	C Fick	43		"					"														
25	C C v Koberich	50		m					"														
26	C J v — . —	9		"					"														
27	Leonard Cornings	1		"					"														
28	— . —	50		f					"														
29	Sam White	42		"					"														
30	Arthur — " —	9		m					"														

35

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lenne, 1st, of the OCEANA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lenne
* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1906

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Wichelm Kalkhoff, Surgeon of the OCEANA employed by U.S.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' professional practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Wichelm Kalkhoff

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11
9R

11—1116

S. S. Oceana sailing from Bluefields, 4/9, 190 6 Arriving at Port of ....., 190 16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	C Cozzell	18		f				U S A		citizen											
2	J J Adler	56		m				"		"											
3	C W "	27		"				"		"											
4	J W Greene	43		"				"		"											
5	— " —	40		f				"		"											
6	Paul G Mehlin	69		m				"		"											
7	Henry Stemme	58		"				"		"											
8	A Fyfe	55		f				"		"											
9	A L Gilbert	32		m				"		"											
10	— " —	26		f				"		"											
11	Frances Eleanore	4/12		"				"		"											
12	Hazer Kronacker	35		m				"		"											
13	— " —	26		f				"		"											
14	J Kupbaum	55		"				"		"											
15	B " —	24		"				"		"											
16	E W Jackson	34		"				"		"											
17	P Hobson	26		"				"		"											
18	A K Muller	42		m				"		"											
19	Dorothy — " —	8		f				"		"											
20	W H J Reed jr	30		m				"		"											
21	E Klein	55		f				"		"											
22	Elsie — " —	26		"				"		"											
23	Charles Hecker	56		"				"		"											
24	Caroline Porter	28		"				"		"											
25	— " Hopkins	29		"				"		"											
26	Sarah — " —	25		"				"		"											
27	Mary Peters	38		f				"		"											
28	Francis — " —	28		"				"		"											
29	F A Thurman	4		m				"		"											
30	— " —	38		f				"		"											

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Keane * of the OCEANA from Cromarty do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Keane
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Mikela Kalkos, Surgeon of the OCEANA employed by the Hamburg solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kaiser of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Mikela Kalkos

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

JK

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12—1115

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Liverpool, 4. Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

17

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Amanda Brauns	22		f					U S A		Citizens												
2	Sam J. Miller	49		m					"		"												
3	J. Henry "	22		"					"		"												
4	Louis Heitzmann	42		"					"		"												
5	Geo v. Deventer	58		"					"		"												
6	Virginia "	55		f					"		"												
7	C. Rosenheim	30		"					"		"												
8	Emma Heinrich	62		"					"		"												
9	Carl Woll	40		"					"		"												
10	Herse Witte	41		"					"		"												
11	C. J. Reed Corgo	29		m					"		"												
12	Ch. Franklin Hann	48		"					"		"												
13	Otto Haller	51		"					"		"												
14	Aug. Brunner	58		"					"		"												
15	L "	59		f					"		"												
16	A C. Freman	26		"					"		"												
17	C M. Cohn	45		m					"		"												
18	" "	40		f					"		"												
19	Sidney Page	38		"					"		"												
20	H "	36		"					"		"												
21	G. Weymann	52		m					"		"												
22	" "	47		f					"		"												
23	Edna "	18		"					"		"												
24	P. Babcock	22		m					"		"												
25	J. A. Corliss	53		"					"		"												
26	W. C. Kuzmann	35		f					"		"												
27	Emil "	7		m					"		"												
28	Chas. W. Cornell	50		"					"		"												
29	" "	45		f					"		"												
30	Jabez S. Cornell	22		"					"		"												

35

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the OCEANA from Cuxhaven do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November 1906

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Welch Rathbone Surgeon of the OCEANA employed U.S.L. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Welch Rathbone

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November 1906

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13 GR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1F—1178

S. S. Ocean sailing from Guaymas, 4/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190 18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket or otherwise, in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or request to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
											M. & A. Colegrove												
1	J. Lock	48		m																			
2	Mrs. "	42		f																			
3	Miss "	20		"																			
4	F. Franz	44		"																			
5	Eva "	14		"																			
6	Nellie "	8		"																			
7	Ethelie "	9		"																			
8	Carl Brown	37		m																			
9	Bessie L Comstock	35		f																			
10	Nellie M "	36		"																			
11	C. P. Williams	53		m																			
12	" "	49		f																			
13	John L Berry	35		m																			
14	" "	26		f																			
15	C. J. Shipman	52		m																			
16	" "	40		f																			
17	Alice H Davis	50		"																			
18	H. Newmark	47		m																			
19	Joseph Nicholl	38		m																			
20	Valentine J Bold	38		"																			
21	Marie Keschko	21		f																			
22	Joseph Mayer	30		m																			
23	Carl V. Schlumpff	27		"																			
24	Henry Isbel	26		"																			
25	H. Putman	38		"																			
26	" "	30		f																			
27	Fred V. Knehl	18		m																			
28	Julius Lafbergen	24		"																			
29	Valh. V. Knehl	45		f																			
30	Elvira "	16		"																			

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master,* of the S. S. Perugia from Naples & Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1906

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the Perugia ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
M. O.
~~M. & P.~~
~~R. & O.~~
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & ~~H.~~
D. & S.

APPLICATION.
U. S. Tax.
2nd Class .....
Steerage .....
Total .....

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples 29 August 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston 14 September 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether having been in prison, an almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dannich D David	60		m	married		yes	yes	American	Roma	Pontiac				$100		D L Davis Pontiac Illinois	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sorah G David	28		f	"		yes	yes	American	do	do						do do do	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bertha Robert	26		f	"		yes	yes	American	do	do						do do do	no	no	no	good	no
4	Katherine L Dimock	22		f			yes	yes	American	do	Chicago		yes		$50		9 Alvine Square Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	Helen Richards	27		f			yes	yes	American	do	do		yes		$50		38 Hillside Ave Mount Clair	no	no	no	good	no
6	Liguori Grano Paolo	23		m	merchant		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Syracuse		no	self	$0	no	Cousin Guadagni Vincenzo 111 Blackstone Ave Boston 29 Hs.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mr. b Schauffler	27		m	m		yes	yes	American	Scotch	Newport		yes	self			31 East 17 Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mrs Schauffler	27		f	m		yes	yes	American		"		married				do do	no	no	no	good	no
9																						
10	~~Dr Polo~~								~~Italian Government commissioner returning with ship to Italy~~													
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master,* of the SS Perseppa from Naples & Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savio, Surgeon of the Perseppa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Ferdinando Savio

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 30th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, or City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? $	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cusmano Francesco	36	m	m	Tradesman	yes	yes	American Citizen	Italian South	Salerno	New York	yes	self	1000	1885-1906	90 Broad Street	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Cusmano Eleonora	30	f	m	wife	yes	yes	American Citizen	Italian South American	do	do	yes	husband	-	-	90 Broad Street	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 3	Sottile Giovanni	40	m	m	Consuls Agent	yes	yes	American Citizen	Italian South	do	Charleston S.C	yes	self	200	1888-1906	81 Rutledge avenue	Charleston S.C	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 4	Restivo Carmela	38	f	m	wife	yes	yes	American Citizen	Italian South	do	do	yes	husband	-	-	addren as above	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 5	Sottile Salvatore	7	m	s	son	no	no	American Citizen	American	do	do	yes	father	-	-	addren as above	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 6	Sottile Rosina	4	f	s	daughter	no	no	American Citizen	American	do	do	yes	father	-	-	addren as above	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 7	Sottile Giovanni	2	m	s	son	no	no	American Citizen	American	do	do	yes	father	-	-	addren as above	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 8	Belfiore Maria	20	f	s	Chamber maid	no	no	Italian American Citizen	Italian South American	do	do	yes	father	-	-	addren as above	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Master Master* of the M. Perugia from Naples & Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Master Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept 1906

at NY H. Laulett Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—N (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(44) do

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept 1906

at NY H. Laulett Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

15-4

I.S. F. R. R. D. C. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo 30th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September 1906 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	† Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
391 1	Troja Francesca	25		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Capaci	Stetson Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Gioachimo Ballaro 36 Schirn St Stetson Pa		no	no	no	good	no
2	Rappa Giuseppa	5		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"	Sicily	do	do	yes	mother		no			Yes Uncle Gioachimo Ballaro 36 Schirn St Stetson Pa		no	no	no	good	no
393 3	Lucchese Martina	22		m	s	dayla[illegible]ress	no	no				Palermo	New York	yes	self	16	no			Yes Uncle Geraci Francesco 73 Bompan Street Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
394 4	Sanarin Rosa	31		f	m	housewife	no	no				Licata	Kansas	yes	husband	12	no			Yes Business Friend Mineo 611 East 3rd St Kansas City		no	no	no	good	no
5	Strozzo Santa	2		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	yes	Father	"	no			Yes Father Strozzo Vine 611 East 3rd St Kansas City		no	no	no	good	no
395 6	Maniaci Filippa	21		f	m	housewife	yes	yes				Sciolo	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	12	no			Yes Husband Scaffidi Argentina Carmelo 516 Kauffmann St Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no
7	Scaffidi Argentina Antonia	4		f	s	daughter	no	no		"Italian (South)"		do	do	yes	Father		no			Yes Father Scaffidi Argentina C. 516 Kauffmann St Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no
396 8	Siracusa Gaetanina	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes				Regalbuto	New York	yes	husband	12	no			Yes Husband Di Stella Giulio P.O. Marcovo Elizabeth St New York		no	no	no	good	no
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

3-42358 4(503) 6-5-42 NOCIA

3-23427 8/31/42-50S

Charlie Miller
30 pict 4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Winslow Charles,* of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept 1906

at NY.

Chas Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Parrie, Surgeon of the Perugia, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Parrie

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept 1906

at NY.

Chas Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 30th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September 1906. 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Silvestro Gaetano	35		m.	contract	no		Italian	South Italian	Augusta	Sicily	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 20	no			Brother Silvestro 120 Marion Street	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giarrone Giuseppe	26		m. s.	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Modica	Sicily	New York		self	$ 12	no			Friend Zocco Carmelo 338-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York		self	$ 12	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York		self	$ 12	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giarrone Teazio	38		m. s.	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Modica		New York		self	$ 12	no			Friend Giardanello Giorgio 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sparo Vito	28		m.	macaroni maker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini		Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no			Friend Cirnigliaro Giovanni 41-43 Attig Street	no	no	no	good	no
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York		self	$ 10	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cavallo Vito	31		m. s.	macaroni maker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini		Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no			Cousin Cirnigliaro Giovanni 41-43 Attig Street	no	no	no	good	no
9	Corrado Giorgio	27		m. m.	tailor	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Modica		Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 30	no			Brother in law Grasso Salvadore 416 S. Clark Street	no	no	no	good	no
10	Carnio Luigi	32		m. m.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italian	Modica	Sicily	New York		self	$ 12	no			Friend Cuglia Raffaele 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	good	no
11	Perennisi Sebastiano	23		m. m.	barber	yes		Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	Sicily	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no			Cousin Marasi Giuseppe Christian Street 736	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bramante Francesco	22		m. s.	farm laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Siracusa		New York		self	$ 8	no			Friend Rizza Corrado P.O. Cargo Ex. Bag.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Fedele Nicola	41		m. m.	baker	no		Italian	South Italian	Siracusa		New York		self	$ 8	no			Cousin Di Bassian Giovanni 21 Cherry Street	no	no	no	good	no
14	Calabrese Vincenzo	29		m. s.	farm laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Siracusa		New York		self	$ 10	no			Cousin Rizza Corrado P.O. Cargo Ex. Bag. Ex.	no	no	no	good	no
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York		self	$ 10	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York		self	$ 10	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York		self	$ 10	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York		self	$ 10	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York		self	$ 10	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
20	Barbagallo Filippo	24		m. s.	carter	yes		Italian	South Italian	Noto		Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no			Friend Marasi Antonio Christian Street 736	no	no	no	good	no
21	Cannioto Antonino	25		m. m.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	Sicily	New York		self	$ 12	no			Cousin Drea Salvadore 338-340 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cantieri Carmelo	25		m. s.	farm laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Palazzolo A.	Sicily	New York		self	$ 12	no			Brother Cantieri Paolo 514 East 149th Street	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cantano Sebastiano	23		m. s.	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Palazzolo	Sicily	New York		self	$ 12	no			Cousin Cantieri Paolo 514 East 149th Street	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mycara Paola	27		m. m.	domestic	yes		Italian	South Italian	Cordania		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	$ 15	no			Husband Bonanno Domenico 114 Common Street	no	no	no	good	no
25	Italia Antonio	20		m. s.	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Ferla		Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no			Brother Italia Giuseppe 314 So. 8th Street	no	no	no	good	no
26	Catania Giuseppe	23		m.	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Scicli		Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no			Brother in law Granata Rosario 314 So. 8th Street	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cicidia Rosaria	18	6	m.	domestic	no		Italian	South Italian	Scicli		Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	—	no			Brother in law Granata Rosario 314 So. 8th Street	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cicciaro Salvatore	17	4	m.	mason			Italian	South Italian	Scicli		Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no			Brother in law Granata Rosario 314 So. 8th Street	no	no	no	good	no
29	Spadazza Giuseppe	20		m. s.	mason	no		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa		New York		self	$ 10	no			Cousin Carrubba Rosario 85 Forsyth Street	no	no	no	good	no
30	Guerreri Emanuele	27		m. m.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa		New York		self	$ 18	no			Cousin Migliano Vincenzo 85 Park Street	no	no	no	good	no

1-148289-005-10/27/38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master* of the SS Perugia from Naples & Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1906

at NY. Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1906

at NY. Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to [redacted] through in transit, should be recorded [redacted] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

16 List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 JR

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo 30th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September 1906

23

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 ‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
363	1 D'Angelo Maria	16		f	s	seamstress	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Xiacca	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Mother Rosa Burracci 627 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
364	2 Fauci Vincenza	14		f	s	dressmaker	no	no	"		do	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Father Francesco Fauci 174 First Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
365	3 Modica Antonia	18		f	m	housewife	no	no	"		do	Monessen Pa	do	yes	husband	13	no			Yes Husband Angelo Salvatore 641 Monroe Street Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
366	4 Meli Giovanna	14		f	s	housemaid	no	no			Messojuso	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Giuseppe Meli & Sister Vincenza 844 9th Avenue New York					good	no
367	5 Cernaglia Angelo	27		m	m	Baker	yes	yes			Palermo	do	yes	self	25	no			Yes Cousin Epifanio Pietro 2213 First Avenue New York					good	no
368	6 Bordera Santa	13		f	s	housemaid	no	no	"Italian (south)"		Messojuso	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Sister Antonina Salvatrice					good	no
369	7 Prestigiacomo Vincenza	38		f	m	housewife	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Montelepre	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	13	yes	1902/04	New York	Yes Husband Domenico Maggio Calogero 242 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
370	8 Crapsea Giuseppe	23		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no			Barrafranca	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother-in-law Graziano Giovanni 5 Mulberry Street New York					good	no
371	9 Milana Luciano	16		m	s	daylabourer	no	no	Italy		Licata	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	10	no			Yes Father Mildina Arcangelo 73 Overland Ste Cleveland Ohio					good	no
372	10 La Cognata Trasparano	20		m	m	do	no	no	"		do	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	12	no			Yes Brother-in-law Carmelo La Cognata 14 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.						no
373	11 Incovaja Angelo	26		m	m	do	no	no			do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	yes	1905/06	New York	Yes Brother-in-law Pietro Cinquemano 91 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.						no
374	12 Verderame Vincenzo	27		m	m	Sailor	no	no	"		do	do	yes	self	12	yes	1904/06	New York	Yes Cousin Verderame Vincenzo 14 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
375	13 Cutrania Vincenza	19		f		dressmaker					Palermo															
376	14 Vitera Maria	19		f	s	housemaid	no	no			Corleone	Chicago Hts	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Vitera Giuseppe 134 South Court St Chicago Hts			no	no	good	no
377	15 Nobile Giovanni	35		m	s	sulphurmine	no	no			Valguarnera	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Landolina Francesco 215 Spring Street New York					good	no
378	16 Tedeschi Filippo	33		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy		do	New York	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Salvatore Bono 215 Spring St New York		no	no	no	good	no
379	17 Genovesi Ferdinando	23		m	s	barber	yes	yes			Noto	Bamesboro Pa	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Corrado Genovese Box 106 Bamesboro Pa		no	no	no	good	no
380	18 Diana Giuseppe	22		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	"Italian (south)"		Sartanna	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Andrea Cangemi 1 M 1257 St Germ Pittsburg Pa					good	no
381	19 Santomauro Pietro	19		m	s	tailor	yes	yes			Villafati	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Angelo La Rue 1659 First Avenue 86-87 Sts New York					good	no
382	20 Robinio Pietro	32		m	m	daylabourer	yes	yes		Sicily	Terrasini	St Louis Mo	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Salvatore Domenico 13-19 North 7th St St Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
383	21 Mannino Natale	28		m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy		Castelaccia	Chicago Hts	yes	self	12	yes	1902/05	Chicago Hts	Yes Cousin Strano Francesco 139 Larrabee St Chicago Hts		no	no	no	good	no
384	22 Manzella Giovanni	30		m	m	do	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	yes	self	20	yes	1902/04	Chicago Hts	Yes Brother-in-law Nunzio Sapienza 2528 Kensington ave Chicago Hts		no	no	no	good	no
385	23 Giovano Pietro	22		m	s	do	yes	yes	"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Uncle Geraci Salvatore 67 Oak St Chicago Hts		no	no	no	good	no
386	24 Guttilla Salvatore	20		m	s	do	yes	yes			do	Streator Hts	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Longhis Salvatore 503 E. Grand St Streator Hts		no	no	no	good	no
387	25 Canale Carmelo	20		m	s	do	no	no			do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin La Bruglio Vincenzo Box 207 Streator Hts		no	no	no	good	no
388	26 Manzella Gaetano	19		m	s	do	yes	yes			do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Father Gioacchino A Sarla Box 207 Streator Hts					good	no
389	27 A Sarla Federico	17		m	s	do	no	no	Italy		Borgetto	Frankfort N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Yes Husband Gallo Stefano Box 651 Frankfort N.Y.					good	no
390	28 Amodeo Antonina	22		f	m	housewife	no	no			Salemi	New York	yes	self	50	no			Yes Husband Gallo Stefano 207 E 106 St New York		no	no	no	good	no
	29 Gallo Salvatore	2		m	s	son	no	no			do	do	yes	mother		no			Yes Father Gallo Stefano 207 E 106 St New York		no	no	no	good	no
391	30 Mirano Salvatore	20		m	s	barber	yes	yes	"Italian (south)"		Belmonte	do	yes	self	30	no			Yes Brother Giuseppe Romano 238-240 Elizabeth St New York					good	no

20 Except 12.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master* of the S.S. Perugia from Naples & Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept 1906

at NY

Wm Leslett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept 1906

at NY

Wm Leslett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 30 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September 1906

24

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
5 58	1 Di Stefano Giovanni	25		m.	s.	mason	no		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa		New York		self	$ 10	no			Friend Scalone Biagio 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no good	no
5 58	2 Bracchitta Giovanni	19		m.	s.	mason	no		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa		New York		self	$ 10	no			Friend De Carrello Rosario 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no good	no
5 59	3 Occhipinti Carmelo	26		m.			yes		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa		New York		self	$ 10	no			Friend Scalogie Biagio 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no good	no
5 60	4 Cascone Giovanni	27		m.	m.	farm laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa		New York		self	$ 10	no			Brother in law Rocchieri Giuseppe 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no good	no
	5 Cribastoni Vincenzo	39		m.	m.	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa		New York		self	$ 10	no			Brother in law Vincenzo Migliorisi 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no good	no
	6 Migliorisi Lorenzo	29		m.	m.	domestic	no		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa		New York		Brother		no			Brother Migliorisi Vincenzo 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no good	no
	7 Cribastoni Giuseppe	4		m.	=	(son)	=		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa		New York		=	=	no			Uncle Migliorisi Vincenzo 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no good	no
5 69	8 Cascone Giovanni	19		m.	s.	mason	no		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa		New York		self	$ 10	no			Uncle Rocchieri Giuseppe 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no good	no
3 83	9 Drestia Emanuele	31		m.	m.	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	Sicily	New York		self	$ 10	no			Cousin Migliorisi Vincenzo 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no good	no
2 84	10 Cribastoni Giuseppe	29		m.	m.	farm laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa		New York		self	$ 10	no			Brother in law Pampalone Vincenzo 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no good	no
2 85	11 Guerriere Giovanni	29		m.	m.	mason	no		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa		New York		self	$ 10	no			Wife Greco Maria 21 New Bowery	no	no	no	no good	no
2 86	12 Bongiodanni Giuseppe	27		m.	m.	barber	yes		Italian	South Italian	Catania		New York		self	$ 12	no			Cousin Sal. Giuseppe 197 West Street	no	no	no	no good	no
2 87	13 Del Campo Salvatore	21		m.		laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa		Rutland Vt	no	self	$ 10	no			Cousin Sal. Giuseppe 197 West Street	no	no	no	no good	no
2 88	14 Taccaro Anna Maria	22		w.			yes		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa		Rutland Vt	no	self	$ 10	no			Brother Bombaci Lorenzo 8 Elm Street Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no good	no
2 89	15 Bombaci Francesco	18		m.	s.	farm laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Cardino		Middletown Conn	yes	father	$ 10	no			Friend Cargello Giuseppe 2062 First Ave	no	no	no	no good	no
5 70	16 Cacciato Pietro	35		m.		farmer			Italian	South Italian	Modica									Friend Cargello Giuseppe 2062 First Ave	no	no	no	no good	no
5 71	17 Bizzini Salvatore	33		m.	m.	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Alcagirone		New York		self	$ 10	no			Friend Costantino Cirino 484 Henry Street	no	no	no	no good	no
	18 Gambino Giuseppa	26		w.	m.	domestic	no		Italian	South Italian	Alcagirone		New York		husband	=	no			Brother in law Costantino Cirino 484 Henry Street	no	no	no	no good	no
5 71	19 Catania Filadelfo	19		m.	s.	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Cardino		New York		self	$ 12	no			Uncle Costantino Cirino 484 Henry Street	no	no	no	no good	no
	20 Sciacca Pietro	40		m.		laborer			Italian	South Italian	Licata									Cousin Conti Angelo 484 Henry Street	no	no	no	no good	no
73	21 Malpasso Vincenzo	25	2	m.	m.	farm laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Cardini	Sicily	New York		self	$ 8	no			Friend Costantino Cirino 484 Henry Street	no	no	no	no good	no
	22 Migro Giuseppina	25		w.		domestic	yes		Italian	South Italian	Cardini	Sicily	New York		husband	=	no			Brother in law Costantino Cirino 484 Henry Street	no	no	no	no good	no
	23 Malpasso Concetta	4		=		daughter	=		Italian	South Italian	Cardini	Sicily	New York		=	=	no			Uncle Costantino Cirino 484 Henry Street	no	no	no	no good	no
74	24 Malpasso Salvatore	26		m.	m.	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Cardini		New York		self	$ 10	no			Cousin Conti Angelo 484 Henry Street	no	no	no	no good	no
75	25 Ferrante Francesco	28		m.	m.	farm laborer			Italian	South Italian	Cardini		New York		self	$ 12	no			Friend Costantino Cirino 484 Henry Street	no	no	no	no good	no
76	26 Ruta Antonino	28	11	m.	s.	farm laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica		New York		self	$ 12	no			Friend Sacco Carmela 336 38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	[illegible] good	no
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master* of the S.S. Perugia from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb 190 6

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarrio, Surgeon of the U.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Ferdinando Sarrio

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb 190 6

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

5 List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 30th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes — Year or period of years	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
338 1	Indovante Giuseppe	18		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Roccapalumba	Charleston So	yes	self	12	no			Yes Father Indovante Sebastiano 230 Wallefield Avenue Charleston So.	no	no	no	no	good	no
339 2	Giamporcaro Salvatore	19		m	s	do	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Di Sparti Salvatore 713 Wallefield Ave Charleston So.	no	no	no	no	good	no
340 3	Bongiorno Antonino	25		m	s	do	yes	yes				do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	24	no			Yes Brother Salvatore Bongiorno 64 main St Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no
341 4	Scamo Giuseppe	25		m	m	mechanic	yes	yes				Torre Annunziata	New York	yes	self	18	no			Yes Cousin Acullo Salvatore 3 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
342 5	Ferrera Alfonso	21		m	s	daylabourer	no	no				Aragona	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Cusciaro Vincenzo 69 James St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
343 6	Greco Raimondo	48		m	m	do	yes	yes				do	Boston Mass	yes	self	40	no			Yes Brother Carmelo Greco 131-133 Maket Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
344 7	Terrana Vincenzo	21		m	m	do	no	no				do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Licata Stefano 2358 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
345 8	Terrana Salvatore	25		m	s	stonemason	yes	yes				S Giuseppe	Chicago Ills	yes	brother	20	no			Yes Brother Terrana Leonardo Milton ave 112 St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
346 9	Immordino Vincenza	25		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	Italy			do	Frankfort NY	yes	husband	20	no			Yes Husband Cangelosi Francesco Box 223 Frankfort N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
347 10	Grifo Vito	41		m	m	daylabourer	yes	yes				Palermo	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	30	no			Yes Father in law Zummo Giovanni 182 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Zummo Provvidenza	22		f	m	housewife	yes	yes				do	do	yes	husband		no			Yes Father Zummo Giovanni 182 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Grifo Vito	4	9	m	s	son	no	no				do	do	yes	Father		no			Yes Grand Father Zummo Gio 182 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Grifo Giovanni	3		m	s	son	no	no				do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Grand Father Zummo G. 182 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
348 14	Cardella Giuseppe	23		m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes				Isnemi	Rochester NY	yes	self	18	no			Yes Cousin Taormina Giuseppe 159 Genes Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
349 15	Curasi Antonino	22		m	m	tailor	yes	yes				S Marco	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brothes Curasi Angelo Di Bonno Lucia 444 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
350 16	Sendola Basilio	25		m	m	stonemason	no	no	Italy	Sicily		do	do	yes	self	14	yes 1904/05 New York			Yes Cousin Curacari Angelo 444-13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
351 17	Corona Maria Rosa	31		f	m	housekeeper	no	no				do	do	yes	husband	18	no			Yes Husband Curacari Angelo 444-E 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Curasi Michele	8		m	s	son	no	no				do	do	yes	Father		no			Yes Father Curacari Angelo 444 E 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
352 19	Corona Salvatore	28		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	self	14	no			Yes Brother in law Curacari Angelo 444 E 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
353 20	Curasi Antonino	14		m	s	barber	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	14	no			Yes Brother Curacari Salvatore 444 E 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
354 21	Rocco Antonino	30		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	25	yes 1904/05 Stitton So.			Yes Nephew Barbuzza Antonino 444 E 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
355 22	Fatto Antonino	19		m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy			Castelvetrano	St Louis Mo	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Fatto Giuseppe 1929 Franklyn ave St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
356 23	Moretti Vito	9		m	s	barber	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Trapani	Brooklyn NY	yes	adopted father	10	no			Yes Uncle Baldanaro Leonard 25 Union ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
357 24	Leonardi Giuseppe	34		m	m	Umbrella maker	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	40	no			Yes Brother Leonardi Baldanaro 25 Union ave Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bellafiore Maria	37		f	m	wife	no	no				do	do	yes	husband		no			Yes Brother in law Leonard Baldanaro 25 Union ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
358 26	Torretto Domenico	28		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no				Roccapalumba	Charleston So	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Papa Alfonso 930 Wallefield ave Charleston So.	no	no	no	no	good	no
359 27	Bologna Vito	19		m	s	do	no	no				Castellammare	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Bologna Giovanni 19-21 Staunton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
360 28	Gallo Antonino	22		m	s	sailor	yes	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		do	do	yes	self	18	yes 1903/04 New York			Yes Brother Sister Gallo 518 East 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
361 29	Sabella Francesco	31		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes				Roma	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Sister Sabella Lucia 416 th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
362 30	Randazzo Basilio	53		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no				S Marco	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	40	no			Yes Cousin Orito Gaetano 73 Woodland avenue Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no

7-195744 (605) 6-5-42 mod A

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master of the S.S. Perugia from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct 1906

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct 190

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

6 — 1st List — 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 30th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September 1906 — 26

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence Country	11 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3 309	1 Guarneri Giuseppe	25		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy			Scicli	Lead City Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Sarquale Aronica 137 Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
1 310	2 Palmeri Salvatore	33		m	m	do	yes	yes				do	Clarion Junction Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Gaetano Vento Clarion Junction Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 311	3 Lovalente Filippo	27		m	Wife	farmlaborer	yes	yes				do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Gaetano Lovalente 7 Vetter St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 312	4 Lovecchio Amedeo	23		m	s	do	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Michele Aronica 7 Vetter St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
1 313	5 Garratano Calogero	27		m	s	sulphurmine	yes	yes				do	Pittston Pa	yes	self	20	yes	1903/04	Pittston Pa	Yes Brother in law Filippo Butera 38 north Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5 316	6 Salizzotto Paolo	21		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy			Castelbuono	Wilkesbee N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Castigliola Michele Box 141 Wilkesbee N.Y.						
314	7 Indelicato Giuseppe	24		m	m	do	no	no				Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Barbara Navarra 24 Star St Brooklyn N.Y.						
318	8 Faro Maria	32		f	m	housewife	yes	yes				S. Salvatore Fitalia	New York	yes	self	40	yes	1903	New York	Yes Husband Arcangelo Calogero 444 - 13th St New York						
9	9 Armeli Annetta	10		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	yes	mother		no			Yes Father Arcangelo Calogero 444 - 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	10 Armeli Mariangiola	8		f	s	do	no	no				do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Father Arcangelo Calogero 444 - 13th St New York						
319	11 Petrina Antonino	21		m		farmlaborer						Vita														
320	12 Vassallo Fra Paolo	30		m	s	daylaborer	yes	yes				Capaci	Pittston Pa	yes	self	20	yes	1904/05	Pittston Pa	Yes Brother Salvatore Vassallo Box 245 Pittston Pa						
321	13 Vassallo Francesco	15		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy			do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Virga Giuseppe 440 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
322	14 Rappa Giuseppe	24		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy			do	Pittston Pa	yes	self	12	yes	1904/05	Pittston Pa	Yes Brother in law Gioacchino Cattani 36 Smith St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
323	15 Spina Pietro	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes				Palermo	New York	yes	husband	20	no			Yes Husband Gambino Giuseppe 242 Columbia Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	16 Gambino Carlo	2		m	s	son	no	no				do	do	yes	father		no			Yes Father Gambino Giuseppe 242 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.						
324	17 Lordigiacomo Francesco	9		m								do									no	no	no	no	good	no
325	18 Caloggio Calogero	22		m		daylaborer						do									no	no	no	no	good	no
326	19 Lombardo Pietro	15		m		farmlaborer						Torretta									no	no	no	no	good	no
327	20 Bellina Nicolo	13		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Petralia	Newark N.J.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Bellina Leonardo 151 Elm St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
328	21 Morina Ferdinando	16		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		Vittoria	Washington D.C.	yes	brother	10	no			Yes Brother Filippo 112 B Street N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
329	22 Di Bua Giovanni	27		m	m	miner	no	no				Agira	Newark N.J.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Mirabella Salvatore 5 Bedford St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
330	23 De Bono Vincenzo	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Biscina	New York	yes	self	20	yes	1901-906	N.Y.	Yes Wife & sons 5 Georgh Street New York						
331	24 Caruso Giuseppe	35		m	m	sulphurmine	no	no		"Italian (south)"		Agira	Newark N.J.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Caruso Alfio 50 14th Avenue Newark N.J.					good	no
332	25 Messineo Giuseppe	32		m	m	stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Petralia	Garfield N.J.	yes	self	30	yes	1900/05		Yes Brother Messineo Ottaviano Commerce Street Garfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
333	26 Cardinale Antonino	32		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy			Alia	Detroit Mich	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Antonino Cardinale 62 Fort Street E. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
334	27 Viviuto Benedetto	25		m	m	daylaborer	no	no			Sicily	do	Charleroi Pa	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Viviuto Andrea 312 second St Charleroi Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
335	28 Tuzzolino Pasquale	31		m	m	daylaborer	yes	yes				Roccapalumba	Newark N.J.	yes	self	30	no			Yes Brother Gaetano Tuzzolino 10 Park Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
336	29 Di Sparti Francesco	22		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy			do	Charleroi Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Salvatore Di Sparti 713 Wallefield Ave Charleroi Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
337	30 Bongiorno Maria	14		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Alia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	yes	1898/905	Brooklyn	Yes Father Antonino Bongiorno 73 Main Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master of the SS Perugia from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarno, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Sarno

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] coming to the United States [illegible] for a temporary sojourn, not intending to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

18 Lis

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 30th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of former visit	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity; if so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
286	D'Angelo Vito	42		m	m	Draccaine	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Alcamo	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother in law Pace Vito Fo A Serra v Sons ~~274 Athens S 467 Carroll St~~ Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
287	Abbagnato Giovanni	13		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no			Yes Uncle La Casco Nicolina 238-240 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
288	La Casco Beatrice	11		f	s	none	no	no				do	do	yes	aunt	10	no			Yes Father La Casco Nicolina 238-240 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
289	La Casco Rosalia	9		f	s	girl	no	no				do	do	yes	aunt	-	no			Yes Father La Casco Nicolina 238-240 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no	good	no
290	Spina Rosa	30		f	s	dressmaker	no	no				do	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother in law La Casco Nicolina 238-240 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
291	Oncello Pasquale	23		m		agriculturist							Chicago Illa								no	no	no	no	good	no
292	Spitaleri Giovanni	29		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes				do	Hastings Colo	no	self	100	yes	1903	Hastings Colo	Yes Uncle La Rosa Ignazio Box 45 Hastings Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no
293	Amoroso Cataldo	16		m	s	agriculturist	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Gangi	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Amoroso Giuseppe 444 E 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
294	Coniglio Giuseppe	30		m	m	do	no	no				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Amoroso Giuseppe 444 E 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
295	Seminara Cataldo	26		m	s	do	no	no				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Amoroso Giuseppe 444 E 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
296	Fontana Francesca	35		f	m	housewife	yes	yes				Sciara	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	30	no			Yes Husband Leonardi Antonino 211 Tennyson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Leonardi Mariano (son)	3		m	s	son	no	no				do	do	yes	father	-	no			Yes Father Leonardi A Addres as above - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Leonardi Mrs Giuseppa (wife)	8		f	s	daughter	yes	yes				do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Father Leonardi A Addres as above - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Leonardi Carlo	5		m	s	son	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Father Leonardi A Addres as above - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Leonardi Giovanna (dau)	3		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Father Leonardi A Addres as above - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Leonardi Vito Ettore (son)	1		m	s	son	no	no				do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Father Leonardi A Addres as above - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no
297	Carruba Salvatore	38		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no				Sutera	Thomas Ala	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Buttacio Onofrio 23 Box Thomas Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no
298	Sellitteri Antonio	16		m	s	do	no	no				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Sellitteri Salvatore Box 23 Thomas Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no
299	Raimondi Rosolino	41		m	m	do	no	no				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Nephew Alongo Carmelo Box 23 Thomas Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no
300	Scozzaro Francesco	24		m	s	do	no	no				do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Prima Salvatore 239 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
301	Mule' Luigi	44		m	Widower	do	yes	yes				Serradifalco	Rochester NY	yes	self	50	no			Yes Brother in law Gaetano Lovabuck 7 Wetter St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
302	Butera Cataldo	23		m	s	Sulphurminer	no	no				do	Sutton Va	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Luigi Butera 76 Main West Sutton Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
303	Miccichè Cataldo	25		m	s	do	no	no				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Pasquale La Valle 76 Main St Sutton Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
304	Aronica Giuseppe	17		m	s	daylaborer	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Pasquale Aronica 137 Main St Sutton Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Di Graci Angelo	22		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes				do	Westfield N.Y.	yes	self	24	no			Yes Brother Calogero Di Graci 1027 Box Westfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Marsala Mrs Alfonsa (wife)	16		f	m	Wife	no	no				do	do	yes	husband	-	no			Yes Brother in law Calogero Di Graci 1027 Box Westfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
305	Di Graci Concetta	18		f	s	housework	no	no				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Calogero Di Graci Box 1027 Westfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
306	Abate Salvatore	14		m	s	daylaborer	yes	yes				do	Sutton Va	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Salvatore Giambo 38 Main St Sutton Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
307	Marino Michelangelo	28		m	m	sulphurminer	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother in law Luigi Lombardo 38 main St Sutton Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
308	Capolla Ignazio	27		m	m	sulphurminer	no	no				do	do	yes	self	16	no			Yes Brother in law Salvatore Capitano 121 Main St Sutton Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Charles P. Sargent
Inspector in Charge

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
[illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master* of the SS Perugia from Naples-Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec 1906

at NY Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarnio, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Sarnio

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec 190

at NY Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo 30th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11th September 1906

38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
261	Terme Maddalena	22		f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italy			Marsala	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	8			Yes Uncle Buono Francesco 215 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
262	Colianni Giuseppe	36		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy			Calascibetta	Baltimore	yes	self	40	no		Yes Son Carmelo Colianni Colvin Street 515 Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
263	De Pasquale Calogero	14		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	12	no		Yes Father Giuseppe di Pasquale 251 Ester St. Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
264	Colianni Maria	19		f	s	seamstress	no	no				do	do	yes	father	12	no		Yes Brother Carmelo Colianni 515 Colvin Street Baltimore					no
265	Castati Rosolino	26		m	m	Baker	yes	yes				Palermo	New York	yes	self	20	no		Yes Cousin Buschera Gaetano 205 W 34th Street New York					no
266	Cascicio Mario	20		m	s	Baker	yes	yes				Licata	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	20	no		Yes Father Calogero Cascicio 90 Orange Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
267	Cascicio Biagio	26		m	s	Baker	yes	yes				do	do	no	self	20	no		Yes Father Calogero Cascicio 90 Orange Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
268	Serrano Rosario	23		m	m	daylaborer	yes	yes				Sciacca	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	20	no		Yes Father in Law Gentile Rosario 516 Kauffman St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
269	Maniaci Filippa	21		f								do												
270	Falcone Vincenzo	26		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy			Alia	Chesterton Pa	yes	self	12	no		Yes Brother Falcone Giuseppe 305 Avenue Chesterton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
271	Sorce Salvatore	37		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes				do	Waco Texas	yes	self	20	no		Yes Brother in law Effe Magnolia 305 Franklyn St Waco Texas	no	no	no	good	no
272	Cirrincione Vincenzo	47		m	m	daylaborer	no	no				Alia	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	20	no		Yes Brother Cirrincione Salvatore 346 Wallabout Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
273	Carra Simone	34		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Monreale	New York	yes	self	12	no		Yes Sister Carra Cristina 444 Liger E 13th St New York	no	no	no	good	no
274	Arcajo Giovambattista	45		m	m	do	no	no				do	do	yes	self	20	no		Yes Brother in law Tummino Giuseppe 444 Liger E 13th St New York	no	no	no	good	no
275	Gruttadauria Giuseppe	17		m	s	daylaborer	no	no				Caltanissetta	Rochester NY	yes	self	10	no		Yes Brother Gruttadauria Michele 47 Kent St Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no
276	Vetere Maria	21		f	m	housewife	no	no				do	New York	yes	self	10	no		Yes Husband A. Benedetto Lucia 2079 First avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no
	A. Benedetto Carmela	1		f	d	daughter	no	no				do	do	yes	mother		no		Yes Father A. Benedetto Lucia 2079 First Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
277	Micali Gaetano	32		m	m	daylaborer	no	no	Italy			Favara	do	yes	self	10	no		Yes Brother Francesco Micali 627 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no
278	La Rocca Stefano	58		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy			Delaware	Philadelphia Pa	yes	son	80	no		Yes Son Luigi Gaetano Stefano La Rocca 737 South Seventh Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
	Benigno Sebastiana	55		f	m	wife	no	no				do	do	yes	son	-	no		Yes Son Luigi Gaetano Stefano La Rocca 737 South Seventh St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
279	Lo Biondo Giovanna	25		f	m	housewife	no	no				do	do	yes	husband	20	yes 1902 Feb 4 Philadelphia Pa		Yes Husband La Rocca Gaetano 737 South Seventh St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
	La Rocca Stefano	3		m	s	son	no	no				do	do	yes	Father	-	"		Yes Father La Rocca Gaetano 737 South Seventh St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no.
	La Rocca Sebastiana	1		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	yes	do	-	"		Yes Father La Rocca Gaetano 737 South Seventh St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
280	Varca Rosaria Mrs	61		f	widow	housewife	no	no	Italy			Corleone	New York	yes	self	30	no		Yes Son Marsalis Marianna 314 E 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
281	Nicolosi Leoluchina	27		f	s	do	no	no				do	Chicago Ills	yes	self	12	no		Yes Brother Nicolosi Giuseppe 134 Gault Court St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no
282	Vernagallo Bernardo	38		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes				do	New York	yes	self	30	no		Yes Brother Vernagallo Calogero 337 E 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
283	Colletto Leoluchina	21		f	s	housemaid	no	no				do	Chicago Ills	yes	self	12	no		Yes Brother Rosario Colletto 134 Gault Court St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no
284	Nicolosi Carmelo	37		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	100	yes 1897 95 Chicago		Yes Brother Giuseppe Nicolosi 134 Gault Court St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no
	Pomilla Paola	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes				do	do	yes	husband	—	no		Yes Brother in Law Effe Nicolosi 134 Gault Court St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no
285	Marchese Giuseppe	14		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no				Roccamena	Brooklyn NY	yes	father	10	no		Yes Father Antonino Marchese 5 Box Court St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master* of the SS Perugia from Naples & Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb 1906

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb 190

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo 30th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes — Year or period of years	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
235	1 Di Nicola Francesco	44		m	m	Stonemason	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Italy	Mezzojuso	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no			Yes Brother Giovanni Di Nicola 265 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	2 Di Nicola Pietro	17		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Father		no			Yes Uncle Giovanni Di Nicola 265 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
237	3 Agnello Vincenzo	32		m		farmlaborer					Italy	Villafrati														
238	4 Messina Ciro	19		m		do					Italy	do														
239	5 Ruggero Giuseppe	27		m		do					Italy	do														
240 ADMITTED	6 Lanza Vita	25		f	m	seamstress	no	no				Godrano	New York	yes	husband	12	no			Yes Husband Luke Salvatore % Fragnano 1382 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
241 ADMITTED	7 Carmine Enrico	2		m	s	son	no	no				do	do	yes	adopted father	-	no			Yes Adopted Father Lukes Sals 1382 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5 241	8 Ulrso Giuseppe	21		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes				S Stefano Quisq	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	20	no			Yes Uncle La Rocca Antonino 437 South Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 242	9 Trapani Giuseppe	31		m	s	do	no	no				Castellamare	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Merle Giuseppe 337 First Avenue 25 St New York						
3 243	10 Truncal Paolo	26		m	s	do	no	no			Italy	do	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Uncle Guiseppe Sellegrino 342 East 40 th St First Ave New York					good	no
X 244	11 Principato Calogera	30		f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Argent	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Giuseppe Principato 87 Park Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
245	12 Siracusa Alfonso	20		m	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy			do	Rochester N.Y.	no	husband	40	no			Yes Husband Manaro Calogero 35 Frankfort St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	13 Manaro Eleonora back	2		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	no	Father	-	no			Yes Father Manaro Calogero addess as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	14 Maggato Yerlanda	3		f	s	do	no	no				do	do	no	do	-	no			Yes Father Manaro Calogero addess as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	15 Siracusa Calogero	16		m	s	brother	yes	yes				do	do	no	Brothers Law	-	no			Yes Brother in Law Manaro Calogero addess as above do					good	no
5 246	16 Di Pietro Antonio	18		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes		"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Motta d'Affarno	New York	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brothers Rocco Angelo & Francesco Di Pietro 444 E 13 th St New York					good	no
247	17 Di Pietro Giuseppe not embark	15		m	s	daylaborer	no	no				do	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brothers Rocco Angelo addess as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
248	18 Butta Giuseppe	20		m	s	do	yes	yes			Sicily	Sanfratello	do	yes	self	17	no			Yes Brother Butta Crimo 2111 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
249	19 Marsia Giuseppe not embark	31		m		farmlaborer						Sacco														
250	20 Rizzo Salvatore	31		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy			Caccamo	Chicago Ills.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Rizzo Giuseppe 162 Morgan Street Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no
251	21 Morreale Maria	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy			Castelbuono	Birmingham Ala	yes	husband	16	no	S		Yes Husband Salamone Pasquale Box 76 Birmingham Ala					good	no
5 252	22 Di Pasquale Cosimo	23		m	m	daylaborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Cerda	Dunkirk N.Y.	yes	self	30	no			Yes Brother in law Fangle Giuseppe 407 Fox Street Dunkirk N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2 253	23 Salvo Giovanni	23		m	s	do	yes	yes				Castelvetrano	St Louis Mo	yes	self	30	no			Yes Brother Salvo Giuseppe 1009 Franklyn ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 254	24 Pantaleo Serafino	24		m	m	do	yes	yes		"Italian (South)"		do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	30	no			Yes Cousin Spina Leonardo 182 Johnson ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 255	25 Barone Antonino	15		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no		"Italian (South)"		do	St Louis Mo	yes	self	12	no			Yes Father Barone Vincenzo 803 N 11 St St Louis Mo					good	no
3 256	26 Centonze Vito	16		m	s	do	no	no				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Barone Vincenzo 803 N 11 St St Louis Mo						
3 257	27 Cirè Giovanni	24		m	m	do	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Salvo Giuseppe 1009 Franklyn ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 258	28 Sasalacqua Michele	16		m	s	do	no	no	Italy			Marsala	Beloit Wis	yes	self	10	no	S		Yes Uncle Di Iria Sebastiano 424 Res St North Est Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 259	29 Di Iria Salvatore	18		m	s	do	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Di Iria Sebastiano 429 Res St North Est Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 260	30 Pantaleo Francesco	37		m	m	do	no	no				do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Montalto G Battista 462 Res St North Est Beloit Wis					good	no

10-17614-4/16/41-505-no C/R

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Nasbb, of the SS Perugia from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

Ellen Learlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

Ellen Learlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10 GR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lenapa sailing from Palermo 30th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September 1906

30

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
215	Lauro Giuseppa	23		f	m	housewife	no	no				Chiacca	@New York	yes	husband	12	no			Yes husband Carlino Gracomo 176 Elizabeth St. @New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Carlino Filippa	2		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	yes	Father	-	no			Yes Father Carlino Gracomo Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Carlino Cologera	5		f	s	do	no	no				do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Father Carlino Gracomo Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
216	Ragusa Antonina	26		f	m	housewife	no	no				do	do	yes	husband	12	no			Yes husband Ragusa Gioacchino 176 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Ragusa Angela	5		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	yes	Father	-	no			Yes Father Ragusa Gioacchino 176 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no	good	no
217	@Maggio @Maria	35		f	m	housewife	no	no				do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	20	no			Yes Husband Gulino Gracomo 780 Grand Street Brooklyn N.Y.			no	good	no
	Gulino Vita	4		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	yes	Father	-	no			Yes Father Gulino Gracomo 780 Grand Street Brooklyn N.Y.			no	good	no
	Gulino @Maria	2		f	s	do	no	no				do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Father Gulino Gracomo 780 Grand Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3 218	ADMITTED Valenti Gaspare	45		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no				@Marsala	Beloit Wis	yes	self	40	no			Yes @Nephew Clemente Giuseppe Box 540 Beloit Wis	no	no	no	good	no
2 219	Gueli Giuseppe	30		m	m	tailor	no	no				Licata	Galveston Texas	yes	self	12	yes	1906	Galveston Tex	Yes Cousin Cristofaro Gambino Galveston Texas	no	no	no	good	no
220	Piccolo Natale	18		m	s	dayfalaborer	no	no				do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in Law Vaccaro Garfore 14 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3 221	Gambino Giovanni	14		m	s	Barber 5-2-2636	yes	yes				do	Galveston Texas	yes	self	15	no			Yes Brother Cristofaro Gambino 24 Church ave 8th Galveston Texas	no	no	no	good	no
5 222	Arena Pietro	21		m	s	sulphurmine	no	no				Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Licata Antonino 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5 223	Angino Carmelo	34		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no				do	Baltimore	no	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Cusero Cristofaro 44 York Street Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
3 224	Sasafiume Mercurio	40		m	m	do	no	no				@Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	30	yes	1904	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes Brother Francesco Sasafiume 159 Court St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8 225	Simico Giuseppe	24		m	s	do	yes	yes				S Catalds	Dunmore Pa	no	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Annica Lorenzo Wells W. St. 247 Dunmore Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
1 226	Russo Salvatore	17		m	s	do	no	no				do	do	no	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Carletta Lorenzo Wilmutt Street 261 Dunmore Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
227	Russo Giuseppe	24		m	m	do	no	no				do	do	no	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Carletta Lorenzo Wilmutt St. 261 Dunmore Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
3 228	Iannone Giovanni	18		m	s	baker	no	no				Castelvetrano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	15	no			Yes Brother Iannone Vincenzo 183 Johnson ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					no
229	Iannone Angela	20		f	s	dressmaker	no	no				do	do	yes	self	15	no			Yes Brother Iannone Vincenzo 183 Johnson ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
230	Cusumano @Nicolo	31		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no				Campobello	Chicago Ills	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Cusumano Rosolino 434 Clark St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no
231	Bella Maria	20		f	m	housewife	no	no				Callanmetta	Rochester N.Y.	yes	husband	10	no			Yes husband Mammano Michele 379 North St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
232	Guarneri Rosa	58		f	widow	housewife	no	no				do	do	yes	son	50	no			Yes Son D Bella Rosario 379 North St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Castellano Salvatore	10		m	s	nephew	no	no				do	do	yes	Mother	-	no			Yes Mother D Bella Vve (Widow) Castellano 379 North St. Rochester N.Y.					no
	Castellano Giuseppa	8		f	s	niece	no	no				do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Mother D Bella Vve 379 North St. do					no
	Castellano Stefano	5		m	s	nephew	no	no				do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Mother D Bella Vve 379 North St. do	no	no	no	good	no
233	Amico Michela	20		f	m	housewife	yes	yes				do	New York	yes	husband	10	no			Yes Husband Cannavi Santo 2133 First ave @New York	no	no	no	good	no
	Cannavi Michele	2		m	s	son	no	no				do	do	yes	Father	-	no			Yes Father Cannavi Santo 2133 First ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
234	D Bella Pietro	18		m		miller						Mazzara													
235	Fadera Domenic	18		m		farmlaborer						do													

Returned Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master,* of the S.S. Perugia from Naples + Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb. 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb. 1906

at NY

Chas Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo 30th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 4th September 1906

31

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
189	1 Gemma Maria Caterina	43		f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	New York	yes	husband	20	no			Yes Husband Sparagano Vincenzo 213 Ave 13th Street cor 14	no	no	no	no	good	no
	2 Sparagano Ferdinando	7		m	s	son	no	no		red 9/4/37		do	do	yes	Father	-	no			Yes Father Sparagano Vo Addres as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
	3 Sparagano Elvira	4		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Father Sparagano Vo Addres as above						
	4 Sparagano Giovanni	9		m	s	son	no	no				do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Father Sparagano Vo Addres as above						
193	5 Spina Leonardo	26		m	s	cabinetmaker	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Castelvetrano	St Louis Mo	yes	self	20	yes	1902/06	St Louis Mo	Yes Brother in Law Vito Canzoni 718 9th St St Louis Mo						
194	6 Lentini Goacchino	24		m	s	Typographer	yes	yes				do	New York	yes	self	16	no			Yes Uncle Giovanni de Cristo 240 Elizabeth St New York						
195	7 Alcamo Gaetano	27		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no				Vita	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Alcamo Pasquale 243 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
196	8 Giustra Giuseppe	35		m		agriculturer						Ardore								Did not embark						
197	9 Servoli Sebastiano	43		m	m	do	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	60	no			Yes Brother in Law Monacapelli Giuseppe 186 NO V St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
198	10 Sitta Antonino	39		m	m	do	no	no				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in Law Ruis Angelo Bennett Place Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
199	11 Oliveri Angelo	20		m	s	do	no	no				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Oliveri Giuseppe 467 Carroll Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
200	12 Cencelleri Giovanni Silvio	18		m		do						do								Did not embark						
201	13 Morici Leonardo	31		m	m	sulphur miner	no	no				do	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in Law Costa Lorenzo 237 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
202	14 Giunta Salvatore	21		m	s	do	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Giunta Michele 387 Brewar Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
203	15 Morici Giuseppe	41		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	60	no			Yes Brother in Law Comglo Salvatore 237 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
204	16 Bellomo Carmelo Calog°	20		m	s	do	no	no			Sicily	Grotte	Anita Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Giuseppe Carraca Anita Pa				no	good	no
205	17 Bellomo Filippo	29		m	s	agriculturer	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Boston Mass	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in Law Cimino Calogero 192 North St Boston Mass					good	no
206	18 Bertolino Giuseppe	20		m	s	day laborer	no	no				do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Calogero Spazzo 229 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
207	19 Agnello Carmelo	20		m	s	do	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Agnello Antonino 229 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
208	20 Cimino Domenico	48		m	m	do	no	no				do	Boston Mass	yes	self	60	no			Yes Stephens Calogero Cimino 192 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
209	21 Salvaggio Stefana	46		f		housewife						Racalmuto								Did not embark						
	22 Lumia Giuseppa	14		f								do														
	23 Lumia Carmela			f								do														
210	24 Modica Accursio	53		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sciacca	Norristown Pa	yes	self	40	no			Yes Son Modica Amario 641 Moore St Norristown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
211	25 Galluzzo Pietro	28		m	m	barber	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	18	no			Yes Friend Antonino Mines 486 Court St 780 Grand St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
212	26 Lombardo Francesco	38		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	New York	yes	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Arara Accurso 126 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
213	27 Leconte Licatesi Mariano	20		f	m	housewife	yes	yes				do	Paterson NJ	yes	husband	12	no			Did not embark Yes Husband Venezia Vincenzo 49 New Street Paterson NJ					good	no
214	28 Santangelo Giovanna	23		f	m	housewife	no	no				do	New York	yes	husband	12	yes	1889/90		Yes Husband Girolamo Chiappisi 174 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	29 Chiappisi Giuseppa	6		f		daughter	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	-	no			Yes Father Girolamo Chiappisi Addres as above -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no
	30 Chiappisi Leonarda	3		f		do	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Father Girolamo Chiappisi Addres as above -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master* of the SS Perugia from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct 190 6

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct 190

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

8 List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12 9k

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Lerwick" sailing from Palermo 30th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 4th September 1906 32

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 † Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
163	1 Lo Presti Seraphina	65		f	widow	housewife	no	no				Palermo	S Francisco Calif	yes	son	30	no			Yes Lo Santo Mario 603 Bay Street S Francisco California						
165	2 De Blan Francesca	37		f	m	housewife	no	no				Sartanna	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	12	no			Yes Husband Nicolo Rore 178 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
165	3 Cavallaro Stefano	23		m	s	trading	yes	yes				Palermo	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	30	no			Yes Brother in law Mattarolo Antonino 32 Ofais Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
167	4 Cavallaro Francesco	26		m	s	trading	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Mattarolo Antonino 32 Main St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
168	5 Alberga Carmela	47		f	m	housewife	no	no				S Agata M	Cleveland Ohio	yes	husband	20	no			Yes Husband Lorenzo Santomaccio 1322 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
169	6 Versaci Concetta	17		f	s	seamstress	no	no				do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Father Giuseppe Versaci 107 East Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
170	7 Guarino Domenica	48		f	m	housewife	no	no				Castelvetrano	do	yes	husband	12	no			Yes Husband Cio D Salvo 246 Christie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	8 D Salvo Antonina	7		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	yes	Father	—	no			Yes Father Cio D Salvo 246 Christie St do	no	no	no	no	good	no
171	9 Agricola Isidoro	12		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes				do	do	yes	adopted father	10	no			Yes Adopted father Cio D Salvo 246 Christie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
172	10 Rubino Pietro	38		m	m	daylaborer	yes	yes				Termini	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Guiseppe Carmelo 415 - 23th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
173	11 Tomaselle Giovanni	14		m		carter						Castelvetrano														
174	12 Ribaudo Carmelo	33		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no				do	Streator Ills	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Pizzo Salvatore 114 Water St Streator Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
175	13 Lupino Umberto	14		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no				do	Chicago Ills	yes	self	12	no			Yes Adopted Father Colletta Michele 139 Laurather Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
176	14 Sizzuto Filippo	20		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes				do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Vincenzo Liccardi 239 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
177	15 Colino Angelo	23		m	s	daylaborer	yes	yes				Bagheria	Utica NY	yes	self	30	no			Yes Cousin Fricano Antonino 124 Elizabeth Str Utica N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
178	16 Di Salvo Nicolo	18		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Castelvetrano	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Abondolo Leonardo 246 Chrystie Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
179	17 Mastriano Paolo	29		m	m	do	no	no				do	Chicago Ills	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Fricano Salvatore 1302½ S Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
180	18 Sertusa Leonardo	15		m	s	tailor	no	no				Castellammare	New York	yes	Brother in law	30	no			Yes Brother in law La Sorta Francesco 242-246 Elizabeth Ste New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
181	19 Cavallaro Girolamo	21		m	s	Bootmaker	yes	yes				Palermo	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Mattarolo Antonino 32 Main Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
182	20 Marotta Giuseppe	27		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Barrafama	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	10	no			Yes Nephew Filippo La Bia 821 Chrystian Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
183	21 Ippolito Antonino	18		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes				Alcamo	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Antonino Ippolito 345 Lenton St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
184	22 Romano Fco Orazio	23		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes		Sicily		Mistretta	New York	yes	self	50	no			Yes Cousin Giuseppe Farace 410 East 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
185	23 Rampulla Filippo	21		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no				do	Williamsport Pa	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Antonino & Vincenzo Jannatone 111 East Third St Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
186	24 Rampulla Sebastiano	25		m	s	do	yes	yes				do	New York	yes	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Calogero Jangarra 2½ Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
187	25 Bruno Vita	22		f	m	housewife	no	no				Marrana	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	10	no			Yes Husband Michele Graziano 153 St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
	26 Giacalone Giovanna	6		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	yes	Father	—	no			Yes Father Michele Graziano 153 St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
188	27 Pantaleone Antonino	17		m	s	sailor	no	no				do	Albion Mich	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Antonino Signorello Box 33 Albion Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
190	28 Triolo Salvatore	28		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no				Borgetto	Frankfort NY	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Gambino Federico Box 651 Frankfort NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
191	29 Maisano Giuseppe	45		m	m	do	no	no				do	New York	yes	self	40	no			Yes Son Antonino & Salvatore Maisano 133 South Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
192	30 Di Gregorio Guglielmo	32		m	s	trading	yes	yes				Palermo	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Cio D Giorgi 201 West 60 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

Restaurant Proprietor

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master* of the SS Perugia from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept. 1906

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarria, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Elmorestate of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Ferdinando Sarria

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept. 1906

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo 30 August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 10 September 1906 33

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By Whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
145	1 Sciacca Maria	18		f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Santanna	Washington DC	yes	self	$				Yes Father Sciacca Gerlamo 612 First St. Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no
146	2 Costanzo Antonino	20		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"		Vallelunga	Batavia N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Costanzo Salvatore Coppin Street 12 Batavia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
147	3 Zingales Antonino	20		m	s	blacksmith						Sellineo														
148	4 Lombardo Giuseppe	39		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Castanmeta	Buffalo N.Y.		self	20	no			Yes Cousin Callisto Giuseppe Frontezamo St. 74 Buffalo						no
149	5 Martorana Liboria	42		f	m	housewife	no	no				do	Rochester N.Y.		son	60	no			Yes Son Fico Salvatore Hartim P.L. # 4 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	6 Fico Michela	18		f	s	daughter	yes	yes				do	do		Brother		no			Yes Brother Fico M. Arthur P.L. # 4 do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	7 Fico Luigi	12		m	s	son	no	no			Sicily	do	do		do		no			Yes Brother Fico L. Arthur P.L. # 4 do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	8 Fico Filippo	9		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (scotby)"		do	do		do		no			Yes Brother Fico Salv. Arthur P.L. # 4 do	no	no	no	no	good	no
150	9 Bellanti Michela	33		f	m	housewife	no	no				do	New York	yes	self	10	no			Yes Husband Bringa Giuseppe 208/10 - 108th @New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
151	10 Sfogno Montelcano Epifanio	28		m	s	daylaborer	no	no				do	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	14	no			Yes Cousin Callisto Michele Frontezamo St. 74 Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
152	11 Grisafi Lorenzo	30		m	s	do	no	no				do	" do "	yes	self	22	no			Yes Brother in law Callisto Michele Frontezamo St. 74 Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
153	12 Callisto Ignazio	35		m	m	do	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Callisto Michele Frontezamo St. 74 Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
	13 Rigga Stefana	23		f	m	housewife	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	Husband	-	no			Yes Brother in Law Callisto M. Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	14 Callisto Michele	10		m	s	son	no	no				do	do	yes	Father	-	no			Yes Uncle Callisto Mich Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
154	15 Bruno Santo	43		m	m	daylaborer	no	no	Italy			do	Settston La	yes	Father in law	40	no			Yes Father in law Barreta Salvatore Do Mais St. # 38 Settston La	no	no	no	no	good	no
155	16 Guarrera Francesco	14		m	s	sulphurminer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (scotby)"	Valguarnera	New York	yes	Brother		10	no			Yes Brother Guarrera Giuseppe 134 Choices St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
156	17 Guarrera Luigi	19		m	s	do	yes	yes			do	do	do	yes	Brother		10	no		Yes Brothe Guarrera Giuseppe address as above - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no
157	18 Gangi Giovanni	26		m		farmlaborer					do															
158	19 Gisone Gaetano	37		m	m	do	no	no				Partanna	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Antonino & Blasi 186 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
159	20 Mangiapane Giuseppe	27		m	s	baker	yes	yes			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Salvatore Mastrae 232 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
160	21 De Blasi Angela	31		f	m	housewife	no	no				do	do	yes	Husband	12	no			Yes Husband Sinacore Giuseppe 29 Garden St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	22 Sinacore Pietro	1	6	m	s	son	no	no				do	do	yes	Father	-	no			Yes Father Sinacore Giuseppe address as above - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no
161	23 Lombardo Leonardo	14		m		barber			Italy	"Italian (scotby)"		do														
162	24 Lo Buono Salvatore	48		m	m	sailor	no	no				Palermo	S Francisco Calif	yes	son	50	no			Yes Son Lo Buono Salvatore 603 Bay Street S Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no
	25 Santo Maria	43		f	m	housewife	no	no				do	do	yes	son	-	no			Yes Son Lo Buono Salv. address as above - do -						
	26 Lo Buono Giuseppe	13		m	s	son	no	no				do	do	yes	brother	-	no			Yes Brother Lo Buono J. address as above - do -						
	27 Lo Buono Serafina	11		f	s	daughter	yes	yes				do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Brother Lo Buono J. address as above - do -						
	28 Lo Buono Pietro	9		m	s	son	no	no				do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Brother Lo Buono J. address as above - do -						
	29 Lo Buono Antonino	6		m	s	son	no	no				do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Brother Lo Buono J. address as above - do -						
	30 Lo Buono Francesca	4		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Brother Lo Buono J. address as above - do -						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Masle, of the S.S. Perugia from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April 1906

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—Am

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April 190

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—IIIS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and, corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—IIIS

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—IIIS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 30th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September 1906

34

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
118	1 Domingo Isidoro	26		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Monte S Giuliano	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Tranchida Giuseppe 52 Russell Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
119	2 Lentini Angela	21		f	m	housewife	no	no			Sicily	Sacca	@New York	yes	husband	12	no			Yes Husband Lentini Vincenzo 220-222 Bruce Street @New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
120	3 Libassi Antonino	15		m	s	tailor	yes	yes				Caltabellotta	New York	yes	self	40	no			Yes Uncle Di Bari Carlo 336 East 38th St @New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
121	4 Glorioso Antonino	21		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no				Sanci	@New York	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Glorioso Giorgio 176 Brecker St @New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
122	5 Moure Pietro	22		m	s	agriculturer	yes	yes				Sanci	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Francesco Tantaro 125 Spring Street @New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
123	6 Moule Antonina	22		f	wife	seamstress	no	no				Caltabellotta	do	yes	self	20	yes	1903	@New York	Yes Father Milici Giuseppe 551 First Avenue @New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
124	7 Sacera Giuseppe	21		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes				Castelbuono	@New York	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Sacera Pietro 2312 Broadway 83 & 84 St @New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
125	8 Giuliano Vincenzo	20		m	s	sulphurminer	yes	yes				do	York Pa	yes	self	15	no			Yes Brothers Pietro Giuliano & Jacques 159 E Market Str York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
126	9 Severino Carmelo	20		m	s	daylaborer	yes	yes				do	Ballston N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Vaccaro Giuseppe Box 189 Ballston N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
127	10 Zarbo Giuseppe	17		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes				do	Trenton N.J.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Zarbo Vincenzo 301 2nd St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
128	11 Farinella Francesco	20		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Schalla Italian	Lambertville N.J.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Profeta Francesco 61 Ferry Street Lambertville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
129	12 Catalano Vincenza	17		f	m	housewife	no	no				Villalba	Trenton N.J.	yes	husband	12	no			Yes Husband Cannizzo Giuseppe 26 Clark Street Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
130	13 Di Gaetano Domenico	16		m	s	barber	yes	yes				Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no			Yes Uncle Di Stefa G Battista 132 S Halsted St Chicago Ill						
131	14 Ferrara Gerlando	34		f	m	seamstress	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aragona	do	yes	husband	12	no			Yes Husband Rizzo Nicolo 67 Oak Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
132	15 Rizzo Mose	22		m	s	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Rizzo Nicolo 67 Oak Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
133	16 Virone Antonino	35		m	m	do	no	no				do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Castellano Rosario 2357 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
134	17 Caccatore Angelo	24		m	s	do	yes	yes				do	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Rizzo Nicolo 67 Oak Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
135	18 Zammuto Pietro	43		m	m	do	no	no				do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	40	no			Yes Cousin Graceffa Giuseppe 2359 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
136	19 Cavaleri Gerlando	29		m	m	do	no	no				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Castellana Rosario 2359 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
137	20 Messi Francesco	46		m	m	sulphurminer	no	no		"Italian (south)"		Valguarnera	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	40	yes	1904/05	West Virginia	Yes Brother-in-law Carne Conigliè 292 Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
138	21 Sottile Giuseppa	38		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	husband	20	no			Yes Husband Campione Giuseppe 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	22 Campione Luigi	9		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	-	no			Yes Father Campione G. Addres as above -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no
	23 Campione Santa	8		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Father Campione G. Addres as above -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no
	24 Campione Filippo	2		m	s	son	no	no				do	do	yes	do	-	no			Yes Father Campione G. Addres as above -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no
139	25 Scentivegna Ignazio	20		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no				do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	40	no			Yes Brother Stefano Scentivegna 7 Sigel Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
140	26 Furnari Epifanio	21		m	s	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Gangarco Cristofaro 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
141	27 Guerrera Luigi	21		m	s	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Cassarino Giuseppe 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
142	28 Mularzo Pasquale	25		m	m	do	no	no				S Caterina	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Ferraro Calogero 339 South Clark Street Chicago Ill						
143	29 Di Vita Calogero	21		m	s	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Vita Giuseppe 42012 S Clark Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
144	30 Tumbarello Vincenzo	42		m	m	do	no	no	Italy			Sarzanna	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	60	no			Yes Cousin Benfante Giuseppe 585 Flushing avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master* of the SS Perugia from Naples v Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept. 1906

at NY

W. Learett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sanna, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, [blank] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Sanna

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept. 1906

at NY

W. Learett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

5 List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S.S. Lucania sailing from Palermo 30th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11 September 1906 35

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation*	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People†	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
5 92	Ruggiero Giuseppe	15		m	s	Cmsmith						Catlavature	New York	yes	brother	10	no			Yes Brother Ruggiero Sinaro 3rd Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5 93	DiStefano Giuseppe	19		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no				do	Niagara Falls	yes	self	8	no			Yes Cousin Graziata Salvatore 115 11 Street Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
5 94	Canzoneri Giuseppe	18		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes				S Biago Platani	Tampa Fla	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Canzoneri Giovanni 1206 Franklyn St Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no
5 95	Crama Giuseppe	31		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Mistretta	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Crama Pietro 354 W 51 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 96	Cruba Antonina	43		m	m	do	yes	yes				Scalia Cattana	Harrisburg Pa	yes	self	40	no			Yes Wife Federico Maria 142 South second St Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Cruba Giuseppa	14		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes				do	do	yes	Father		no			Yes Mother Cruba Maria Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Cruba Antonio	6		m	s	boy	yes	yes				do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Mother Federico Maria Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 97	Abate Calogero	41		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Uncle Balsano Giuseppe 142 South second St Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
98	Minnica Francesca	15		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes				do	Hazleton Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Sister Minnica Cristina S Cedar St 208 Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
99	Abate Maria	35		f	wife	do	yes	yes				do	Harrisburg Pa	yes	self	40	no			Yes Father Balsano Antonino 142 South second St Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Abate Antonio	14		m	s	son	yes	yes				do	do	yes	mother		no			Yes Grand father Balsano Antonio Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Abate Marianna	11		f	s	daughter	yes	yes				do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Grand father Balsano Antonio Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Abate Giuseppe	6		m	s	son	yes	yes				do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Cousin Urso Giuseppe 215 Johnson ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
102	Lanna Gioachino	18		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Marsala	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	12	no			Yes Husband Antonio Seccaro 73 main St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
103	Licatino Antonino	26		m		daylaborer						Reciapalumba								Yes Father Antonio Seccaro Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
104	Saladino Rosa	20		f	m	housewife	no	no				do	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	12	no									
	Seccaro Rosalia	1		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	yes	Father											
105	Licatino Salvatore	43		m		daylaborer						do														
3 106	Sansone Vincenzo	42		m	m	do	no	no				do	Charleroi Pa	yes	self	25	no			Yes Brother in law Tuttorante Sebastiano 930 Wallefield Ave Charleroi Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
107	Catalano Antonino	21		m		do						do														
108	Turrolino Giuseppe	18		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Newark NY	yes	self	30	no			Yes Brother Damiano Turrolino 10 Barchas St Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
109	Tuttorante Benedetto	38		m	m	do	no	no				do	Charleroi Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Sebastiano Ignazuste 930 Wallefield Ave Charleroi Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 110	Balsamo Antonino	27		m	m	do	no	no				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in Law Buscilato Salvatore 815 Washington Ave Charleroi Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
111	Mezzatesta Salvatore	35		m		do						do														
112	Schirò Salvatore	25		m		do						do														
3 113	Lipuma Gandolfo	22		m	s	do	no	no				Sobra Geneva	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in Law Fatta Domenico 129 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
114	La Grassa Anna	24		f	m	do	no	no				Sakimi	do	yes	husband	12	no			Yes husband Di Lauda Francesco 239 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 115	Tandone Luigi	33		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no				Barrafranca	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Clemente Calogero 64 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2 116	Marrara Giuseppe	29		m	s	do	no	no				Monte S Giuliano	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Cranchuda Giuseppe 58 Russell St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
5 117	Mondino Giuseppe	18		m	s	Barber	yes	yes			Sicily	Sacceo	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Fonte Vincenzo 220-222 Bleecker Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master* of the SS Perugia from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, nor under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept 1906

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept 190

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

4 List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 9k

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 30 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11 September 1906. 1 36

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 ‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of Years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
68	1 ✓ La Spina Concetta	19		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	Rochester	no	self	$ 10	no			Yes husband Frato Filippo 349 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	2 Frato Rosalia ~~Carlo~~	10		f	s	daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	father		no			Yes father Frato Filippo 349 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
70	✓ 3 ✓ Greco Salvatore	23		m	s	sulphur miner	no	no			Sicily	do	do	no	self	16	no			Yes brother Giovanni Greco 349 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
71	4 Catalano Giuseppe Did not embark	39		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no				do	do	no	self	14	no			Yes Brother in law Fonte Gustaro 349 North St Rochester N.Y.						
72	5 ✓ Cannizzo Luigi	32		m	m	do	yes	no				do	Baltimore	no	self	60	no			Yes Cousin Collaiamo Antonino Texas M.D. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
	6 ✓ Loggia Giuseppa	26		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do	no	husband		no			Yes Cousin Collaiamo Ant Texas M.D. do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	7 ✓ Cannizzo Giuseppa	7		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	no	Father		no			Yes Uncle Collaiamo Ant Texas M.D. do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	8 Cannizzo Serafina Did not embark	4		f	s	do	no	no				do														
73	✓ 9 ✓ Pecoria Giuseppe	20		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	Baltimore	no	self	18	no			Yes Cousin Collaiamo Antonino Texas M.D. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
74	✓ 10 ✓ Vinci Maria Alfonsa	25		f	m	housewife	no	no				Villalba	Le Roy N.Y.	yes	husband	30	no			Yes Husband Di Maria Giuseppe 24 Mill St Le Roy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
75	✓ 11 ✓ Di Raimondo Mariann	16		f	s	housemaid	no	no				do	Chicago Ills	yes	brother	12	no			Yes Brother Di Raimondo Fiorentino 74 Gault St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
76	12 Pansoni Giuseppe Did not embark	26		m	m	daylaborer	yes	yes				do	Trenton	yes	self	12	no									
77	✓ 13 ✓ Sanettieri Cataldo	46		m	m	do 11-24-6705	yes	yes	Italy			do	Chicago Ills	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother in law Bongiovanni Calogero 74 Gault C.T. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
	✓ 14 ✓ Sanettieri Grazia	13		f	s	housemaid 2-93700-505-10/8/41	no	no	"Italian (south)"			do	do	yes	Brother	20	no			Yes Brother in law Bongiovanni Calogero 74 Gault C.T. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
80	✓ 15 ✓ Manaccino Maria	31		f	m	housewife	yes	yes			Sicily	Castellammare	New York	yes	husband	40	no			Yes Husband Lampatore Pietro 2-4- Prince Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	16 Lampatone Maria Did not embark	11		f	s	daughter	yes	yes				do	do	yes	Father		no			Yes Father Lampatore Pietro 2-4- Prince St do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	17 Lampatone Marianna	8		f	s	do	yes	yes				do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Father Lampatore Pietro 2-4- Prince St do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	✓ 18 ✓ Lampatone Leonardo	5		m	s	son	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Father Lampatore Pietro 2-4- Prince St do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	✓ 19 ✓ Lampatone Palma	3		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Father Lampatore Pietro 2-4- Prince Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no
81	20 Salamone Giovanni Did not embark	28		m	m	agriculturer	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		Barrafranca	do	yes	self	15	no			Yes Brother Salamone Luigi 22 Baxter Street New York						
82	✓ 21 ✓ Lansa Giuseppe	18		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	14	no			Yes Uncle Barbagallo Calogero 821 Christian Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
83	✓ 22 ✓ Barbagallo Michelangelo	25		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	no	self	11 75	no			Yes Brother Barbagallo Calogero 821 Christian Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
84	23 Cattari Calogero Did not embark	37		m	s	sieve-maker	yes	yes				Pietraperzia	Easton Pa	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Terasina Filippo 208 S 3rd St Easton Pa						
85	✓ 24 ✓ Di Fazio Damiano	26		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy			do	Chicago Ills	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Emma Salvatore fu Santo 173 Milton Ave Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no
86	✓ 25 ✓ Mattina Vincenzo	30		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Easton Pa	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Mattina Filippo 208 S 3rd St. Easton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
87	✓ 26 ✓ Bonelli Sebastiano	30		m	m	do	yes	yes				do	Easton Pa.	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Orrvo Lorenzo fu S. 208 S. 3rd St. Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	Reads & writes Greek & Arabic	
88	27 Micichi Salvatore Did not embark	32		m	m	do	no	no				do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Friend Mattina Salvatore 208 S. 3rd St. Easton Pa						
89	✓ 28 ✓ Savia Giovanni	37		m	m	stonemason	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Newark N.J.	no	self	20	no			Yes God Father Trabella Giovanni 220-222 Bruce St. Newark N.J.						
90	✓ 29 ✓ Scilla Gaetano	29		m	m	carter	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	no	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Ingallina Filippo 5 Bedford Street Newark N.J.					Reads & writes Italian & French	
91	✓ 30 ✓ Palazzolo Domenico	16		m	s	cutlerstone	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	40	no			Yes Uncle Faccetta Carmelo 2121 First ave 109th St. New York						

Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang at 1 the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master,* of the S.S. Perugia from Naples Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John G Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept 190 6

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2 List **28**

17
GR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo 30th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September 1906

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19-20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Ballestreri Mª Anna	28		f	Widow	seamstress	no	no				Gana	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$ 26	no			Yes Brother Raffaele Ballestreri 93 Ferry Street Newark N.J.					
ADMITTED 2	Glorioso Maria Pietra	10		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes				do	do	yes	Mother		no			Yes Uncle Raffaele Ballestreri 93 Ferry Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 3	Glorioso Santo	8		m	s	son	yes	yes				do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Uncle Raff Ballestreri address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 4	Glorioso Antonina	6		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Uncle Raff Ballestreri do	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 5	Glorioso Maria	4		f	s	do	no	no				do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Uncle Raff Ballestreri Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 45	Cascio Giuseppe	22		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Cousin Antonino Mauro Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
46	Ferraro Did not Embark Antonina	24		f	m	agriculture						do	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	no			748 South St. Philadelphia Pa.					
3 47	Paradiso Vincenzo	25		m	s	do	yes	yes				do													
3 48	Ferraro Salvatore	32		m	m	do	no	no				do	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Paradiso Giuseppe 737 S.o Seventh St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 49	Celi Filippo	25		m	m	Smith	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Ferraro Sergio 737 S.o Seventh St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
53	Di Muh Giuseppa	27		f		seamstress						Castrogiovanni	West York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Milesenno Giovanni 2111 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Favara Assunta	5		f								do													
	Favara Gaetano	2		f								do													
3 54	Fontanazza Luigi	21		m	s	stonemason	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Giuseppe Gasto 2072 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
55	Lanarus Rosa	31		f								Licata													
3 57	Benvegna Antonio	37		m	m	stonemason	no	no	Italy			Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Piacentino Francesco 81 Lorimer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
52	Mei Did not Embark Leonardo	21		m	s	cooper	yes	yes	Italy			do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Piacentino Francesco 81 Lorimer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 59	LaLuma Salvatore	28		m	m	daylabourer	yes	yes				Vittabate	New York	yes	self	30	no			Yes Father La Luma Emanuello 259 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Manso Vincenza	19		f	m	wife	yes	yes				do	do	yes	husband	15	no			Yes Father in law Luma Em.le address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no
60	Bosco Cristofaro	54		m	m	Cooper	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	40	no			Yes Cousin Piacentino Francesco 81 Lorimer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 61	Calvaruso Mariano	37		m	m	stone-mason	yes	yes				Salermo	S. Francisco Calif	yes	brother	25	no			Yes Brother Calvaruso Giuseppe 733 Commercial St. S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Vaccaro Rosalia	30		f	m	dressmaker	no	no				do	do	yes	brother in law	40	no			Yes Brother in law Calvaruso Giuseppe 733 Commercial St. S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
62	Cimina Did not Embark Antonina	14		f	s	industrious	yes	yes				Valguarnera	Rochester	no	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Antonino Franco 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.					
5 63	Torregrossa Massimano	18		m	s	stonemason	yes	yes	Italy			do	do	no	self	25	no			Yes Uncle Salvatore Travacato 379 Dewes St. Rochester N.Y.					
3 64	Allegra Luigi	20		m	s	sulphur miner	no	no	Italy			do	do	no	self	9	no			Yes Brother in law Strato Antonino 379 North St. Rochester N.Y.					
65	Spampinato Did not Embark Luigi	16		m								do				18	no								
	Spampinato Giuseppe	13		m								do													
	Bertione Edvigia	15		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	no	Mother	Will	no			Yes Mother Calisa Maria Antonia 379 Union St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
67	Lovaruzzo Did not Embark Antonia	18		f	m	housewife	no	no				do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	10	no			Yes Husband Maurici Francesco 223 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 69	Marchi Rosario	18		m	s	sulphur miner	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Savona Stefano 378 Bond Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Re Attitell
Cristofaro

Issued Recovered

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnstone Master* of the SS Perugia from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnstone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb 1906

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarnico, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Sarnico

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb 190

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, as it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18
9K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo 30th August 1906 Arriving at Port of Newport 11th September 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination State	11 Final Destination City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2 27 1	Paladino Antonino	19		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Paladino Tommaso 25 Alabama Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
28 2	Capitelli Carmela	22		f	m	housewife	no	no				do	do		yes	husband	15	no			Yes Husband Paladino Tommaso 25 Alabama ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
3	Paladino Giuseppa	1	6	f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do		yes	Father		no			Yes Father Paladino Tommaso 25 Alabama ave do		no	no	no	good	no
29 4	Paladino Maria	16		f	s		no	no				do	do		yes	Father	15	no			Yes Father Paladino Francesco 25 Alabama ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
30 5	Salemi Arcangelo	25		m		carpenter						Montemaggiore															
6	Di Pasquale Antonina	23		f								do															
31 7	Di Pasquale Liborio	5		m		shoemaker						do															
8	Scrobino Angela	54		f								do															
9	Di Pasquale Rosaria	24		f								do															
10	Di Pasquale Giuseppe	13		m								do															
32 11	Dola Orazio	14		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes				do	Chicago Ills.		yes	self	14	no			Yes Brother Dolce Giovanni 107 Austin Ave Chicago Ills.						
32 12	Scafani Rosaria	49		f		housewife	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	son	58	no			Yes Son Di Gati Sebastiano 241 Bedford Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Gati Maria	14		f	s	daughter	yes	yes				do	do		yes	Brother	-	no			Yes Brother Di Gati S. address as above - do -		no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Gati Salvatore	12		m	s	son	no	no				do	do		yes	do	-	no			Yes Brother Di Gati S. Address as above - do -		no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Gati Ninfa	9		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do		yes	do	-	no			Yes Brother Di Gati S. Address as above - do -		no	no	no	good	no
34 16	Nuca Leonardo	14		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no				do	Buffalo		yes	self	12	yes 1898 N.Y.			Yes Uncle Arbolano Angelo 72 Coreas St. Buffalo N.Y.						
5 35 17	Di Franco Luigi	34		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Biagio Platani	Tampa Fla.		no	self	120	no			Yes Brother in law Conti Pietro 222 Laurell West St. Tampa Fla.		no	no	no	good	no
18	Messina Angela	30		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do		no	husband	-	no			Yes Brother in law Conti P. address as above - do -		no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Franco Calogera	9		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do		no	father	-	no			Yes Uncle Pietro Conte address as above - do -		no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Franco Vincenza	4		f	s	do	no	no				do	do		no	do	-	no			Yes Uncle Pietro Conte Address as above - do -						
5 36 21	Di Franco Salvatore	33		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Tampa Fla.		yes	self	100	no			Yes Cousin Salvatore Raffaele 1416 Spring St. Tampa Fla.		no	no	no	good	no
22	Marino Filippa	30		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do		yes	husband	-	no			Yes Cousin Salvatore Raffaele address as above - do -		no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Franco Vincenzo	6		m	s	son	no	no				do	do		yes	Father	-	no			Yes Uncle Salvatore Raffaele Address as above - do -						
37 24	Mattana Giuseppa	46		f	m	housework	no	no			Sicily	do	do		yes	husband	10	no			Yes Husband Canzoneri Emanuele 804 Adams Street Jack Sonville Fla.		no	no	no	good	no
38 25	Savarino Rosa	15		f	s	seamstress	no	no				do	do		yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Conti Stefano 222 Laurell West St. Tampa Fla.						
39 26	Boccarello Caterina	21		f								do															
40 27	Di Piazza Carmela	19		f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Tampa Fla.		yes	self	20	no			Yes Uncle Zucarro Giuseppe 1408 Spring St. Tampa Fla.		no	no	no	good	no
5 41 28	Scavuzzo Ottaviano	29		m	s	shepherd	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Lanci	Philadelphia Pa.		yes	self	10	no			Yes Friend Forgis Ferraro 737 S.O. Seventh St. Philadelphia Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
42 ADMITTED 29	Scavuzzo Francesca	59		f	w	widow seamstress	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Cliffside Park N.Y.		yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Scavuzzo Giuseppe & Son. Cliffside Park N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
44 ADMITTED	Randazzo Salvatore	24		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do		yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Scavuzzo Giuseppe & Brother Sam. Cliffside Park N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, master* of the SS Perugia from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb. 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Parrino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferdinando Parrino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb. 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Lemaia" sailing from Palermo 30th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination State	City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	1 Falco Giuseppa and Clark did not embark											Aliminusa					$8										
2	2 D'Angelo Rosario	31		m	m	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Aliminusa	New York		yes	self	16	no			Yes Brother in law Capuzzo Francesco 35 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	3 Caci Salvatore	20		m	s	do	yes	yes			Messina		Chicago Ill		yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Butera Giacomo 110 Croft Court 3rd flr Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	4 Bongiovanni Vincenzo not embark Filia	14		m	s	Sulphurmine	no	no			Valguarnera		Rochester N.Y.		yes	Father	10	no			Yes Father Bongiovanni Stefano 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.						
3 5	5 Costa Giacomo	22		m	s	smith	yes	yes	Italian		Sicily	do	do		no	self	14	no			Yes Relative Galanti Francesco 349 North Street Rochester N.Y.						
5 6	6 Torregrossa Antonino	40		m	s	stone-mason	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			do	do		no	self	14	no			Yes Cousin Salvatore Franzetta 170 Lewis St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 7	7 Cannizzaro Giacomo	16		m	s	baker	yes	yes				do	do		no	self	60	yes	1903	06 Buenos Ayres	Yes Uncle Tusanno Luigi 94 Monroe Street New York						
3 8	8 Indovino Salvatore	37		m	m	agriculturer	yes	yes				do	New York		yes	self	12	no			Yes Stephew Sules Giuseppe 91 Moniz St New York					good	no
9	9 Pecoraro Filippo not embark	38		m	m	do	no	no				do	do		yes	self	16	no			Yes Brother Costanzo Giuseppe 351 Scio Street Rochester N.Y.					good	no
10	10 Indovino Giuseppa	21		f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italian		Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.		yes	self	10	no			Yes relative Galanti Francesco 379 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	11 Guarrera M. Concetta not embark	21		f	m	housewife	no	no				do	Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	husband	14	no			Yes husband Spale Sebastiano 187 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.						
12	12 Spala Alfonso	2		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do		yes	Father		no			Yes Father Spale Sebastiano address as above						
12	13 Russo Brigida	33		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian		Sicily	do	Baltimore		no	husband	16	no			Yes husband Agro Michelangelo Texas M.D. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
	14 Agro' Rosalia	11		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy			do	do		no	Father		no			Yes Father Agro Michelangelo Address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
	15 Agro' Luigia	8		f	s	do	no	no				do	do		no	do		no			Yes Father Agro Michelangelo Address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
	16 Agro' Maria Stella	6		f	s	do	no	no				do	do		no	do		no			Yes Father Agro Michelangelo Address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	17 Costanzo Antonina	18		f	m	housewife	no	no				do	Rochester		yes	Brother	$8	no			Yes Brother Costanzo Giuseppe 351 Scio Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	18 Rudesin Maddalena not embark	36		f	s	housemaid	no	no				do	Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Spale Sebastiano 187 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no
5 15	19 Cannizzaro Giuseppe	45		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian (South)	Sicily	Sicily	do	do		yes	self	14	no			Yes Cousin Vetri Giuseppe 292 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 16	20 Indovino Francesco	26		m	s	do	no	no				do	Rochester N.Y.		yes	self	14	no			Yes Relative Galanti Francesco 379 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 17	21 Arena Rosario	19		m	s	do	yes	yes				do	do		no	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Caquina Arcangelo 379 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 18	22 Viavattene Francesco	25		m	m	do	yes	yes				do	do		no	self	16	no			Yes Brother in law Costanzo Giuseppe 357 Scio St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5 19	23 Savone Salvatore	22		m	s	do	no	no				do	Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	self		no			Yes Brother Giuseppe Savone 292 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no
20	24 Cozzo Giuseppe not embark	32		m		do						do															
21	25 Camparella Filippo not embark	33		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian		Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.		yes	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Franco Antonino 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5 22	26 Accuria Cristofaro	18		m	s	do	no	no	Italian (South)			do	Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Filippo Accuria 292 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	27 Barbagallo Gaetano not embark	24		m	s	do	no	no				do	Rochester N.Y.		no	self	40	no			Yes Brother Andrea Barbagallo 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.						
3 24	28 Laudicina Giuseppe	21		m	s	Stone-mason	yes	yes	Italian (South)		Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Zuccharo Giuseppe 121 Anson Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 25	29 Russo Giuseppe	19		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian (South)			do	New York		yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Tantaro Vincenzo 24 Christopher St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	30 Franco Francesco not embark	23		m	s	Barber	yes	yes				do	Chicago Ill.		yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law St Sepa Giovambattista 132 Hasted St Chicago Ill.						

19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master* of the SS Perugia from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jul 1906

at NY

Chas Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Saverio Surgeon of the SS Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D' Ferdinando Saverio

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jul 190

at NY

Chas Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islandar.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 30 August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September 1906

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling, or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. Country.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative, or friend; and if so, what relative, or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
1	Schiuro Giacomo	30		m	s	farm laborer		no	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Sicily	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	8.10	no			Cousin Capizzi Francesco 2934 N. 23 rd Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vitale Vincenzo	35		m	m	musician		yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo		Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	8.20	no			Cousin Siciliano Mariano 826 Christian Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Sciavarello Nunzio	29		m	m	farm laborer		no	Italian	South Italian	Palermo		Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	8.10	no			Cousin Sciavarello Mariano N. 20 Canal St. Rumford	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	La Piana Angelo	19		m	s	farmer		yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Sicily	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	8.20	no			Friend Fonzo Mariano 826 Christian Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sarita Giuseppe	25		m	s	farm laborer		no	Italian	South Italian	Palermo		Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	8.15	no			Cousin Capizzi Francesco 2934 N. 23 rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sferra Concetta	39		f	m	housework		yes	Italian	South Italian	Gramnichele		New York		self	8.12	yes	1905	New York	Cousin Sferra Salvatore 238-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Grimi Domenico	23		m	m	barber		yes	Italian	South Italian	Gramnichele		New York		self	8.12	yes	1905	New York	Cousin Sferra Salvatore 238-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sferra Maria Teresa	15		f	s	domestic		yes	Italian	South Italian	Gramnichele		New York		self	8.12	no			Brother Sferra Salvatore 238-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Stefano Gaetano	20		m	s	tailor		yes	Italian	South Italian	Gramnichele	Sicily	New York		self	8.12	no			Brother in law Coppoletta Gaetano 238-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sferra Concetta	45		f	w	housework		yes	Italian	South Italian	Gramnichele	Sicily	New York		Self	8.12	no			Husband Sferra Salvatore 238-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Grimi Rosa	26		f	m	housework		no	Italian	South Italian	Gramnichele		New York		self	8.12	no			Husband Grimi Domenico 238-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gigillio Giovanna	43		f	m	domestic		no	Italian	South Italian	Gramnichele		New York		self	8.50	no			Husband Mandello Luigi 71 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mandello Emanuela	6		f	s	(daughter)		no	Italian	South Italian	Gramnichele		New York		4th mother		no			Father Mandello Luigi 71 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mandello Caterina	5		f	s	(daughter)		no	Italian	South Italian	Gramnichele		New York		4th mother		no			Father Mandello Luigi 71 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sferra Carmela	33		f	m	domestic		yes	Italian	South Italian	Gramnichele		New York		self	8.12	no			Husband Coppoletta Gaetano 238-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Coppoletta Antonino	12		m	s	(son)		yes	Italian	South Italian	Gramnichele		New York		4th mother		no			Father Coppoletta Gaetano 238-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Coppoletta Giuseppe	4		m	s	(son)		no	Italian	South Italian	Gramnichele		New York		4th mother		no			Father Coppoletta Gaetano 238-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Coppoletta Benedetta	2		f	s	(daughter)		no	Italian	South Italian	Gramnichele		New York		4th mother		no			Father Coppoletta Gaetano 238-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Farfano Salvatore	39		m	m	shoemaker		yes	Italian	South Italian	Naples		Brooklyn	self	self	8.10	no			Friend Barbera Vincenzo 288 Flushing Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mancori Sebastiano	37		m	m	mason		yes	Italian	South Italian	Naples		New York		self	8.20	yes			Friend Mandello Giuliano 826 Christian Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Carridore Tommaso	30		m	m	mason		yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily		Omaha Nebr.	no	brother in law	8.12	no			Brother in law Sauta Giuseppe 420 and 504 N. 16 th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	~~Francesco Antonino~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~		~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Sicilian~~		~~New York~~		~~self~~	~~8.12~~	~~no~~			~~Friend Grimaldi Giovanni 238-240 Elizabeth Street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
23	Costa Caterina	18	10	f	s	domestic		no	Italian	South Italian	Gramnichele	Sicily	New York		self	8.12	no			Father Costa Sebastiano 3 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Costa Lorenzo	20		m	s	~~waiter~~ mason		yes	Italian	South Italian	Salerno	Sicily	Brooklyn		self	8.12	no			Friend Marullo Corrado 604 Pat. Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	~~Pisabarro~~ Barrada	26		m	m	barber		yes	Italian	South Italian	Naples		New York		self	8.12	no			Friend Francesco Fabio 43 208 Prince Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Franco Domenico	44		m	s	mariner		yes	Italian	South Italian	Augusta		Boston Mass.	yes	self	8.30	no			Relative Silvestro Giuseppe 75 Hanover Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Silvestro Giovanni	29		m	m	mariner		yes	Italian	South Italian	Augusta		Boston Mass.	yes	self	8.200	yes	yes	Boston Mass.	Brother Silvestro Giuseppe 75 Hanover Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pasqua Gaetano	16		m	s	tailor		yes	Italian	South Italian	Augusta		New York		self	8.20	no			Uncle Perequa Antonino 70 Oliver Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	~~Di Marco Giuseppe~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~mariner~~		~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Augusta~~		~~Boston Mass.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~8.12~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin D'Alare Giuseppe 71 Hanover Street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
30	~~Di Grande Santo~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~mariner~~		~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Augusta~~	Sicily	~~Boston Mass.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~8.20~~	~~no~~			~~Friend Grimaldi Carmela 28 So. Margian Street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master* of the SS Perugia from Naples & Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarno, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Ferdinando Sarno

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show *the country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. Europa sailing from Naples 29 August 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork 11 September 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
542	Giovanni Pantrauli	29		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lixa	Pilot	New Brunswick	no	Self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Biff Bitkow 1020 North Water Street						
543	Constant Schina	23		m	S	"	"	"	So	So	Turkey	"	Newark	no	"	16	no	—	—	Cousin Gavridow Papachasis 19 Lock St.						
544	Alexandro Boubulis	31		m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	So	"	Turkey	Turkey	Philadelphia	no	So	14	no	—	—	Friend Alexandro Chrysomus 216 Warnock St.						
545	Constant Karamoutsas	21		m	S	So	So	So	So	"	Turkey	Turkey	Philadelphia	no	Self	12	no	—	—	Friend Jean Perlicas 1016 Fairmount Street						
546	Christo Lemapho	29		m	M	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Philadelphia	no	Self	45	no	—	—	Cousin Jean Perlicas 1016 Fairmount St.						
547	Giovanni Lechonomis	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Newark	no	Self	12	no	—	—	Cousin Gavridow Papahas 19 Lock St.						
548	Jean Peris	33		m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Schirea	Schirea	Chicago	no	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin George D Alexander 320 Lafayette Ave						
549	Anastasio Petsio	22		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lavrita	Lavrita	New York	no	Self	30	no	—	—	Friend Jean Bouzanot Jones 93 Washington Place						
550	Petrio Mochides	31		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	Boston Mass	no	Self	20	no	—	—	Peter Pano Peter Pano 14 Ascension Ave						
551	Giorgio Vernino	24		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	Pittsburg	no	Self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Giovanno Arabpulo 145 E 116th Ave						
552	Richard Rahel Lacas	20		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	New York	no	Self	25	no	—	—	Friend Argyrios Attanol 139 Read St.					good	
553	Basile Christakis	26		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	Taylorville	no	Self	10	no	—	—	Uncle Georgeli Kavvadas 10 South Evans St.	Dr. Wm. Smith					
554	Stefanidis Paserpulos	20		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	Lowell Mass	no	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Athanasios Stergiou 248 Church St.					good	
555	Georgios Nicolacopulos	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	Boston Mass	no	Self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Nikolas Georgopulos 61 Lackawanna St.					good	
556	Peter Stamatis	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lowathi	Lowathi	Kendal	no	Self	12	no	—	—	Friend Jean Perlicas 1016 Fairmount St.						
557	Dott Theskanis	32		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gortinia	Gortinia	Scarborough	no	Self	20	no	—	—	Friend Athos Petropulos 59 Ferry St.						
~~558~~	~~Stavros Papadopoulos~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Pireo~~	~~Pireo~~	~~Northampton~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Stavros Papadopoulos 59 Ferry St.~~					~~good~~	
559	Anastasio Seonis	24		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	New York	no	Self	15	no	—	—	Uncle Adam Peirces 5 1/2 South 11th Ave						
560	Cristo Zavvatas	28		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	New York	no	Self	15	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Basil Pambucas 334 South St.						
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Mr Alexander Europa

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master* of the SS Perugia from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb 1906

at Ny

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—516

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb 1906

at Ny

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] the column as "tourists by destination."

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 23

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples 29 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 4 September 1906

12

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence: Country	11 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	16 Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes: Year or period of years	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
512 ADMITTED	Basil Michalesi	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Leogulata	Kor	Kansas City	no	self	18	no			Friend Peter Poulan 600 Blauff St.	no			good	no
513 ADMITTED	Georg M Repas	25		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kormithon	do	no	do	15	no			Georg Soulis 600 Blauff St.	no			good	no
514	Andrea Belekitras	24		M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Ephrikason	W Va	no	do	15	no			Cousin Peter Costanus 2000 Broadway	no			good	no
515 ADMITTED	Panago Zalkas	24		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Kermuthe	Kansas City	no	do	15	no			Friend Chris Mapleson 326 E 9th St	no			good	no
516	Theodosios Harakalos	30		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Naplion	St Louis Mo	no	do	30	no			Cousin Petro Margaglin 1854 Market St.	no			good	no
517 ADMITTED	Georg Kamelopulos	23		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gotsina	Milwaukee Wis	no	do	15	no			Friend Geo Stefanopylos 21 Prairie St	no			good	no
518 ADMITTED	Georges Papadopulos	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	15	no			Friend Pierre Pissiris 206 Liberman St.	no			good	no
519 ADMITTED	Kasir Lafitopulos	20		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	15	no			Friend Georg Kavyannis 206 E. 2nd. circle	no			good	no
520	Georges Kegiamatis	32		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Malden Mass	no	do	20	no			Friend Georges Lyprofulos 57 Perry St	no			good	no
521	Georg Kafiropulos	20		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Milwaukee Wis	no	do	15	no			Friend Angel Stefanopulos 21 Prairie St	no			good	no
522 ADMITTED	Dionisios Kamelopulos	20		M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	20	yes 2 yrs	Milwaukee		Cousin George Mathiopulos 206 Liberman St.	no			good	no
523 ADMITTED	Johnos Fondoukis	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kormuder	Kansas City	no	do	18	no			Uncle Peter Mergonis 216 E. 5th St.	no			good	no
524	Jean Dumas	20		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Gottsina	Chicago Ill	no	do	15	no			Friend S. K. Gennopylos 1454 Liberal St.	no			good	no
525	Kandel Deucopulos	18		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Gortsina	Mass	no	do	20	no			Uncle Peter Kandelos 206 Liberman St.	no			good	no
526 ADMITTED	Panag Lale	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Milwaukee Wis	no	do	15	no			Cousin Demos Petrinis 206 Liberman St.	no			good	no
527 ADMITTED	Panag Cantroumbas	21		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Castania	Sparta	Red Bank NJ	yes	Father	25	no			Uncle Charles Cofranbi 28 Broad St.	no			good	no
528 ADMITTED	Panag Trembopaulos	20		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Hoboken NJ	no	self	28	no			Brother in law Cousin Cotros 1054 Lexington Ave	no			good	no
529 ADMITTED	Gus Jovan Trembopaulos	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	11	no			do do do	no			good	no
530	Apostolo Spiridakis	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	N Y	no	do	15	no			Cousin Peter Zhaapkis 1976 Broadway	no			good	no
531	Nicolao Galampos	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Merriark	no	do	25	no			Brother Christos 104 Lutter Ave	no			good	no
532	Vasiliki Lazarras	17		F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Lynn Mass	no	do	50	no			Father James H.	no			good	no
533	Angeliki Gekis	19		F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Father	20	no			Brother Nicolao Efmaes St.	no			good	no
534	Stano Michmaris	22		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lariff	Chicago Ill	no	self	50	no			Friend Apostolos Ayd 206 E. Wentworth Ave	no			good	no
535	Giovanna Deras	18		F		do	no	no	do	do	do	Georgitti	Sparta	Lynn	Mass	self	30	no		Uncle George Carpountas 21 Prairie St.	no			good	no
536	Katina Caparaus	20		F	M		no	no	do	do	do	Yerrioli	Sparta	do	do	yes	Husband	10	yes	Lynn Mass	Husband George Caparaus 21 Prairie St.	no			good	no
537	Giovanni Agriacanis	18		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	yes	Lynn Mass	Cousin Antonios Gigantes 96 Dartmouth St.	no			good	no
538	Giorgio do	16		M	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do			do	do
540	Athan Bitsos	36		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	Sumbali	Bilas	N Y	no	do	30	no			Friend Agamemnon Paulyak 9 Waverly St	no			good	no
541	Martha Bitsa	27		F	M		no	no	do	do	Lagia	Pilot	Milwaukee Wis	yes	Husband	30	no			Husband Bili Bitsas 1240 North Water St.	no			good	no
541	do do	do		F	S		"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	"	"			Father do do	no			good	no

DR. MEMO. CONJUNCT.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept. 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the, SS Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept. 1906

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Perugia sailing from Naples 29, August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September, 1906. 43

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gaddumi Maria Caterina	19		F	M				Italian	Italian South	Ragga	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	Uncle Father Germano 418 Clay Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mannino Giuseppe	58		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Ragga	New York	yes	self	12	no	Husband Daidone Giuseppe 90 James Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Chiricleyon Rosa	17		F	W	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Ali	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	Brother Giovanni Chiricleyon 186 Navy Street Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Occhiuzzo Gaetano	25		M		Laborer			Italian	Italian South	Ali	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	Brother Giovanni Chiricleyon 186 Navy Street Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Esposito Salvatore	24		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Meta	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	$40	yes	Husband Mannella Giuseppe 30 Pierce St.	no	no	no			no
6	Mannella Maria Felicia	2	6	F					Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	Father	$10	yes	Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bello Peruto Arthura	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Valle Maid	N.Y.	yes	do	$20	yes	Cousin Varone Eugenia 294 Central Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Parisi Salvatore	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Guardia	Brooklyn	no	do	$10	no	Brother in law Crocifisso Luigi 327 South 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Maganuolo Costantino	41		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Newark	no	do	$12	no	Brother Federico Vincenzo 45 Clifford Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Galluzzi Francesco	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Ospedaletto	Brooklyn	no	do	$12	no	Cousin Cobalo Domenico 320 Union Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Phelino Antonino	44		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cardito	N.Y.	no	do	$10	no	Brother in law Cerminio Antonio 106 Barrow St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Perrucci Amato	20		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Fraquelo	do	no	do	$5	no	Brother in law Della Giovanni 581 Morris St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Annunziato Nicola	21		M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sarole	do	no	do	$20	no	Brother Luigi 321½ First Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giannobile Eugenio	22		M	S	Hatter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napole	N.Y.	no	do	$10	no	Brother Giuseppe 190 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wolkowbuitz	26		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Russian	Russian Jew	Zaffa	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	Husband		no	Husband Schaniz Volschanin 611 9th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rosa	9		F	S				do	do	do	do		Father			Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rosa	7		F					do	do	do	do		do			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lipsa	5		F					do	do	do	do		do			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mikal	2		M					do	do	do	do		do			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pandarin	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lamia	Wheeling W.Va.	yes	self	$10	yes	Cousin Pandarin Gregory 220 Wheeling St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Emanuele Cheriotis	26		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Kenosha Wis.	yes	do	$40	yes	Brother Vasili 332 W. 5th St.	no	no	no			no
22	Georg Georgoulas	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Gastunia	Milwaukee Wis.	no	do	$5	no	Cousin Angelou Georgoulas 206 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no			no
23	Nicolas Makrid	24		M		do	no	no	do	do	Lamia	Wheeling W.Va.	no	do	$40	yes	Cousin Demeh Giorgio 206 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Christos Georgoulas	18		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Gastunia	Milwaukee Wis.	no	do	$5	yes	Brother Napoleon 206 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Emm. G. Mantaz	25		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	Korinthos	Chicago Ill.	no	do	$20	yes	Friend Kustano Georgiou 206 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Emmanuel Karahalis	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Magliou	St Louis Mo.	no	do	$20	yes	Brother Fabian Karahalios 206 Marshall St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jan D Karapatakis	20		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Nahlion	do	no	do	$20	yes	Cousin Jenni Karapatakis 206 Seventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Demeh Georgoulas	24		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Efpidaro	N.Y.	no	do	$5	no	Friend Gread Karahalis 206 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Michel Prolapagoulos	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	$20	no	Cousin Panno Prolapagoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no

Excepted. Charles Miller
Inspector

Examined by the ... and ... in my opinion and ... in my opinion. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master,* of the U.S. Perugia from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe, that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1906

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the U.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1906

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Servia sailing from Naples 29 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September, 1906

C 44

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
2 1	Di Natale Angelo	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Nocara	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	no	Cousin Calofaro Santo care of Frank Clemente Alessandro 914 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 2	Calofaro Giovanni	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Nocara	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	yes Philadelphia	Brother Calofaro Santo care of Frank Clemente Alessandro 914 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 3	Cassolito Vincenzo	18		m	s	Farmer Roman	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Salerno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	6	no	Brother Bartolo Cassolito 108 Tenth Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5 4	Cassolito Domenico	21		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Salerno	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	self	20	yes Utica N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe Donato 82 Rod street Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6 5	Nicolosi Federico	17		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Lipari	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Giuseppe Donato 82 4 Rod street Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7 6	Soranno Giuseppe	31		m		shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	10	no	Cousin Luciano Salvo 444 East 108th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8 7	Mangiamya Michelangelo	24		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Zoza Cosenza	Stelton Pa	no	self	10	no	Cousin Angelo Canonici Stelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9 8	Catabretta Sebastiano	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Nicastro	Omaha Nebr	no	self	10	no	Brother Catabretta Giuseppe 508 South 13th St Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no
10 9	Carone Santi	33		m	m	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Boston Mass	yes	self	12	no	Cousin Horace Giuseppe 174 Boston Mass & il cousin Canarella Santo 174 Tremont Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
11 10	Russo Rosario	38		m	m	Shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Bonacellum	New York	yes	self	10	no	Cousin Costanzo Francesco 444 E. 13th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12 11	Guardalà Antonino	36		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Castiglione	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Husband	20	no	Wife Vatta Francesco Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13 12	Vatta Salvatore di Luciano	9		m			no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Castiglione	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Father		no	Father Vatta Francesco Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14 13	Vatta Giuseppe di Luciano	5		m			no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Castiglione	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Father		no	Father Vatta Francesco Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15 14	Vatta Luciano	3		m			no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Castiglione	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Father		no	Father Vatta Francesco Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16 15	Formico Carmelo	20		m	s	Shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Floridia	Archeles Falls Mass	no	self	10	no	Cousin Formico Francesco Box 117 Archeles Falls Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
17 16	Gardano Giovanni	17		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Floridia	Archeles Falls Mass	no	self	10	no	Cousin Carmelo Formico 117 Archeles Falls Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
18 17	Gallotta Francesco	32		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Castelmola	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Cousin Giuseppe Gallatore # 106-108 Jay Street Schenectady New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19 18	Cortina Santo	25		m	s		yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Castelmola	Cittsfield Mass	yes	self	15	no	Cousin Buonovarlo Giuseppe # 119 West St Cittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20 19	Russotti Salvatore	20		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Castelmola	New York	yes	self	15	no	Cousin Antonino Russo 444 East 108th Street Care of C. Zuccaro N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 20	Antichisano Giuseppe	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Castelmola	New York	yes	self	12	no	Cousin Salvatore Gallotta Care of Bonca Ellis Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22 21	Gallotta Vincenzo	21		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Castelmola	New York	yes	self	12	yes 1903 1905	Brother Salvatore Gallotta Care of Bonca Ellis Island 2123 First Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23 22	Napoli Leonardo	30		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Castelmola	New York	yes	self	16	no	Cousin Vincenzo Stendyntuscare of Sr. Nicolo Capicitana Agente di Magazzino 2123 First Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24 23	Saia Antonino	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Cumari	Zaanvoort N.Y.	no	self	12	no	Brother in law Antonino Catalfamo Zaanvoort N.Y. Bohrsee # 2	no	no	no	no	good	no
25 24	Calabretta Salvatore	31		m	m	farm laborer	15-12442	1/26/99	Italian	Sud Italian	Carlentini	Omaha Nebr	no	self	10	no	Brother Calabretta Giuseppe 508 South 10th St Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no
26 25	Vaquez Sebastiano	18		m	s	carter	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Canicattini	New Britain Conn	yes	self	4	no	Brother Vaquez Giuseppe Winter Street New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
27 26	Di Maio Francesco	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Ripacandida Potenza	Montreal Canada	no	self	24	no	Cousin Emil Salvatore Rivell 8 mount St 15/2 Montreal Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28 27	Caruso Concetta	29		f	Wife	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Raggi	New York	yes	self	12	no	Brother Caruso Francesco 2121 first St Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29 28	Chiveri Francesco	9		m	s		no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Raggi	New York	yes	self		no	Uncle Gabrupi Francesco 2121 first St Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30 29	Chiveri Rosa	7		f	s		no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Raggi	New York	yes	self		no	Uncle Caruso Francesco 2121 first St Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master* of the S.S. Perugia from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NY [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D' Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NY [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25
JR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples 29 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Villani Michele	26		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Salerno	Pagani	Brooklyn	no	Self	12	no			Cousin Celestano Guglielmo 60 President St.		no	no	good	no
2	Palumbo Giovanni	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Foggia	Foggia	Boston Mass	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Famiglietti Egnazio 19 Belcher St.		no	no	good	no
3	Cirano Francesco	20		M	M	Fireman	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	N. Y.	no	20	no			Brother-in-law Guarino Giuseppe 2-6 Bridge St.		no	no	good	no
4	Micolillo Serafina	20		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	no	do	no			do do do		no	no	good	no
5	Cirino Vincenzo	6		M					Italian	South	do	do	do	no	do	no			Uncle do do		no	no	good	no
6	do do Mat	2		M					Italian	South	do	do	do	no	do	no			do do do		no	no	good	no
7	Forte Alberto	22		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do				60	no		Friend Cinto Domenico 71 Mulberry St.		no	no	good	no
8	Spirito Natale	20		M	S	bookseller	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	no	do	12	no		Uncle Natale Gaetano 250 Elizabeth St.		no	no	good	no
9	Bruno Pasquale	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Lecce	Laterza	do	no	do	20	no			Uncle Ostachio Luglio 2332 1st Ave 120 St.		no	no	good	no
10	Gravante Giuseppe	18		M	S	farm labor	no	no	Italian	No. Manhattan	Castellana	Grotta	do	no	do	12	yes	1906	N.Y. Bro Giovanni 850 E. 116 St.		no	no	good	no
11	Ballerena Maria			F	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	do	Castro	Brooklyn	yes	father-in-law	14	no		Father-in-law Luigi 77 Hamilton Terrace		no	no	good	no
12	Ghirra Guglielmo	16		M	S	laborer				South	do	do	do		Grandfather				Grandfather do do		no	no	good	no
13	do Rosario									South	do	do	do		do				do do do		no	no	good	no
14	do Rosario								Italian	South	do	do	do		do				do do do		no	no	good	no
15	do Maria	6		F					Italian	South	do	do	do		do				do do do		no	no	good	no
16	Riccio Teresa	28		F	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Prata San	Providence	no	Self	12	no		Husband Famiglietti 321 Douglas Ave		no	no	good	no
17	Grasso Raffaele	69		M	M	do	yes	yes		South	Catanzaro	Crispano	New York	yes	Brother-in-law	10	yes	1902	Nephew Gaetano Grasso 469 4th Ave		no	no	good	no
18	Sanseverino Giovanni	28		M	S	do	no	no		South	Potenza	Caniglia	Rockstock	yes	Brother	12	no		Brother Giuseppe Sanseverino 6 Box		no	no	good	no
19	Sanna Vincenzo	18		M	M	farmer	yes	yes		South	Napoli	Torre Annunziata	W. Va.	yes	Brother-in-law	12	no		Brother-in-law Alfonso Lauro 42nd First Avenue		no	no	good	no
20	Sanna Immacolata	20		F	S				Italian	South	do	do	do		Uncle				Uncle do do do		no	no	good	no
21	Pida Maria	36		F	M	farm labor	no	no	Italian		Cotenza	Carolei	Wampum Pa	yes	Husband	20	no		Husband Rocco Vincenza 132 Box		no	no	good	no
22	Porco Teresa	9		F					Italian		do	do	do		Father				Father do do		no	no	good	no
23	do Pasquale	6		M		6-110059		2-4-41	Italian		do	do	do		do				do do do		no	no	good	no
24	Cerrito Bonifacio	10		M	S		6-110060	2-4-41	Italian		do	do	do		do				Adopted Father Porco Vincenzo 132 Box		no	no	good	no
25	Capotelo Vincenzo	27		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Latterchia	Brooklyn	no	Self	12	no		Brother-in-law Giorgi Angelo 123 Madison St.		no	no	good	no
26	Specchio Raffaele	23		M	M	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	yes	Brother	12	yes		Brother Giuseppe Specchio 60 Box Bethune St.		no	no	good	no
27	Vargi Nicola	16		M	S	do	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	no	Self	12	no		Uncle Giovanni Mole 16 Mulberry St.		no	no	good	no
28	Cardello Maria Felice	35		F	M	do	no	no	Italian		Caserta	S. Marcello	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	10	no		Husband Guido Giorgio 62 President St.		no	no	good	no
29	Guido Maria Gaetano	44		F	M		no	no	Italian	No. Manhattan	do	do	do		Father				Father do do		no	no	good	no
30	Sadice Stefano	23		M	S	farm labor	no	no	Italian		Potica	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	10	yes	1906	Brooklyn	Brother Salvatore 116 Mulberry St.		no	no	good	no

Charles F. Forbes
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master,* of the U.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 190[illegible]

at Nap

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarmo, Surgeon of the U.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Ferdinando Sarmo

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 190[illegible]

at Nap

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

26
JR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia Sailing from Naples 29 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September 1906

46

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prepaid ticket.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
421	Carlaccini Pasquale	60		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Orte	Ill		Self	10	no			Father Carlaccini Francesca 25 St. Champlain Av	no	no	no	good	no	
422	Antonicelli Rosa	26		F	M	laborer	no	no	Italian		Bari	Gioia del Colle	do	no	Self	11	no			Husband Lorusso Francesco 2199 First Ave	no	no	no	good	no	
423	Lorusso Rosa	4		F	S	do	no	no	Italian		do	do	do	no	do	"	"			Father do do	no	no	no	good	no	
424	do Grazia	1		F		do	no	no	Italian		do	do	do	no	do	"	"			do do do	no	no	no	good	no	
425	Della Pia Nicola	28		M	M	miner	can't	yes	Italian		Napoli	Grapgnano	Brooklyn	no	do	11	no			Father in law Cascone Angelo 130 West St.	no	no	no	good	no	
426	Cascone Carmela	2		F		housework	no	no	Italian		do	do	do	"	do	"	"			Father do do	no	no	no	good	no	
427	Della Pia Gaetana	1		F			no	no	Italian		do	do	do	"	do	"	"			Grand Father do do	no	no	no	good	no	
428	Di Laura Giovanni	44		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian		do	Castellammare	West Hoboken	no	Self	10	no			Friend Buttaquetta Rapprito 209 Wallace St.	no	no	no	good	no	
429	do do Maria Antonia	18		F	S	housework	"	"	Italian		do	do	do	"	do	"	"			do do do	no	no	no	good	no	
430	Cerroni Lorenzo	41		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian		Roma	Vico Lazio	Philadelphia	no	do	60	no			Brother Caupio Pasquale 340 So 8th St.	no	no	no	good	no	
431	Feppieri Alessandro	31		M	M	do	no	no	Italian		do	do	do	no	do	60	no			Brother in law Carol Feppieri 340 So 8th St.	no	no	no	good	no	
432	Mizzroni Lucia	22		F	S	do	no	no	Italian		do	Guarcino	Thompson Conn	no	do	60	no			Husband Di Nicola Romano 242 Bank	no	no	no	good	no	
433	Carrone Angelo	25		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian		do	Vico Lazio	do	no	do	60	no			Brother in law Cardinal Romano 242 Bank	no	no	no	good	no	
434	Giuliano Francesco	32		M	M	farm laborer	yes	no	Italian		Foggia	Vieste	Warsaw Ohio	no	do	10	no			Cousin Zaffer Nicola Sabatino 425 Iron Box	no	no	no	good	no	
435	Vaira Antonio	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian		Abruzzi	Celano	Lorain Ohio	no	do	10	no			Cousin Panella Matteo Box 304	no	no	no	good	no	
436	Martino Vitto	25		M	M	do	no	yes	Italian	ITALIAN ALIEN	do	do	Malvern Ohio	no	do	10	no			Cousin Panella Matteo 1661 Clark St	no	no	no	good	no	
437	Mesta Giammichele	29		M	M	do	yes	yes	Italian		do	do	Washington D.C.	no	do	11	yes	300	Pittsburg	Brother in law Ciucci Antonio Malvern Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	
438	Morena Leonardo	16		M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italian		do	do	N. Y.	no	do	10	no			Brother Mesta Nicola Purdis Court	no	no	no	good	no	
439	Mesta Antonio	16		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian		do	do	Hamburg Ohio	no	do	10	no			Brother Morena Nicola 536 W. 149 St. Courtland Ave	no	no	no	good	no	
440	Castri Mc. Antonio	27		F	M	do	no	no	Italian		do	do	do	no	do	10	no			Brother Genuaro 802 P. O. 4th St. P.O. Box 60	no	no	no	good	no	
441	De Gregorio Giuseppe	3		M	S				Italian		do	do	do	no	do	10	no			Husband De Gregorio Antonio 302 E. 6th St.	no	no	no	good	no	
442	do Filomena	1		F					Italian		do	do	do	"	Self	"	"			Father do do do	no	no	no	good	no	
443	Rodolino Stefano	29		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian		do	Ospedaletto	N. Y.	no	do	10	no			Married Sapone Vincenza 60 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	
444	Capone Geremia	40		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Italian		do	Bratola Serra	Boston Mass.	no	do	12	no			Uncle Capone Geremia 60 Everett Ave	no	no	no	good	no	
445	Fabino Alessandro	19		M	S	do	no	no	Italian		Campania	Zagnara	Pittsburg Pa.	no	do	10	no			Uncle Fabino Vincenzo 60 Webster Ave	no	no	no	good	no	
446	Giardinonte Filippo	29		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian		Bari	Gioia del Colle	N. Y.	no	do	10	no			Nephew Domenico Giardinonte 250 West 116th St.	no	no	no	good	no	
447	Dell'Orto Carmenantonio	28		M	M	farm laborer	do	do	Italian	ITALIAN ALIEN	Benevento	S. Angelo Cupo	Merrimack Co. N.H.	no	do	10	no			Cousin Ferrara Carmine 479 Veale Merrimack Co.	no	no	no	good	no	
448	do Carmine	44		M	S	do	do	do	Italian		do	do	do	"	do	"	no			do do do	no	no	no	good	no	
449	Martino Gambardella	20		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian		Calabria	Cerisale	N. Y.	yes	Brother	20	yes			Brother Giuseppe M. 1661 Clark St	no	no	no	good	no	
450	Ercole Raimondo	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Roma	Del Piglio	Philadelphia	yes	Brother	11	no			Brother Alessandro 500 Christian St	no	no	no	good	no	

English

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master,* of the SS Perugia from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at Ny

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept 1906

at Ny

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples 29 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes, Year or period of years.	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
388	1 Garlenga Angelo	22		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian		Salerno	Contursi	Conshohocken Pa	no	self	10	no			Cousin 6 C Sarah Ann St.	no	no			no	no good no
389	2 Spina Sabino	28		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian		Potenza	Abriola	Gilbert Pa	no	do	12	no			Brother in law Raffaela Muzzio 454 2nd St.	no	no			no	no good no
390	3 Ambrosino Mr Libera	33		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian		Napoli	Procida	Brooklyn	no	do	16	no			Husband Larino Michele 292 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no			no	no good no
	4 Larino Michele	10	6	m	s				Italian		do	do	do	"	do	"	"			Father do do	no	no			no	no good no
	5 do Celeste	6	6	f	s				Italian		do	do	do	"	do	"	"			do do do	no	no			no	no good no
391	6 Perfilippo Giovanni	40		m	s	dress maker	yes	yes	Italian		do	Napoli	N. H.	no	do	10	"			Cousin Marchi Florida 224 First Avenue	no	no			no	no good no
392	7 Perfilippo Matteo	23		m	s	goldsmith	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	no	do	10	no			Cousin Marchi Florida 224 First Ave 46th 47th St.	no	no			no	no good no
393	8 Perfilippo Odoardo	23		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	no	do	10	no			Cousin Marchi Florida 224 First Ave 46th 47th St.	no	no			no	no good no
394	9 Aquatiello Filomena	44		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	no	do	10	no			Cousin Marchi Florida 224 First Ave 46th 47th St.	no	no			no	no good no
	10 do Giuseppe	14		m	s	do	"	"	Italian	South	Salerno	Contursi	Port Richmond	no	do	10	no			Brother in law Pasquale Mascarello 16 Bright St.	no	no			no	no good no
395	11 D'Elia Alfonso	18		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	"	"	"	"			Uncle do do do	no	no			no	no good no
396	12 Moscato Antonio	17		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	Pittston Pa	no	do	10	no			Brother Donzetta 31 South Main St.	no	no			no	no good no
397	13 Bartone Nicola	39		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	Port Richmond	no	self	10	no			Father My Mascato 16 Bright St.	no	no			no	no good no
398	14 Bartone Antonetta	14		f	m	do	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	no	do	10	no			Cousin Mascato Nicola 16 Bright St.	no	no			no	no good no
	15 Russa Teresa	44		f	m	do	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Cerreto	North Adams Mass	yes	Husband	12	yes	yes	1901	Husband Russa Pasquale 16 Bright St.	no	no			no	no good no
399	16 Mastrangelo Teresa	9		f	s				Italian	South	do	do	Waterbury Conn	no	self	12	no			Husband Mastrangelo Ignazio 16 Jackson St.	no	no			no	no good no
	17 do Anna	15		f	s	do	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"			Father do do do	no	no			no	no good no
400	18 Durante Francesco	29		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	North Adams Mass	no	do	12	yes			Brother in law Pasquale Mascato 16 Bright St.	no	no			no	no good no
401	19 Rubino Teresa	5		f	s	do	"	"	Italian	South	do	do	Jamaica N. Y.	yes	Husband	12	no			Husband Rubino Vincenzo 249 Liberty Ave	no	no			no	no good no
	20 do Giuseppina	20		f	s	do	"	"	Italian	South	do	do	do	"	Father	"	"			Father do do do	no	no			no	no good no
402	21 Gaglianese Francesco	24		m	m	do	no	no	Italian		do	do	do	"	do	"	"			do do do	no	no			no	no good no
403	22 Pepe Alessandro	33		m	m	do	no	no	Italian		do	do	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	12	yes	yes	1901	Pittsburg Brother in law Salerio Tommaso 147 First Avenue	no	no			no	no good no
404	23 Guerra Antonio	30		m	m	do	no	no	Italian		Potenza	Melfi	N. Y.	no	do	10	no			Brother in law Pepe Vincenzo 55 St. 6th Ave Amsterdam	no	no			no	no good no
405	24 Guerra Giuseppe	31		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	South	Zaggia	Castelmezzano	Baltimore Md	yes	Cousin	12	no			Cousin Morano Donato 242-249 Pretoria St.	no	no			no	no good no
406	25 Brandi Attilio	22		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Potenza	Ruoti	Brooklyn N. Y.	yes	Brother in law	10	no			Brother in law Margotta Vincenzo 20 Bocheford Ave	no	no			no	no good no
407	26 Festa Nicola	28		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	South	Rapolla	Rionero	N. Y.	no	self	10	no			Nephew Perfilippo Giovanni 69 Wall St.	no	no			no	no good no
408	27 Guerri Concetta	29		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Benevento	S. Lorenzo	Waterbury Conn	no	do	12	no			Brother Festa Filomena 250 Baltic St.	no	no			no	no good no
409	28 Cestari Geremia	2		m	s				Italian	South	do	do	Paterson N. J.	yes	Father	10	yes	yes	1901	Father Cestari Raffaela 44 Wall St.	no	no			no	no good no
	29 do Pasquale	4		f	s				Italian	South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	do Father do do do	no	no			no	no good no
410	30 Fappiano Giuseppe	19		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	"	do	10	yes	yes	1901	Father My Family 166 Marriam St.	no	no			no	no good no

Charles J. Jones
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master,* of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec 1906

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec 1906

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JK

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples 29 August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September 1906

18

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
359	Cecci Giuseppe	35		M	M	farm laborer	yes	no	Italian		Roma	Orteva	Boston	no	self	12	no	—	—	Brother in law Garlani Domenico 5 Lafayette Square	no	no	no	no	good	no
360	Petrozzi Giovanni	38		M	M	do	yes	yes	Italian		Perugia	Poggio Mirto	do	no	do	12	no	—	—	Cousin Luigi Paolo 339 Hanover St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
361	Colantoni Felice	41		M	W	do	no	no	Italian		do	do	do	no	do	12	no	—	—	Cousin Giacomo Giovanni 339 Hanover St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
362	Giuliano Domenico	32		M	M	do	yes	yes	Italian		do	do	do	no	do	12	no	—	—	Brother in law Guiseppe Giovanni 339 Hanover St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
363	Colosanti Pio	30		M	M	do	yes	yes	Italian		do	do	do	no	do	12	no	—	—	Cousin Giacomo Giovanni 339 Hanover St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
364	Lavriale Giuseppe	60		M	M	do	no	no	Italian		do	do	do	no	do	12	no	—	—	Cousin Giacomo Giovanni 339 Hanover St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
365	Picholo Giuseppe	22		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian		Salerno	Nocafah	Utica	N.Y.	no	do	12	no	—	—	Friend Martino Luigi 514 and 516 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
366	Sgarre Simone	16	3	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Velletri	do	no	do	12	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Gaetano 64 Wall St. P.O. Box 1410	no	no	no	no	good	no
367	Norcaquam Giacomo	28		M	M	do	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	no	do	12	no	—	—	Brother Oreste Champion St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
368	Cubino Francesco	22		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	no	do	12	no	—	—	Brother in law Guiseppe Anbrosio 64 Wall St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
369	Lemmiello Michele	31		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Petina	Brooklyn	no	do	12	yes	903	Brooklyn	Brother in law Pasquale Giacomo 185 Hart St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
370	Cautoro Pasquale	16		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	yes	Brother	12	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo 131 Ward 3 av. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
371	Villani Matteo	18		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	yes	brother	12	no	—	—	Brother Angelo 131 Ward 3 av. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
372	Villani Concetta	22		F	S	housework	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	Passaic	N.J.	yes	brother	12	no	—	—	Brother Angelo 131 Ward 3 av. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
373	Dellavaria Giuseppe	26		M	M	farm laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Teramo	Isola Gran Sasso	Philad	Pa	no	self	12	no	—	—	Brother in law Raffaele Capprone 500 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
374	De Luca Luigi	26		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Pietracamela	Connellsville	Pa	no	do	20	no	—	—	Cousin Pietro De Luca 343 Race St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
375	De Veranzo Crescentino	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	—	—	Uncle Angelo Sabatino 343 Race St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
376	Risen Giuseppe	54		M	W	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Castelli	Philad	Pa	no	do	12	no	—	—	Son Egidio 9th & Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
377	De Stefano Berardo	44		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Montorio	do	no	do	20	no	—	—	Father Vincenzo 116½ Stiles St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
378	do Emidio	7		M			no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	—	—	Father Vincenzo 116½ S. 7 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
379	do Carlo	9		M			no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo 116½ S. 7 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
380	Averna Luigi	22		M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Isola Gran Sasso	do	no	do	20	no	—	—	Cousin Egidio Ricci 9th St. Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
381	De Francesco Paolo	28		M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Montorio	do	no	do	12	no	—	—	Brother in law Giuseppe Serafini 334 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
382	De Achille Marinko	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Pragualeto	Gallitzin	Pa	no	do	12	no	—	—	Uncle Angelo Ruggiero Gallitzin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
383	Giabottoni Luigi	22		M	M	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Carpineto	Bridgeport	Conn	no	do	12	no	—	—	Brother in law Antonio di Nardo 136 Race St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
384	Anatucci Pasquale	22		M	M	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Montorio	Philad	Pa	no	do	12	yes	1901	Philad	Cousin De Stefano Vincenzo 702 Linden St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
385	Pampani Francesco	29		M	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	—	—	Cousin Pasino Francesco Orlando Di Mauritio	no	no	no	no	good	no
386	Stagottino Giuseppe	52		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	12	no	—	—	Brother Sabatino 9th Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
387	Marinetti Pasquale	32		M	M	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Cragnoletto	do	no	do	12	yes	1901	Philad	Cousin Salvatore Francesco 9th St. Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
388	Colonna Sabino	22		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Campobasso	Capracotta	Burlington	no	do	10	no	—	—	Brother in law Carmine Antonio 75 — N Street	no	no	no	no	good	no

3-244 1867-10-29-53

Jno Coughlin
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master,* of the S. S. Perugia from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb 1901

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdenando Savino, Surgeon of the S. S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb 1901

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples 29. August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	12 Final Destination State, City, or Town	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Caviello Filomena	24		F	S	farm laborer	yes	no	Italian		Benevento	Giorgio	N. J.	yes	Husband	10	no			Husband Josephine Miele 194 Baxter St.	no	no	no		good	no
2	Cipello Ruggiero	40		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Italian		Avellino	Wellsville	Ohio	yes	Husband	10	no			Husband Gabriello Labatto Wellsville Ohio	no	no	no		good	no
3	Cipello Giuseppe	15		M		laborer 23-105 75			Italian		do	do	do	yes	Father	10	no			Father do do	no	no	no		good	no
4	Cipello Teresina	42		F					Italian		do	do	do	yes	do	10	no			do do do	no	no	no		good	no
5	Garofalo Antonio	29		M	M	barber	no	no	Italian		Lecce	Veglie	N. J.	no	Self	10	no			Brother Giuseppe Pascali 29 Bleecker St.	no	no	no		good	no
6	Ciccolo Giuseppe	25		M	S	sailor	yes	yes	Italian		Caserta	Elena	do	no	do	10	yes	30	U.S.	Cousin Pasquale Pascali 29 Bleecker St.	no	no	no		good	no
7	Carrapita Raffaele	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Napoli	Graguano	Brooklyn	yes	cousin	12	no			Cousin Carrapita Pasquale 115 Mott St.	no	no	no		good	no
8	Rinaldi Marco	14		M	S	mule driver	yes	yes	Italian		Foggia	Lucera	Butler Pa	yes	father	10	no			Father Domenico 251 Center Avenue	no	no	no		good	no
9	Prete Ercole	26		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Cutro	New York	no	Self	10	no			Brother Bruno 66 Baxter St.	no	no	no		good	no
10	Graziotti Giuseppe	18		M	S	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Frascuno	do	no	do	12	no			do do do	no	no	no		good	no
11	do Dante	17		M	S				Italian		do	do	do	yes	do		no			Father Michele 257 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no		good	no
12	Barbieri Gennaro	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian		do	do	do	yes	do		no			Brother in law Pietro Bellezza 46 Village St.	no	no	no		good	no
13	Marrano Antonio	27		M	M	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Procida	Brooklyn	no	do	20	yes	60	U.S.	Cousin Luigi Graziano 203 Baxter St.	no	no	no		good	no
14	Ottiliano Carmine	23		M	M	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Calvesston	no	do	20	no			Brother Girolamo Amato 58 Hester St.	no	no	no		good	no
15	Amato Michelangelo	28		M	M	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Frosinone	Brooklyn	no	do	12	no			Cousin Amato Girolamo 190 Chrystie St.	no	no	no		good	no
16	Scotto di Perta	23		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Procida	do	no	do	20	no			Uncle Salvatore Scotto di Perta 58 Hester St.	no	no	no		good	no
17	Cagliaferro Lorenzo	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	10	no			Husband Francesco Cambrosino 294 Columbia St.	no	no	no		good	no
18	Mele Teresa	29		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	10	no			Father do do do	no	no	no		good	no
19	Ambrosino Michela	1½		F			no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	10	no			do do do	no	no	no		good	no
20	do Rosa	5		F			no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	10	no			do do do	no	no	no		good	no
21	Gargano Alfonso	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Caserta	Caserta	Boston Mass	no	do	12	no			Uncle Pietro Gragnano 260 Mott St.	no	no	no		good	no
22	Salerno Angelo	26		M	M	do	no	no	Italian		Salerno	Campagna	Chicago	no	do	10	no			Brother in law Dr. Pietro Grasso 245 W. 56th St.	no	no	no		good	no
23	Giavaglia Maria	22		F	M	do	no	no	Italian		do	do	do	no	do	10	no			do do do	no	no	no		good	no
24	Perrucci Sebastiano	19		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Albano Lazio	N. Y.	no	do	10	no			Brother Antonio 247 E. 11th St.	no	no	no		good	no
25	D'Alessandro Rosina	26		F	M	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	10	no			Brother in law Pierluigi Antonio 247 E. 11th Street	no	no	no		good	no
26	Bruno Domenico	63		M	M	coachman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Ferrandina	do	no	do	12	yes			Cousin Labriola Francesco 46 West Broadway	no	no	no		good	no
27	Rescia Francesco	23		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	10	no			Friend Gitti Vincenzo 46 Baxter St.	no	no	no		good	no
28	Di Maio Giovanni	24		M	M	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Campobasso	Longano	Philadelphia	no	do	10	no			Brother Michele 257 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no		good	no
29	Abolini Emilio	33		M		do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Perugia	Foggia Italy	Boston Mass	no	Self	12	no			Cousin Petrogni Francesco 239 Lafayette St.	no	no	no		good	no
30	Belotta Guerino	40		M	M	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Anzio	do	no	do	12	no			Brother in law Carlo Domenico 5 North Square	no	no	no		good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master,* of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [ ] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [ ] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Perugia sailing from Naples 28 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September, 1906

1. No. on List	2. NAME IN FULL	3. Age Yrs.	3. Age Mos.	4. Sex	5. Married or Single	6. Calling or Occupation	7. Able to Read	7. Able to Write	8. Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. † Race or People	10. Last Permanent Residence: Country	10. Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11. † Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15. If Yes: Year or period of years	15. If Yes: Where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Whether a Polygamist.	18. Whether an Anarchist.	19.	20.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
307	Mastrangelo Vincenzo	26		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	Cosoleto	N.Y.	no	self	12	no			Cousin Mastrangelo Pasquale 55-57 Throckmorton St	no	no	no		good	no
308	Stefano Domenico	31		M	M		no	no	Italian		do	Rocca fort	Sharpsburg Pa	no	self	30	no			Brother Stefano Rocco 413 Main St	no	no	no		good	no
309	Cione Domenico	30		M	M	do	no	no	Italian		do	Origliano	Hazleton Pa	no	do	36	no			Cousin Mastro Antonio 43 N. Diamond Ave	no	no	no		good	no
310	Giorgio Saverio	50		M	S	do	no	no	Italian		do	Cariati	Manchester	no	do	24	no			Cousin Miaglia Rocco 376 Edwards St Manchester Conn	no	no	no		good	no medical record
311	Barbone Rocco	45		M	S	shoemaker	no	no	Italian		do	do	Youngstown Ohio	no	self	28	no			Brother Barbone Antonio State St # 9	no	no	no		good	no
312	Toscano Gennaro	33		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		do	Bagnara	N.Y.	no	do	20	no			Brother Toscano Pietro 801 Webster Ave	no	no	no		good	no
313	Mastrangelo Filippo	18		M	S	do	no	no	Italian		do	Rocca fort	Sharpsburg Pa	no	do	16	no			Cousin Stefano Domenico 413 Main St	no	no	no		good	no
314	Pangotta Pietro	31		M	M	do	no	no	Italian		do	do	do	no	do	24	no			Cousin Stefano Rocco 413 Main St	no	no	no		good	no
315	Migliorello Antonio	20		M	S	do	no	no	Italian		do	Cariati	N.Y.	no	do	14	no			Cousin Micchia Domenico 25 Park St	no	no	no		good	no
316	Saverio Raffaele	21		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian		do	Cariati	Montreal Can	no	do	16	no			Uncle Carusa Pietro 1242 Box	no	no	no		good	no
317	Courzillo Santo	30		M	M	do	no	no	Italian		do	Cariati	Montreal Can	X	do	24	no			Cousin Mozzatello Antonio 460 E. 149th St	no	no	no		good	no
318	Micchia Rocco Antonio	42		M	M	do	no	no	Italian		do	do	Hazleton Pa	no	do	40	no			Cousin Cloyd Francesco 43 E. Belmont Ave	no	no	no		good	no
319	Lavera Vincenzo	41		M	M	do	no	no	Italian		do	do	Youngstown O	no	do	40	no			Cousin Micchia Bruno 1241 Park Ave & 149th St East	no	no	no		good	no
320	Rocco Pietro Antonio	30		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian		do	Cittanova	N.Y.	no	do	12	no			Brother Rocco Vincenzo 166 Elizabeth St	no	no	no		good	no
321	Errante Saverio	28		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian		do	Condofuri	N.Y.	no	do	16	no			Brother-in-law Ilyeno Giovanni 59 Stanton St	no	no	no		good	no
322	Polo Tommaso	23		M	M	do	yes	yes	Italian		do	do	do	no	do	16	no			Cousin Scipio Giuseppe 75 E. 4th St	no	no	no		good	no
323	Chiaro Arcangelo	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian		do	Cittanova	do	no	do	10	no			Brother Chiaro Giuseppe 166 Elizabeth St	no	no	no		good	no
324	Calabro Carlo	18		M	S	mason	no	no	Italian		do	Gallico	Waterbury	no	do	12	no			Brother Ciuseppe 28 Eastern St	no	no	no		good	no
325	Marino Francesco	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian		do	Cittanova	N.Y.	no	do	20	no			Cousin Scipio Giuseppe 166 Elizabeth St	no	no	no		good	no
326	Miglio Giovanni	15		M	S	handcarver	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Salandra	Matera	do	no	do	10	no			Father Miglio Vincenzo 599 Bway	no	no	no		good	no
327	Giordano Vincenzo	20		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	10	no			Cousin Scarsano Antonio 599 Broadway Elyria	no	no	no		good	no
328	Bisceki Giuseppina	26		F	M		no	no	Italian		do	do	do	no	do	10	no			do do do	no	no	no		good	no
329	Giordano Rosa	24		F	M		no	no	Italian		do	do	do	no	do	10	no			do do do	no	no	no		good	no
330	Fusco Gennaro	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Gentola	Shenandoah Pa	yes	Step Father	12	no			Step Father Zavaglia 422 W. Coal St	no	no	no		good	no
331	Galasso Nicola	24		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Campolaro	Portocannone	N.Y.	no	self	25	no			Cousin Accierra Giuseppe 1957 Webster Ave	no	no	no		good	no
332	Acciaro Emidio	21		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	10	no			Cousin Acciaro Antonio 1957 Webster Ave	no	no	no		good	no
333	De Dominicis Luigi	25		M	M	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Ceramicola	Ceramicola	Chester Pa	no	do	10	no			Brother-in-law Cancelli Alessandro 2327 Bruckner Blvd	no	no	no		Recommended.	
334	Goriello Cristina	9		F	S		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Benevento	S. Giorgio	N.Y.	yes	Father	10	no			Father Angelo 1923 Hoe Ave & 149th St	no	no	no		good	no
335	Pischetola Francesco	18		M	M	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Reggio Cal.	Bethlehem Pa	no	self	15	no			Brother-in-law Policano Leonardo 216 Bway	no	no	no		good	no
336	do Carmelo	15		M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	10	no			Uncle do do	no	no	no		good	no

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master,* of the S.S. Perugia from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb 190 6

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples 29 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September 1906

51

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 †Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
278 1	Sig. Carando	Donato	23	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Potenza	Marsicovetere	Worcester Mass	yes	uncle	$50	no	—	—	Uncle Guglielmo Carando 28 Thacher St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
278 2	Mastrozabato	Rocco	22	M	S	do	no	no	Italian	do	do	N. Y.	no	self	10	no	—	—	Nephew Filippo Pietro 52 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
277 3	Grotta	Michele	20	M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	do	do	Worcester Mass	yes	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Salvatore Guglielmo 28 Thacher St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
278 4	Clemente	Giuseppe	19	M	S	do	no	no	Italian	do	do	N. Y.	no	do	10	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 203 E. 4th St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
279 5	Montanarese	Costantino	19	M	S	do	"	"	Italian	Roma	Valsorenzo	do	no	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin Rocco Giovanni 460 Gov. Roanoke Va.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
280 6	Fiorucci	Alfredo	18	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Perugia	Castaccia	Lackawanna Pa	yes	father	10	no	—	—	Father Pietro 230 E. 33rd	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Renfile	Rosa	21	F	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	do	Schieggia	Lackawanna	yes	Husband	12	no	—	—	Husband Giuseppe Mazzarena 230 E. 33rd	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
281 8	Fiorucci	Amanda	2	F	S	do	do	"	Italian	do	do	do	"	father	10	no	—	—	Father do do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	"	Leonardo	2	M	S	do	do	"	Italian	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
282 10	Sferrella	Luisa	21	F	S	housework	no	no	Italian	Benevento	Paolisi	Meshanicville anchor Line	yes	Husband	12	no	—	—	Husband Antonio Miglino 957 6 Ave.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Miglione	Agostino	5	M	S	—	—	—	Italian	do	do	do	"	father	"	no	—	—	Father do do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bitola	Carmine	47	F	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	do	do	Blairsville Pa	yes	self	100	no	—	—	Husband Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
283 13	Migliore	Angelo	12	M	S	—	—	—	Italian	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	Father do do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	"	Bartolomeo	7	M	S	—	—	—	Italian	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	"	Carmine	4	M	S	—	—	—	Italian	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
293 16	Sferra	Francesco	18	M	S	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Campobasso	Isernia	Baltimore	yes	Brother in law	50	no	—	—	Brother in law Arcelli Bros. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
294 17	Zamini	Gaetano	24	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Caserta	Latanova	N. Y.	no	self	10	no	—	—	Brother Zamini Pasquale 343 East 106th St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
295 18	Gianella	Giovanni	44	M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	do	Alistura	Bridgeport Ct.	no	do	12	no	—	—	Brother Carlo Garage 24 Washington Ave.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
271 19	Giannito	Fedele	28	M	M	do	yes	yes	Italian	Benevento	Apice	Brighton Pa	yes	Nephew	60	no	—	—	Nephew Diego Vino Luigi 23 3rd St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
296 20	Sacco	Michele	30	M	M	do	no	no	Italian	Foggia	Carpino	N. Y.	no	self	12	no	—	—	Cousin Giovanni Spinelli 243 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
297 21	Cannarozzi	Matteo	30	M	M	do	no	no	Italian	do	do	do	no	do	12	no	—	—	Cousin Campanile Raff 243 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
298 22	Russi	Domenico	24	M	S	do	no	no	Italian	do	do	do	no	do	12	no	—	—	Cousin Campanile Raff 243 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
299 23	Sacco	Lunnaro	28	M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	do	do	do	no	do	12	no	—	—	Cousin Giovanni Spinelli 243 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
300 24	Mansbianchi	Giuseppe	30	M	M	do	no	no	Italian	do	do	do	no	do	12	no	—	—	Cousin Campanile Raff 243 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
301 25	Calabrese	Gaetano	47	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Reggio	Reggio Cal.	Philadelphia Pa	no	do	50	no	—	—	Brother Domenico 9th Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
302 26	Micio	Stefano	43	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	do	Catigna	N. Y.	no	do	X 12	no	—	—	Brother in law Giuseppe Domenico 23 Park St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
303 27	Cherubino	Francesco	36	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	do	do	do	no	do	12	no	—	—	Nephew Giuseppe Domenico 23 Park St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
304 28	Paghostro	Francesco	17	M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	do	do	do	no	do	12	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Domenico 23 Park St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
305 29	Luca	Rocco	42	M	M	do	no	no	Italian	do	do	Montreal Can	no	do	20	no	—	—	Nephew Miggatelli Gaetano 460 E. 2d James St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
306 30	Casile	Francesco	19	M	S	do	no	no	Italian	do	Reggio	Cal. N. Y.	no	do	12	no	—	—	Cousin Macrinello Pasquale 26 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnstone Grasles * of the SS Perugia from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnstone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarno Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Sarno

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb 190 6

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples 29 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence: Country	11 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 If Yes: Year or period of years	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by any person or corporation, or agent thereof, or by any society or association in behalf of any such person or corporation?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2467 1	Giacomo	Carmela	49	F	W	housework	no	no	Italian		Salerno	Maiuri	N.Y.	no	self	15	no	—	—	Son Carmine Maiuri 244 E. 25 Arthur Ave	no	no	no	good	no
2468 2	Carmine	Nicola	25	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian		do	do	Jonkers N.Y.	no	do	10	no	—	—	Uncle Frangie Salvatore 244 E. 25 Arthur Ave	no	no	no	good	no
2469 3	Rosario	Giuseppe	19	M	S	do	no	no	Italian		do	do	N.Y.	no	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Carmine Maiuri 244 E. 25 Arthur Ave	no	no	no	good	no
2470 4	Colangelo	Filippo	59	M	M	mason	no	no	Italian	X	do	do	N.J.	no	X do	10	yes 11/02	Philad		Son in law Carmine Maiuri 244 E. 25 Arthur Ave	no	no	no	good	no
2471 5	Falcone	Cesare	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Rome	Maria	W. Va	no	do	10	no	—	—	Uncle Carmelo Angelo Box 155 W. Va	no	no	no	good	no
2472 6	Gabriele	Pietro	18	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Lecce	Sulsano	Niagara Falls	no	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Pasquale Sulsano 1555 E. 11 St	no	no	no	good	no
2473 7	Semplice	Pietro Gior.	19	M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Berwick Pa	no	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Pasquale Semplice 244 E. 25 St	no	no	no	good	no
2474 8	Romano	Raffaele	40	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Vall Maria	Cap Brooklyn	no	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Carlo De Rosa Sacchetti 1857	no	no	no	good	no
2475 9	Salvia	Alessandro	38	M	M	shoemaker	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Pittsburg Pa	no	do	10	no	—	—	Brother in law Raffaele Sacchetti 1857	no	no	no	good	no
2476 10	Negroli	Errico	24	M	S	Shoe Maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Pittsburg Pa	no	do	10	no	—	—	Brother Pasquale Crescent St	no	no	no	good	no
2477 11	Colantuono	Antonio	22	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Brother in law	10	no	—	—	Brother in law Raffaele Sacchetti 1857	no	no	no	good	no
2478 12	Martucci	Carlo	28	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin Rufo Pasquale 38 - 40 St	no	no	no	good	no
2479 13	Francesca	Giuseppe	27	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Lecce	Laterza	N.Y.	no	do	10	no	—	—	Italian Consul Lottile Charlestown St	no	no	no	good	no
2480 14	Valentino	Francesco	30	M	M	waiter	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	—	—	Italian Consul Lottile Charlestown St	no	no	no	good	no
2481 15	Limardo	Francesco	20	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
2482 16	Lagrotta	Antonio	30	M	M	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Frigiano	Sal Pittsburg Pa	no	do	20	yes 3/04	Pittsburg		Brother in law Pasquale 632 Everett St	no	no	no	good	no
2483 17	Valente	Mariano	16	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	Brother in law	10	no	—	—	Brother in law Pietro Lizzeta 632 East Liberty	no	no	no	good	no
2484 18	Silvestri	Raffaele	30	M	M	Barber	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Ischia	N.J.	no	self	10	no	—	—	Brother in law Ferradino Antonia 634 Liberty Ave	no	no	no	good	no
2485 19	Di Toro	Angela	29	F	M	housework	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Pietramelara	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Husband	20	no	—	—	Brother Di Toro Giuseppe Care St 5588	no	no	no	good	no
2486 20	Lucciarelli	Maria	11	F	S				Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Aunt do do	no	no	no	good	no
2487 21	Lagrotta	Andrea	26	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian		do	do	do	no	self	20	yes 3/04	Pittsb		Brother in law do do	no	no	no	good	no
2488 22	Rosalba	Eugenio	24	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Chiusano	Graziano	N.Y.	no	do	10	no	—	—	Brother Pasquale Di Lello 238 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no
2489 23	Chiurazzi	Rocco	22	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Lecce	Alessio	do	no	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Pasquale Chiurazzi 72 - 74 St Mott Haven	no	no	no	good	no
2490 24	Cassa	Antonio	22	M	S	barber	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Boscoreale	Brooklyn	no	do	10	no	—	—	Brother Cassa Giuseppe Grandaveru 150	no	no	no	good	no
2491 25	Arcuri	Tommaso	7	M					Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	Uncle do do do	no	no	no	good	no
2492 26	Arcuri	Silvia	10	F					Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
2493 27	Di Pepe	Maria	18	F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	S. Marza	N.J.	no	do	10	no	—	—	Sister Filomena 1940 Bleecker St	no	no	no	good	no
2494 28	Falli	Giulio	31	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Alessandria	Mexico	no	do	Mexico	—	—	—	Cousin Pasquale Giuseppe 402 E. 32 St	no	no	no	good	no
2495 29	Prefetti	Paolo	30	M	M	do	do	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Pasquale Giuseppe 61 Park	no	no	no	good	no
2496 30	Casavecchia	Francesco	19	M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Sta Croce	Mt. N.J.	no	do	20	no	—	—	Brother Cousin Grazzini Pietro Box 72 Union Mt. N.J.	no	no	no	good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master,* of the SS Perugia from Naples Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct 1906

at Nap

The Learoyd
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1906

at Nap

Wm Learoyd
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinzess sailing from Naples 29 August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
224	1 Liano Cocco	21		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Lezze	N.Y.	no	self	40 no	—	—	Cousin Belgrade Buffalo 66 Baxter St.		no	no	no	good	no
225	2 Crovolari Giuseppe	32		m m	do	no	no	Italian	do	do	do	do	no	do	50 no	—	—	Cousin Grotta Paolo 66 Baxter St.		no	no	no	good	no
226	3 Bastianelli Attilio	23		m m	Grocer	yes	yes	Italian	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	do	no	do	100 yes 1903	N.Y.		Cousin Bizzarri Gio 66 Baxter St.		no	no	no	good	no
227	4 Gaeta Cesare	22		m s	farm laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	no	do	12 no	—	—	Cousin Belli Giovanni 66 Baxter St.		no	no	no	good	no
228	5 Pinto Remo	19		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	no	do	10 no	—	—	Brother Carnefa Box 92 Hat Mead		no	no	no	good	no
229	6 Fascheo Giuseppe	19		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	40 no	—	—	Brother Luigi Box 1006 Duquesne Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
230	7 Marchetti Angela	26		m m	do	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	10 no	—	—	Cousin Mariani Giovanni 66 Baxter St.		no	no	no	good	no
231	8 Quattrano Amelia	20		f s	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	do	no	do	100 yes	—	—	Father Parangle 11 Mulberry St.		no	no	no	good	no
232	9 Marchetti Carlo	21		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Lezze	do	no	do	40 yes	—	—	Brother Giovanni 66 Baxter St.		no	no	no	good	no
233	10 Bottani Giuseppe	29		m m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Manchester Pa.	no	do	30 no	—	—	Brother Bottani Antonio Manchester Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
234	11 Marchetti Luigi	20		m m	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	N.Y.	no	do	30 no	—	—	Cousin Foggia Andrea 66 Baxter St.		no	no	no	good	no
235	12 Marchetti Gregorio	24		m m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	50 no	—	—	Cousin Sisti Gregorio 66 Baxter St.		no	no	no	good	no
236	13 Bianco Biagio	24		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	7-157373-9-17-40	do	do	no	do	100 yes	—	—	Uncle Pargan Ottavio 66 Baxter St.		no	no	no	good	no
237	14 Pacenzi Domenico	19		m s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Delpiglio	Philad. Pa.	no	Stepfather	40 no	—	—	Stepfather Pacenzi Luigi 66 Christian St.		no	no	no	good	no
238	15 Mesta Rosa	26		f m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Castellamare	N.Y.	yes	Husband	100 yes	—	—	Husband Campisi Carmine 66 5th Ave. Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no
	16 Canturi Mrs Anna	3		f s				Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	Father	no	—	—	Father do do		no	no	no	good	no
239	17 Giannattasio Pietro	20		m s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Grumo	do	yes	Brother	10 no	—	—	Brother Lourrado 91 Mulberry St.		no	no	no	good	no
240	18 Penta Maria	52		f m	housewife	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Santanarea	Philad. Pa.	no	self	200 no	—	—	Husband Salvatore Penna 1806 South 12 St.		no	no	no	good	no
241	19 Penna Carmela	9		f s		no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	"	" no	—	—	Father do do		no	no	no	good	no
242	20 Petritto Emmanuele	22		m s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	10 no	—	—	Brother in law Cristina Gennaro 1806 South 12 St.		no	no	no	good	no
243	21 Granata Letizia	27		f m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Caserta	Elena	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	20 no	27 yes 1901	N.Y. 1901	Husband Castellone Salvatore Belmont St. 70		no	no	no	good	no
244	22 Imparato Alessandro	29		m m	do			Italian	do	do	do	do	no	Son in law	4 "	—	—	Son in law do do		no	no	no	good	no
245	23 Castellonese Giuseppe	6		m s				Italian	do	do	do	do	"	Father	" "	—	—	Father do do		no	no	no	good	no
246	24 do Mrs Grazia	27		f m				Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	" "	—	—	do do do		no	no	no	good	no
247	25 Pegna Antonio	30		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	NOT AN IMMIGRANT Italian South	Avella	Zantanarea	Philad. Pa.	no	self	20 no	30 yes 1903	Philad. Pa.	My family 1806 South 12 St.		no	no	no	good	no
248	26 Saccenzio Michelotti	20		m s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Grumo	N.Y.	no	self	40 no	—	—	Nephew Giuseppe Longo 91 Mulberry St.		no	no	no	good	no
249	27 do Vincenzo	4		m s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	cousin	" no	—	—	Cousin do do		no	no	no	good	no
250	28 Saccenzio Anna	18		f m	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Maiori	do	yes	Husband	10 no	—	—	Husband Di Lauro Raffaele 238 Mulberry St.		no	no	no	good	no
251	29 Di Lauro Domenico	16		m s	sailor	"	"	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	Father	" "	—	—	Father do do		no	no	no	good	no
252	30 Lenardo Francesco	43		m m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Mrs Capua	Pittsburg Pa.	no	self	10 no	—	—	Nephew Zalla Alessandro Everett St. 632 East Liberty Pa.		no	no	no	good	no

P. Whitehead
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master of the US Perugia, from Naples & Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarno Surgeon of the US Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Ferdinando Sarno

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples 29 August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 †Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
197	Canestro Adolfo	28		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Reggio Cal.	Roseto	Roanoke	no	self	$17	no			Cousin Virgin Vincenzo 480 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no
198	Di Vieste Michele	48		M	M	do	no	no	Italian		Foggia	Carpino	N. J.	no	do	$17	no			Cousin Francavilla Giuseppe 200 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
199	Varnese Francesco	60		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian		do	do	Youngstown	no	do	$19	no			Son in law Di Gregorio Pasquale 116 North Water St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
200	Giambattista Nicola	24		M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	no	do	$18	yes			Cousin De Gregorio Nicola 116 North Water St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
201	Bocchecchio Gaetano	36		M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Picerno	Walbridge	Ohio	yes	Uncle	$18	yes		Uncle Rocco Mariantonio Walbridge, Ohio U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
202	Mazzetti Giacomo	46		M	M	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Aquila	Amatrice	N. Y.	no	self	$18	yes			Cousin Aurelli Giampietro 76 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
203	Di Pruzzese Matteo	22		M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Foggia	Vico Gargano	Philad. Pa	no	self	$18	no			Cousin De Marzio Nicolo Amboy Pa. Box 41	no	no	no	no	good	no
204	Di Maria Domenico	34		M	M	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	$18	yes			Brother in law Di Maria Domenico 209 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
205	Iacone Eustacchio	20		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Tivoli	Grand Rapids	no	do	$18	no			Brother Iacone Cristofano 76 La Salle St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
206	Pecchia Alviero	20		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Pontelatone	N. J.	yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother Pio Marco 68 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
207	Zanoni Cesare	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Roma	Tivoli	Rapids	no	self	$18	no			Cousin Colonnelli Pietro Box 430 N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
208	Spraffaglio Nazzaro	21		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	$18	no			Brother in law Colonnelli Pietro Box 430 N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
209	Cercolungo Fabia	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	$18	no			Cousin Colonnelli Pietro Box 430 N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
210	Colonnelli Santo	29		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	$18	no			Brother Pietro Box 430 N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
211	Massa Lazio	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Acquapendente	Meriden	Conn.	no	do	$18	no			Cousin Pancoli Giuseppe 97 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no
212	Genicale Felice	22		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Meriden	Conn.	no	do	$18	no			Cousin Pancoli Giuseppe 97 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no
213	Zolenga Liripido	23		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Meriden	Conn.	no	do	$18	no			Cousin Pancale Giuseppe 97 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no
214	Capiaseccia Carlo	21		M	S	do	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	New York	N. Y.	no	do	$18	no			Brother in law Pancal Gius. 76 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
215	Savoli Nicola	26		M	M	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Girifalco	Philad. Pa	yes	cousin	$10	no			Cousin Catfagna Giuseppe 76 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
216	Esuteri Giuseppe	59		M	M	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Perugia	Gavelli	N. Y.	yes	son	$20	no			Son Antonio 498 Bodenstown Box	no	no	no	no	good	no
217	do Rita	25		F	S	do	no	no	Italian		do	do	"	"	Brother	"	"			Brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
218	Di Michele Giuseppe	23		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian		Lecce	Pulsano	Appleton	Wis.	self	$18	no			Cousin Curzio Pasquale 23 Sapolio St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
219	Chiarieri Raffaele	28		M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza	Aieri	Denver	Colo.	yes	Father	$10	no		Father Pietro 1960-21 Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no
220	Di Nicio Enrico	21		M	M	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	"	do	"			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
221	Di Rafaele Nicola	20		M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	"	do	"			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
222	Chiarieri Raffaele	28		M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	"	do	10	no		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
223	Di Nicio Enrico	21		M	M	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Teramo	Roseto	Mount Pleasant	Pa.	no	self	$18	yes		Cousin Giovanni Orazio 62 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no
224	Di Rafaele Nicola	20		M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	cousin	$18	no		Cousin Giovanni Orazio 62 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no
225	Di Rafaele Nicola	20		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Oliveto	Cuyahoga Falls	Ohio	yes	Brother	$10			Brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
226	Di Rafaele Maristella	18		F	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza	Aieri	Denver	Colo.	no	self	$18	no		Sister Arcadipolo Pietro Chester Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
227	Ciabetta Giovanni	30		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Lecce	Laterza	N. Y.	no	do	$10	no			Sister Mazzio 2749 Elston Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no
																				Uncle Luglia Eustacchio 2736 1st Avenue Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master* of the S.S. Perugia from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 GR

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples 29 August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September 1906

55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cioffi Mr. Giovanni	45	m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Cervinara	New York	yes	Husband	10	no	—	—	Husband	Raffaele Giuseppe 64 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rocco Angelantonio	27	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	Father	"	"	—	—	Father	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
3	do Virgilio	8	m	s	"	do	"	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	do	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
4	do Rosalia	11	f	"	do	"	"	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	do	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
5	do Ophalare	6	m	"	do	"	"	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	do	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
6	Marro Luigi	7	m	"	do	"	"	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	do	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
282 7	Cocco Gabriele	30	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Perugia	Orvieto	do	no	Self	10	no	—	—	Cousin	Gallo Giuseppe 120 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
1 8	Santone Teresa	22	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Balvano	Philad.	Pa.	yes Husband	10	no	—	—	Husband	Dinnella Gennaro 113 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
283 9	Dinnella Giuseppe	6	m					Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	Father	10	no	—	—	Father	do do	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lanuvara Angela	28	f	m	housewife	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	Husband	10	no	—	—	Husband	Coppola Rocco 113 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cappola Angelo	20	m	s	do	"	"	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	Father	"	"	—	—	Father	do do	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Filomena	16	f	"	do	"	"	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	do	do do	no	no	no	good	no
284 13	" Antonio	11	m	"	do	"	"	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	do	do do	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Catarina	18	f	"	do	"	"	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	do	do do	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Pasquale	14	m	"	farm laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	do	do do	no	no	no	good	no
16	Paradiso Grazia	22	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	Husband	8	yes	—	—	Husband	Mucci Francesco 113 Bocrere St.	no	no	no	good	no
285 17	Mucci Leonardo	4	m	s				Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	Father	"	"	—	—	Father	do do	no	no	no	good	no
286 18	De Mauro [illegible]	25	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Grumo	N. York	no	cousin	12	no	—	—	Cousin	Gabarelli Michel 99 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
286 19	Paufile Giovanni	30	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Perugia	Castaccia	Philad.	Pa.	Self	12	yes	Yes	12	Uncle	Salvatore 233 Lafayette St.	no	no	no	good	no
287 20	Paulicelli Eustachio	44	m	s	do	no	no	Italian		Potenza	Migliano	N. Y.	yes	Brother	12	no	—	—	Brother	Francesco Real 199 & 22 St.	no	no	no	good	no
288 21	Matordomi Nicola	33	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian		do	do	do	yes	Brother-in-law	12	yes	Yes	10	Brother-in-law	Pasquale Franc Cardo 199 & 22 St.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rocco Anna	46	f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian		Salerno	Campagna	Piscataway	N. J.	Husband	20	no	—	—	Husband	Mazzaraggo Agatino 513 Pear St.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Maiaram Antonio	13	m	s				Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	Father	"	"	—	—	Father	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
289 24	do Liberata	14	f	"	do	"	"	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	—	—	do	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
25	do Concetta	6	f	"	do	"	"	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	—	—	do	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
290 26	Giansanti Antonio	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Aquila	Roccian	Montpelier	Vt.	Self	12	yes	—	—	Brother	Orazio 92 Bax	no	no	no	good	no
27	Carbo Pasquale	21	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Bari	N. Y.	no	do	12	no	—	—	Cousin	Carbo Lolly 230 E. 23 St.	no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Lecce	Taggia	Berwick	Pa.	do	Penny	—	—	—	Cousin	[illegible] Italian	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Foggia	[illegible]	Philad.	Pa.	self	10	yes	—	—	Brother	Rosapepe Pietro 985-27 St. & 4th Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
290 30	Cabeni Augusto	15	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	Acquapenda	N. Y.	no	do	10	no	—	—	Paniccali Giuseppe Mentor N. Y.		no	no	no	good	no

13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master* of the SS Perugia from Naples Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in numbers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Parrino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Parrino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [redacted] 190

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36
JR

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples 29 August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
156	Foresta Angela	24		f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Roccaraina	Mont Chasny	yes	Husband	14	yes	1897	Mont Chasny	Husband	Amato Pasquale 44 Mont Pleasant St		no	no	no	good	no
157	Amato Giuseppe	60		m		Idle					do	do	do	"	Father	"	"	"	do	Father	do do		no	no	no	good	no
158	Bronzetti Adriano	27		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian		Roma	Piangano	N Y	no	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin	Mario Martinelli 66 Baxter St		no	no	no	good	no
	Mastrea Giovanni	34		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian		do	Carpineto	Utica	N Y	yes	Husband	20	no	—	—	Husband	Gramo Giov Battista 444 Mott St		no	no	no	good	no
159	Gramo Vincenzo	19		m	s	do	yes	no	Italian	South	do	do	do		Father	"	"	—	—	—	Father	do do		no	no	no	good	no
	do Giuseppe	9		m		do	1-229290	4/21/38(50)	2649	South	do	do	do		do			—	—	—	do	do do		no	no	no	good	no
160	Bellizia Alessandro	23		f	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	N J	yes	Husband	20	"	—	—	—	Husband	Alberto Cappuccio 342 E 11th St		no	no	no	good	no
161	Cappucci Emanuele	60		m		Idle			Italian	South	do	do	do	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	Father	do do		no	no	no	good	no
162	do Adele	22		f	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	Brother	12	yes	—	—	—	Brother	do do		no	no	no	good	no
163	Falasieri Giuseppe	30		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Piangano	do	no	self	40	yes	—	—	—	Cousin	Mario Martinella 66 Baxter St		no	no	no	good	no
164	Bronzetti Leone	26		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	no	do	12	no	—	—	—	Cousin	Martinelli Mario 66 Baxter St		no	no	no	good	no
165	Passaro Giustino	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		do	Maria	do	no	do	12	no	—	—	—	Uncle	Bisetti Luigi 66 Baxter St		no	no	no	good	no
166	do Metauro	29		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	no	do	12	no	—	—	—	Uncle	Bisetti Luigi 66 Baxter St		no	no	no	good	no
167	Severini Giovanni	26		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	—	—	—	Uncle	Bisetti Luigi 66 Baxter St		no	no	no	good	no
166	[illegible]	20		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	—	—	—	Cousin	Bisetti Luigi 66 Baxter St		no	no	no	good	no
167	Passaro Salvatore	36		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	no	do	12	no	—	—	—	Cousin	Gamelli Angela Welk Box 188		no	no	no	good	no
168	Passaro Onorato	20		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	no	do	12	no	—	—	—	Cousin	Gamelli Angela Welk Box 188		no	no	no	good	no
169	Passaro Salvatore	22		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	no	do	12	no	—	—	—	Cousin	Martinelli Maria 66 Baxter St		no	no	no	good	no
170	Centola Enrico	21		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Formia	Philad Pa	yes	Husband	10	no	—	—	—	Husband	Santacroce Giuseppe 210 So Christopher St		no	no	no	good	no
171	Santacroce Giuseppe	3		m		Child			Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		Father	"	"	—	—	—	Father	do do		no	no	no	good	no
	Centola Maria	16		f	s	do	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do		do	"	no	—	—	—	Brother in law	do do		no	no	no	good	no
172	De Rosa Francesco	29		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Zagarise	Cat		Brother	no	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Guintiere Davide 9 Spring St		no	no	no	good	no
173	Pacello Luigi	20		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Pittsburgh	no	self	12	no	—	—	—	Cousin	Petrosito Francesco 612 Webster Ave		no	no	no	good	no
174	Gitti Biagio	24		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza	Rapolla	Montreal Can	no	do	10	no	—	—	—	Brother in law	Presmille Michele 130 St Montreal Canada		no	no	no	good	no
175	Giannito Arpinio	24		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Ercoli	Matteo Italy	yes	cousin	12	no	—	—	—	Cousin	Serafino Franco 60 Lisbon St		no	no	no	good	no
176	Bellizia Angelo Antonio	20		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Mckeesport Pa	no	self	12	yes	yes	Philad Pa	Cousin	Giovanni Angelillo 432 Locust St		no	no	no	good	no
177	Rosa Annunziata	21		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Ercoli	N Y	yes	Father	12	no	—	—	—	Father	Rosa Giuseppe 66 Baxter St		no	no	no	good	no
178	Angelini Giuseppe	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Ercoli	Mckeesport Pa	no	self	12	no	—	—	—	Uncle	Angelini Giovanni 432 Locust St		no	no	no	good	no
179	Macri Salvatore	20		m	m	farm laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Lambias	Chicago Ill	yes	Brother in law	10	yes	—	—	—	Brother in law	Martino Michele 226 S Clark St		no	no	no	good	no
180	Angelini Antonio	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Castelfranco	Mckeesport Pa	no	self	12	no	—	—	—	Father	Giovanni 432 Locust St		no	no	no	good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Race to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master* of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept 1906

at NY

Wm Sewell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1155

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sorrio, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Ferdinando Sorrio

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept 1906

at NY

Wm Sewell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1155

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 6903B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

37
JR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples 29. August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14. September 1906.

57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause
144	~~Pasquale Alfredo~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Amena~~	~~Principalleche~~	~~Haverhill~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~44~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin Isabellina Cyrico 60 Hall St.~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no good~~	~~no~~
140	Ossentino Mauro	40		M	M	mason	yes	yes	Italian		Bari	Erani	Hoboken N.J.	no	self	40	no			God Father Ochagni Pasquale 127 Mauro	no	none	no good	no
141	De Simone Francesco	20		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Cosenza	Rende	Glenport N.Y.	no	do	19	no			Cousin Alfredi Michele Glenport N.Y.	no	none	no good	no
142	Filippelli Giuseppa	25		F	M	do	yes	yes	Italian		Perugia	Terni	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	Husband	20	no			Husband Pagani Mariano 2321 Alameda Ave	no	none	no good	no
143	Pagani Margherita	2		F		do			Italian	South	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do			Father do do	no	none	no good	no
	Negretti Annunziata	32		F	M	22-125515(505)4-27-42	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	Husband	20	no			Husband Pagani Giovanni 2321 Alameda Ave	no	none	no good	no
	Pagani Alinia	5		F		22-185490 10/3/24				South	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do			Father do do	no	none	no good	no
	do Adelvici	4		F		22-1192571 3/12/27 505				South	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do do do	no	none	no good	no
144	Petrucci Filomena	28		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Monterotondo	Barnesboro Pa.	yes	Husband	10	no			Husband Ghergo Nicola 1113 Bost	no	none	no good	no
	~~Ghergo Giuseppina~~	~~4~~		~~F~~					~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do			Father do do	no	none	no good	no
	Enrico	2		M					Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do do do	no	none	no good	no
145	Adelvici Antonio	26		M	S	farm laborer 3-1407866	yes	yes		South	do	Viola	Castle N.Y.	no	self	12	no			Uncle Bratyo Giuseppe 69 Wall St. Box 1110	no	none	no good	no
146	Mariani Raffaele	21		M	M	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Chieti	Villariello	Reading Pa.	yes	Brother	14	yes			Brother Rocco 114 Penn St.	no	none	no good	no
147	Citelli Giovanni	28		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Viola Castle	N.Y.	no	self	12	no			Brother Pietro 69 Wall St. Box 1110	no	none	no good	no
148	Fera Quirino	33		M	M	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Perugia	Amelia	do	yes	cousin	12	yes			Cousin Matteoni Adolfo Deposit Box. 1554	no	none	no good	no
149	Persaglia Felice	24		M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Isolata (Castle)	do	no	self	14	no			Cousin Citelli Pietro 69 Wall St. Box 1110	no	none	no good	no
150	Real Vincenzo	33		M	M	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Isola Liri	do	no	do	20	yes			Cousin Pellegrelli Benjamino 33 Jefferson St.	no	none	no good	no
151	Piangi Giuseppe	27		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Sora	do	no	do	40	no			Nephew Aliffi Paolo 76 Hester St.	no	none	no good	no
152	Allegretti Elvira	20		F	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Perugia	Terni	Glenside Pa.	yes	Brother in law	20	no			Brother in law Pagani Giovanni 2321 Alameda Ave	no	none	no good	no
	ADMITTED Petri Carolina	55		F	M	No Chart	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Castel Morrone	Jamestown N.Y.	yes	Son	10	no			Son Giuseppe Bonfanino 1050 Lawrence St.	no	none	no	Senility
	ADMITTED Marrelli Anna	18		F	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	Brother	do	do			Brother 2 do Steele St.	no	none	no good	no
153	do Salvatore	14		M		do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do do do	no	none	no good	no
	do Pietro	12		M		do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do do do	no	none	no good	no
	Olivarez Caterina	23		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Corredel Greco	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Husband	20	no			Husband Giacomo Bruno 58 President St.	no	none	no good	no
	Pennito Annunziata	10		F		school			Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do			Father do do	no	none	no good	no
154	do Caterina	10		F		do			Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do do do	no	none	no good	no
	do Cino	6		M		do			Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do do do	no	none	no good	no
	do Angela	6		F		do			Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do do do	no	none	no good	no
	Cocchi Vincenza	26		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Aquila	Barbona	N.Y.	yes	Husband	20	no			Husband Giovanni Vedano N.Y.	no	none	good	no
155	Stadaiio Rosa	1		F					Italian	South	do	do	do	no	Father	do	do			Father do do	no	none	no good	no

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master,* of the SS Perugia from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct. 1906

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct. 1906

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38/98

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples 29 August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 4 September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
118	Ramacciano Oreste	23		m	m farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Viterbo	New York	no	Self	40	no			Cousin	Brother-in-law 1036 E. 22nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
119	D'Acquisto Giuseppe	29		m	m farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	Spencer Mass	yes	Brother-in-law	10	yes	1906	Italian	Brother-in-law	1036 E. 22nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
120	Sorrentino Umberto	18		m	s fisherman	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Capri	N.Y.	no	Self	40	no			God Father	De Martino Gaetano 234th Street Bronx	no	no	no	good	no
121	Mangano Salvatore	21		m	s fisherman	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	50	do			Cousin	Lanzetti Giuseppe 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	good	no
122	Lezza Francesco	38		m	s mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cagliari	Cagliari	do	no	Self	200	no			mason		no	no	no	good	no
123	Stocchino Gaudenzio	36		m	s laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	80	no			Brother		no	no	no	good	no
124	Di Stefano Michele	22		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Potenza	Friedonia	N.Y.	no	do	90	no			Brother-in-law	Carmine Grenno Friedonia N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
125	Mongelluzzo Vincenzo	18		m	s farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	no	do					do	do	no	no	no	good	no
126	Locci Carlo Corrado	21		m	m musician	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Chieti	Paglieta	Philadelphia	Pa.	no	do	10	no			Cousin	De Pitt Gaetano 73rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
127	De Ritis Matteo	26		m	m housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Zara Filippo	Harleton	Pa.	no	do	10	no			Brother	Vincenzo 47th North Clinton St.	no	no	no	good	no
128	Matrisciano Giuseppe	29		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	no	do		no			Brother-in-law	do do	no	no	no	good	no
129	Paliotta Bartolomeo	31		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Capri	N.Y.	no	do	40	no			Brother-in-law	Carpinieri Brooklyn 145 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
130	Paliotta Antonio	27		m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Mondragone	do	no	do	20	yes	1904	N.J.	Brother	Antonio 587 Morris Ave. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
131	Palumbo Vincenzo	21		m	s do	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	12	no			Brother-in-law	Paliotta Giovanni 589 Morris Ave. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
132	Di Giovanni Giuseppe	33		m	m do	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Thousand Island Park N.Y.	yes	Self	12	yes			Father	Felice 628 Hope St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
133	Petrocchino Vincenzo	21		m	m do	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Chieti	Rocca Morice	Monroe Mich.	yes	Brother	16	no			Brother	Pasquale 72 Elm St.	no	no	no	good	no
134	Di Santo Gaetano	21		m	s do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Salvatore	Scharpsville Pa.	no	Self	20	no			Brother	Giuseppe 344 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	good	no
135	Tammuzzi Liberato	59		m	m do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Alvignano	London England	yes	cousin	12	no			Cousin	Panchini Giuseppe 453 Chrystie St.	no	no	no	good	no
136	Petrucci Antonio	30		m	m tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Benevento	Castelvenere	Brideport Conn.	yes	Brother-in-law	10	no			Brother-in-law	Tammuzzi 25 Lexington Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
137	Martuna Maria Giuseppa	28		f	m laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Ippagnano	N.Y.	no	Self	12	no			Brother	Petrucci Luigia 260-262 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
138	Della Valle Domenico	7		m				Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Ercole	Hudson	N.Y.	do	90	yes			Husband	Della Valle Francesca 5 Farrar St.	no	no	no	good	no
	do Antonio	3		m				Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			Father	do do	no	no	no	good	no
	do Domenico	4		m				Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do do	no	no	no	good	no
139	Natale Maria Sofia	40		f	m housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do do	no	no	no	good	no
140	Pantoro Guiriar	14		m	s			Italian	Italian South	do	do	New York	yes	Husband	10	yes	1903	N.J.	Husband	Sanfora Giovannino 2163 First Ave. Astoria	no	no	no	good	no
	do Biagio	9		m				Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do	do	Father	do do	no	no	no	good	no
	do Giuseppe	2		m				Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	no	no	no	good	no
141	Pace Antonio	23		m	m farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	no	no	no	good	no
142	do Nicola Maria	15		m	s do			Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Avigliano	Buffalo	N.Y.	Daughter	30	no			Daughter	Rosa Mia 25 Grand Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
										do	do	do	do	Sister	do	do			Sister	do do	no	no	no	good	no

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master* of the SS Perugia from Naples v Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept 1906

at NY
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept 1906

at NY
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39. JR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples 29 August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September 1906

50

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 † Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	20 Whether a person who has been previously deported and subsequently returned to the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
98 1	Pappone Girolamo	28		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Monte di Procida	New York	yes	cousin	10	yes	1901	N.Y.	Cousin Giovannella Pasquale 6 Pickett West 27th	no	no	no	no	good	no
99 2	De Salvo Antonio	22		M	M	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Sambiase	Lawrence Mass	no	Self	40	no	—	—	Brother De Salvo Antonio 63 Common St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
100 3	Cicantonio Maria	32		F	M				Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	De Chiara Giovanni	10	12	M	S		no		Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	Aunt do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
101 5	Cestina Maria	42		F	M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	N.Y.	no	do	10	yes	—	—	Cousin Carbone Vincenzo 40 E. 62 St. Bought. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
102 6	Falcone Pasquale	21		M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	40	no	—	—	Cousin Carbone Lucca 40 E. 62 St. Bought. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
103 7	Fornaro Gerardina	20		F	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Limatola	Des Moines Ia.	yes	brother	20	no	—	—	Brother Francesco Bellafatti	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Leo Luigi	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Des Moines Ia.	no	Uncle	20	no	—	—	Uncle Amodeo Giuseppe 632 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
104 9	Leo Luigi	24		M	S				Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Siffano Antonio	51		M	W	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	S. Genuario	N.Y.	yes	Son	30	no	—	—	Wife Son Luigi e Raffaele 378 Metropolitan Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Auricchio Girolamo	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	Brother	40	"	—	—	Brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
106 12	do Lucia	16		F	S		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	do Aniello	10		M	S		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
107 14	do Vincenzo	19		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
108	Mastrobattista Angelo	41		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Campobasso	Guardiaregia	Saugatuck Ct.	yes	Son	10	yes	yes	N.Y.	Son Minichiello Giovanni 72 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no
109 16	Bambu Ferdinando	31		M	M	do miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Perugia	Gubbio	Serantoni Pa.	no	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin Orsini Domenico 4 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Leonardi Nicola	36		M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Terani	Hoboken N.J.	yes	do	30	no	—	—	Brother in law Di Lorenzo Giuseppe 107 Reidson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Crisci Vincenza	38		F	M		yes		Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
110 19	Di Leonardi Angela	2		M	S				Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	Uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	do Rosalia	2		F	S				Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
111 21	Varrecchia Martina	36		F	M	Dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	S. Martino V.G.	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	—	—	Brother in law Visone Felice 69 E. 11 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Raffaele Annunziata	52		F	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Poggiomarino	do	no	do	60	no	—	—	Son Nicola Annunziata 416 E. 11 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
112 23	Son Giovanni	5		M	S				Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	do Brigida	26		F	S		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
113 25	Annaniera Erminio	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	40	no	—	—	Brother Lino Brodaway and Jeffrey St. Woodaven	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED 26	Spitale Francesco	30		M	S	coachman	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Vecco di Ligi	Carl. Richmond N.Y.	no	do	40	no	—	—	Cousin Delfare Silvano Elm St. No. 5	no	no	no	no	good	no
114 27	do Carmela	6		F	S				Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
115 28	Valente Ambrogio	36		M	M	Mason	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Campobasso	Venafro	Provvidenza R.I.	no	do	12	yes	—	—	Son Rocco e Cecilia Bandini St. No. 168	no	no	no	no	good	no
116 29	Esposito Raffaele	33		M	M	Shoe maker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	N.Y.	yes	cousin	10	yes	—	—	Cousin Rose Giuseppe Automerol Ave & Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
117 30	Sciarro Cosmo	25		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	do	Vecco di Ligi	Carl. Richmond N.Y.	no	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin Delfare Silvano Elm St. No. 5	no	no	no	no	good	no

DEPORTED — HOSPITAL — Discharged — Time —

20

W. D. Mitchell
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master,* of the S.S. Perugia from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarno, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Ferdinando Sarno

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]o

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140
JR

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples 29 August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September 1906

60

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Amalatane Elisabetta	31	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Valeria	Angri	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	yes	1903	Brooklyn	Husband	Gaetano Caffiero	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Conte Filomena	4	f					Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	do	Father	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
3	do Giuseppina	5	f					Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
4	do Antonina	2	f					Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
5	Gentile Maria	33	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Aquila	Monbreale	New York	yes	Husband	12	yes	—	—	Husband	Guarnieri Pietro 68 Mulberry St.			no	no	no	good	no
6	Guarnieri Angelo	9	m						Italian South	do	do	do		Father	"	"	—	—	Father	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
7	do Ernesto	8	m						Italian South	do	do	do		do	"	"	—	—	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
8	do Pasquale	7	m						Italian South	do	do	do		do	"	"	—	—	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
9	do Adelina	5	f						Italian South	do	do	do		do	"	"	—	—	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Paola Francesco	44	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Giungano	New York	no	Self	30	no	—	—	Cousin	Gennaro Mazzeo 108 Washington Bridge N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no
11	Cantalupo Amarosa	39	f	m	Dress maker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Paola Giuseppe	16	m	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
13	do Pasquale	12	m	"	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
14	do Antonio	9	m	"	—	"	"	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
15	do Maria	4	f	"	—	"	"	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
16	Nusco Lucia	32	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Cervaro	do	yes	Husband	70	yes	1901	N.Y.	Husband	Giovanni Barbato Catherine N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no
17	Barbato Carmela	6	f			no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
18	Ercolano Enrico	37	m	S.	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Velletri	Philadelphia	Pa.	Self	30	no	—	—	Brother in law	Sisto Rossi 217 South 9th St.			no	no	no	good	no
19	Galuppo Luigi	44	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Lugnano	Boston	Mass.	Self	10	no	—	—	Brother in law	Di Stefano Michele 137 Richmond St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Costa Michel Vincenzo	41	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Zoggia	S. Marco	N.Y.	no	Self	20	no	—	—	Cousin	Cotta Francesco 139 Mulberry St.			no	no	no	good	no
21	Costa Michele	28	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Worcester	Mass.	do	30	no	—	—	Brother in law	Vendrella Martha 15 Bax			no	no	no	good	no
22	Vendrella Bartolomeo	44	m	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
23	Costa Maria	4	f					Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pellegrino Rosalia	27	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Sarno	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband	10	yes	—	—	Husband	Annunziato Del Arvenbe St.			no	no	no	good	no
25	Scotto Alburo Raffaele	17	m	S.	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Monte di Procida	N.Y.	no	Self	12	no	—	—	Cousin	Scognamillo Gennaro 67 Street 1st Ave. 329			no	no	no	good	no
26	Russo Maria	26	f	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	P. Sorrento	Louisiana	N.Y.	do	10	no	—	—	Husband	Pilla Gaetano Louisiana N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no
27	Pallia Fortunata	2	f	f	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	—	Father	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
28	Stroiello	1	m	S.	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	"	"	—	—	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
29	Pisano Serafino	30	f	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Jonadi	Torrestown	N.Y.	Husband	10	no	—	—	Husband	Pasquale Lico Torrestown N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no
30	do Marina	1	f	f	—	"	"	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	Father	"	"	—	—	Father	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master,* of the S. Perugia from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April 1906

at Ellis

Allen Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April 1906

at Ellis

Allen Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 14

41
JR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples 29 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September, 1906

61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	†Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
63	D'Andrea Francesco	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Sacco	N. Y.	no	self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Pietro Compagnale 231 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
64	Comunale Donato	20	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	25	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Marino Esposito 19 Monroe St.	no	no	no	good	no
65	Masiello Vito	23	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	25	no	—	—	Brother Pietro 64th E. 115 St.	no	no	no	good	no
1	Gallo Maria Carmela	28	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Benevento	Apice	do	no	do	10	no	—	—	Husband Lombardi Gennaro 423 E. 118th St.	no	no	no	good	no
66	Lombardi Filomena	9	f					Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		do			—	—	Father do do	no	no	no	good	no
	Do Felicciano	7	m					Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		do			—	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
	Do Giuseppe	3	m					Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		do			—	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
67	Corso Giuseppe	34	m	m	Cooper Smith	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Sgurgola	do			10	no	—	—	Brother-in-Law Margotto 80 Roebling Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
	Orlando Caterina	17	f	s	Weaver	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Angri	Brooklyn	yes	Father	12	no	—	—	Father Orlando Guiella 11 Bidwell Place	no	no	no	good	no
	Do Maddalena	13	f					Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		do			—	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
	Do Domenico	11	m					Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		do			—	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no
70	Ferraioli Raffael	55	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	60	yes	—	—	Brother Pasquale 67th Third Ave	no	no	no	good	no
71	Colora Claudia	27	f	m	Weaver	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	Husband	10	no	—	—	Husband Cecchini Cesidio 343 Union St.	no	no	no	good	no
72	Cardarelli Vincenzo	27	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	Cousin	10	no	—	—	Cousin Gargiulo Fabrizio 280 Fourth Avenue	no	no	no	good	no
73	Rubino Leopoldo	25	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Lecce	Muraglie	N. Y.	no	self	12	no	—	—	Friend Lofrano Cleto 343 Mather St.	no	no	no	good	no
74	Lucci Pasquale	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza	Fagnano	Pittsburg	no	do	10	no	—	—	Daughter-in-law Teresa 612 Webster Ave	no	no	no	good	no
75	Quintieri Pasquale	23	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Catskill N.Y.	no	do	10	no	—	—	Friend Servadio Luigi 2220 22 Grand St.	no	no	no	good	no
76	Forgione Giuseppe	22	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Brooklyn	no	do	20	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Achille 1474 Manhattan Ave	no	no	no	good	no
77	Lisi Pasquale	20	f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	10	no	—	—	Brother Achille 1078 2 Ave 220 Fulton St.	no	no	no	good	no
78	Bonura Raffaele	42	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	N. Y.	no	do	10	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Pietro Achille 2248 First Ave	no	no	no	good	no
79	Corra Pietro	27	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Catskill N.Y.	no	do	20	no	—	—	Brother Pasquale 35, 60, 62 Grand St.	no	no	no	good	no
80	Sacco Francesco	46	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	N. Y.	no	do	20	no	—	—	Cousin Davide Guglielmo 15 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no
81	Carbonaro Innocenzo	22	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Grossano	Harrisburg	Pa. no	do	10	no	—	—	Uncle Giuseppe Pompeo 376-376 Mark St.	no	no	no	good	no
82	Martino Michele	22	m	m	Shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Pietrafesa	Brooklyn	no	do	20	no	—	—	Cousin Valentino Gerardi 266 Oakland St.	no	no	no	good	no
83	Barusa Carmine	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza	Lago	St. Louis	Mo. no	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Lanzo Andrea 929 6th Street	no	no	no	good	no
84	Bisinda Gennaro	13	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Rizzo Alessandro 929 6th Street	no	no	no	good	no
85	D'Avanzo Gabriele	20	m	s				Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Avella	Youngstown	Ohio yes	Father	10	yes	—	—	Father Saverio 936 East Federal St.	no	no	no	good	no
86	Colantonio Annunzio	22	m	s	HOSPITAL		Discharged	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Marzano	88 Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	—	—	Husband Coppola Luigi 209 Lick St.	no	no	no	good	no
87	Cappiello Antonio	2	m		HOSPITAL		Discharged	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		do			—	—	Father do do do	no	no	no	good	no
88	D'Amaro Cosmo	27	m	m	Blacksmith	no	no	Italian	South	do	Angri	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Rochaw L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

Ee 25 pa

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master* of the U Perugia from Naples Peterno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the U Perugia, ———, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, ———, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] in this Co.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42
JK

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples 27. August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 4 September, 1906

62

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
~~35~~	~~Gallo Robbi Emilio~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Siracusa~~	~~Palazzolo~~	~~Manhattan N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Uncle Father Pasquale Gallo 62 Center St. N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
36	Toscano Salvatore	21		M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	New York	no	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Fazzini Gaetano 33 Park St.	no	none	no	good	no
~~37~~	~~Greco Salvatore~~	~~—~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Cousin Corallo Giuseppe 33 Park St.~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
38	Bellanti Petrulli Giovanni	18		M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Messina	Gioiosa	Chesfield Pa	no	do	20	no	—	—	Uncle Petrulli Giuseppe 211 Box	no	none	no	good	no
39	Sidati Nicolo	18		M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Jersey City	no	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Sidati Filippa 637 Anderson St.	no	none	no	good	no
40	Mollica Coletta Ignazio	17		M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Niles Ohio	no	do	10	no	—	—	Brother Domenico 404 Grand St.	no	none	no	good	no
41	Butto Carmelo	25		M	M	do	yes	yes		Italian South	do	do	Washington	no	do	30	no	—	—	Cousin Nicolo Napoli 321 N. 2d St. W.	no	none	no	good	no
42	Napoli Cindaro	18		M	S	do	no	no		Italian South	do	do	Clearfield Pa	no	do	20	no	—	—	Uncle Napoli Francesco Box 211	no	none	no	good	no
43	Napoli Salvatore	17		M	S	do	no	no		Italian South	do	do	Washington Pa	no	do	20	no	—	—	Brother Nicolo 321 2nd St. W.	no	none	no	good	no
44	Condurci Carmela	19		M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Reading Pa	no	do	10	no	—	—	Brother in law Saro Giuseppe 142 Penn St.	no	none	no	good	no
45	Ruggeri Francesco	21		M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Niles Ohio	no	do	20	no	—	—	Cousin Ruggero Giuseppe Lyttle St.	no	none	no	good	no
46	Viviano Francesco	18		M	S	do	no	no		Italian South	do	do	Virginia W. Va	no	do	20	no	—	—	Cousin Viviano Filippo Viviano W. Va	no	none	no	good	no
47	Barbera Cindaro	18		M	S	do	no	no		Italian South	do	do	Leetes Ohio	no	do	20	no	—	—	Cousin Sidati Rosario R. F. D. Box 1	no	none	no	good	no
48	Accordino Cindaro	18		M	S	do	no	no		Italian South	do	do	Edensfield Pa	no	do	20	no	—	—	Uncle Bazzanca Francesco 212 Third St.	no	none	no	good	no
49	Costandino Ceodo	24		M	M	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	New York	no	do	20	no	—	—	Brother Francesco 64 Allen St.	no	none	no	good	no
50	Mollica Carmelo	19		M	S	do	no	no		Italian South	do	do	Virginia W. Va	no	do	30	no	—	—	Cousin Mollica Rosario 333 Grand St.	no	none	no	good	no
51	Maiorca Costantino	22		M	M	do	no	no		Italian South	do	do	Niles Ohio	no	do	20	no	—	—	Cousin Mollica Rosario 333 Grand St.	no	none	no	good	no
52	Carreio Salvatore	29		M	S	do	no	no		Italian South	Siracusa	Palazzolo	New York	no	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Corallo Giuseppe 33 Park St.	no	none	no	good	no
53	Pitti Nunzio	18		M	S	do	no	no		Italian South	Messina	Gioiosa	Washington	no	do	20	no	—	—	Cousin Nicolo Napoli 321 N. 2d St. W.	no	none	no	good	no
54	Mazzatello Domenico	21		M	M	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Piraino	Cincinnati O.	no	do	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Barra Filippo 1129 Vine St.	no	none	no	good	no
55	Pucci Rocco	22		M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Ovano	Ernest Pa	no	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Felice Felice Mariana Coal Ernest Pa	no	none	no	good	no
56	Martelli Angelo	26		M	M	do	yes	yes		Italian South	do	do	do	no	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Pascale Liberato W. Y. Studio Coal Ernest Pa	no	none	no	good	no
57	Grandinetti Bernardo	40		Married		do	no	no		Italian South	Catanzaro	Soriò	Buffalo N.Y.	no	do	10	no	—	—	Brother in law Sorra Pasquale 38 Arab St.	no	none	no	good	no
58	Salvatore Nicola	23		M	M	do	no	no		Italian South	Foggia	Apricena	Philadelphia Pa	no	do	10	no	—	—	Protestant Cesarea 181 Ninth St. Washington St.	no	none	no	good	no
~~59~~	~~Cirelli Gaetano~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~59~~	~~do Giuseppe~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
60	Semino Vincenzo	32		M	M	do	yes	yes		Italian South	do	do	[illegible]	no	do	10	no	—	—	Protestant Francesco Catania 904 Christian St.	no	none	no	good	no
~~61~~	~~Marcello Carlo~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~62~~	~~Serao Leopoldo~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~mechanic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Caserta~~	~~Frignano~~	~~Elizabeth N.J.~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother in law~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother in law De Cicco Alfonso 54 Elizabeth St. N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~62~~	~~do Domenico~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~Uncle~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Uncle do do N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master of the U.S. Perugia from Naples Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept 190

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept 190

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

43
JR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples 29 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September, 1906 63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
29	Panaiotis Stanatos	20	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	N.Y.	no	self	20 no	no	—	—	Brother in law Germany Constantinou 161 6th St		no	no	good	no
30	Demetre Kalianos	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Koromthe	Kansas City	no	self	20 yes	no	—	—	Friend Michel Skartsi 509 Bloff St.		no	no	good	
31	Kost Volcas	32	m	m	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	do	18 no	—	—	—	Cousin Demetrio Kaffyanni 509 Bloff St.		no	no	good	
32	Wlotinos Rithas	20	m	s	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	do	18 yes	—	—	—	Cousin George Kaffyanni 509 Bloff St.		no	no	good	no
33	Spiros Kulliris	20	m	s	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	do	18 yes	—	—	—	Cousin George Kaffyanni 509 Bloff St.		no	no	good	no
34	Daniel Kalapustos	20	m	s	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	do	15 no	—	—	—	Uncle Cuzzi Kaffyanni 509 Bloff St.		no	no	good	no
286	Abdalla Kairallah	20	m	s	do	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Beirut	Graffa	N.Y.	no	do	12 no	—	—	—	Cousin Abdel Cuzi 32 Washington St.		no	no	good	
285	Georges Kairallah	18	m	s	do	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	do	do	do	no	do	12 no	—	—	—	Cousin Abdel Cuzi 32 Washington St.		no	no	good	
287	Zaboy Ali	25	m	s	do	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	do	do	do	no	do	12 no	—	—	—	Cousin Abdel Cuzi 32 Washington St.		no	no	good	
288	Issa Abdulla	22	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Syrian	Turkish	do	do	Waterbury	no	do	15 no	—	—	—	Cousin Tahana Elgina Cuzi N. 12th		no	no	good	
289	Abro Hamsii	20	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Slavak	Slovak	Galwiah	Zubinje	N.Y.	no	do	12 no	—	—	—	Cousin Valfo Hamsie 553 11th avenue		no	no	good	
290	Osman Sahaman	26	m	s	do	no	yes	Slovak	Slovak	do	do	do	no	do	12 no	—	—	—	Cousin Ilcho Zuostra 553 11th Aven		no	no	good	
291	Nikola Zirkjan	25	m	m	do	do	no	Slovak	Slovak	do	Garco	Chicago	no	do	12 no	—	—	—	Cousin Jorgan Krdzija 940 Clibourn St		no	no	good	
292	Abrei Gabriel	22	m	s	do	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	do	Merkigne	Saint Louis	no	do	10 no	—	—	—	Cousin Nikola Minoderic 242 Chouteau ave		no	no	good	
293	Rigomberi Tolgimbeni	22	m	s	do	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	do	Norsiry	do	no	do	10 no	—	—	—	Cousin Nikola Guzzi 27 N. Laralle St		no	no	good	
294	Osima Ly Caut July	29	m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Osima	Drimades	Nashua	no	do	10 no	—	—	—	Cousin Alessandro Zuffa 158 W. Pearl St.		no	no	good	
295	Ephralambo Cautzoly	20	m	s	do	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	do	do	do	no	do	10 yes	—	—	—	Cousin Alessandro Zuffa H 158 W. Pearl St.		no	no	good	
296	Ly Yusepulof	29	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	do	do	do	yes	do	10 no	—	—	—	Cousin Alessandro Zuffa H 158 W. Pearl St.		no	no	good	
297	Demetrio Nicola	23	m	s	do	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	do	do	do	no	do	10 yes	—	—	—	Cousin Epaminazida Zuffa H 158 W. Pearl St.		no	no	good	
298	Evangelos Kotzis	28	m	m	do	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	do	do	do	no	do	10 no	—	—	—	Cousin Epaminazida Zuffa H 158 W. Pearl St.		no	no	good	
299	Antonio Kourkis	20	m	s	do	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Corfu	Corfu	do	no	do	10 no	—	—	—	Cousin Epaminazida Zuffa H 158 W. Pearl St.		no	no		
300	Athanasios Grebenis	28	m	m	do	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Delvino	Morsi	St Louis	Mo. no	do	10 yes	—	—	—	Friend Basilio Stamulis 109 South 4th St.		no	no	good	
301	Kiatis Caradil	33	m	m	do	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Albania	Argirocastr	do	no	do	50 no	—	—	—	Friend Basilio Stamulis 109 South 4th St.		no	no	good	
302	Demetrio Catechi	22	m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Stolo Dijano	N.Y.	no	do	10 yes	1902	Rec Port	My	Cousin G. K. Catechi 149 Pauch St.		no	no	good	
303	Nicolo Paliaf	40	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Zeliah	Milwaukee	yes	self	200 no	—	—	—	Friend Spirit Patrinostro 2147 S. Paine ave		no	no	good	
304	Costantino Salaun	32	m	s	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Amfissa	N.Y.	no	do	20 yes	—	—	—	Friend K. E. Charos Bros 640 Barclay St.		no	no	good	
305	Raffaele Peris	40	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Beirut	Beirut	Torrington	no	do	10 no	—	—	—	Brother Giovanni Sharig P.O. Box 536		no	no		
306	Alfonso Pasquale	29	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Catauria	Pizzilli	N.Y.	no	do	10 yes	1901	Buenos Ay	Father in law Nicolino Cipriano 62 Hardberry St.		no	no	good	
307	Pesce Geo Antonio	22	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	do	do	do	yes	Brother	10 yes	—	—	Brother Antonino 152 Mulberry St.		no	no	good	
308	Carrozza Pasquale	18	m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	do	Versale	Reading Pa	no	self	10 no	—	—	Father Giuseppe 6 Crescent St.		no	no	good	

Sept 13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master* of the SS Perugia from Naples & Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Dec 190 6

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec 190 6

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44 JR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples 29 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jean Papalekas	38		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Kirinthos	Russia	no	self	25	no			Cousin Demetre Rigkas 116 Main St.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jean Papatzis	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	do	25	no			Brother Gust Bardzis 116 Main St.	none	no	no	good	no
3	Basil Vonvrakis	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	Worcester Mass	no	do	15	no			Cousin Nicol Skuzos 116 Main St.	none	no	no	good	no
4	Georg H Lukis	20		m s	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Andritsa	Philad Pa	no	do	18	no			Friend Georges Papageorgiou 1212 Wood St.	none	no	no	good	no
5	Athenas Paparides	20		m s	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	do	15	no			Brother Georges Papazides 1212 Wood St.	none	no	no	good	no
6	Frank L Karghoury	17		m s	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Pentagiana	Mishawaka Ind	no	do	20	yes			Father Demet Karghoury 923 Walnut St.	none	no	no	good	no
7	Ath Papageorgian	19		m s	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	New York	no	do	20	yes			Cousin Georges Papageorgian 1212 Wood St.	none	no	no	good	no
8	Panagiotis Demetrion	24		m s	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	do	20	yes			Friend Georges Papageorgian 1212 Wood St.	none	no	no	good	no
9	Koff Fotiyland	27		m m	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Lania	Kansas City	no	do	15	yes			Brother Elias 222 W 5th St.	none	no	no	good	no
10	Panag Primaly	23		m s	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	Vitrinitsa	N Y	no	do	12	no			Cousin Seige Kondopulos 222 Washington St.	none	no	no	good	no
11	Abid Valgarif	31		m m	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	Kastkidon	do	no	do	20	no			Friend Emanuel Panagos 3 Morris St.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Andreas Papas	18		m s	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Vitrinitsa	do	no	do	12	no			Friend Kost Papanikolaou 222 Washington St.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Dennis Delias	41		m m	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Elassida	do	no	do	20	no			Friend Agamemn Papagatos 3 Morris St.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Panag Kantambakis	20		m s	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	do	20	no			Friend Agamem Papagatos 3 Morris St.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Demetre Stavrou	29		m s	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Vitrinitsa	do	no	do	15	no			Cousin Jean Georgion 216 South Centre and 15th St.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Christ Xanthis	24		m m	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Corcon	do	no	do	20	no			Cousin Chat Katsantonis 216 Catharine St.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Christ Mantopulos	19		m s	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	do	10	no			Uncle Eistey Kottantinos 216 Catharine St.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Evangelis Gyftakis	27		m s	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	Kansas City Mo	no	do	20	no			Friend Demetr Magerou 256 5th St.	none	no	no	good	no
19	Panos Lekesis	24		m m	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	do	20	no			Friend Demet Magerou 256 5th St.	none	no	no	good	no
20	Basil Katavenis	21		m s	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Samon	Paterson	no	do	10	no			Brother Stefan Katavenis 61 Edison St.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Demetre Katarakis	31		m s	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Argos	Washington	no	do	20	no			Cousin Panag Panagopulos 240 Jefferson Hallelujah	no	no	no	good	no
22	Christ Katzigeorgis	26		m s	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Pirgos	N Y	no	do	10	yes			Friend Stavros Zangaris 21 Hamilton Ave	no	no	no	good	no
23	Demetre Kokkis	30		m m	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	Poran	Kansas City Mo	no	do	20	yes			Cousin Demetre Magerou 240 5th St.	no	no	no	good	no
24	George Vebelis	24		m s	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	do	20	yes			Friend Demetre Magerou 256 W 5th St.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Epistantinos Grevas	18		m s	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	Pireo	Lowell Mass	no	do	10	no			Father Panariotis 253 Market St.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giorghizza Manolakis	24		f s	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	N Y	no	do	20	no			Brother Giovanni 161 East 4th St.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Vasiliki do	3		f s	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	do	"	no			do do do	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gregorios Kurtis	20		m s	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	do	50	yes	1902	Domestic Service	Nephew Giovanni Pelagesis 256 E 4th St. after 25	no	no	no	good	no
29	Costantino Katzulis	32		m m	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	do	20	yes	1901	Georgia Gardner	Cousin Giorgio Gegnas 119 East 4th St.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Margherita do	22		f m	do	"	"	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	do	20	"	"	"	do do do	no	no	no	no	no

Excpt #13 Charles F. Miller
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People. It is desired that the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PERUGIA arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Vingilitto	G'va & 2 ch	25	12/14	2		To hus	Husb. Luigi Mantello 45/50 Farmer Nyk Behl	Behl	9/15	9[25]	3	3	3
								Male S. J. ly	Behl	9/15				
62	Scavuzzo	Francesca & ch	27	29,30	2		" son	Bro. Dominico Scavuzzo 214 Thompson Nyk	Gittle	9/14		—	1	—
63	Cantoro	Pasq.e	17	12	1		" bro	" Rosario 20 Thompson Nyk	Craig	9/15	11[13]	1	1	1
64	Ruggieri	G'ppe	30	1	1		" "	Husb. Nicolas Terri 24 Gordon Hoboken NJ	Behl	9/14	3[50]	—	1	—
65	DeBlasi	F'ca	33	2	1		" hus	Husb Pasquale Nuco 27 Cortland St Harrytown	Craig	9/19	10[13]	10	10	10
66	Piperno	Serafina & ch	5	29/30	2		" tel #	Bro. Rosalia 24/6 Madison Nyk	Behl	9/14	7[25]	—	1	—
67	Costa	Caterina	25	23	1		" father	Bro. Luvi. 178 Navy Brklyn	Craig	9/15	10[25]	1	1	1
68	Chirieleison	Rosa	22	3	1		" bro	Husb. Sig Nunciata 29 Stevenson Brklyn	Behl	9/14		—	1	—
69	Pellegrino	Rosalia	5	24	1		" hus	Bro & Bro Luis Santi 420 E 61st Omaha Neb	Gittle	9/19	1[57]	5	5	5
70	Carridore	Tomasso	25	21	1		" tel #	Uncle Natale Simmari 95 Cherry Nyk	Behl	9/14	9[57]	—	1	—
71	Terduni	Maria C	22	1	1		" uncle	Bro. Leon 66 Baxter "	Craig	9/15	12[25]	2	2	2
72	Branzetti	G'ppe & cou	16	10/11	2		" cou	Husb. Gio Ambrosino 552 Hicks Bklyn	Behl	9/14	7[45]			
73	Mele	Peresa & 2 ch	16	18/20	3		" hus	Ry W. to husb Luis Campion 374 North Rockaway Ny	Gittle	9/19	[illegible][10]	—	4	—
74	Bottile	G'ppa & 5 ch	21	21/24	4		" tel #	Father Luis. 304 & 34 Nyc	Behl	9/14	7[57]	—	1	—
75	Mule	Antonina	31	6	1		" father	Ry. bro Stefano 7 Leigh Rochester Ny	Craig	9/15	2[15]	1	2	1
76	Bentivegua	Ignazio	31	35	1		" tel #	N.R. to Jack, Michele, Urbano, Cle. Bklyn		9/16	12-	2	2	2
77	Bartocci	Famiana	16	12	1		" tel #	Bro-L, Gaetano Coppedele St Catherinaville		9/16	11[45]	2	3	2
78	Anna	Concetta	23	6	1		Tel #							
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PERUGIA arrived, 19 , M., , from

No. 66

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
31	Romano	Raffaela	12	8	1		To cou
32	Antonicelli	Rosa & & 2 ch	19	2/4		3	" hus
33	Marchese	G'ppe	37	30	1		" father
34	Principato	Cologera	36	11	1		" bro
35	Milana	Luciano	42	9	1		" tel $
36	Varrecchia	Martina	6	21	1		" b-i-l
37	Bougiorno	Maria	39	30	1		" father
38	Celora	Claudia	4	13	1		" hus
39	Durante	Francesca & 2 ch	6	16/20	1	2	" hus
40	Mattana	G'ppa	27	24	1		" tel $
41	Meli	G'va	42	4	1		" bro
42	Paladino	Maria	27	4	1		" father
43	Amarera	Emanuda	6	25	1		" bro
44	Maggio	Maria & 2 ch	35	6/8		3	" hus
45	Carona	Maria R & ch	40	17/18		2	" hus
46	Capitelli	Carmela & ch	27	2/3		2	" hus
47	Roguso	Antonina & ch	35	4/5		2	" hus
48	Lauro	G'ppa & 2 ch	35	1/3	1	2	" hus
49	Coviello	Ma. F & dau	20	28/29	1	1	" hus
50	DiLauro	G'vna & dau	19	9/10		2	" hus
51	Graffeo	Rosalia	14	17		1	" fr.
52	Anello	Rugrena & 3 ch	16	2/4		3	" tel $
53	Bellante	Michela	32	9		1	" hus
54	Fontana	Francesca & 5 ch	38	11/16	1	5	" hus
55	La Grassa	Anna	20	27		1	" hus
56	Manaccino	Maria & 2 ch	29	15/19 15/		3	" hus
57	Genma	Maria & 3 ch	34	1/4		4	" hus
58	Miglio	G'vna	15	20		1	" cou
59	Tocchi	Vincenza & dau	8	29/30	1	1	" tel $
60	Perticone	Edovigia	28	25		1	" tel $

DISPOSITION					DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Cousin	Caroline	Graziano	107	Beckett St.	Craig	9/15	10 35	1	1	1
Italian	Society				Gilbert	9/17	11 27	3	3	3
Husb.	Francesco	Lorenzo	303	E 11th	Bell	9/14	1 25	—	3	—
Bro.	Luis. P.		117	Mott	Tuttle	"	3 20	—	1	—
Ag. W.	father	Archangelo	Philomena	79 Orlando Cleveland O.	Craig	9/15	1 35	1	2	1
Sis.	Mrs	Gaetano	Vincentina	75 Sullivan	Tuttle	9/14	1 25	—	1	—
Mother	Mrs. Ant.	Borgiorno	77	Mercer	Tuttle	"	7	—	1	—
Husb.	Gioachino	Condorano	373	Elizabeth	Craig	9/15	10 —	1	1	1
Husb	Vincenzo	Cubino	71	Liberty Av Jamaica L.I.	Bell	9/14	9 15	—	3	—
Ag.	Emanuele	Longano	804	Adams Jacksonville Fla	Craig	9/15	4 25	1	2	1
Sis.	Mrs Vienna	Meli	378	E 45	Tuttle	9/14	7 10	—	1	—
Father	Francesco		94	Bergen	Bell	"	1 15	—	1	—
Bro.	Alessio		406	E 11	Craig	9/15	10 45	1	1	1
Husb	Francesco	Galeno	780	Grand	Tuttle	9/14	1 45	—	3	—
"	Angelo	Cuaro	171	Bedford Pl.	Craig	9/15	10 —	2	2	2
Husb.	Paladino	Gennaro	25	Alabama Av	Tuttle	9/14	1 20	—	2	—
"	Gaetano	Ragusa	366	Eliz	"	"	1 30	—	2	—
"		Carlidi	120	Eliz	Bell	"	4 25	—	2	2
"	Br.	di Guido	310	Hamilton	Tuttle	"	3 40	—	2	—
Aunt	Ant.	Esposito	209	Wallace New Haven Conn	Craig	9/15	11 25	2	2	2
See	S.S.	Francesca						—	—	—
Husb	Sebastiano	Roscelli	Box 600	Wallaville Ala	Craig	9/18	7 10	4	5	2
Husb.	Luis.	Bevino	317	E 108	Bell	9/14		—	1	—
"	Ant.		311	Stanton Av	Tuttle	"	1 40	—	5	—
"	Francesco	Di Barbaro	213	Lafayette	"	"	1 45	—	1	—
"	Pietro	Pampalone	324	E 11	Bell	"	8 01	—	3	
"	Vincenzo	Spinazzola	537	E 15	"	"	8 10	—	4	—
Cousin	Ant.	Scanzano	579	Bway	Craig	9/15	11 25	1	1	1
Husb.	Bro. Adamo	Nicola	Ave	Jacksonville Fla	Bell	9/14	1 45	—	1	—
Ag. W.	to		315	Union	Tuttle	"		—	1	—

1 8 14 Tot

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

ND ..S. S. PERUGIA (Anchor Line) arrived Sept. 14, 1906. , 190 , M., from

	Index No.	Manifest: Name	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings: Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted: Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 64 m	1	Pace, Doc. Antonio and ch	729/30	2		L P C		Bechtel										9/15	137	K	10				2	2	2
✓ 59 m	2	Elenteri, Giuseppe and dau	11	20/21	2	"		English										9/15	138	K	10				2	2	2
✓ 44 m	3	Mico, Stefano	14	26	1	"		Fitzg.														3 pm 9/21/06	Perugia	Isbell	7	8	7
✓ 59 m	4	Iannuzzi, Liberantonio	7	15	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Bechtel												APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.		" 10/6	"	"	7	8	7
✓ 26 m	5	Catsigeorgius, Constantinis	1	22	1	"	" "	Muller	9/15	32												"	"	"	7	8	7
✓ 55 f	6	Perni, Carolina and 3ch(Marrelli)	8	20/23	4	"	" "	Jones				9/15	136	K.				9/17	191	J	3				12	16	12
✓ 35 m	7	Bucchicchio, Antonio	11	5	1	"	HOLD	English										9/5	157	K	11				1	1	1
✓ 47 m	8	Luca, Rocco	14	29	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 9/15	Fitzg.										9/16	52	10	10				2	2	2
✓ 29 f	9	Garufi, Concetta and 2ch(Oliveri)	21	26/28	3	"		Schwartz										9/14	150	Ld	2				—	3	—
✓ 36 m	10	Stacchino, Gaudenzio	7	6	1	"		Bechtel										9/15	157	K	11				1	1	1
✓ 59 m	11	Colangelo, Filippo	13	4	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Mann														9/06	Perugia	Isbell	7	8	7
✓ 53m	12	Randazzo, Basilio	40	30	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Muller														"	"	"	7	8	7
✓ 17 f	13	Orlando, Caterina bro and sis	4	9/11	3	"		Fitzg.										9/6	155	Ld	2				—	3	—
✓ 42 m	14	Sansone, Vincenzo	30	19	1	"		Muller										9/15	135	K	9				1	1	1
✓ 13 m	15	Indorante, Giuseppe	40	1	1	"		Muller										9/15	135	K	9				1	1	1
✓ 40 m	16	Carlaccini, Ponziano	19	1	1	"		English										9/14	186	Ld	2				—	1	—
✓ 45 m	17	Valente, Gaspare	35	9	1	"		Doremus										9/14	187	Ld	2				—	1	—
✓ 23 m	18	Kanelopulos, Georg.	23	6	1	C L		Schwartz										9/15	34	W	10				1	1	1
✓ 54 m	19	Ricci, Giuseppe	17	18	1	L P C	Dr. Cert.	Bacsk.	9/15	138	K							9/6	22	K	10				2	2	2
✓ 18 f	20	Bidera, Santa	42	6	1	"		Schlaar										9/14	192	Ld	3				—	1	—
✓ 20 m	21	Papadopulos, George	23	7	1	C L		Schwartz										9/15	35	W	10				1	1	1
✓ 35 m	22	Zafiropulos, George	23	10	1	"		"										9/15	35	W	10				1	1	
✓ 36 m	23	Zafiropulos, Zafir	23	8	1	"		"										9/15	36	W	10				1	1	
✓ 30 m	24	Kanelopulos, Dionisios	23		1	"		"										9/15	37	W	10				1	1	
✓ 20 m	25	Lalus, Panajotis	23	15	1	"		"										9/15	37	W	10				1	1	
✓ 50 m	26	Giorgio, Saverio	15	4	1	L P C		Mann										9/	50	Ld	2				—	1	—
✓ 19 m	27	Mihalesis, Basilios	23	1	1	C L		Schwartz										9/15	34	W	10				1	1	
✓ 20 m	28	Zolkas, Panajotis	23	4	1	"		"										9/15	35	W	10				1	1	
✓ 29 m	29	Repas, Georgios	23	2	1	"		"										9/15	35	W	10				1	1	
		Giorghizza and sis	1	26/7	2	L P C		Mulller										9/		Ld	2						

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. 68

WD S. S. PERUGIA Mediterranean Line) arrived Sept. 14, 1906. , 190 , M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Exc. Date.	Page.	Spec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Spec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Spec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	60 f	31	Varca, Rosaria Ma.	37 24	1	L P C (From T.R.-Behlert)	Schwartz										9/13 15 Kd 4.50							—	1 —
✓	58 f	32	Mannino, Giuseppa	22 2	1	" Dr. Cert.	Muller										9/14 2 Kd 3.49							—	1 —
✓	30 m	33	Cidone, Domenico Stefano	15 3	1	" Criminal	Mann										9/14 63 K 4.12							—	1 —
✓	26 f	34	Bellestreri, Maria and 4ch(Glorioso)	28 1/5	5	"	Mitchell										9/14 3 Kd 3.50							—	5 —
✓	15 m	35	Bellina, Angelo	39 20	1	"	Racsk.	9/14	199	Ld	9/						APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED			1/06	Algeria	Tilson		25	26 25 —
✓	55 m	36	Cusalillo, Santo Stefano	15 11	1	"	Mann													3 Pm 9/24/06	Perugia	Tilson	7	8	7
✓	51 m	37	Di Stefano, Carlo	17 21	1	"	Racsk.		134	K							9/13 147 K 15							1	1
✓	11 m	38	Di Stefano, Berardo and bro	17 19/20	2	"	"										9/15 189 K 15							2	2
✓	20 m	39	Ambrello, Antonio	15 9	1	"	#40918										9/15 57 K 15			3 Pm 9/21/06	Perugia	Tilson	7	8	7
✓	37 m	40	Ambolano, Enrico	5 18	1	"	Been in jail	Alex.																—	1 —
✓	41 m	41	Amvera, Vincenzo	15 13	1	"		Mann									9/15 197 Kd 3.30							—	1 —
✓	25 f	42	Lenza, Vita and son	36 6/7	2	"		Fitzg.									9/14 182 Kd 3.25							—	2 —
✓	9 f	43	Coviello, Cristina	15 20	1	"		Mann									9/15 153 K 15							1	1
✓	27 f	44	Caviello, Filomena	16 1	1	"		Schlaar									9/15 154 K 15							1	1
✓	50 m	45	Trombopolus Panajotis and son	23 17/8	2	" Dr. Memo.		Schwar z									9/15 31 K 10							2	2
✓	42 m	46	Mullico, Rocco Antonio	15 12	1	"	#40918	Mann									9/ 83 K 4.12							—	1 —
✓	20 m	47	Parinello, Francesco	31 11	1	"		Mann	27	May	06	Ld	3.50												
✓	30 m	48	Autore, Francesco	6 26	1	"		Mitchell				K													
✓	33 f	49	Arra, Carmela and 2ch(Coppoletta)	25 15 1618	3	"	child in hosp.	English				Kd					9/18 100 K 3.30								
✓	59 f	50	Acavuzzo, Francesca and ch(Randazzo)	27 29/30	2	" (Dr. T.R. Behlert)		Racsk.									9/18 8 Kd 4 pm								
✓	11 f	51	Autore, Carmela	6 27	1	Ret from Hos 9-21- 11 a.m.																			
✓	38 m	52	Palumbo, Giovanni	2 1	1	D C	Ret fr. hosp.																		
✓	22 m	53	Galasso Nicola	11 21	1	"	Dr Cert																		
✓	23 f	54	Celentano, Annunziata	+ch(Coppola)	2	Ret from Hos 9-11 11 a.m.																			
✓	4 m	55	Coppoletta, Gous.	25 17	1	"	from hosp.	9/18									9/18 100 K 3.30								

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED

2 Pm 9/24/06 Algeria Tilson 25 26 25 —
3 Pm 9/24/06 Perugia Tilson 7 8 7
3 Pm 9/24/06 Perugia Tilson — 1 —
3 Pm 9/21/06 Perugia Tilson 7 8 7
— 1 —
— 2 —
1 1 1
1 1 1
2 2 2
— 1 —
2 Pm 9/24/06 Algeria Tilson 25 26 25 —
3 Pm 9/24/06 Perugia Tilson 7 8 7
8 10 8
— 2 —
3 Pm 9/18/06 — 1 —
" " " 5 6 5
" " " 4 4 4
" " " — 2 —
— 1 —

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PERUGIA (ANCHOR) arrived, SEPTEMBER 14 1908, at N.Y. from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST (Group)	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Luntopulos	Antoni	1	17		1	To uncle	Uncle Nicholas Lunt. 365 E. 47 Nyfl.	Tuttle	9/14	1[30]			
2	Montanucci	Costantino	14	5		1	" tel	Ry. to cousin Vincenzo Biagini Bx 410 Alexander Av Bekhet		9/17	3[55]	3	4	3
3	Bellizia	Alessandra, & i-l & ch	9	7/9	2		" hus	Husb. Alberto Capozzi 771 Columbus Ave Nyfl.	Bekhet	9/14	1[25]	—	3	—
4	Straface	Maria	11	29		1	" tel	C. Mc D. to sister Nunzia Straface 3549 Lexington Avenue	Bekhet	9/15	9[00]	1	1	1
5	Ienatrano	Amelia	12	6		1	" father	Father Pasquale Ienatrano 77 Third Nyfl.	Bekhet	9/14	1[25]	—	1	—
6	Lanopi	Cesare	11	11		1	" tel	Ry. to cousin Pietro Colonelli Bx 410 Alexander Av	Bekhet	9/17	3[45]	3	4	3
7	Laferra	Frco.	14	16		1	" tel	Ry. to to B. & L. Bernardo Orricelli 317-19 President	Baltimore	9/15	2[15]	1	2	1
8	Fiefretti	Paolo	13	29		1	" indef. address	" cousin Luis Gonzalez Bx 57 Pike Nyfl.	Tuttle	9/15	10[00]	1	1	1
9	Iacopone	Cesare	13	5		1	" tel	Cousin Giuseppe Sanna 96 Bayard Nyfl.	Craig	9/17	11[15]	3	3	3
10	Casavecchia	Fco.	13	20		1	" "	Ital. in care of 16 W. Houston	Bekhet	9/14	1[45]	3	3	3
11	Galli	Giulio	13	28		1	" indef. address	Ry. to to Cousin Luis Gonzalez Bx 57 Pike Nyfl.	Tuttle	9/15	10[00]	1	1	1
12	Cancstro	Adolfo	11	1		1	" tel	Ital. in care of 165 W. Houston	Bekhet	9/14	9[45]	3	3	3
13	Ceccolungo	Fabia	11	13		1	" ""	Ry. to to Custer Luis 134 Chestnut Orange, N.J.	Tuttle	9/15	10[45]	1	1	1
14	Corrozze	Pasq.e	2	30		1	" tel	Cousin Gaetano Canara 66 Barclay Nyfl.	Craig	9/17	11[00]	6	6	6
15	Lauaro	L. G'ppe & bro.	9	16/17		2	" " "	Bro. 165 West Houston Nyfl.	Brown	9/14	7[30]	—	1	—
16	Lavida	Francesco	7	5		1	" indef. address	Husb. Francesco Della Valle 9 Rock Hudson Ny	Bekhet	"	3[20]	—	3	—
17	Martone	Ma G'ppa. & 3 ch	7	21/241		3	" hus.	Bro. Girolamo C. 104 Smith Brklyn	Tuttle	"	3[40]	—	1	—
18	Cocolito	Nunzia	11	3		1	" bro	Uncle go Bruno 215 Johnson Ave "	Craig	9/15	10[00]	1	1	1
19	Scime	Maddallena	37	1		1	" uncle	Husb. Saverio Lombardo 4425 - 3rd Ave Nyfl.	Tuttle	9/14	1[20]	—	4	—
20	Gallo	Ma. C & 2 ch	4	4/7		4	" hus	" Luigi Guarino 104 President Brklyn	Gruttle	9/14	7[15]	—	3	—
21	Ambrosino	Ma. L & 2 ch	10	3/5		3	" hus	Ital. in care of J. Ag	Bekhet	9/14		—	—	—
22	Varca	Rosaria Ma.	37	24		1	" son	Husb. Graziano Bernino 357 Sullivan Brklyn	Bekhet	9/14	1[35]	—	4	—
23	Clivalesi	Caterina & 4 ch	8	24/281		4	" hus	" Salvatore Ameli 777 No. 7 Brklyn	"	"	4[30]	—	3	—
24	Fazio	Maria & 2ch	39	8/10		3	" hus	Bro in l Joseph Anna 189 Seneca Buffalo Ny	C.	9/15	1[15]	4	8	4
25	Grifo	Vito & wf. & 2 ch	4p	16/18		4	" tel	C. Mc D. to Bro Luis Calabrete 420 No. 16 Cornelia	Neb	Tuttle	9/15	10[40]	1	1
	Calabreto	Salvatore	21	25		1	" tel	Ital. in care of 165 W. Houston	Bekhet	9/14	1[30]	—	1	—
	mante	Francesco	13	12		1	" tel	Husb. Luis Gandino 171 Columbus Brklyn						
		Pietro & ch	29	16/18	1	1	" hus	Ital. in care of 165 W. Houston Nyfl.	Bekhet	9/15	9[45]	3	3	3
		Vincenzo	42	14		1	" tel							
		Carmela	13	1		1	" son	Bro Lorenzo Pellegrino 2132 Atlantic Nyfl.						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D Hughes, of the Leaconess, from Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

W D Hughes
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

41–111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

formation returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it

n 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or o latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

n 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

n 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

n 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: peer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, other indefinite designations.

inction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the money shown, as follows:

mer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

m laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal on of alien arrivals.

n 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or (can read but not write).

umn 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of migrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904 07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. Storey, Surgeon of the Leaconess, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Storey M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

41–1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

	Men.	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

41–1116

LIS

Required by the regula

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13	Olive C.	30
14	Geo. Landis	26
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1987 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1727								
Page 71								Not Photo
84								Partly Photo
123								" "

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 6/19/44

Retakes Ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 6/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—2115

S. S. Clearence sailing from Barbados 6th Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—How long? No. of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Louise Isabelle Johnson	16		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	British	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	—	No		Going to Father J. H. Johnson Home England	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Alynalluyne Maud a Brancker	35		F	S		"	"	"	West Indian	"	"	"	"	$30	No		Going to 205 Goddard 11th East 32nd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Alice Maud Seale	34		F	M	Lady	"	"	"	British	"	"	"	"	$50	Yes	20	Brooklyn Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Maud Beresford Seale	12		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Yes	12	Returning to her Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Fanny Ann Greaves	56		F	M	Lady	"	"	"	British	Barbados	"	"	"	$50	Yes	14	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Thomas L. E. Clarke	21		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	$50	Yes		Returning home Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Claude Moore	4		M	S	Child	"	"	"	West Indian	"	Canada	"	"	$50	Yes		Returning home Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Margaret Isaacs	36		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	$30	No		Going to his Parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Ada Vista Story	25		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	$15	No		Going to her son	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Jos Banfield	18		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	$35	No		Going on a visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Thomas Edward Christian	38		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	British	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$30	No		Going to Edgar Seale 1086 Lemoyne St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Henrietta Hughes	50		F	M	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	Para Liverpool	"	"	$100	No		Going to Liverpool to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Olive C. Sanford	30		F	M	do	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Detroit	"	"	—	No		Stopping with Husband Capt W. J. Hughes then transhipping to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Jas. Landis Carrack	26		M	S	Minister	"	"	"	"	Canada	New York	"	"		Yes		Going home to Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15											do	Texas	"	"		Yes		Going on Mission Work to Virginia and Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

14 B/C T/A

B. Jamaica

British

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Hughes, of the Clearance, from Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

W. J. Hughes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1906

Leon A. Levitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as to English arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, machinist, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, molder, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal inspection of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or R—R (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Stoltz, Surgeon of the Clearance, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and from the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Stoltz M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1906

at Nyc

Leon A. Levitt
Immigration Officer.

S. S. * State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

	Descriptions: Citizens of U. S.	Citizens of Cuba	Citizens of West Indies	Citizens of Mexico	Total Number of Aliens	Number examined in the Cabin	Total Number examined in Steerage	Number rejected
1. Cabin	3				3	11	14	3
2. Cabin								
Steerage								
Deck crew								
Total								

Amount of fees $ 9.00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	11	3	14
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	11	3	14

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

LIST OR MANIF

2

JR

Required by the regulations of the Secretar

11—1915

S. S. Lea

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occ
1	Mr. Donald Metts	16		M.	S	do
2	Samuel Peer	29		M	M	
3	Percy Rock	16		M	S	
4	Uriah D'Arbeau	20		M	S	
5	Edwin St. Clair Taylor	25		M	M	
6	St. Clair Forde	14		M	S	
7	Ethel Josephine Cummins	35		F.	M	
8	Cameron Cummins	11		M	S	
9	Lenton Cummins	10		M	S	
10	Joseph Beckles	22		M	M.	Co
11	Heluroh Goddard	20		M	S	Sea
12	Lily Ray Celestine	19		M	S	
13	Cecil Cummins	8		M	S	
14	Oresti Cellini	24		M	S	
15	Gustaras Smidt	47		M.	S.	
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Personal description

Weight	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	3	White	Brown	Blue	Mole on right side of Neck.	St. Joseph Barbados	1
	3½	Mulatto	Black	Black		St. Philips Barbados	2
	4	White	Light	light		Barbados	3
		White	"	"	Mark on cheek	Brooklyn N.Y.	4
	3	White	Grey	Grey		Barbados	5
	9	White	Light	"		do	6
		Colored	Black	Black		do	7
	5	Black	"	"		Trinidad	8
		Colored	"	"		Barbados	9
	7	White	Red	Brown	Scar on forehead Mole on right temple	do	10
	8	White	Black	Brown		Liverpool	11
	4	"	Grey	Grey		Sheffield England	12
	8	"	Brown	Brown		Palmyra N. York	13
	7	"	"	Grey	Scar on face	Waco Texas.	14

List .....

RT OF ARRIVAL.

mmigration Officer by the Commanding

Sept, 1906

	17	18	19	20	21	22
; and if so, mplete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Lpin	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
n mass.	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
r home.	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
y.	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
r	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
other	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
221 W	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
(brother)	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
Brooklyn	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
125 21 Ny.	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
other	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

JR

11—1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Clearense sailing from Barbados 6th Sept, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 14, Sept, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry in prison or almshouse or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Donald. Metts	16		M.	S	domestic	yes		British West Indian	Barbados	Brooklyn		yes	Self	$30	No	Going to Join Dudley Mr Alpin 1 Hart place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Samuel Rer	29		M.	M	do	yes				N. York		yes		$30	No	Going to Adolphus Rer 63 St. & 2d Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Percy Rock	16		M.	S	Sailor	yes				Brooklyn		No			No	Going to his mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Uriah D'Arbeau	20		M.	S	Sadler	yes				Boston Mass				$30	No	13 Lindall Place Boston Mass. Thomas St. John	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Ephron St. Clair Taylor	25		M.	M	book	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.	Brooklyn		yes				Going back to his Wife at home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	St. Clair Forde	14		M.	S	Child	yes				Philadelphia		No		$20	No	Going to his Mother 2317 Mandlin St. Phil, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Ethel Josephine Cummins	35		F.	M	Lady	yes		American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston Mass		No		$50	Boston 1897	Returning home 116 Lyman Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Cameron Cummins	11		M.	S	child	yes										Mild Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Lenton Cummins	10		F.	S		yes										Mild Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Joseph Beckles	42		M.	M.	Coachman	yes		British		N. York		yes		$30	No	Rebecca Shepherd 221 W 18 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Reluch Goddard	20		F.	S	Seamstress	yes				Brooklyn		yes		$30	No	Going to Timothy Goddard (Brother) 323 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Ety Ray Celestine	18		M.	S	Clerk	yes				N. York		yes		$30	No	Going to Fitzherbert House 125 West 27 St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Cecil Cummins	8		M.	S	Child	No		American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston		No			Boston	Returning home with Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Oresti Cellini	24		M.	S	Lattaro	yes		Italian	Italian	N. Braga Italy	Utica NY	No	Merchant	50	yes N. York yes 10 days	Going to his relations	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Gustaras Smidt	27		M.	S.	Sadler	Yes		German	German	do	Chicago	No		50	No	Going to most friends	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

R. S. Ritchell
Inspector

13 2 13

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Hughes, * of the Clearence, from Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or pt, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best nowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is nd true in every respect.

W. D. Hughes
Master Officer

n to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1906

Lew A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. Stony, Surgeon of the Clearence, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Stony

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 190 6

at Lew A. Lunt Sept 14/06
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

I. C.
SEX.
M. S.
AGE.
R. & O.
P. & A.
R. & J.
R. & O.
D. & O.

1 Black

13 2 15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1987 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-filmed:	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1727								
Page 71								Not Photo
84								Partly Photo
125								" "

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes Ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Chief Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Persons

					Dr. [illegible]	
					Cuts	
					[illegible]	
				Dr. Hercules		
			Hair Eyes			
5	4	4		Dark in left cheek	Dr. Thomas Barbadoes	1
				small lipoesm	St. Michael	
				Near left Eye	Barbados	2
5	8			Cent in forehead	"	3
	2			out on left thumb	Grenada	4
	6			small cut on nose	Barbados	5
4	8	2				6
5						7
4	11					8
4	9					9
5						10
5	1					11
5	3				Jamaica	12
4	2				Barbados	13
3		1	1	Brown Eyes	Cole	14
5	4	2		Black Eyes		15

N. Y. Form 809
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Medi...

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cedric (C. H. ...) Sept 14 1906 M. ..., from ...

No.	NAME	MANNER OF ARRIVAL: Class and Number of Vessel	MANNER OF ARRIVAL: Date of Arrival	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	MEALS: By Whom Furnished	MEALS: Date	MEALS: Time	MEALS: Number
1	Ed. A. Kelleck	1st Class	Sept 14 1906	Suspected Chronic Alcoholic	Ordered deported	Co.	14	Noon	1
2	Wm. Clark	1st Class	Sept 14 1906	Suspected Chronic Alcoholic	Ordered deported	Co.	14	Noon	1

1

do
an
of
ing
al
2.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt P. Jacob, * of the S.S. Graecia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul Jacob
Master. Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Septbr., 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pedro Quesada Romero, Surgeon of the S.S. Graecia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Bogota (Rep. of Colombia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Quesada Romero M. D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Septbr., 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9/14/06

S. S. Graecia

Citizens of

	U. S.	Can.	Cuba	Mexico	Newfoundland	Europe	Asia	Africa	Other countries
Alabama									
Arkansas									
California									
Colorado									
Connecticut									
Dakota									
Delaware									
District of Columbia									
Florida									
Georgia									
Idaho									
Illinois									
Indiana									
Indian Territory									
Iowa									
Kansas									
Kentucky									
Louisiana									
Maine									
Maryland									
Massachusetts									
Michigan									
Minnesota									
Mississippi									
Missouri									
Montana									
Nebraska									
Nevada									
New Hampshire									
New Jersey									
New Mexico									
New York									
North Carolina									
Ohio									
Oklahoma									
Oregon									
Pennsylvania									
Rhode Island									
South Carolina									
South Dakota									
Tennessee									
Texas									
Utah									
Vermont									
Virginia									
Washington									
West Virginia									
Wisconsin									
Wyoming									
Alaska									
Hawaii									
Porto Rico									
Philippines									
Total									

Amount of Sheet $.....

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	16		
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	18		

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
M. O.
A. & O.
D. C.
Col.
Ind.
Ill.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. GRAECIA, sailing from Barcelona 5 Septr, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, Septr, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	José G. Osorio	38		M	(widower) Sngl.	Planter	yes	yes	Colombian	Colombian	Bogota	Barcelona	no	himself	yes	no	in transit to Europe	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pedro Aya	40		M	Sngl	Planter	yes	yes	Colombian	Colombian	Fragasuga	Paris	no	himself	yes	1907 yes	in transit to Europe	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rafaela de Aya	60		F	widow	wife	yes	yes	Colombian	Colombian	Bogota	Paris	no	herself	yes	no	in transit to Europe	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	José Salvador y Bavia	28		M	M.	Merch.	Yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Bogota	Barcelona	no	himself	yes	no	in transit to Europe	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rafael Pardo	20		M	Sing.	Merch	yes	yes	Colombian	Colombian	Bogota	New York	-	himself	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ambrosio Lopez	50		M	widower	merch.	yes	yes	Colombian	Colombian	Bucaramanga	New York	-	himself	yes	no	his brother Pedro A. Lopez 24 State Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Maria T. Rojas	28		F	M.	wife	yes	yes	Colombian	Colombian	Bogota	New York Jersey City	-	self	yes	no	Alejandro Rojas Williams 249 Washington Ave (husband)	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Alberto Rojas	4	6	M	Sngl.	Child	no	no	Colombian	Colombian	Bogota	do	-	mother		no	do (father)	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mercedes de Medina	65		F	widow	Rentier	yes	yes	Colombian	Colombian	Bogota	Barcelona	no	self	yes	no	in transit to Europe	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Elena Medina	35		F	Sngl	Rentier	yes	yes	Colombian	Colombian	Bogota	Barcelona	no	self	yes	no	in transit to Europe	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Dolores Medina	32		F	Sngl	Rentier	yes	yes	Colombian	Colombian	Bogota	Barcelona	no	self	yes	no	in transit to Europe	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ines Osorio	5	6	F	sngl	child	no	no	Colombian	Colombian	Bogota	Barcelona	no	father	yes	no	in transit to Europe	no	no	not to	no	good	no
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the ... y sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the S. S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolay Patton
Captain. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Kashiff, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Kashiff

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at

11/8/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

	First Class	Second Class	Steerage	Total to be Inspected by Surgeon
Cabin	12			12
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total	12			12

RECAPITULATION:

	U. S.	Total.
Cabin	12	12
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	12	12

I. C. M. P. P. F. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Rotterdam, 1st 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacques Nicholson	26		M	Single	Engine Engineer	yes	yes				New York	yes	himself	$	no	to nobody	no	no	no	no	no
2	Louis Haveman	45		M	Mar.	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	yes	himself	$	no	to nobody	no	no	no	good	no
3	Elizabeth Haveman	42		F	Mar.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	yes	husband	$2000	no	to nobody	no	no	no	good	no
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicola Pattan
Kaptain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 190 6

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Laschkow, Surgeon of the S. S. Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Laschkow

Sworn to before me this day of September, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 JR

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau August 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Oct 4, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eugéne de Haupert	33		M	Single	Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Petersburg	New York	yes	himself	$175	1901 New York and Elsewhere		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Victor Kotkem	25		M	Single	Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rostov	New York	yes	himself	$350	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Eugenia Kochanska	25		F	married	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lodz	Fitchburg	yes	herself	$50	1902-1906 Fitchburg		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sonne Levin	28		F	married	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dressa	Chicago	yes	husband		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sholin		3	M	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dvina	Chicago	yes	mother	$100	no	husband M. Sewing 424 m 14th Pl Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Selman		2	M	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dvina	Chicago	yes	Mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Marie		11	F	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dvina	Chicago	yes	Mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Theodore Kasanoff	24		M	married	Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Petersburg	Chicago	yes	himself	$750	no	to nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sophia	23		F	Married	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Odessa	Chicago	yes	husband		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							

NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Inspector.

9

shee
Yes No
Colum
which immi
Colum
ns given in
Special a
manifests sho
For instance, "
race or people,
mean "France" t
might properly o
nationality. In th

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuba...

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not ...

stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master ... from ... of said ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolas Patton
Captain. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of September 1906

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

48

I, P. Lashpa, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, said vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashpa

Sworn to before me this ... day of September 1906

at Smolensk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9/1/S-106

Duty

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

... applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes ... lands of the West ... ies, North or ... IAN. appearance indicates ... admixture of negro blood ... South American of Spanish

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Polish.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish.
Japanese	Welsh.
	West Indian.

B III

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

48

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3.
JR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 1, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(Yes in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Shopse Bercowicz	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	New York	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Uncle 139 Broomsch	No	No			Good	No
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									

[illegible] polisher, molder, [illegible] regardless of the [illegible] others [illegible] son who operates it. [illegible] tion on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] and registry clerks during the personal [illegible]

* Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] and write), No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible]

— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] zen or subject.

or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] ating.

[illegible] to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolas Pattan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, * sailed therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kief, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin.

Sworn to before me this day of September 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in [illegible] Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 15, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5	Menasche Cohen	22	6	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Hebrew	Berlin	Toronto	No	by family	No		No	No	Uncle 453 Logan Avenue Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1	Pintens Tschisberg	19		M	M	Barber	Yes	"	Austria	"	Bouslow	Jersey City	No	by family	No		No	No	" Frank 97 East Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Anna Cholobowska	38		F	Yes	Wife	No	No	Russia	Polish	Stary Sambor	New York	No	by Husband	$18		No	No	Husband 128 Beech St Richmond Hill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Katarzyna Cholobowska	17		F	Yes	Child	No	No	Austria	"	Stary Sambor	New York	No	Father	$20		No	No	Father " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Cesia Malaga	18		F	No	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Boston	No	Sister	$0		No	No	Sister Hannah and D. Melzak 3 Goerck St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Jan Gebajlo	25		M	No	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Bolechow	Newark	No	Brother	$30		No	No	Brother in law Theo Steyer 64 Belmont avenue Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Julian Ostrowski	20		M	No	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Rossel	Reading Pa	No	Brother	$20		No	No	Brother Anton Ostrowski 521 Willow St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Hendel Schteinhaus	27		F	Yes	Wife	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Mentwelow	New York	No	Husband	$5		No	No	Husband Delancey St 304	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Perely Schteinhaus	4		F	Yes	Child	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Mentwelow	New York	No	Father	Boy		No	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Gavrochow Schteinhaus	31		F	Yes	Wife	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Mentwelow	New York	No	Father	$30		No	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Iwan Lechka	18		M	No	Farmer	No	No	Austria	Ruthen	Kolatyn	Rochester	No	Uncle	$0		No	No	Uncle Iwan Lechka Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Rosa Rosener	40		F	Yes	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Zydaczow	New York	No	Husband	$0		No	No	Husband abt Rosener Sapalkes 164	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Hersch Rosener	18		M	No	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Zydaczow	New York	No	Father	$20		No	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Schaul Rosener	16		M	No	Child	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Zydaczow	New York	No	Father	$20		No	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Leie Rosener	10		F	No	Child	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Zydaczow	New York	No	Father	$20		No	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Chaie Friedman	20		F	Yes	Wife	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Zydaczow	New York	No	Husband	$0		No	No	Husband S Friedman Delancy St 200	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Israel Friedman	17		M	No	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Zydaczow		No	Father	$20		No	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Isak Friedman	5		M	No	None	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Zydaczow	New York	No	Father	$20		No	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Motel Ostrofsky	21		M	No	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Antwerp	New York	No	Uncle	$0		No	No	Uncle Rudel Krasnowsky 1072 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Ignacy Dolega	38		M	Yes	Farmer	No	Yes	Austria	Polish	Lancut	Amsterdam	No	Brother	$50		No	No	Brother Jan Dolega Jaroslawer Amsterdam	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Chaje Rosener	3		F	No	Child	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Zydaczow	New York	No	Father	$20		No	No	Father abt Rosener Sapalkes 164	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Rose Goldschlag	1		F	Widow	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Newark	No	Cousin	$30		No	No	Cousin Harris Reiser 236 W 12th St Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Dvora Goldschlag	18		F	No	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Newark	No	Cousin	$30		No	No	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Paulina Gauer	28		F	Yes	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	No	Husband	$40		No	No	Husband Max Gauer 98 Cannon St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Moses Gauer	4		M	No	None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	No	Father	No		No	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Ille Leschchik	18		F	No	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	No	Uncle	No		No	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									

"West Indian" refers to the people ... they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. Smolensk from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicla Patin
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Loschkin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Loshkin

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5 gR

46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, August 15/28, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Sept. 14, 1906

C 80

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Time or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ginsburg	Gesse	17		f	single	tailoress	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	$ 3	no			father: Mr Ch. Ginsburg 60 S. Odessa						
2	Kudian	Salman	18		m	single	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	Yes	himself	no money	no			50 Henry Street New York cousin: Mr Liebel, 177 Delancey St New York City						
3	Neimoon	Mewsche	31		m	married	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	Yes	himself	$ 10	no			friend: Mr Platt. 23 a Allen St. New York City						
4	Kaminer	Abrahm	21		m	single	trademan	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	Yes	himself	$ 15	no			brother: Mr I. Kaminsky 25 Temple St Brooklyn N.Y.						
5	Portnoy	Abrahm	30		m	married	tailor	No	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Boston	Yes	himself		no			husband:						
6	"	Jore	21		f	married	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Boston	Yes	husband	$ 20	no			brother: Mr Hakelevin 57 Salem St. Boston for Morris Perlnor						
7	"	Gitte	22		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Boston	Yes	father		no									
8	Buchmann	Rivke	20		f	single	tailoress	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Boston	Yes	herself	$ 20	no			brother: Mr Rockefeller 50 231 Monroe St New York Harry Buchmann						
9	Licht	Jellman	17		m	single	school boy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pelkava	Hazard	Yes	himself	no money	no									
10		Licke	12		f	single	school girl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pelkava	New York	Yes	brother		no			cousin: Mr Sam Lazar 41 Suffolk St. Brooklyn N.Y. brother: Mr Selim Polonsky 7 Hesterloo New York City, for friend Klonsky						
11	Kridlen	Chaje	20		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	New York	Yes	herself	$ 14	no									
12	Reiff	Jette	27		f	married	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Boston	Yes	herself		no									
13		Leyl	6		m	single		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Boston	Yes	Mother	$ 15	no									
14		Peisse	4		m	single		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Boston	Yes	"		no			nephew: Mr M. A. Hebrman 57 Salem St Boston, Mass aunt: Morris Reiff						
15		Wolf	15		m	single	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Boston	Yes	himself	$ 101	no									
16	Gumnet	Meckel	32		m	married	carpenter	no	no	—	Polish	—	Hartford Conn		himself	$ 17				nephew: Leopold Wiekowsky Capital Ave 531 Hartford Conn brother: Mr N. Epstein 256 Monroe St New York						
17	Rosenblatt	Minde	21		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	Yes	herself	$ 4	2m			brother-in-law: Mr L. Goldis 271 E 91st St New York						
18	Beerit wf	Berel	40		m	married	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	Yes	himself	$ 25	no			cousin: Herbert Rosenstein for J. Stalper Greenpoint Ave St Paul Minn						
19	Bindmann	Jacob	17		m	single	bookbinder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Horosk	New York	Yes	himself	$ 25	no			cousin: Herbert Rosenstein for J. Stalper Greenpoint Ave St Paul Minn						
20	Morgn	Chana	25		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York	Yes	herself	$ 20	no									
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										

R. S. Mitchell
Inspector

19

The term "West Indian" refers to the people o

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S. S. Smolensk from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolay Patton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Laschin, Surgeon of the S. S. Smolensk sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Laschin

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

45

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, August 15/28, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept 1, 1906 P. 81

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any labor contract, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Margolis	Mendel	16		m	single	schuhmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Uschpol	New York	yes	himself	$ 2	no	—	—	taken; Mr L Ginsburg 89 Madison Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chersonskoje	Chaim	30		m	man	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	herself	$ 8	no	—	—	husband: Ralph Bersonsky 169 Front St New York Ellen Street	no	no	no	no	poor	no
3	Mirins	Hersch	19		m	single	schuhmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pervigole	Baltimore	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	uncle: Mr Harry Fover 269 h Eastern Street Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	poor	no
4	Noll	Sore	17		f	single	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schodow	Baltimore	yes	herself	$ two months	no	—	—	agent: Mrs Kaplan 233 albemarle St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rechamin	Chaim	44	✓	m	man	trademan	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Detroit	yes	himself		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
6		Gruna	35		f	man	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Detroit	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
7		Henna	16		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Detroit	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
8		Frania	17		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Detroit	yes	herself		no	—	—	brother in law: Mr Berry Rechamin 52 Sherrmann St. Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no
9		Musse	16		f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Detroit	yes	father	$ 150	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
10		Schmuel	9		m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Detroit	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
11		Elye	7		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Detroit	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
12		Dvcha	4		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Detroit	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
13		Moses	18		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Detroit	yes	himself		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Alloluras	Elye	15		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Detroit	yes	himself	$ about	no	—	—	brother: Sh Alloluras Oakland W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
15		Wldislaw	11		m	single	farmer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Pennsylvania	Thomas W.V.A.	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	—	friend: Leopold Wolionsky Hartford Conn Universal Cafe Salesman	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Betz	Stanislaw	22		m	single	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuania	Pennsylvania	Hartford Conn	yes	himself	$ 25	no	—	—	uncle: Peter Carolik 933 S Jefferson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Zuda	Victor	27		m	man	farmer	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Skotschowa	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	—	brother in law: Joseph Mazeyitus % H Schiff & Co 503 Jefferson St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Zoreredzius	Artes	31		m	man	farmer	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Skotschowa	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 12	no	—	—	uncle: Peter Karolik % H Schiff & Co 503 S Jefferson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Zuestem	Salka	26		f	man	farmer	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Skotschowa	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 12	no	—	—	brother in law: Joseph Mazeyitus % H Schiff & Co 503 S Jefferson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Zeiger	Nicolay	35		m	man	farmer	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Skotschowa	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—	—	brother in law: Joseph Mazeyitus % H Schiff & Co % M Limburg Son 212 W 12th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Zeiun	Gitte	33	✓	f	man	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	Chicago	yes	herself		no	—	—	husband: Mr H Leuon 325 Maxwells St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	"	Leib	3	✓	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Chicago	yes	mother	$ 5	yes	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	"	Rine	4	✓	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Chicago	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	"	Jitte	10	✓	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Chicago	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Krassnoselsky	Jiine	24	✓	f	man	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 25	no	—	—	brother: Mr H Leuon 325 Maxwells St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Zeinn	Schmuel	31		m	man	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	$ 27	no	—	—	carson: Mr N Lipschitz 48 E 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Zanter	Basse	37	✓	f	man	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Boston	yes	herself		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	"	Itzig	9		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Boston	yes	mother	$ 16	no	—	—	husband: Mr J Kanter % 41 Marcos St Bad St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	"	Tessl	11		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Boston	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Kwalacrezuk	Zeisse	22		m	single	butcher	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—	—	carson: Mr M L Paulus % B Holtz sohn 349 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

8-265108 (505) 6-18-42

8-283587-9/4/06-NOCP

8-296131-10/18/40

8-160291-1/23/39

656 375

9/14/06 14

30

Gilbert Inspector

...mined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolaj Pattou
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Laskin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiefft, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Laskin

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 190

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CO...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENG...

List 42

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGR...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 190... of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau August 15/27, 1906 Arriving at Port of NY, Sept 14, 1906

Affidavit of Surgeon.

..., Surgeon of the ... S. ... that I have had ... U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer

82

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or times.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of such character as may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																							
1	Meijerowsky	David	12	m	single	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no			uncle Mr. M. Kramer 569 3d Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rachman	Schalem	19	m	single	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bonevyech	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no			uncle Mr. Harris Lookwood 211 Cherry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED																							
3	Jarowolsky	Nowascha	22	m	single	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostock	New York	yes		$ 50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
4		Abram	11	m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostock	New York	yes	brother		no			cousin Mr. M. Spitalnick c/o Row Bankir, 80 Essex St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Katz	Leib	22	m	single	butcher	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mertaii	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no			cousin Mr. C. Blum 91 East Northampton St. Wilkes-Barre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Koshrowitzky	Rivke	39	f	man	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Smorgon	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
7		Hirsch	7	m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Smorgon	New York	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no
8		Zivje	12	f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Smorgon	New York	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no
9		Chaje	11	f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Smorgon	New York	yes		$ 5	no			brother in Law Mr. I. Halperin 2448 Lakeland Place Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10		Beile	9	f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Smorgon	New York	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no
11		Hesse	8	f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Smorgon	New York	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no
12		Gitte	7	f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Smorgon	New York	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Leibmann	Taube	50	f	man	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lyda	New York	yes	herself		no			husband Mr.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14		Malke	12	f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lida	New York	yes	mother	$ 13	no			son in law Mr. Binder 14 Herrison Ave. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	VL 336/512	Moische	10	m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lida	New York	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no
16		Pesse	9	m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lida	New York	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Schleimiel	Dobrusse	29	f	man	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	Boston	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
18		Jente	6	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	Boston	yes	mother	$ 8	no			husband Mr. S. Samuel 91 Pond Street West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
19		Schaike	4	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	Boston	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Chatzkelsohn	Hessias	42	m	man	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bauske	Boston	yes	himself	$ 100	no			son Mr. Kellesohn 116 Salem Street, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
21		Chene	42	f	man	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bauske	Boston	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Blum	Joel	16	m	single	waist maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bauske	Boston	yes	himself	no money	no			brother Mr. Abem Blum 42 Haverik Street, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED																							
23	Kriwitzky	Brucha	43	f	married	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Chicago Ill	yes	herself	no money	no			friend Mr. Janower 135 Liberty Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED																							
24		Mottel	9	m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Chicago Ill	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Hellman	Schewel	18	m	single	cuter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostock	New York	yes	himself	no money	no			uncle Mr. Barney Cohen 24 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Kotkotanotzky	Isaac	17	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	South Quboy New York	yes	herself	$ 8	no			sister Mrs. Sam Brody 24 Chambers Street Port Amboy, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Reich	Hennech	11	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	himself	no money	no			brother Mr. Reich c/o A.L. Klaus, 94 Essex St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28		Aron	29	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	brother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Schauchet	Gittel	20	f	single	house-maid	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polonny	Philadelphia	yes	herself	no money	no			friend Mr. J. Huberman 635 Read Street, Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Juddelowitz	Schlaum	19	m	single	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bauske	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no			cousin Mr. L. Blum 91 East Northampton St. Wilkes-Barre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no

30

Rabbi Schell
Shoplatten

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolaf Pattas.
Capt.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lasckrin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Laskin.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by t

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	
1		
2	327/449	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		
101		
102		
103		
104		
105		
106		
107		
108		
109		
110		
111		
112		
113		
114		
115		
116		
117		
118		
119		
120		
121		
122		
123		
124		
125		
126		
127		
128		
129		
130		
131		
132		
133		
134		
135		
136		
137		
138		
139		
140		
141		
142		
143		
144		
145		
146		
147		
148		
149		
150		
151		
152		
153		
154		
155		
156		
157		
158		
159		
160		
161		
162		
163		
164		
165		
166		
167		
168		
169		
170		
171		
172		
173		
174		
175		
176		
177		
178		
179		
180		
181		
182		
183		
184		
185		
186		
187		
188		
189		
190		
191		
192		
193		
194		
195		
196		
197		
198		
199		
200		
201		
202		
203		
204		
205		
206		
207		
208		
209		
210		
211		
212		
213		
214		
215		
216		
217		
218		
219		
220		
221		
222		
223		
224		
225		
226		
227		
228		
229		
230		
231		
232		
233		
234		
235		
236		
237		
238		
239		
240		
241		
242		
243		
244		
245		
246		
247		
248		
249		
250		
251		
252		
253		
254		
255		
256		
257		
258		
259		
260		
261		
262		
263		
264		
265		
266		
267		
268		
269		
270		
271		
272		
273		
274		
275		
276		
277		
278		
279		
280		
281		
282		
283		
284		
285		
286		
287		
288		
289		
290		
291		
292		
293		
294		
295		
296		
297		
298		
299		
300		
301		
302		
303		
304		
305		
306		
307		
308		
309		
310		
311		
312		
313		
314		
315		
316		
317		
318		
319		
320		
321		
322		
323		
324		
325		
326		
327		
328		
329		
330		
331		
332		
333		
334		
335		
336		
337		
338		
339		
340		
341		
342		
343		
344		
345		
346		
347		
348		
349		
350		
351		
352		
353		
354		
355		
356		
357		
358		
359		
360		
361		
362		
363		
364		
365		
366		
367		
368		
369		
370		
371		
372		
373		
374		
375		
376		
377		
378		
379		
380		
381		
382		
383		
384		
385		
386		
387		
388		
389		
390		
391		
392		
393		
394		
395		
396		
397		
398		
399		
400		
401		
402		
403		
404		
405		
406		
407		
408		
409		
410		
411		
412		
413		
414		
415		
416		
417		
418		
419		
420		
421		
422		
423		
424		
425		
426		
427		
428		
429		
430		
431		
432		
433		
434		
435		
436		
437		
438		
439		
440		
441		
442		
443		
444		
445		
446		
447		
448		
449		
450		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1967 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 1727									
Page 71									Not Photo
84									Partly Photo
123									" "

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes Ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these photos were made.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Chief
MAIL, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASS...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, August, 15/28, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 14, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gerschmann Aaron	35		✓	m marr	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Elberan	Boston Mass	yes	himself	150	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Daschew	32		✓	f marr	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Elberan	Boston	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pinchos	9		✓	m single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Elberan	Boston	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jzek	13		✓	m single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Elberan	Boston	yes	himself	17 00	no			Cousin: Mr. Edelstein 249 Berkeley St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Schmul	12		✓	m single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Elberan	Boston	yes	father	8 150	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Chaja	8		✓	f single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Elberan	Boston	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Male	6		✓	f single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Elberan	Boston	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Chaige	4		✓	f single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Elberan	Boston	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Brodsky Abrahim	46		✓	m marr	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kremenezug	Philadelphia	yes	himself	8 15	no			brother M Brodsky Red 4196 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Silizausky Nychim	45		✓	m marr	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jelisawetgrad	Portland Me	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Gudle	45		✓	f marr	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jelisawetgrad	Portland Me	yes	husband	8 2500	no			brother in law: Mr Simon Dorfmann 23 Hampshire Street Portland Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Chana	14		✓	f single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jelisawetgrad	Portland Me	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Borrich	22		✓	m single	pharmacist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jelisawetgrad	Portland Me	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Hinde	18		✓	f single	pharmacist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jelisawetgrad	Portland Me	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sarah	9		✓	f single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jelisawetgrad	Portland Me	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Meligansky Schevel	20		✓	m marr	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jelisawetgrad	New York	yes	himself	11 00	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Reise	19		✓	f single	fritzbeiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jelisawetgrad	New York	yes	herself	8 15	no			cousin: A Cherny 101 Clinton Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Dabrinsky Dwosche	25		✓	m single	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jelisawetgrad	Philadelphia	yes	himself	5 00	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rubinstein Josel	29		✓	m marr	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brest Litowsk	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	90	no			cousin: Benny Jaslanzky 929 So 4th Str Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lorje	30		✓	f marr	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brest Litowsk	Cleveland Ohio	yes	husband		no			can join Schneider	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Roach	9		✓	m single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brest Litowsk	Cleveland Ohio	yes	father		no			friend: Mr Josel Rubinstein 29 Cherry St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mosse	9		✓	f single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brest Litowsk	Cleveland Ohio	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Liebe	7		✓	f single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brest Litowsk	Cleveland Ohio	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Leybe	50		✓	m marr	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	8 50	no			Son: Mr Wolf Aronstein 452 Morgen Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Fanie	22		✓	f single	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Chicago Ill	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Chane	17		✓	f single	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Chicago Ill	yes	herself	8 20	no			uncle: Mr Wolf Aronstein 452 Morgen Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Asane	18		✓	m single	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Toronto Ont	yes	himself	8 80	no			friend: Mr Israel Kochanofsky 9 agnes St Toronto, Ontario	no	no	no	SEP 15 1906	good	no
28	Meyer	29		✓	m single	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Gloversville N.Y.	yes	himself	8 80	no			father: Mr Emanuel Christ. Gloversville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Rochmiel	18		✓	m marr	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pomeresch	Baltimore Md	yes	himself	820	no			brother: Mr. H. Berson 135 S Spring St. Baltimore Md 33 E 3rd Tenement Cor	no	no	no	SEP 15 1906	good	no
30	Liya	18		✓	f marr	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pomeresch	Ho Ukraine	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	SEP 15 1906	good	no

30

C. F. English Inspector

...ge, race or people, nationality, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 510 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolai Pattan
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1906

at NY

K Carroll
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Laedrin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiefl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Laedrin

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1906

at NY

J Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates said admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Libau* *August* 15/28, 1906 Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* *Sept 14*, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of past.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 15 years of age and under 50, whether able to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Whether Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Garber	Leib	19		m	single	Labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalocton	New York	yes	himself	$ 8	no			cousin: Mr. Isaac Rosenthal 147 Forsyth St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Feiwel		18		m	single	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalocton	New York	yes	"	$ 8	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Buchter	Ester	18		f	single	cigarmaker	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Buffalo/N.Y.	yes	herself	$ 10	no			uncle: Israel Lubich 429 Wilhelm St. Buffalo/N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Efron	Fale	26		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Bayonne/N.J.	yes	himself	$ 5	no			brother in law: Mr. S. Wolfson 577 Boulvard Bayone/N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Guchin	Chaim	24		f	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	herself	$ 3	no			cousin: Mr. Hat 177 Eldrid ge St. New York.	no	no	no	wife	good	no
6	Joffe	Schimen	15		m	single	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	yes	himself	$ 13	no			uncle: Jacob Joffe 101 E. Broad way New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bjelowetzky	Liwje	25		f	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Kingston Ont.	yes	herself	$ 5	no			brother: Mr. E. Ellenstein Prince St. 260	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rosenman	Leibush	24		m	married	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	himself	$ 10	"			friend: Mr. J. Brenner 475 E. Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Weinstein	Jossel	22		m	married	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkowysky	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	no			cousin: Mr. Willy Lewin 59-37 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	"	Blima	22		f	married	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkowysky	New York	yes	husband	$ 1	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Feuerbaum	Michel	17		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	himself	$ 3	no			uncle: Mr. M. Strandroser 168/70 E. 7 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Oplaswitz	Lewik	26		m	married	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	no			cousin: Mr. M. Rosenbraun 168/70 E. 7 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mischelubska	Riwka	22		f	married	Occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystok	New Britain Conn.	yes	herself	$ 25	no			cousin: Mr. Cohen 36 Elm Street New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	Palms	Varicose Veins	no
14	Goldman	Morris	20		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystok	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no			nephew: Mr. B. Cohen 22 Mango wy Str. New York.	no	no	no	Palms	Varicose Veins	no
15	Shines	Schose	21		f	single	milliner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystok	New York	yes	herself	$ 2	no			brother in law: Mr. Jacob Shinsky 361 E. 10 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Chandowska	Sara	17		f	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystok	New York	yes	herself	$ 2	yes			uncle: Philip Sadowsky Brooklyn New York 164 Hanson Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	"	Abram	11		m	single	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystok	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Konigsberg	Naffoli	18		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lonewesh	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no			brother in law: Mr. L. Friedman 172 Reeder St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Goldmans	Leia	25		f	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	[illegible]	yes	herself	$ 25	no			[illegible] Waldeman 253/55 Newton St. Brooklyn husband Jacob	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	"	Paulina	4		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Chasan	Maria	25		f	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	herself	$ 37	no			uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Heselman	Jossel	38		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
23	"	Anna	12		f	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	father	$ 10	yes			brother in law: Mr. W. Fidler 208 E. 5 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	"	Leib	14		f	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Sievowa	Reise	22		f	single	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	herself	$ 5	no			cousin: Mrs. A. Frank 1648 madison Ave New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Firula	Zipa	20		f	married	Occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	Hernia	Double	no
27	Chanina	Gittle	22		f	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	herself	$ 65	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
28	"	Rivka	20		f	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	herself	[illegible]	no			cousin: Mrs. D. Jaroschewsky c/o Mr. Sally 91 Allen St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	"	Bella	17		f	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Dista	Pawel	2		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no

Examined Sept 15 1906.

Charles P. Fidler
Inspector

SEP 15 1906

... and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolas Patten
Captain. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Laskin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Laskin

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron rubber, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates said admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, August 15/28, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 14, 1906

S. 85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality, (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(or to prison or almshouse, or in charge of any society or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.) If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (If so, state whether from loss of limb, injury, or deformity.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gorr Pinchos	32		m	marr	goldsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	New York	yes	himself	$75	no			cousin: Mr. Meer Wilenowic Martin Str. 257-5 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	9/15		
2	Galperin Itzik	32		m	single	Printer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	New York	yes	himself	$82	no			friend: Mr Henry Bunobel. 170 Grand Str. New York.	no	Yes	Mentally	Foreigner	pupils	
3	Genowa Sonya	19		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	New York	yes	herself	$20	no			cousin: Mr. Philip Leibman 219 Madison Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Schinbein Scholem	30		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Byelostok	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no			brother in law: Mr Max Tepper c/o N. Y. Jarmulinsky 165 East Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Goschkowitz Taube	31		f	marr	cigarmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	herself		no			husband Aron Rosenkowitz 2-756473 - 6/6/06	no	no	no	9/15	good	no
6	" Leiser	11		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	mother	$10	no			brother in law: Mr. H. Orbuch 719-721 E 146 Street New York.	no	no	no	9/15	good	no
7	" Welwel	2		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	9/15	good	no
8	Lutzky Pesse	30		f	marr	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	herself	none	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Ylzke	10		m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Peisach	9		m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Scheike	8		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	mother		no			husband: Mr Bahon 264 Hewes fellow on Brooklyn N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Springe	5		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Chane	3		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Goldin Aron	34		m	marr	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Elka	34		f	marr	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	husband	$150	no			son: Mr Golden Brothers New Milford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Yzko	12		m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Riwka	17		f	single	[illegible] occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Adelstein Schaje	50		m	marr	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Boston	Mass. yes	himself	$ 10	no			son: Mr I. Adelstein 2777 Washington Str. Roxbury Mass.	no	no	no	9/15	Deaf Mute	
19	Adelstein Yrlja	23		f	single	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Boston	Mass. yes	herself	$ 10	no			brother: Mr B. Adelstein 15 Yeomans Str. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	9/15	good	no
20	Zymerman Perlja	17		f	single	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	herself	$ 41	no			brother: Mr S. Berezowsky 114 82nd Str. New York. for Zymerman	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Grobinker Gersch	29		m	marr	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Montreal Can.	yes	himself	$10 $20	no			brother in law: Mr Becancy 48 Radney Str. Montreal for Zymerberg	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Schor Rewen	16		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Boston	Mass. yes	himself	$ 10	no			father: Mr. L. Shomber 9 Dover Str. Boston.	no	no	no	9/15	good	no
23	Jacobsohn Leia	25		f	single	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jacobstat	Boston	Mass. yes	herself	$ 228	no			sister: Mr Isaac Idelia 40 Creech for Jacobsohn. Boston	no	no	no	9/15	good	no
24	Solmasohn Nuchim	29		m	marr	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Boston	Mass. yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Suza	26		f	marr	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Boston	Mass. yes	husband	no money	no			brother: Mr. D Zimenberg 166 Pelham St. Roxbury Boston	no	no	no	Dis Card	Lupus	
26	" Chaie	2		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Boston	Mass. yes	father		no				no	no	no	Certificate presented to me			
27	Neiman Tille	29		f	marr	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Oloyady	St Louis Mo.	yes	herself	$37	no				no	no	no	9/15	good	no
28	" Paula	8		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Oloyady	St Louis Mo.	yes	mother	$30	no			husband: Mr Harry Neiman 1212 Cary Str. St. Louis Mass.	no	no	no	9/15	good	no
29	" Mina	3		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Oloyady	St Louis Mo.	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	9/15	good	no
30	" Lotte	4	1/2	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Oloyady	St Louis Mo.	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	9/15	good	no

Jno Raczkiewicz
Inspector

...ment and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, August 12/14/28, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Sept 14, 1906

E. 85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can it read	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or from any mental or physical defect likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gorr Pinchos	22		m	man	goldsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	New York	yes	himself	$75	no			cousin: Mr. Chaim Welwowsky				9/15	good	
2	Galperin Yzrik	32		m	single	Architect	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	New York	yes	himself	$82	no			friend: Mr. Henry Bursuk 170 Grieve Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	pupils
3	Genrova Sonya	19		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	New York	yes	herself	$25	no			cousin: Mr. Philip Leibmann 219 Madison Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Schinbein Scholem	30		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no			brother in law: Mr. Hay Tepper % N. L. Garmulinsky 165 East Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Koschkovich Taube	31		f	marr.	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	herself		no			husband Aron Kosh Kovitch	no	no	no	yes	good	no
6	" Leiser	11		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	mother	$10	no			brother in law: Mr. H. Orbach 719-721 E. 146 Street New York.	no	no	no	yes	good	no
7	" Welwel	2		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	yes	good	no
8	Lutzky Pesse	30		f	marr.	Shopkeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	herself	none	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Ygke	10		m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Peisach	9		m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Scheine	8		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Springe	5		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Chane	3		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Goldin Aron	34		m	marr.	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Elka	28		f	marr.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	husband	$150	no			son: Mr. Goldens Brothers New Bedford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Yzro	12		m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Riwka	17		f	single	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Adelstein Schaje	50		m	marr.	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Boston	Mass	himself	$ 10	no			son: Mr. S. Adelstein 2727 Washington Str.	no	no	no	yes	good	no
19	Adelstein Yrlja	23		f	single	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Boston	Mass	herself	$ 10	no			brother: Mr. S. Adelstein 15 Genesee Str. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	yes	good	no
20	Zymerman Perlja	17		f	single	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	herself	$ 40	no			brother: Mr. A. Berezansky 114 82nd New York. for Zimerman.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Grobinker Gersch	24		m	marr.	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Montreal	Can	himself	$20	no			brother in law: Mr. Bacaner 43 Radney Str. Montreal for Grunberg	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Schor Ruven	16		m	single	scholar	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Boston	Mass	himself	$10	no			father: Mr. L. Shamkin 9 Dor St. Boston	no	no	no	yes	good	no
23	Jacobsohn Leia	25		f	single	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jacobstad	Boston	Mass	herself	$2281	no			sister: Mr. Saporstein 40 Creseh for Jacobsohn. Boston	no	no	no	yes	good	no
24	Tolmatchin Nuchim	29		m	marr.	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Boston	Mass	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Suza	26		f	marr.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Boston	Mass	husband	no money	no			brother: Mr. D. Gruenberg 166 Putnam Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Dis Card	Lupus	
26	" Chaie	12		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Boston	Mass	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Neiman Tille	29		f	marr.	Shopkeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Olyady	St Louis	Mo	herself	$37	no				no	no	no	yes	good	no
28	" Paula	8		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Olyady	St Louis	Mo	mother	$30	no			husband: Mr. Harry Neiman 1212 Cary Str. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Mina	3		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Olyady	St Louis	Mo	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
30	" Lotte	4	1/2	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Olyady	St Louis	Mo	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no

Jno Raeyklewsky
Inspector

...ming and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. Smolensk from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolay Patton
Captain. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Laskin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing [therewith] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Kiefft, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Laskin

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies *other* than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1987 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found								Retakes Required	Remarks
	not legible	document missing	document out of sequence	document unreadable	Target Error	other defect	Chart Items to be Re-Shot			
Volume # 1727										
Page 71										Not Photo
84										Partly Photo
125										" "

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 6/19/44

Retakes Ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 6/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

T PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer

190.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
a relative or friend; and if so, pad his name and complete address.	Last in prison or almshouse or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
. Max Weinstein						
55 Lawrence	no	no	no	no	good	no
eury Brodeil						
New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Philip Leibman						
St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
law: Mr Max Engel						
Lansing 16 Cast 2 Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
law: Mr Cohen						
Street 211 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
Mr Cohen 264 Stanton	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brooklyn N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
ew Brothers						
f Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
delstein 2777 Washington						
rg Mass.	no	no	no	no	good almost blind	no
B Adelstein 15 Jane						
Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Herscowitz 114 82nd						
Zimerman	no	no	no	no	good	no
law: Mr Baccon						
Montreal for Yarmouth	no	no	no	no	good	no
Thomas 9 Dix St				9/15		
	no	no	no	no	good	no
Saferstein 40 Orchard						
Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
D Jamenberg						
East Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
Mr Harry Newman						
St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Smolensk from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolas Puttin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1906

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Laschin, Surgeon of the SS Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Laschin.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1906

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family [illegible] amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family [illegible] and not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau August 14/27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 10, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Fryback	Jewel	32	m	marr	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Miropol	New York	yes	himself		no			brother in law: Mr Philipp Fuchses 172 Wilsey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" wife	Chane	31	f	marr	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Miropol	New York	yes	husband	$ 100	No				No	No	No	No	good	No
3	" son	Owsey	5	m	single	child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Miropol	New York	yes	father		No				No	No	No	No	good	No
4	"	Isure	11	f	single	child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Miropol	New York	yes	father		No				No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Balk	Arje	44	m	marr	joiner	No	No	" "	Hebrew	Miropol	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	No			brother in law Mr S Rabinowitz c/o Sem Barash 342 Boston St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Balk	Elye	19	m	marr	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Miropol	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	No			cousin Mr Chaie Isakses 192 Hester St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	" wife	Leie	21	f	marr	tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Miropol	New York	yes	herself		No				No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Balk	Marie	23	f	marr	no Occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Miropol	Boston	yes	herself	$ 5	No			husband: Mr S Bekerman 627 Harrison Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Balk aunt #5	Zyre	15	f	single	tailoress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Miropol	New York	yes	herself	$ 5	No			brother in law Mr A Fink c/o Mr Wold 102 Sacrix St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Balk	Israel	16	m	single	pharmacist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Miropol	Boston	yes	himself	$ 10	No			sister Mrs Wesler 330 Harrison Ave Boston.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Balk	Ytte	20	f	single	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Miropol	New York	yes	herself	$ 2	No			brother in law Mr S Weiner 126 Ludlow St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Radisowsk uncle #5	Isure	18	f	marr	not occupat	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Miropol	New York	yes	herself	returning	No			husband: Mr Dwsey Radisowsky c/o Israel Feinberg 38 Orchard St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Gorelick	David	19	m	single	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mirgorod	New York	yes	himself		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	" visit	Gutte	25	f	single	tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mirgorod	New York	yes	herself	$ 75	No			brother: Mr Aron Gorelick 75 Moncki St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	" "	Hode	19	f	single	tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mirgorod	New York	yes	herself		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Gorelick	Jamlick	55	m	Wd	merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mirgorod	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	No			son: Mr Aron Garelick 75 Monckt. Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Harmer	Feive	17	m	single	tanner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zyelostox	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	No			brother: Mr Hyman Goldberg 167 Suffolk St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Weinstein	Nachman	32	m	marr	tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	himself	$ 7	No			brother: Mr S Weinstein c/o S Finck mgr. 737 Nocem St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Sexulen	Beile	25	f	single	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	herself	$ 2	No			friend Mr Rudander for Sem Seu ters 77 Sludge St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Guttner	Elye	54	m	marr	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	himself		No				No	No	No	No	good	No
21	" wife	Malke	53	f	marr	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	husband		No				No	No	No	No	good	No
22	" son	Nossen	18	m	single	clerke	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	himself		No				No	No	No	No	good	No
23	"	Edalje	14	f	single	at school	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	himself		No				No	No	No	No	good	No
24	"	Schimel	11	m	single	child	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	father	$ 150	No			son: Mr S Guttner 154 Lenox ave New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	" cousin	Chaine	6	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	father		No				No	No	No	No	good	No
26	" nephew	Meadel	8	m	single	child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	father		No			brother: Berl Guttner 127 Mercer St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	" niece	Sore	9	f	single	child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	father		No				No	No	No	No	good	No
28	" cousin	Perle	20	f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	herself		No			brother S Guttner 154 Lenox ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	"	Frade	15	f	single	tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	herself		No			brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Rosenstrauch	Sehye	34	m	marr	tanner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warscha	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	No			brother: Mr M Rosenstrauch 168-170 87th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No

Dec 17-06 - Ex. 10-11-17-20 to 29. Charles F Jones

15

30 Inspectors

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. "Smolensk", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolas Patton,
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lasarin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lasarin

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 14, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it related to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, August 15/27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 4, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schapowsky	Grigory	30		m	mar	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Saslau	Boston	yes	himself	$8	$8	no		brother in law: Mr M Alpanant 9 to M A. Slobodkin 57 Salem Street Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Iszkowsky	Wladimir	18		m	sing	confectioner	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Wobolnicy	Boston	yes	himself	$8	25	no		sister: Frieda Koczyn Rocyxs 10 Steyes Place Salem St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	" "	Franzisc	36		f	mar	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Wobolnicy	Boston	yes	himself	$8	5	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Schlenes	Grasilda	24		f	sing	farming	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wobolnicy	Boston	yes	himself	$8	5	no		uncle: Mr M Schindlerosky 249 Hopgood St Athol Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wereborosky	Grasilda	18		f	sing	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wobolnicy	Boston	yes	himself	$8	5	no		cousin: Mr M Schindlerosky 249 Hopgood St Athol Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Kozinec	Juzan	24		m	sing	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Rosehawie	Boston	yes	himself	$8	45	no		cousin: Petr Macewicz Maynard Mass Box 869	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Akes	Nicolai	21		m	marr	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Rovno	Boston	yes	himself	$8	50	no		friend: Mr Martin Andersohn 899 Washington St Cambridgeport Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
8		Caroline	23		f	marr	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Rovno	Boston	yes	himself	$8		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Brences	Frety	45		m	marr	mason	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Muraujen	Boston	yes	himself	$8	5	no		brother in law: Mr Fred Kaclej 48 Forbes Street Quincy Point Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Nowik	Juzan	21		m	marr	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Boston	yes	himself	$8	150 for	no		friend: Mr Lazarus Sirona 9 Maynard Mass Box 775	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pecokonsky	Dominic	31		m	single	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Bellows Falls Vt	yes	himself	$8	5	no		brother: Lazarus Sirokonsce Bellows Falls Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Obuchowsky	Aronm	19		m	single	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Bellows Falls Vt	yes	himself	$8	5	no		cousin: Mr Simon Narewicz Racking St. 862 Ford avenue Bellows Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Kapulis	Juzefa	25		f	single	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Boston	yes	himself	$8	5	no		brother in law: Jan Rumskes Watkinson St 218 Worchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Kuzkowska	Elsbeta	22		f	marr	widow	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Boston	yes	himself	$8	5	no		husband: Mr Waclaw Kuczkowski Mass Burton St 6 Worchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jouba	Andrey	20		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Shenandoah Pa		himself	$8	20			brother: Jan Jouba 430 E Centre St Shenandoah Pa						
16	Widzaewitz	Peter	35		m	marr	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Orany	Shenandoah Pa	yes	himself	$8	40	no		brother in law: Jan Jouba 430 E. Centre Street Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jouba	Alexandr	21		m	single	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Shenandoah Pa	yes	himself	$8	20	no		brother: Mr John Jouba 430 E Centre Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jouba	Andrey	21		m	single	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Shenandoah Pa	yes	himself	$8	6	no		cousin: Mr Jacob Jouba 430 E Cen Street Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jendacius	Semen	19		m	single	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Onesky	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$8	10	no		cousin: Mr Kasimir Blunas Front Street 13 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Junkelads	Kasimir	26		m	single	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wischnew	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$8	15	no		friend: Mr Welenis Delancey Street 617 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Balejesick	Anton	34		m	single	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Rogo	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$8	15	no		friend: Mr Welenis Delancey St 617 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Klasinkanes	Cyprian	22		m	single	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wischnew	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$8	15	no		friend: Mr Welenis Delancey Street 617 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Bruner	Jacob	37		m	marr	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Mitau	New York	yes	himself	$8	250	no		friend: Mr J Fuldesberg 647 1 Ave Bronx N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Kadaikis	Kastasa	22		f	single	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lett	Poniewesch	New York	yes	herself	$8	10	no		friend: Frazuna Lazunas New York Hudson ave 49	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Tomilgas	Johann	29		m	single	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Petersburg	New York	yes	himself	$8	30	no		friend: C O Rechill 255 Court St Elisabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Stanceuz	Jacob	31		m	single	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Petersburg	New York	yes	himself	$8	15	no		cousin: Aluph Stanceuz Forestory Radedy no 6 St. 6	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jeschkeuitz	Solomea	25		f	marr	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Wololnicy	New York	yes	herself	$8	10	no		husband: Johann Jaskeuitz Williams Bridge W Plains N.Y. 22 St. 87	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wodilzky	Zacharry	41		m	marr	fisher	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Boston	yes	himself	$8	346	no		cousin: Petr Mzejewski Maynard Mass Box 869/869	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Stroce	Constauze	25		f	single	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	New York	yes	herself	$8	5	no		uncle: Boleslas Cynscius Barrin poland	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Smirnt	Elena	18		f	single	maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	New York	yes	herself	$8	5	no		uncle: Jan Pacilowsky % Adolf Mandel Bauer 155 Rivington St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

11-168403 (505) 3/7/40

SEP 15 1906 Inspected

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolai Pistion
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 190 8

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lasckin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Lasckin

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

38 List 38

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, August 15/27, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Sept. 14, 1906 88

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Free in primary or alimentary, or in addition for care any treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schmith	Adolf	40		m	married	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kovno	Harrow	Yes	himself		no		brother: Mr. Gustaw Schmith 3136 North 7 Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	Auguste	37		f	marr	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kovno	New York	Yes	husband		No			No	No	No	No	good	No
3	"	Paul	15		m	sing	child	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kovno	New York	Yes	father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	"	Gustaw	11		m	sing	child	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kovno	New York	Yes	father	$ 200	No			No	No	No	No	good	No
5	"	Elisabeth	11		f	sing	child	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kovno	New York	Yes	father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	"	Walter	6		m	sing	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kovno	New York	Yes	father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	"	Alfred	4		m	sing	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kovno	New York	Yes	father		No			No	No	No	No	good	No
8	"	Anna	77		f	wid	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kovno	New York	Yes	herself		No			No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Wrublewsky	Grigori	24		m	single	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	New York	Yes	himself	$ 7.50	No			No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Brzezak	Jucan	18		m	single	servand	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	New York	Yes	himself	$ 4	No			No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Krzewnowska	Malcina	24		f	single	servand	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	New York	Yes	himself	$ 5	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
12		Sophie	18		f	single	housmaid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	New York	Yes	herself	$ 10	No			No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Krupiza	Victor	26		m	single	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	Yes	himself	$ 15	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Krupacz	Stepan	26		m	single	workman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	Yes	himself	$ 10	No			No	No	No	No	good	No
15	"	Petr	25		m	single	workman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	Yes	himself	$ 10	No			No	No	No	No	good	No
16	"	Osip	21		m	single	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	Yes	himself	$ 8	No			No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Krzesch	Thomas	29		m	single	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Palowitze Wa	Yes	himself	$ 4	No			No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Cziechow	Michail	24		m	single	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kelme	New York	Yes	himself	$ 10	No			No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Urbanowitz	Peter	26		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	New York	Yes	himself	$ 17	No			No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Ordor	Joma	27		m	single	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Welno	New York	Yes	himself	$ 15	No			No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Watrus	Telesfor	23		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Jeleer	New York	Yes	himself	$ 2	Yes			No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Schidock	Jacob	23		m	single	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Welno	Johnstown Pa	Yes	himself	$ 20	Yes			No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Kismund	Michail	54		m	marr	smith	no	no	Russia	Russian	Rovno	Hartford Con	Yes	himself	$ 35	No			No	No	No	No	good	yes
24	Kodsuss	Osip	27		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Poniewesch	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	himself	$ 13	No			No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Kublis	Kazmir	19		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Poniewesch	Pittsburg	Yes	himself	$ 10	No			No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Leonard	Jacob	24		m	marr	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Saratof	Chicago Ill	Yes	brother		No			No	No	No	No	good	No
27	"	Caroline	22		f	marr	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Saratof	Chicago	Yes	brother in law	$ no money	No			No	No	No	No	good	No
28	"	Anna	21		f	single	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Saratof	Chicago	Yes	brother		No			No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Burnowitz	Julian	45		m	marr	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Likau	Bataudel	Yes	himself	$ 20	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Butinis	Dominik	31		m	single	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grudy	Scranton Pa	Yes	himself	$ 15	No			No	No	No	No	good	No

Mitchell Inspector

30

Mch 19 1907 Deserted Effects

son: Mr. Gustaw Schmith 3136 North 7 Str. Philadelphia Pa
cousen: Mr. Simon Lewczuk Scranton Pa. Capouse ave # 899
friend: Mr. Wincenty Fiedurek 170 Pine Forest Morris tal. N.J. Chairmont Avenue
brother in law: Mr. Jan Fiedorowicz for Adolf Mendel 3 Luxus 135 Bridgeton Str. New Jersey
friend: Mr. March Marmusch New York Brooklyn Greenpoint Bay Str. 58
brother in Law: Mr. Pawel Kurec 241 Brooklyn Greenpoint New York
brother: Alexandr Lupatelli 241 Brooklyn Greenpoint New York City
cousen: Mr. Jurgis Krusas Lawrence Mass. Odor Str. # 71
friend: Mr. M. Kostorowicz Monroe St. 47 4 New York
cousen: Mr. Piotr Kusziel dno # 806 New York
cousen: Mr. Ignak Bedrin 27 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
brother: Mr. Konstantin Zuchca 721 Main Str. Johnstown Pa.
cousen: Mr. Josef Werlionas Hartford com. Underwood Tympuswheer Capitol Ave 501
cousen: Jurgis Mikasch Spring Alley 2724 Pittsburg Pa.
cousen: Mr. Kaz. Kublelis Box 233, Chicago Ill
brother: C. Leonhard N. Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill
brother in law: Mr. M. Francewicz Liberty Str # 125
friend: Mr. M. Kralgff Kenben Str. 529 Jonas Adamonis Lehee City. Pa.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Smolensk from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] P [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Smolensk sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Lubin.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau August 14 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 28 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Time or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leo	Jures	48		f	man	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rushany	Philadelphia	yes	himself	10		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
2		Jacob	11		m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rushany	Russia	Pa	yes	mother			no	husband Mr. Michael Loo 301 Manter street Duneng Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3		Nerach	18		m	single	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rushany	Philadelphia	Pa	yes	mother	8	1	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
4		Dwere	6		f	single	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rushany	Philadelphia	Pa	yes	mother			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
5		Chane	3		f	single	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rushany	Philadelphia	Pa	yes	mother			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Michowsky	Reie	25		f	single	factoryes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rushany	New York	yes	himself			no			no	no	no	good	no
7		Gitte	20		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rushany	New York	yes	sister	8	25	no	brother Mr Goldberg 176 Stanislaff st. New York		no	no	no	good	no
8		Beile	16		f	single	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rushany	New York	yes	sister			no			no	no	no	good	no
9		Chaje	2	11	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rushany	New York	yes	mother			no			no	no	no	good	no
10	Rubin	Dweire	25		f	wife	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poone	Philadelphia	yes	himself	8	10	no	son Mr Dawid Rubin 515 Walnut Street Hamburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no
11		Sonja	5		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roonn	Philadelphia	yes	mother			no			no	no	no	good	no
12	Teitelman	Jankle	12		m	single	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roono	New York	yes	himself	8	5	no	father Mr. Teitelbaum c/o H Hilbert 189 Allen St. New York		no	no	no	good	no
13	Rieckmann	Malke	29		f	single	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	himself	8	5	no	brother in law Mr Sam Cooper c/o Mr Carlen Osborn Street 314 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
14	Goffmann	Rinke	18		f	single	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston	yes	himself	8	2	no	friend Mr. H. Verbookin 40 Lovell street Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no
15	Rubenstein	Malka	22		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	sister			no			no	no	no	good	no
16	Rubenstein	Riwa	19		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	sister	8	15	no			no	no	no	good	no
17	Reines	Leiba	23		m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	no	brother			no	husband: Mr M Reines 814 Independence Ave Kansas City		no	no	no	good	no
18		Schescha	21		f	single	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	sister			no			no	no	no	good	no
19	Chait	Meische	62		m	man	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	himself	8	50	no	brother in law: Mr. M. Reines 814 Independence Ave, Kansas City		no	no	no	good	no
20	Rewsin	Abram	20		m	single	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	Baltimore	yes	himself	8	10	no	cousin Mr. Isaac Segalle 1813 E. Baltimore Street Baltimore		no	no	no	good	no
21	Mesibowsky	Rorech	18		m	single	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York	yes	himself	8	20	no	friend: Mr. M. Fertman 253 Monroe street N. Y.		no	no	no	good	no
22	Yorschew	Ure	15		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York	yes	himself	8	20	no	friend Mr. B. Gorkins 322 Madison Street New York		no	no	no	good	no
23	Mann	Frade	19		f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowsk	New York	yes	himself	8	17	no	brother: Mr Abomer Joffe 1870 Washington Street New York		no	no	no	good	no
24	Silber	Ffendel	20		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rishiza	New York	yes	himself	8	5	no	friend: Mr J Grossman 73 Hopkins & Sidney st. New York		no	no	no	good	no
25	Behrmann	Leib	19		m	man	workman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Boston	yes	himself	8	2	no	brother in law Mr. Mastell 1008 Anderson 23 Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no
26		Sore	28		f	man	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Boston	yes	husband			no			no	no	no	good	no
27	Chaven	Schlome	15		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lintzin	Boston	yes	himself	8	10	no	Cousin Mr Sack c/o Mr. Bordaken 350 Maxwell St.		no	no	no	good	no
28	Belkind	Ephraim	24		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Blozk	New York	yes	himself	8	10	no	brother: Mr A. Balkins c/o L Wiesler 62-64 forsyth st.		no	no	no	good	no
29	Benjaiowsky	Behr	25		m	single	clarke	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mitebsk	New York	yes	himself	8	15	no	cousin Mr. M. Gabesdinosky 57 E. 98 Steet New York		no	no	no	good	no
30	Rohde	Moische	18		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jacobstadt	Boston		himself			no	uncle: Mr. J. Aronson Cor 84 & 84 Providence Boston		no	no	no	good	no

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Smolensk from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the Best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicola Catto
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lacerin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lacerin

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Lis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friedrich sailing from Libau August 16/29, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or years.	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Capacities of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Lewin	Chasse	11		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 7	no			parents Mr. Lewin 1426 S. Orianna Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no			no defects
ADMITTED 2	Goldblum	Fiene	36		f	man	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Philadelphia	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 3	Goldblum	Ytte	11		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Philadelphia	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 4	Goldblum	Esther	9		f	single	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Philadelphia	yes	Mother	$ 18	No			brother Mr. Meyer Goldblum 4132 Lancaster Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 5	Goldblum	Hersch	11		m	single	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Philadelphia	yes	Mother		No				no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Goldblum	Resse	16		f	single	daughter	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Philadelphia	yes	Mother		No				no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Risch	Esther	19		f	single	milliner	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 3	No			cousin Mr. Jacob Goldblum 4132 Lancaster Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Manges	Yizeg	46		m	man	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston	yes	himself	$ 5	No			brother Ch. Petz c/o M. Kaplan 12 Scott St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bloschnick	Berl	34		f	man	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	No			cousin Mr. Joseph Cohen 367 Harrison Ave, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
10		Moische	3		m	single	no occupation	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	mother		No			husband Mr. Greenberg 97 Hester Street, New York	No	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rosenblum	Henne	11		f	single	tailoress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
12		Mariam	9		f	single	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	sister		No			parents Mr. J. Rosenblum 262 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Bronstein	Ulcia	18		f	man	no occupation	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 5	No			husband Mr. Sam Bronstein 90 Janson Street, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
14		Chaje	9		f	single	child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Chicago	yes	sister		No				no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Gamberg	Boruch	19		m	man	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 5	No			brother or bro: Mr. Sam Bronstein 90 Janson Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Goldmann	Joseph	35		m	man	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Chicago	yes	himself		No				no	no	no	no	good	no
17		Jesche	34		f	Man	wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Chicago	yes	husband		No				no	no	no	no	good	no
18		Chaje	14		f	single	daughter	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Chicago	yes	father	$ 100	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
19		Ewel	10		m	single	child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Chicago	yes	father		No				no	no	no	no	good	no
20		Jossel	8		m	single	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Chicago	yes	father		No				no	no	no	no	good	no
21		Meier	7		m	single	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Chicago	yes	father		No				no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Kuschner	Hene	19		f	single	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Chicago	yes	uncle		No				no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Rimak	Selig	30		m	man	glazier	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York	yes	himself	$ 1	No			Cousin Mr. Elchy Kenchitzky 39 Jackson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Soschutzky	Froim	22		m	single	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York	yes	himself	$ 6 50	No			brother Mr. B. Satzky c/o Lisbenick 343-350 Ellery Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lewitzky	Gersch	31		m	single	shoe maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	No			friend Mr. Nosse Kass 298 Charlotte St. Norfolk Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Rubinowitz	Michel	19		m	single	joiner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	No			uncle Mr. S goldstein 150 Clinton Ave W. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Kuschninsky	Berl	23		m	single	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
28		Hesel	20		m	single	tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	brother	$ 15	No			Cousin Mr. Moses Rose 245 Christopher Ave Brooklyn ?	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mussin	Chaim	18		m	single	typographer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	No			uncle Mr. S Ellenowitz 96 Waverly Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Gilinsky	Chaim	21		m	single	joiner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	No			cousin Mr. Barnes Cogle 150 Leonard Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Peter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lasetnu, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lasetnu

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzos, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Smolensk* sailing from *Libau* August 15/28, 1906, Arriving at Port of *Phila* Sept. 14, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?		15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Length of stay.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in charitable institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	15 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Reif	Schaje	43		m	marr. dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Benno	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$	10	no			cousin M. Sam Rachman 1207 S. 11th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosenblatt	Chaje	38		f	marr	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$	1 50 two	no			husband M. Hirschman 65 Fourth Street Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
3		Gesse	14		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston Mass	yes	mother			no									
4	Stromer	Nassel	16		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$	10	no			brother M. Ch. Stromer 90 J Rutenberg 114 Tetan Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Reifeld	Rechama	15		f	single	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Newfoork	yes	himself	no money		no			cousin M. Baron 189 Manhallen Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6		Moische	11		m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Newfoork	yes	father			no				no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Schmusel	Sachaje	28		m	marr	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	himself	$	10	no			brother M. Elee Sector 90 E Sister Green Street 101 103	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Hofmann	Mirel	26		f	marr	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$	5	no			husband M. M. H. Hofman 11 Hagilwood Street, Malden Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
9		Leiser	11		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston Mass	yes	mother			no				no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Melamed	Froim	24		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$	50	no			brother M. Daniel Domi 58 West Cedar Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Menzes	Esther	22		f	marr	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$	5	no			husband M. L. Menzes 90 Daniel Domi 58 West Cedar Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Feiner	Chaie	20		f	marr	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	no money		no			husband M. Hary Feiner 232 Marion Street East Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Meneatz	Feige	41		f	marr	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston, Mass	yes	himself			no				no	no	no	no	good	no
14		Yossel	11		m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston, Mass	yes	mother			no				no	no	no	no	good	no
15		Manje	10		f	Single	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston, Mass	yes	mother			no				no	no	no	no	good	no
16		Blume	8		f	Single	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston, Mass	yes	mother	$	6	no			brother M. Philepp White 90 Block Tenth Street 232 Wolen Street, Cuela N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17		Freidel	7		f	Single	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston, Mass	yes	mother			no				no	no	no	no	good	no
18		Chaike	6		f	Single	Child	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston, Mass	yes	mother			no				no	no	no	no	good	no
19		Jonich	3		m	Single	Child	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston, Mass	yes	mother			no				no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bibergall	Rose	28		f	marr	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	herself	$	3	no			husband M. M. Bibergall 90 A. L. Harz 122 Essex Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Schuster	Elze	16		m	marr	1-330012	3/3/01		Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston, Mass	yes	herself	$	1 50/100	no			brother in M. Shorstock 24 Barton Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Schwarz	Reisel	34		f	marr	3-155769	1/2/07		Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Philadelphia Pa	yes	herself			no				no	no	no	no	good	no
23		Chaikel	16		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Philadelphia Pa	yes	mother			no				no	no	no	no	good	no
24		Leib	10		m	Single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Philadelphia Pa	yes	mother	$	3	no			husband M. M. Schwarz 512 Fairmowh ave c/o S. Cantor Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
25		Avrum	18		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Philadelphia	yes	mother			no				no	no	no	no	good	no
26		Basse	9		f	Single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Philadelphia Pa	yes	mother			no				no	no	no	no	good	no
27		Ruchle	4		f	Single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Philadelphia Pa	yes	mother			no				no	no	no	no	good	no
28		Freide	2		f	Single	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Philadelphia	yes	mother			no				no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Jischmann	Moische	38		m	marr	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$	15	no			brother in law: M. J. Golek 201 Gaskill Street, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Gignei	Mirel	40		f	wid	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	herself	$	15	no			nephew: M. W. Woiner 249 Reid ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Wm. Alexander Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mster, of the S.S. Smolensk from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, first or Second Officer.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Laschin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Laschin

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates mixed ancestry of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether has ticket by such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE A[illegible]IS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau August 17/28, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Sept 14th, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other prohibitory provision, or by reason of the nature or conditions of law printed, to be read by the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Waltzer	Schelem	42		m	marr	cigar maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielystock	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	himself		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
2		Chane	39		f	marr	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielystock	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	husband		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
3		Hirsch	9		m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielystock	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	father	$ 50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
4		Beile	11		f	sing	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bielystock	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
5		Scheine	8		f	sing	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielystock	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rebeckowa	Malka	25		f	sing	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ajerne	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	herself	$ 10	no			Cousin Mr. S. & N. Rubin 306 Harrison Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Axelrod	Sure	31		f	marr	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Revno	Albany N.Y.	Yes	herself		no			husband Mr. Axelrod 18 Broad Street Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8		Este	5		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Revno	Albany N.Y.	Yes	mother	$ 10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
9		Rivke	11		f	sing	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Revno	Albany N.Y.	Yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Terein	Grosse	20		f	marr	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Revno	Perth Amboy N.J.	Yes	himself	$ 5	no			husband Mr. M. Grunspan 133 Broad Street Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11		Rive	11		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Revno	Perth Amboy N.J.	Yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Linen	Moroke	36		m	marr	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Revno	Columbus Ohio	Yes	himself	$ 5	no			brother in law Mr. W. Bronstein 36 Scioto Street Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rock	Feige	22		f	marr	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Savannah Ga.	Yes	husband	$ 5	no			husband Mr. S. Rock c/o Harlam 40 Bull Street Savannah Ga.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14		Braine	2		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Savannah Ga.	Yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Melamed	Yankel	39		m	marr	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	St Louis Mo	Yes	himself	50	no			brother in law Mr. S. Leit 1908 Pendle Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
16		Hoode	11		f	12-33837 single	child	5/31/13 yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	St Louis Mo	Yes	father	$ 15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
17		Scheine	26		f	sing	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	St Louis Mo	Yes	brother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Koblentz	Assine	19		f	sing	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Johnstown Pa	Yes	herself	no money	no			brother Mr. Joseph Coblyn 319 Jefferson Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lubatz	Berke	46		m	marr	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Baltimore Md	Yes	himself	$ 100	no			brother in law Mr. B. Dalcoe Georg Row, 110 Street, Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Scheinsohn	Sarah	34		f	marr	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Baltimore Md	Yes	herself	2	no			new Cousin Mr. M. Scheindlin 402 Central Ave, c/o M. Burkoff	no	no	no	no	good	no
21		Chaze	10		f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Baltimore Md	Yes	mother	1	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
22		Raschne	8		f	sing	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Baltimore Md	Yes	mother	no money	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
23		Yschok	6		m	sing	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Baltimore Md	Yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
24		Jacow	2		m	sing	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Baltimore Md	Yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
25		Chane	111		f	sing	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Baltimore Md	Yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mesonsik	Abba	40		m	marr	workman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Revno	Boston Mass	Yes	himself	$ 10	no			friend Mr. H. Cohan & Co 165-167 Second Street Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Klein	Liebe	21		f	single	tailoress	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Revno	Boston Mass	Yes	herself	$ 10	no			brother in law Mr. F. Olefoar c/o S. Berger 2 Brighton Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Crippled	Left arm
28	Ofmann	Scheindel	20		f	marr	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Revno	St Louis Mo	Yes	herself	$ 7	no			brother Mr. H. Hoffmann 1102 N. 13 Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Pindelsack	Aron	25		m	marr	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Revno	Boston Mass	Yes	himself	$ 10	no			friend Mr. B. Himmelfarb 353 Herrison Ave, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Nochumowitz	Fricie	18		f	marr	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Revno	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	herself	$ 5	no			husband Mr. S. Natanson 1209 S. 8th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

6056

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Smolensk from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 500 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolai Pater
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lapsin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lapsin

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance in features and adjoint of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1891–95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Arabic sailing from Libau, August 15, 1906, Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schaltupper	Ettel	25		f	man	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Scranton Pa	yes	herself	$ 25	no			husband Mr. Saltupper 411 Pine street, Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2		Zda	2		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Scranton Pa	yes	mother		no									
3	Kaspar	Morsche	28		m	man	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	himself	$ 15	no			brother in law Mr. D. Jonengerman 637 Richmond street, Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Hingerman	Selde	30		f	man	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
5		Lee	5		f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	mother	$ 5	no			husband Mr. D. Jorengerman 637 Richmond street, Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no
6		Chaim	5		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
7		Saul	10		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Koresch	Mesche	6		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Newyork	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
9		Gittel	4		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Newyork	yes	brother	see money	no			father L. Nodish c/o W. Lakmann 101 Seventh Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Barischman	Chaje	16		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
11		Chaim	20		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	himself	no money	no			father L. J. Barischmann 1829 Central Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Goldberg	Pincher	33		m	man	tailorman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostok	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
13		Chaje	32		f	man	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostok	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband		no			brother in law Mr. J. Sack 1311 Franklin Street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
14		Mowschi	2		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostok	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father	$ 150	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
15		Isume	7		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostok	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
16		Jume	6		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostok	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Zielouss	Schmuel	27		m	man	tailorman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
18		Sure	20		f	single	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	$ 12	no			brother in law Mr. J. Reichmann 42 Penny Alley, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
19		Simche	16		m	single	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Gornitzky	Jankel	39		m	man	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostock	Detroit Mich	yes	himself	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
21		Feide	39		f	man	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Byelostock	Detroit Mich	yes	husband		no			brother Mr. H. A. Gornetzky 108 Maple Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
22		Nachman	12		m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Byelostock	Detroit Mich	yes	father	$ 75	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
23		Runja	10		m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostock	Detroit Mich	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
24		Abel	9		m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostock	Detroit Mich	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Sack	Tweire	30		f	man	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	$ 6	no			husband Mr. Moses Sack 418 Hasting Street, Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
26		Luser	11		m	single	child	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Detroit Mich	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
27	brouleur	Nissel	16		m	single	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Detroit Mich	yes	himself	$ 5	no			brother Mr. Moses Sack 418 Hasting Street, Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gleser	Nechemje	15		m	single	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rumigola	Aurora Ill	yes	himself	$ 10	no			brother Mr. S. Gleser 12 Broadway, Aurora Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Schostak	Beile	28		f	man	millers wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Kansas City Kan	yes	herself	$ 25	no			son Mr. Sion Schulz 734 Cherry Street Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no
30		Benjon	16		m	single	miller	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Kansas City	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no

25-11669-8-13B

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Smolensk from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Fritz
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September 1906

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Loscrin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Loscrin

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1906

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 518, 519A, and 519B), so far as it relates to their arrival (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, etc., for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the return at side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Names 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any son officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau August 14/27, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Last time, if ever. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or other form of solicitation, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mluskat	Abrahm	17		m single	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kreizburg	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no		brother; Sam Mluskat 96 Rutgers 334 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rood	Ilzer	23		m marr	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grieva	Chicago/Ill	yes	himself	$ 5	no		brother in law; Mr D Beerly 331 W Harrison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Okrusky	Isael	27		m marr	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Iwanowo	Chicago/Ill	yes	himself		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
4		Bluma	26		f marr	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Iwanowo	Chicago/Ill	yes	husband	$ 300	no		cousin; Mr Max Silbermann 175 Maxwell St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
5		Abrahm	28		m single	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Iwanowo	Chicago/Ill	yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
6		Channa	24		f single	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Iwanowo	Chicago/Ill	yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
7		Ester	21		f single	tailoress	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Iwanowo	Chicago/Ill	yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Silbermann	Dvoire	18		f single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Iwanowo	New York	yes	herself	$ 8	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bernbaum	Ente	16		f single	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Russian	Iwanowo	New York	yes	herself	$ 8	no		father; Mr Silbermann 167 Forsyth St New York agent; Mr H Levy 812 Thomas St for Friedmann New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Goetta	Rosalie	30		f marr	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Riga	Chicago/Ill	yes	herself		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
11		Elfreda	15		f single	scholar	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Riga	Chicago/Ill	yes	mother	$	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
12		Elisabeth	5		f single	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Riga	Chicago/Ill	yes	mother		no		husband; Mr Tzirkas 52 Gardner St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
13		Ferdinand	13		m single	scholar	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Riga	Chicago/Ill	yes	mother		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Gorodiske	Schroel	44		m marr	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Byalistock	Chicago/Ill	yes	himself		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
15		Chane	34		f marr	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Byalistock	Chicago/Ill	yes	husband		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
16		Jamel	10		m single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Byalistock	Chicago/Ill	yes	father	$ 300	no		brother; Mr Meyer Groczmsky 286 Lake St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
17		Fanuk	4		m single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Byalistock	Chicago/Ill	yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
18		Meyer	3		m single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Byalistock	Chicago/Ill	yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
19		Rochel	11		f single	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Byalistock	Chicago/Ill	yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
20		Ruel	7		f single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Byalistock	Chicago/Ill	yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
21		Matli	3		f single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Byalistock	Chicago/Ill	yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Gorodiske	Jenge	58		f Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Byalistock	Chicago/Ill	yes	herself		no		son; Mr Meyer Groczmsky 286 Lake St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	KADLAN, GOODE & CO. / Elias Gorodiske	Richel	24		f single	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Byalistock	Chicago/Ill	yes	herself		no		cousin; Mr Meyer Groczmsky 286 Lake St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ehrenberg	Masch	28		f marr	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Chicago/Ill	yes	husband		no		husband; Mr J Ehrenberg 884 Milwaukee ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
25		Hene	4		f single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Chicago/Ill	yes	mother	$ 8	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
26		Malee	3		f single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Chicago/Ill	yes	mother		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
27		Rose	10		f single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Chicago/Ill	yes	mother		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Waldmann	Ettel	22		f single	teller	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponnuesk	Chicago/Ill	yes	herself	$ 30	no		brother in law; Mr M Bell 29 Solon St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Stein	Hersch	20		m single	clerk	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovono	Chicago/Ill	yes	himself		no		father; Mr R Baar 953 Hamlin Av Chicago Ill for Stern 953	no	no	no	no	good	no
30		Rabe	16		f single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rovono	Chicago/Ill	yes	herself		no			no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the S. S. Smolensk from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolai Petter
Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Laschin, Surgeon of the S/S Smolensk sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Laschin

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspector and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than C

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, August 15/27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Time or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Zimbuch	Lipman	35	m	marr	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Boston	yes	himself	$	No								
2	"	Judes	33	f	marr	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Boston	yes	husband	$ 135	No		Brother Mr Assik Zimbuch 12 Fey St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	"	Abrahm	11	m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Bos	yes	father		No			no	no	no	no	good	no
4	"	Schmuel	8	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Boston	yes	father		No			no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Kaplan	Schie	20	m	single	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Boston	yes	himself	$	No		brother Mr Kaplan 109 Commercial St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Katz	Israel	83	m	marr	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Boston	yes	himself	$ 5	No		brother-in-law Mr Sam Pesak 136 Broston St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Issak	Basse	44	f	marr	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Boston	yes	herself	$ 8	No		children Mr Esak 110 Hosson St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	"	Lroere	12	f	single	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Boston	yes	mother		No			no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lyon	Jacob	17	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Boston	yes	himself	$ 10	No		cousin Mr c/o H Slobodzin 40 Lagen St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pabaernik	Scheinze	12	f	single	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Boston	yes	herself	$ 5	No		sister: M Fleischmann 61 Ash St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Kliner	Gnese	21	f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Resitza	Boston	yes	herself	$ 20	No		uncle: Mr Jacob Rosenbaum 22 Chelsea St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Hoven	Schleime	34	m	marr	tradesman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Abely	Boston	yes	himself	$ 1	No		brother: Mr B Hoven % Selig Grees Worchester Mass 617 Burt Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Hoven	Chyene	30	f	marr	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Abel	Boston	yes	herself	$ 12	No		husband: Mr B Hoven % Selig Grees Worchester Mass 617 Burt Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	"	Aaron	7	m	single	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Abelay	Boston	yes	mother		No			no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Onesko	Hyen	19	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Abely	Boston	yes	himself	$ 3	No		brother Mr Selig Onesko 17 Copley St Worchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Posol	Linde	16	m	single	cominaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomiewesch	Boston	yes	himself	$ 3	No		uncle Mr Benjamin Cohen 13 Sterno St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Kogan	Faivel	63	m	marr	farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Boston	yes	himself	$ 200	No		son in law: Mr Cohen Souellen C I T Shelcat Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	"	Chasse	60	f	marr	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	Boston	yes	husband		No			no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Klenges	Jesse	32	f	marr	no occupation	no	no	"	"	Rovno	"	"	herself		"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Asriel	7	m	single	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$ 45	"		husband Mr E Glencher 145 Blossem St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Peisach	5	m	single	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Mania	11	f	single	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Schefer	Ruchil	30	f	marr	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Boston	yes	herself	$ 7	No			no	no	no	no	good	no
24	"	Chaim	9	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Boston	yes	mother	$ 5	No		husband: Mr P Sespher 33 Anderson St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	"	Feige	6	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Boston	yes	mother		No			no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Perlmann	Feige	18	f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Boston	yes	herself	$ 10	No		brother: P Perlmann 20 Stellmann St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Kesselbaum	Menia	12	f	single	child	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Boston	yes	herself	$ 7	No		sister: Mr Max Winbaum 55 Spring St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Peresnox	Chaim	15	m	single	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Boston	yes	himself	$ 25	No		cousin: Mr H Israelson 13 Terrace Ave Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Preder	Ester	16	f	single	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Boston	yes	herself	$ 6	No		cousin: Mr Eisenberg 15 Lowell St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Kass	Lenech	19	m	single	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	New York	yes	himself	$ 7	No		brother: Mr Kreelter 255 Schermann St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. Smolensk from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicola Pattas
Capt.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Loschin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Loschin

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Septr, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau August 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Color	Whether a prior or aboriginal inhabitant of, or in attendance for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitations, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Friedman	Sholem	17		m	single	farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Glubokoe	New York	yes	himself	$ 8	1	no		uncle: Mr M Friumin 90 River Str. Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	good	no
2	Goldman	Sore	21		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	herself			no				no	no	no	good	no
3	"	Chaie	16		f	single	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	herself	$ 20		no		uncle: Mr Leib Rosenthal 172 Str 36 New York		no	no	no	good	no
4	"	Chaiel	20		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	himself			no				no	no	no	good	no
5	Albert	Sore	46		f	marr	Occupat	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brest Litovsk	New York	yes	husband			no				no	no	no	good	no
6	"	Abram	8		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brest Litovsk	New York	yes	father	no money		no		husband: Mr Morris Friedman for Albert 240 Delancy Str N York.		no	no	no	good	no
7	"	Scheine	11		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brest Litovsk	New York	yes	father			no				no	no	no	good	no
8	"	Yossel	4		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brest Litovsk	New York	yes	father			no				no	no	no	good	no
9	Rosenberg	Elke	25		f	single	no Occupat	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kinzyn	New York	yes	herself			no				no	no	no	good	no
10	"	Sore	21		f	single	no Occupat	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kinzyn	New York	yes	herself	$ 14		no		brother: Mr Carl Rosenberg 420 East Walnut Str Des Moines Iowa		no	no	no	good	no
11	"	Zissel	20		f	single	no Occupat	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kinzyn	New York	yes	herself			no				no	no	no	good	no
12	"	Berek	10	10	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kinzyn	New York	yes	husband			no				no	no	no	good	no
13	Thal	Chaim	25		m	marr	tradesman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York	yes	himself	no money		no		brother in law: Mr A Koslentz c/o Rosberg 5 Scherof Str New York		no	no	no	good	no
14	Hobleng	Beile	31		f	marr	No Occupat	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York	yes	husband			no				no	no	no	good	no
15	"	Zirye	11		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York	yes	father	no money		no				no	no	no	good	no
16	"	Hirsch	6		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York	yes	father			no		husband: Mr A Hobleng c/o Rosberg 5 Scherof Str New York		no	no	no	good	no
17	"	Jutman	5		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York	yes	father			no				no	no	no	good	no
18	"	Boruch	3		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York	yes	father			no				no	no	no	good	no
19	Kasnr	Michael	30		m	marr	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Seljub	New York	yes	himself	$ 6		no		cousin: Mr I Kohan 26 Canal Str for Swolaw New York		no	no	no	good	no
20	Agernisky	David	16		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	himself	$ 15		no		brother: Heyman Agernicky 246 E. 94th Str New York		no	no	no	good	no
21	"	Yossel	17		m	single	weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	himself	$ 5		no				no	no	no	good	no
22	Schurdut	David	15		m	single	no Occupat	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	himself	$ 0 50		no		friend: Mr Max Greenfogl 27 Str Marks Place New York		no	no	no	good	no
23	Goldberg	Moschen	22		m	single	glover	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	himself	$ 10		no		cousin: Mr H Grossbel 421 3 E 10 Str New York		no	no	no	good	no
24	Sotnik	Leib	17		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	himself	$ 10		no		friend: Mr Mb Deutsch Grocer 1330 Avenue New York		no	no	no	good	no
25	Gilarowsky	Freide	19		f	single	no Occupat	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	herself	$ 6		no		cousin: Mr Jean Joffer of U. S. Polenzky 21 Wellh Str New York		no	no	no	good	no
26	Grinberg	Nessin	24		m	marr	painter	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	himself	$ 5		no		friend: Mr Finkelstein Wallack New York		no	no	no	good	no
27	Weingurt	Esther	28		f	marr	no Occupat	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Detroit Mich	yes	herself			no				no	no	no	good	no
28	"	Feige	3		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Detroit Mich	yes	mother	$ 5		no		husband: Mr Ch Weingarten 358 Clinton Str Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	no
29	"	Perle	1	6	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Detroit Mich	yes	mother			no				no	no	no	good	no
30	"	Chaie	16		f	single	no Occupat	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Detroit Mich	yes	herself			no				no	no	no	good	no

2-652594-3/1/40

2-675736-1-18-40-505

2-552502-2-7-41

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. "Smolensk" from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolay Dalton
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lascrin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lascrin

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, August 16/29, 1906. Arriving at Port of SEP 14 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any labor contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Geilker	Maryn	22	f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	herself	$ 3.	no			brother Mr A Geiker c/o Proyer 84 Clazza St New York	no	no	no	no	good	SEP 15 1906 no
2	Charzak	David	16	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New-York	yes	himself	$ 5	no			father Mr I Shoelmanson 45 Green St Albany N.Y.	no	SEP 14 1906	no	no	good	no
3	"	Leca	12	f	single	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	herself		no				no	SEP 14 1906	no	no	good	no
4	Geiker	Chana	28	f	marr	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	herself	$ 6	no			husband Mr Geiker c/o Mr Prager 84 Clazza St N York	no	no	no	no	good	SEP 15 1906
5	"	Malke	1	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New-York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	SEP 15 1906
6	Mundlack	Mocha	45	m	marr	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Nowydwor	New York	yes	himself	$ 4	no			brother Mr W Holly 45 1st Ave.	no	SEP 14 1906	no	no	good	no
7	Berezowsky	Chone	27	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kuschany	New York	yes	himself	$ 7	no			brother in laws Mr Moses Wolberg 60 Hester St. Mr Hon. 1 brother in law Mr M Hulan	no	SEP 14 1906	no	no	good	no
8	Burger	Mowsch	59	m	marr	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no			children Mr 139	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Gerstein	Hasel	22	m	single	cloakmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New-York	yes	friend	$ 11	no			friend Mr Josef Finsberg 284 2 3rd St New York	no	SEP 14 1906	no	no	good	no
10	Faidity	Feige	33	f	marr	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	herself		no				no	SEP 14 1906	no	no	good	no
11	"	Michel	11	m	single	child	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New-York	yes	father		no				no	SEP 14 1906	no	no	good	no
12	"	Chasse	10	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New-York	yes	father	$ 5	no			husband Mr Harris Neudlich 267 Broome St New York	no	SEP 14 1906	no	no	good	no
13	"	Leve	7	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New-York	yes	father		no				no	SEP 14 1906	no	no	good	no
14	"	Nina	9	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New-York	yes	father		no				no	SEP 14 1906	no	no	good	no
15	Fier	Sora	30	f	marr	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New-York	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	SEP 15 1906
16	"	Wele	8	m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New-York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	SEP 15 1906
17	"	Leve	6	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	mother	$ 15	no			husband Mr Half Mien Board St 29 New York	no	DR MEMO CONJUNCT	no	no	good	SEP 15 1906
18	"	Rodke	3	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	mother		no				no	DR MEMO CONJUNCT	no	no	good	SEP 15 1906
19	"	Ester	2	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New-York	yes	mother		no				no	DR MEMO CONJUNCT	no	no	good	SEP 15 1906
20	Sobol	Aron	31	m	marr	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostox	New-York	yes	himself		no				no	SEP 14 1906	no	no	good	no
21	"	Scheine	35	f	marr	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	husband	$ 50	no			brother in law Mr Pinter 1025 2nd Avenue New York	no	SEP 14 1906	no	no	good	no
22	"	Isack	10	m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New-York	yes	father		no				no	SEP 14 1906	no	no	good	no
23	"	Boruch	8	m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New-York	yes	father		no				no	SEP 14 1906	no	no	good	no
24	Rixen	Sosse	48	f	marr	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolcin	New-York	yes	herself	$ 50	no			brother in law Mr L Berkowitz 60 Hester St New York	no	SEP 14 1906	no	no	good	no
25	Finxel	Fischel	29	m	marr	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostox	New-York	yes	himself	$ 12	no			mother Mrs Ferzel 520 E 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Gutman	Michle	21	f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schonberg	New-York	yes	himself	$ 5	no			brother Mr B Gutman Povonia ave.	no	SEP 14 1906	no	no	good	no
27	Ulitzky	Schmud	52	m	marr	waiter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New-York	yes	himself	$ 15	no			son-in-law Mr Ulitzky c/o J. Kaplansky 47 Hester St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	SEP 15 1906
28	"	Dina	13	f	single	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostox	New-York	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	SEP 15 1906
29	Frank	Aron	18	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjala	New York	yes	himself	$ 3.	no			cousin Mr H Keller 480 Nicolas ave New York.	no	SEP 14 1906	no	no	good	no
30	Plotzky	Mosche	28	m	marr	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjala	New-York	yes	himself	$ 15	no			cousin Mr Nathan Pilel Kansas City.	no	no	SEP 14 1906	no	good	no

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. Smolensk from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolas Patton
Capt.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Laschin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of the University of Kieff and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Laschin.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Septr 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

23 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, August, 14/27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 10, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wilxomir	Jeude	21	m	marr	hairdresser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilxomir	New York	yes	himself	$35	no			Brother in law Mr. J. Millxon 109 230 E. 64th St. New York.	No	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	Elke	23	f	marr	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilxomir	New York	yes	husband		no				No	no	no	no	good	no
X 3	Chait	Behr	16	m	single	hairdresser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilxomir	New York	yes	himself	$13	no			uncle: Mr. L. Lauricks 1691-2 nd St. New York.	No	no	no	no	good	no
X 4	Lemberg	Chaim	33	m	marr	painter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Orsha	New York	yes	himself	no money	no			Brother in law: Mr. L. Kaufman 1611 Second St. New York	No	no	no	no	good	no
X 5	Schmerun	Benjamin	19	m	marr	painter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Orsha	New York	yes	husband	no money	no				No	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mirnitz	Salman	18	m	single	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Orsha	New York	yes	himself	$15	no			cousin: Mr. Morris Mandel 53 Hester St. Brooklyn N.Y. c/o Mr. Gaffner	No	no	no	no	good	no
X 7	Kahn	Chane	17	f	single	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Orsha	New York	yes	herself	$15	no			brother: Mr. Morris Joffe 157 54th Ave. Kingston Ave. for Kahn	No	no	no	no	good	no
X 8	Bulwanker	Feige	29	f	marr	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	herself	$5	no				No	no	no	no	good	no
X 9	"	Leiser	11	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	mother		no			husband: Mr. Gerse Beheman 61 Essex St. New York.	No	no	no	no	good	no
X 10	Smoidzky	Lemke	45	m	marr	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	himself		no				No	no	no	no	good	no
X 11	"	Eidle	44	f	marr	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	husband		no				No	no	no	no	good	no
X 12	"	Nachma	17	m	single	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	himself	$100	no			sister: Mr. Max Smoirsky c/o Heinz Jacobson 12 Suffolk St. 1st Flor N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	no
X 13	"	Chone	4	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	father		no				No	no	no	no	good	no
X 14	"	Freide	15	f	single	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	herself		no				No	no	no	no	good	no
X 15	"	Chaie	4	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	father		no				No	no	no	no	good	no
X 16	Lustgarten	Zize	25	f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schalzinowo	New York	yes	herself	$45	no			brother: Mr. L. Lustgarten 89 Siegel St. Brooklyn New York	No	no	no	no	good	no
X 17	"	Beile	23	f	single	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schalzinowo	New York	yes	herself		no				No	no	no	no	good	no
X 18	Karasik	Neche	22	f	marr	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rogatzow	New York	yes	herself		no				No	no	no	no	good	no
X 19	"	Chaykel	3	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rogatzow	New York	yes	mother	no money	no			husband: Mr. Meyer Cook 533 Portage St. Kalamazoo Mich.	No	no	no	no	good	no
X 20	"	Ente	9	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rogatzow	New York	yes	mother		no				No	no	no	no	good	no
21	Kadeclan	Elge	16	m	single	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostock	New York	yes	himself	$10	no			friend: Mr. K. Kabinowich 127 Braume St.	No	no	no	no	good	no
X 22	May	Slowe	33	f	marr	cigarmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	herself	0	no				No	no	no	no	good	no
X 23	" son	Scholem	7	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	mother	no money	no			husband: Mr. F. May c/o Donowitz 184 Madison St. New York.	No	no	no	no	good	no
X 24	" dau	Elke	5	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	mother		no				No	no	no	no	good	no
X 25	" "	Chane	11	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	mother		no				No	no	no	no	good	no
X 26	Levin	Nathan	15	m	single	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	himself	$5.	no			uncle: Meyer Sigal 450 452 Grand St. New York.	No	no	no	no	good	no
X 27	Hrawetz	Yanzel	22	m	marr	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	himself		no				No	no	no	no	good	no
X 28	" wife	Riwke	22	f	marr	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	husband	$25	no			uncle: Mr. Sarubzky 320 Madison St. New York	No	no	no	no	good	no
X 29	" son	Refoel	2	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	father		no				No	no	no	no	good	no
X 30	" sister	Zarne	16	f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	herself		no				No	no	no	no	good	no

Sept. 14-06 Sh. 10-16 to 20-25-26 & 27 - Charles P. Inspector
Sept. 15-06. Nos. 1 - Alarm & manifest

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the S S Smolensk from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolai Gallen
Capt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September 190

at Ark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Lashin Surgeon of the S S Smolensk sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Lashin.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates said admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

24
JR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau August 14/27, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, yes or no. If yes, explain on line.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Glaichman	Schmon	30		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	himself		no								
2		Sure	29		f	married	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
3		Ydes	11		f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
4		Hindel	9		f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	father	$600	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
5		Hersch	6		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
6		Maine	4		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
7		Yshiel	18		m	single	clarne	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Kohan	Aban	16		m	single	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wirowcrew	New York	yes	himself	$ 35	no		consin: Mr. H. Alberth 227½ 103 Str. New York		no	no	Dr.	no	good	no
9	Segal	Saul	48		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ostrog	New York	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
10		Ester	49		f	married	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ostrog	New York	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
11		Besse	21		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ostrog	New York	yes	herself	$600	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
12		Elke	17		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ostrog	New York	yes	herself		no		brother in law: Mr. I. Berkowitz 60 Hester str. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no
13		Sure	7		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ostrog	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
14		Mischke	12		f	single	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ostrog	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
15		Rachmil	3		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ostrog	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Beckerman	Boruch	22		m	single	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
17		Josek	17		m	single	painter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
18		Mich	11		m	single	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	brother		no		brother: Mr. L. Beckerman c/o Berkowitz 1984 Park Ave.		no	no	no	no	good	no
19		Jacob	12		m	single	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	brother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
20		Chane	20		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
21		Feige	25		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warscha	New York	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Raimbam	Yrael	18		m	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	himself		no		private: Mr. M. Hirsberg 234-36 E. 4 St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Yunex	David	26		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	himself	$500	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
24	"	Asne	22		f	married	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
25	"	Yosif	4		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	father		no		nobody:		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Babnik	Mordche	73		m	Wd.	tradesman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Schukelner	Ytze	15		m	single	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ramigola	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no		brother: Mr. Max. Behrman 135 Washington St. Hobaken N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Januschewitz	Toibe	48		f	Wd.	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rogowo	New York	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
29		Leib	17		m	single	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rogowo	New York	yes	himself	no money	no		brother in law: Mr. P. Cohen 140 Madison str. New York.		no	no	no	no	good	no
30		Gene	16		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rogowo	New York	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no

Regina Schuckler

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. Smolensk from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolo Falla.
Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Kiefft, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY M.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau August 15/27, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by virtue of any contract, assisted, or expenses paid, or in part paid, by others to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Basman	Elle	42	f	marr	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Proskurow	New York	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" son	David	8	m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Proskurow	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
3	"	Sura	22	f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Proskurow	New York	yes	herself	$50	no			husband: Mr. Harry Greenberg 57 59 Pitt St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	"	Ruchle	10	f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Proskurow	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
5	"	Enne	6	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Proskurow	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bixson	Elje	45	m	marr	tradesman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	himself	$ 70	no			brother: Mr. S. H. Katz New Rich mond Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	" son	Jerschen	11	m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Zerven	Joel	24	m	single	woman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no			cousin: Mr. L. Margolien Madi- son Ave 339 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 9	Chatenewer	Simche	21	m	single	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	himself	no money	no			brother: Mr. Chatanewer c/o Paul Sigal 56 Exposition Ave Baltymore	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Finelman	Hirsch	19	m	single	hairdresser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Salt Low	New York	yes	himself	no money	no			cousin: Mr. Reichman 279 Division St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Surbinowitz	Pinchos	17	m	single	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no			cousin: Mr. Max Weitzman 12 S Lawrence St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gilerman	Leie	22	f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	herself	no money	no			brother: Mr. Ch. Gellerman 1 Promenade Sh. 436	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 13	Rabinowitz	Sore	18	f	single	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Smolowitz	New York	yes	herself	$ 8	no			brother: Mr. Markel Brothers for Rabinowitz 92 Canal St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Kaplan	Morusch	19	m	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	himself	$ 42	no			brother: Mr. I. Kaplan 58 Kenyon St New Bedford Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Zubrinsky	Sore	36	f	marr	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	herself	$ 20	no			husband: Mr. Mark Barotzkin 272 5 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	" son	Abram	3	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
17	"	Wigder	6	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Helzer	Chaim	33	m	marr	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	himself	$ 13	no			brother: Mr. Max Zeig 82 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	" sister	Sore	20	f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Borodinsky	Srul	24	m	marr	photographer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zuromka	New York	yes	himself	$ 60	no			cousin: Mr. Philip Berman 110 Suffolk St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	" wife	Basse	23	f	marr	photographer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zuromka	New York	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Gorkin	Yossel	35	m	marr	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Homel	New York	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
23	" wife	Esther	35	f	marr	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Homel	New York	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
24	" daur	Anna	11	f	single	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Homel	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
25	"	Aron	10	m	single	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Homel	New York	yes	father	$ 100	no			brother in law: Mr. L. Belitzky c/o Mr. Walinsky 633 E 11th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	" daur	Leie	8	f	single	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Homel	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
27	" son	Abram	5	m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Homel	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
28	"	Elje	3	m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Homel	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
29	"	Naum	2	m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Homel	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1st

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. Simoelesk from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 190 6

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Lostrin, Surgeon of the Simoelesk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rieft, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Lostrin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (blacks).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26 JR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau August 27, 1906. Arriving at Port of SEP 14 1906, 190 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in asylums for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by assisted, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Begun	Hende	28	f	married	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	herself		no			husband Mr A. Goldman Hadi son 154 135 for Avram Begun New York	no	no	no	no	good	SEP 15 1906
2	"	Boruch	7	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	mother	$ 15	no				no	no	no	no	good	SEP 15 1906
3	"	Chaem	4	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	SEP 15 1906
4	Medrix	Rassel	30	f	married	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	herself		no			husband: Mr Chaim Medrix c/o Berkman 26 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	SEP 15 1906
5	"	Michel	9	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	mother	$ 25	no				no	no	no	no	good	SEP 15 1906
6	"	Yosel	4	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	SEP 15 1906
7	Begun	Nachman	30	m	married	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sagorod	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no			cousin: Mr. G. Shekilman 311 Scammel St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ginsberg	Simka	32	f	married	Occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	husband		no			husband: Mr L. Ginberg 67 Court St. Woodbridge Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	"	Josef	9	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
10	"	Wulf	2	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	father	$ 5	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
11	"	Meier	6	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
12	"	Feige	4	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
13	"	Guta	6	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Katz	Rusen	40	m	married	barber	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no			brother in law: Mr J. Lewenberg # 182 Forsyth St. New York. cousin: Mr. Jacob Bertman c/o A. L. Nass 138 Essex St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Israel	Israel	14	m	single	classe	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Chait	Freide	49	f	married	Occupation	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewesh	New York	yes	himself		no			husband Mr. Chait c/o Nelson 26 Jefferson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	SEP 15 1906
17	"	Yankel	17	m	single	Carpenter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewesh	New York	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	SEP 15 1906
18	"	Sara	12	f	single	child	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewesh	New York	yes	mother	$ 10	no				no	no	no	no	good	SEP 15 1906
19	"	Ytze	11	m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewesh	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
20	"	Schmuel	9	m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewesh	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
21	"	Chaia	7	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewesh	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	SEP 15 1906
22	Kosowsky	Yankel	16	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zyelestok	New York	yes	himself	no money	no			uncle: Mr. K. Herb. 131 Monroe St. for Schepes New York	no	no	no	no	good	SEP 15 1906
23	Ostrowsky	Meyer	35	m	married	cigarmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	yes			nephew: Mr. Hotkel Garney c/o Mr. Hallman 510 E. 81 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	SEP 14 1906
24	Resnik	Meische	30	m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
25	"	Besse	26	f	married	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
26	"	Jakow	6	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	father	$ 100	yes			brother: Mr. Resnik c/o D. Heller Montgomery St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	"	August	3	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
28	"	Slatte	5	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Feldman	Schmerl	17	m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Seydany	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	no			brother in law Mr. Morris Goldstein Montgomery St. 874 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Nebulsky	Kreine	20	f	single	Occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lieda	New York	yes	herself	$ 10	no			cousin: Mr. B. Gorin for Mr Goldstein 138 Clinton Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	SEP 15 1906

IN HOSPITAL. Discharged.

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the S.S. Smolensk from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolay Patton
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Leschin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Leschin

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River [illegible] in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27. JR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau August 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

102

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or pre-paid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Jan Moschka	39		m	marr	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	" Meike	39		f	marr	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 3	" Abram	16		m	single	hairdresser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 4	" Yszxe	7		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	father	$500	no			brother in law J. Kaplan 273 Division St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 5	" Nochem	10		m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 6	" Dobe	20		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 7	" Rechame	11		f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Zimerman Efroim	51		m	marr	mason	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Gitel	48		f	marr	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Natte	18		f	single	embroidress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Selde	16		f	single	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Chaim	18		m	single	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	himself	$600	no			friend: Abr. Max Pelber. 958 860 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Nanes	11		m	single	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Hezke	10		m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Dwoira	28		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Feige	23		f	single	embroidress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Eppel Chaim	18		m	single	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no			owners: Abr. Ab. Rudmer 122, 124, 126 and 128 Havemeyer Street 263 South first St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Manes	20		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Gordon Hasriel	17		m	single	tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewesh	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no			cousin: Abr H. J. Heyman 48 White St. Hamburg Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Hanzux Glixe	20		f	single	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostox	New York	yes	herself	$ 45	no			uncle: Abr Ab Bloom 1963 3rd ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 21	Linn Rochel	19		f	single	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 22	" Pere	22		f	single	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	herself	$ 350	no			brother: Abr Jac. Linn 199 Wooster St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 23	" Scheine	12		f	single	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Tropp Rafael	6[illegible]	M	m	single	[illegible]smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no			uncle: Dr Henry Levien 1847 Madison ave. 120th-121 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Müller Liebe	20		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostox	New York	yes	herself	$ 100	no			brother: Abr Feirach Mueller % Stone Lewsky 330 St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bosin Abram	48		m	marr	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	himself	$ 35	no			cousin: Abr Sam. Perkel 520 % 11th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Itzig	17		m	single	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Bielitzkaja Luba	18		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	herself	$ 5	no			cousin: Abr N. Wolgin P.O. Box 133 Linden in Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sokolska Sara	22		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalostok	New York	yes	herself	$ 50	no			uncle: Abr. L. Lewin 328 Madison St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Latkiewitz Itzko	24		m	single	mason	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjelostok	New York	yes	himself	$ 57	no			brother in law: Ab-Lewin N 104 Hunter St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no

250

Checked Mueller

° "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the S.S. Smolcas from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Michael Pallas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lascaris Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lascaris

Sworn to before me this day of September 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, August 15/28, 1906 Arriving at Port of SEP 14 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Grochowsky	Simplicius	34		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	New-York	yes	himself	$ 23	no			father in law: Mr. Anton Duchensky 205 Paul Street, Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gorelik	Michael	31		m	married	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Selzeb	Ney.	yes	himself	$ 11	no			Cousin Mr. Peter Najdien Balle 97 Bridgeport, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Roseslanitz	Alexandr	22		m	single	tanner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Ney.	yes	himself	$ 30	no			godfather: Mr. Carl Duschinsky 205 Paulstreet, Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Korotov	Nicolai	26		m	married	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Bjenen	Ney.	yes	himself	$ 8	no			friend: Mr. Wicenty Bieniasi 223 Washington St. Wilkesbarre, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Snitko	Gawrilo	26		m	single	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Bjenen	Ney.	yes	himself	$ 12	no			friend: Mr. Wicenty Bieniasi 223 Washington St. Wilkesbarre, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bureiko	Wicenty	26		m	single	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kowno	Ney.	yes	himself	$ 8	no			cousin: Mr. J. Lohan for Socolow 26 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Schweizer	Anna	65		f	married	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kowno	Ney.	yes	herself	$ 5	no			son: Mr. August Schweizer 1316 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Stankewitz	Rawel	46		m	m	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kleisani	Ney.	yes	himself		yes	1895	New-York							
9		Alexandra	56		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Leidsen	Ney.	yes	husband	$ 350	no			son: Ossip Stankewitz 642 Market Street, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10		Alexander	15		m	single	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Leidsen	Ney.	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Tschekalensky	Olga	17		f	married	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Ney.	yes	herself	$ 200	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
12		Marie	7		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Ney.	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Groß Kreuz	Julie	26		f	married	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kopischki	Ney.	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
14		Georg	14		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kopischki	Ney.	yes	mother	$ 50	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
15		Afanassia	2		f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kopischki	Ney.	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
16		Alexandra	3		f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kopischki	Ney.	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Maiorik	Feodor	34		m	married	workman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Malkowitz	Ney.	yes	himself	$ 3	no			friend: Mr. Abart Stelman Barren Island New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Rissulsky	Alexander	34		m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Schaulen	Ney.	yes	himself	$ 6	no			brother in law: Mr. Joseph Jossulatis 336 19 Street Bayonne N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Samissonide	Jowan	42		m	m	cook	no	no	Russia	Greek	Libau	N.	yes	himself	$ 26	no			brother: Mr. Georg Samson Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Agop	Ustin	25		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Pongwesh	Ney.	yes	himself	$ 10	no			friend: Mr. Wicenty Rozug 2 Worcester Street, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Klotzschik	Valentin	25		m	single	tanner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Ney.	yes	himself	$ 25	no			brother in law: Mr. Anton Bankowsky 2006 York Street, Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bergmann	Louise	26		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Pankelnen	Ney.	yes	herself	$ 25	no			friend: Mr. John Krause 103 Bergen Ave, Kearny, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Burei	Antonia	26		m	married	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Selzej	Ney.	yes	himself	$ 15	no			brother in law: Mr. Juwan Moarbuck c/o Mr. Abramson, Berlin N. Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lüpke	Hugo	30		m	single	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Petersburg	Ney.	yes	brother	$ 10	no			brother: Mr. F. E. Lupke 269 Dayton St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Reminger	Wilhelm	16		m	s	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kowno	Ney.	yes	himself	$ 7	no			uncle: Mr. A. Nehring 47 Summit Ave, Garfield, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bulerberg	Grete	34		f	married	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lett	Mitau	Ney.	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
27		Robert	7		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Lett	Mitau	Ney.	yes	mother	$ 25	no			husband: Mr. L. Bulerberg 647 1st Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28		Rudolf	5		m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Lett	Mitau	Ney.	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
29		Amalie	10		f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Lett	Mitau	Ney.	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Jonathan	Lina	24		f	s	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Mitau	Ney.	yes	herself	$ 20	no			Cousin: Mr. Wolman 13 Huntington Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Smolensk from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Moday Portt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September 1906

at Mly

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Laskin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Laskin

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1906

at Mly

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Boreneito
Physician

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, August 14/27, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL	3. Age Yrs.	3. Age Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to Read.	7. Able to Write.	8. Nationality, (Country of last permanent residence.)	9. Race or People.	10. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15. If Yes — Year or period of years.	15. If Yes — Where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADULTED 1	Weiner	Reisrade	38		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$ 17	no			brother in law Mr Aleya Goldblum 4132 Lancaster Street, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ynterhaus	Rosse	28		f	married	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston Mass	yes	herself			no		husband Mr B Ynteros 74 Brighton Street, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
3		Ettel	7		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston	yes	mother	$ 1.50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
4		Beile	6		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rachman	Wolf	24		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston	yes	himself	$ 7	no			brother Mr B Richmann 10 Centre Street, Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Winker	Jacob	25		m	married	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston	yes	himself	$ 10	no			brother Mr Ch Goldmann 19 Milnston Street, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Riblinetzky	Braine	20		f	married	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston	yes	herself	$ 1.50	no			husband Mr M Feldmann 190 Walnut Street, Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Krut	Wolf	26		m	married	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston	yes	himself	$ 5	no			brother Mr L Chain 24 Oneida Street, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sandler	Leiser	15		m	single	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston	yes	himself	$ 2	no			brother in law Mr Chain Weiner c/o M Friedman 189 Friend Street, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Barengolz	Braine	18		f	married	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston	yes	herself	no money	no			husband Mr M Barengolz 41 Wall Street, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Jingerhut	Zippe	35		f	married	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Pittsburg Pa	yes	herself		no			husband Mr Y Jingeret 43 Foulton Street, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12		Busse	14		f	single	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Pittsburgh	yes	mother	$ 10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
13		Schiffe	2		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Pittsburgh	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
14		Yocs	4		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Pittsburgh	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
ALIAS TOLPIN		SHLOIMA Schlion	12		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Pittsburgh	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Schapiro	Israel	44		m	married	horseman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lyda	New York	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
17		Ettke	39		f	married	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lyda	N.Y.	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
18		Boruch	11		m	single	pupil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lyda	N.Y.	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
19		Herschen	9		m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lyda	N.Y.	yes	father		no			cousin Mr Cantor 255 Rutherford Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20		Masche	7		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lyda	N.Y.	yes	father	$ 7.50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
21		Chasse	10		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lyda	N.Y.	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
22		Dine	3		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lyda	N.Y.	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
23		Rasche	11		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lyda	N.Y.	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
24		Yossel	20		m	single	book keeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lyda	N.Y.	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
25		Gittke	18		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lyda	N.Y.	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
26		Sore	17		f	single	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lyda	N.Y.	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Meuschkat	Chaje	46		f	married	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	N.Y.	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
28		Yzig	13		m	single	son	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	N.Y.	yes	father	no money	no			husband Mr L Meuskat c/o M Richmont 2446 Clinton Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29		Riwe	11		f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	N.Y.	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
30		Chonne	19		m	single	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	N.Y.	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no

AUTH FILE 99406/405

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Medal Patton
Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (no[illegible]er than Cuba (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the W[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

30 JR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

21 ; there will be as a Physician

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau August 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of SEP 1906 ; 190 C 105

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality, (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eisenberg	Malke	23		f	married	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romno	Philadelphia	yes	herself	$ 16	no			husband: Mr Sam Lasko 1415 S Beulah st Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2		Mottel	4		m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romno	Philad.	yes	mother						no	no	no	no	good	no
3		Schmilik	11		m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romno	Philad	yes	mother						no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Eisenberg	Chaje	19		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romno	Philad.	yes	herself	$ 10				brother Mr Sh Eisenberg 335 Dickenson Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Raines	Mendel	26		m	married	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kischinew	Philad.	yes	himself	$ 50				brother in law Mr D Feldmann 701 10th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
6		Ruchel	21		f	married	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kischinew	Philad.	yes	husband						no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Selzer	Abram	38		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kischinew	Philad.	yes	himself						no	no	no	no	good	no
8		Reise	26		f	married	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kischinew	Philadelphia	yes	husband	$ 27				cousin Mr D Ackler 820 2nd street	no	no	no	no	good	no
9		Nochum	2		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kischinew	Philadelphia	yes	father						no	no	no	no	good	no
10		Blume	4		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kischinew	Philad.	yes	father						no	no	no	no	good	no
11		Este	12		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kischinew	Philad.	yes	father						no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Roetman	Reise	19		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kischinew	Philad.	yes	father					cousin Mr H L Kaplan 95 Baltimore St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Balkin	Eide	25		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schoren	Baltimore Md	yes	husband	$ 100					no	no	no	no	good	no
14		Schaje	15		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schoden	Baltimore	yes	herself						no	no	no	no	good	no
15		Chaje	26		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schoden	New York	yes	herself	$ 50				aunt Mr P Schandling 417 E 6th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Zukrowitz	Chaim	18		m	single	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belostock	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 25				uncle Mr M grozinsky 256 W Lack St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Wolk	Beila	26		f	married	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Abeli	Boston Mass	yes	herself						no	no	no	no	good	no
18		Selman	11		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Abeli	Boston	yes	brother	no money				man Mr S Wolk 13 Boston Street Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
19		Abe	4		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Abeli	Boston	yes	mother						no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lapan	Abram	30		m	single	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romno	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 25				friend Mr S H Perlowitz 102 Brighton St Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Segal	Sore	19		f	married	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romno	Boston	yes	herself	$ 5				brother Mr S Segal 153 Bryant Street Malden, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Slutzky	Hinöll	60		f	widow	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romno	Boston	yes	herself	$ 10				son Mr S Slutzky 40 Lowell street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
23		Ester	19		f	single	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romno	Boston	yes	mother						no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Feinmann	Rose	25		f	single	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romno	Providence RI	yes	herself	$ 5				brother Mr Z Finnemann 385 Main Street Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Schon	Joim	31		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romno	Boston Mass	yes	herself	$ 7				brother in law Mr Jaqui Modiel 38 Lagren Place Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Silbermann	Tille	28		f	married	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romno	Boston	yes	herself	$ 5				husband Mr M Nadle 38 Holl Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
27		Beile	3	11	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romno	Boston	yes	mother						no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Eppel	Schaje	35		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romno	Boston	yes	himself	$ 10				brother Mr S Appele 67 E Brookleyn Street Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bibergall	Chasse	30		f	married	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romno	New York	yes	herself	$ 5				husband Mr Moses Bie 132 Essex Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
30		Duvis	2		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romno	Boston	yes	mother						no	no	no	no	good	no

1-213555-4/16/41-505

1-26258 4/3/39

1-18107 5/28/36

1-30327 9-17-40

SEP 15 1906

30

* "Race or People" is to be from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. Imo 116 from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolai Petra
(Master.) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September 1906

at Philip

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lisatsin, Surgeon of the S.S. Innocent sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lisatsin

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 190

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 583, 560A, and 560B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE A
THIS SHEET IS F

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau August 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 14, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rabzuk	Nechemje	18		m	single	Clerke	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no			uncle Mr J Kramer 75-79 Bedford ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gitler	Abram	35		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 17	no			brother in law Mr S Smolier 420 E 3rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Steinberg	Sore	36		f	married	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Detroit Mich	yes	himself		no			husband Mr Marcus Steinberg 269 Mullett St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
4		Blume	6		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Detroit Mich	yes	mother	$ 15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
5		Bonuch	11		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno		yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Elsler	Rivke	19		f	single	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Khasmolutz	New York	yes	herself	$ 3	no			cousin Mr Rostkin 407 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Myschelow	Nochum	16		m	single	cigar maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiewerlitz	N.Y.	yes	himself	$ Money	no			brother in law Mr D Kloll 11 Rutgers Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	Sept 14 no
8	Perlmann	Chonon	46		m	married	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
9		Leie	44		f	married	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N.Y.	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
10		Lippe	10		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N.Y.	yes	father	$ 1000	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
11		Loser	7		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N.Y.	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
12		Ene	5		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N.Y.	yes	father		no			friend Mrs J Kugel 79 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13		Mirna	12		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N.Y.	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
14		Sore	8		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N.Y.	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
15		Chane	11		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N.Y.	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
16		Rachmiel	17		m	single	clerke	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N.Y.	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
17		Gerschon	19		m	single	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N.Y.	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
18		Risse	16		f	single	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N.Y.	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Kogan	Etka	22		f	single	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schklow	N.Y.	yes	herself	$ 10	no			cousin Mr Slotnikoff 56 Forsyth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rudnitzky	Schaje	25		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Smolowitzy	N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 50	no			brother in law Mr Friedkana 27 Essex St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Abramowicz	Rasse	36		f	married	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N.Y.	yes	herself	$ 25	no			husband Mr Jake Alperowitz 94 Christie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22		Morsche	7		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N.Y.	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Solowetschik	Wulf	15		m	single	clerke	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 10	no			uncle Mr Abram Berger 317 Henry St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mendrik	Daniel	26		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mlewoj	N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 25	no			friend Mr Ochmann 78 Suffolk St	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Prinker	Schachne	24		m	single	clerke	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Telsch	N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 40	no			brother Mr Prinker 390-92 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Blecher	Chaim	24		m	married	tinman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lasslawl	N.Y.	yes	himself	no money	no			cousin Mr Mussel Panowitz 45-51 Oxford St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Scheer	Raine	29		f	married	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	N.Y.	yes	herself		no			man Mr Morris Scheer 312 105th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Krassno	Zesse	22		f	single	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schoden	N.Y.	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
29		Eide	20		f	single	Knitter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schoden	N.Y.	yes	sister	$ 30	no			sister Mrs Krassno Middle Lane Rhinebeck New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30		Cisse	19		f	single	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schoden	N.Y.	yes	sister		no				no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the S. S. Smolensk from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolai Pattin
Capt. Co Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September 190 6

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Loschin, Surgeon of the S/S Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Loschin

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by birth. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relats. or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Jeremiah
Physician

32
JR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau August 4/27, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190 .

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Line in prints or blindness, or in addition for care and treatment at the house, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (including by reason of mental, moral, or physical condition) an aggravated case of any class subject to deportation, not duplicate.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Epttenberg Chazkel	17		m	marr	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	50	no					no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Sore	22		f	marr	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband		no					no	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Yizig	2		m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father		no					no	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Leib	5		m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father	$500	no			Son: Mr Hebe Pittenburg 213 Fifth Avenue Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Gele	23		f	single	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself												
6	" Rache	11		f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father		no					no	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Rieve	10		f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father		no					no	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Liebe	7		f	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father												
9	Widger Jacub	30		f	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shatz	Cleveland	yes	himself		no			husband: Mr J. Widger 641 Ohio R. St. Elyria ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Rive	2	11	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Shatz	Cleveland	yes	mother	$10	no					no	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Shewek	4	11	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Shatz	Cleveland	yes	mother		no					no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Grabkin Bynie	28		f	marr	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Philadelphia	yes	herself	$15	no			husband: Mr M Grabkin 2501 Chaiber St. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Rweiza	4		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Philadelphia Pa	yes	mother		no					no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Rottler Leiser	30		m	marr	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$10	no			cousin: Mr J. Ostroff 1028 Poplar St.		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Scheer Aron	55		m	marr	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mitau	Boston	yes	himself		no					no	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Basse	52		f	marr	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mitau	Boston	yes	husband		no					no	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Liebe	16		f	single	lin maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mitau	Boston	yes	herself	$150	no			son: Mr A.B. Scheer Waltham Mass 3 Lowell Ave St. Boston		no	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Baruch	14		m	single	hairdresser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mitau	Boston	yes	himself		no					no	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Liebe	18		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mitau	Boston	yes	herself		no					no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Blostein Basse	68		f	single	widow	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mitau	New York	yes	herself	money	no			son in law: Madison St 295 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Minsker Esther	30		f	marr	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schklow	New York	yes	herself		no					no	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Selde	7		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schklow	New York	yes	mother	money	no			husband: Mr J. Minsker 358-60 E. 4th St.		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Chaive	5		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schklow	New York	yes	mother		no					no	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Rivke	3		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schklow	New York	yes	mother		no					no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Weitzohn Don	22		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tscherigof	New York	yes	himself	$70	no			friend: Mr M. Helfgut 61 Graham St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	" brother Vole	17		m	single	bookbinder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tscherigof	New York	yes	himself		no					no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Rozenblum Hene	27		f	marr	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rushany	New York	yes	herself		no					no	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Rechan	5		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rushany	New York	yes	mother	no money	no			brother: Mr M. Rubin 471 E. 4th St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Yoseph	4		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rushany	New York	yes	mother		no					no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Rubin Sore	16		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rushany	New York	yes	herself	no money	no			brother Mr Rubin 2111 Arthur Ave New York		no	no	no	no	good	no

Discharged 12/18/39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Medof Patten
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September 1906

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Avon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Laschin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Laschin

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33
JR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau August 14/27, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Sept , 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kapranovich	Anton	28	m	marr	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Privolica	New York	ye	himself	$ 15				friend: Mr J Pomerang 415 Forsyth str New York		no	no	no	good	no
2	Woinsky	Karl	39	m	marr	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Oswalya	Nty. NY	yes	himself	$ 60				friend: Mr Alexander Petrowsky Waterbury Ct # 13 Tyleden str Watertown		no	no	no	good	no
3	Stefanowicz	Wladislaw	31	m	marr	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wasilischki	Newy	yes	himself	$ 2				brother: Rolestaw Stefanowicz Garbet Str # 536 New York Newyork		no	no	no	good	no
4	Jobinowsky	Ypolit	25		single	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Poniewiesz	Ny.	yes	himself	$ 8				friend: Mr Jon Baranskis Brudsen Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
5	Cofik	Ygorow	26	m	marr	stone mason	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Poniewiesz	ny.	yes	himself	$ 10				friend: Mr Teofil Wyzlowsky Lockawanna Str Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
6	Yablonsky	Jan	29	m	marr	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Bjelostock	ny.	yes	himself	$ 445				friend: Mr Adam Jablonsky Horatio Str # 4½		no	no	no	good	no
7	"	Anna	29	f	marr	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Bjelostock	ny.	yes	husband							no	no	no	good	no
8	Borowsky	Ozio	16	m	single	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Poniewesh	ny.	yes	himself	$ 8				brother: Mr J Baranskas Hudson Ave # 133 Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
9	Jablotzky	Sergei	23	m	marr	locksmith	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	ny.	yes	himself					Owens himself Johnson nobody 171 Monroe St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
10	"	Anna	22	f	marr	wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	ny.	yes	husband	$ 5 50						no	no	no	good	no
11	Jablotzky	Nicolai	20	m	single	turner	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	ny.	yes	himself							no	no	no	good	no
12	"	Evgeny	17	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	ny.	yes	herself							no	no	no	good	no
13	Namejunas	Jan	25	m	single	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Beisagola	Ny.	yes	himself	$ 50				friend: Mr Waczaw Wonsowsky Cantharine Ave [illegible]		no	No	no	Conjunctivitis	no
14	Michalzula	Anton	20	m	single	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Olszahance	Ny.	yes	himself	$ 5				brother in law: Mr Stephany Sie- lawsky # 185 Ainslie Str Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
15	Kirson	Michel	23	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wolynsk	Boston	yes	himself	$ 10				friend: Mr Feldman Sem. 245 Sumner Str Lynnman		no	no	no	good	no
16	Kursonis	Benislawa	21	f	marr	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Geischuny	Boston	yes	herself	$ 10				husband: Mr Joseph Kursonis Silkman Str Boston		no	no	no	good	no
17	Lukaschewitz	Joseph	20	m	single	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Poniewich	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 20				cousin: Mr Jurgis Widonis Spring Alley # 2724 Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no
18	Jenjulz	Julian	24	m	marr	smith	no	no	Russia	Polish	Willna	Shenandoah Pa	yes	himself	$ 10				brother in law: Mr Bronislaw Ra- kowsky East Boston Str # 202		no	no	no	good	no
19	Yasinewitz	Kasimir	32	m	marr	mason	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Libau	Fort Wayne Ind.	yes	himself	$ 5				brother in law: Mr B Pauliscka Ba- chane Str 445 Fort Wayne Ind.		no	no	no	good	no
20	Kimont	Andrei	26	m	single	turner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Libau	Aberdeen Wash	yes	himself	$ 80				friend: Mr K Kenszewsky 513 Emmet Aberdeen Wash		no	no	no	good	no
21	Zamjowa	Anastasja	20	f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kliendzy	Philadelphia	yes	herself	$ 18				Jan Jablonsky, friend 41½ Horatio St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
22	Gindrenis	Jwan	46	m	marr	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Onuschky	Philad. Pa	yes	himself	$ 15				friend: Mr Dominik Budris Langdale Pa Grin Str # 5		no	no	no	good	no
23	Tillo	Jwan	45	m	marr	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Onuschky	Philad.	yes	himself	$ 35				friend: Mr Dominik Budris Langdale Pa Grin Str # 5		no	no	no	good	no
24	Mogilla	Adam	38	m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Onuschky	Philad.	yes	himself	$ 25				friend: Mr Dominik Budris Langdale Pa Grin Str # 5		no	no	no	good	no
25	Wanagas	Anton	18	m	single	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Poniewesh	Philad.	yes	himself	$ 10				friend: Mr Mixoly Balyxaz Lauseny Str # 617 Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no
26	Baluxas	Yurre	28	m	marr	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Poniewesh	Philad.	yes	himself	$ 10				friend: Mr Mixoly Baluxas Lauseny Str # 617 Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no
27	Schruklos	Pawel	19	m	single	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Poniewesh	Philad.	yes	himself	$ 10				friend: Mr Mixoly Baluxas Lauseny Str # 617 Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no
28	Baltruxas	Ziprion	32	m	single	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Polish	Poniewesh	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 10				friend: Mr Alexander Hazionis Chicago Ill. 31 Hoyo Str # 1040 U. S.		no	no	no	good	no
29	Silling	Ans	35	m	single	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Lettonian	Riga	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 25				brother in law: Mr Johan Perida garder Str 51 Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no
30	Klinko	Kasimir	40	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Poniewesh	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 12				cousin: Mr Jazdpas Bimba East Chicago Indiana Ave 100		no	No	no	Conjunctivitis	no

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vasilij Petrov
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Laschin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Laschin

Sworn to before me this day of September, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to [illegible] of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates said admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34
JR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau Augarsk, 11/29, 1906 Arriving at Port of Sept 15, 1906

109

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacob	Leb	37		m	single tinsmith	no	no	Russia	Heb	Pomerwik	New York	yes	himself	$ 20				friend: Mr. H. Rubenstein 3107 Ave H New York		no	no	no	good	no
2	Barizansky	Jankel	15		m	single clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bovel	Newyork	yes	himself	3 40				friend: Mr. M. Kaufar 66 62 99th St New York.		no	no	no	good	no
3	Zirl	Hirsch	3		m	single child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ozuja	Newyork	yes	himself	1				cousin: Mr. L. Liseim 70 Harbold st Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
4	Latt	Hirsch	18		m	single baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vendsburg	Newyork	yes	himself	2 10				~~brother Abel Latt 60 Attorney st~~ New York. to come		no	no	no	good	no
5	Fischitz	Sara	45		f	married Occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Razon	Newyork	yes	herself					husband: Mr. P. Fischitz 2129 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no
6	"	Nissik	13		m	single child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Razon	Newyork	yes	mother							no	no	no	good	no
7	"	Simon	11		m	single child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Razon	Newyork	yes	mother	$ 250						no	no	no	good	no
8	"	Evene	6		m	single child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Razon	Newyork	yes	mother							no	no	no	good	no
9	"	Leise	2		m	single child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Razon	Newyork	yes	mother							no	no	no	good	no
10	Jacobsohn	Glicke	24		f	single tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hrodyborg	Newyork	yes	herself	$ 17				cousin: Mr. Morris Sarberman 620 W 3rd St New York		no	no	no	good	no
11	Panz	Sore	20		f	single tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Borowska	Newyork	yes	herself	$ 17				aunt: Mrs. A Lassoff 72 Division St New York		no	no	no	good	no
12	Müller	Abram	18		m	single tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Friedrichstadt	Newyork	yes	himself	$ 10				cousin: Mr. Brenner 225 Mondella New York.		no	no	no	good	no
13	Hogan	Chave	35		f	married occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiewer Gouv	Newyork	yes	herself					husband: Mr. H. Kolein 120 Chrystie St New York		no	no	no	good	no
14	"	Elze	9		f	single child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiewer Gouv	Newyork	yes	mother	$ 20						no	no	no	good	no
15	"	Benzion	7		m	single child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiewer Gouv	Newyork	yes	mother							no	no	no	good	no
16	Marschak	Henne	19		f	single tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork	yes	herself	$ 2 50				brother: Mr. Marschak 97 Manhattan St. New York		no	no	no	good	no
17	Kusiliginsky	Aron	25		m	single tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Newyork	yes	himself	$ 3				cousin: Mr. A Feldman Bank 376-378 Grand ste. New York		no	no	no	good	no
18	"	Dina	22		f	single cook	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Newyork	yes	herself	$ 4 20						no	no	no	good	no
19	Drinsky	Pinchas	39		m	single passenger	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brod Litovsk	Newyork	yes	himself	$ 8 00				cousin: Mrs. S Popolk 1016 Springwood Ave. W. Asbury Park for Mr. Glini		no	no	no	good	no
20	Lesettner	Braine	60		f	married occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brest Litovsk	Newyork	yes	son							no	no	no	good	no
21	Glina	Rochel	33		f	married occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brainsk	Newyork	yes	herself					husband: Mr. M. Glini c/o S Popolk 1016 Springwood Ave. W. Asbury Park.		no	no	no	good	no
22	"	Faiwe	11		m	single child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brainsk	Newyork	yes	mother	no money						no	no	no	good	no
23	"	Hatte	8		f	single child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brainsk	Newyork	yes	mother							no	no	no	good	no
24	Goldfein	Marie	19		m	single painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Szimjan	Newyork	yes	himself	$ 8				brother: Mr. Barnett Prager 933 Humphrey St.		no	no	no	good	no
25	Woischne	Kristine	35		f	married occupation	no	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Brashenze	Newyork	yes	herself							no	no	no	good	no
26	"	Stanislas	9		m	single child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Brashenze	Newyork	yes	mother					husband: Mr. Konstanty Woisnis 885 York 6th. New York.		no	no	no	good	no
27	"	Franz	3		m	single child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Brashenze	Newyork	yes	mother	$ 13						no	no	no	good	no
28	"	Konstanty	41		m	single child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Brashenze	Newyork	yes	mother							no	no	no	good	no
29	"	Anna	6		f	single child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Brashenze	Newyork	yes	mother							no	no	no	good	no
30	Geller	Efroim	33		m	marr. occ.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston	yes	himself	$ 10				brother in law: G. Gerb 58 Fremont ste. Lynn Mass		no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. Smolensk from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mario Patta
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Loserin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rieft and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Loserin

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates said admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

35 JR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

There were 16 in a Physician

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau August 14/27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 1, 1906

110

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL	3. Age Yrs.	4. Mos.	5. Sex.	6. Married or Single.	7. Calling or Occupation.	8. Able to Read.	9. Able to Write.	10. Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	11. Race or People.	12. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid?	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17. If Yes Year or period of years.	17. If Yes Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Goldman	30		f					Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	Chicago			$ 15	No			Mr. S. Friedberg 644 Adams St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Sperbrow	42		m	mar	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Reshitza	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself		No				No	No	No	No	good	No
3	" wife	38		f	mar	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Reshitza	Philadelphia	yes	husband		No				No	No	No	No	good	No
4	" son	11		m	single	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Reshitza	Philadelphia	yes	father	$ 150	No			san. Mr. Silberman 214 n. 2d St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	" dau	10		f	single	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Reshitza	Philadelphia	yes	father		No				No	No	No	No	good	No
6	" dau	8		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Reshitza	Philadelphia	yes	father		No				No	No	No	No	good	No
7	" son	5		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Reshitza	Philadelphia	yes	father		No				No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Yoffe	36		m	mar	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Reshitza	Philadelphia	yes	himself		No				No	No	No	No	good	No
9	" wife	36		f	mar	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Reshitza	Philadelphia	yes	husband	$ 250	No				No	No	No	No	good	No
10	" son	6		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Reshitza	Philadelphia	yes	father		No			Nephew: Mr. Hineman Herr. Harrschfeld 1971 Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	" dau	10		m	single	cradelmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Reshitza	Philadelphia	yes	himself		No				No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Lin	Yossel	26	m	single	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	himself	$ 75	No			father: Mr. M. Barkin W. Belmont Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	"	Feige	17	f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Newfork	yes	herself		No				No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Kahan	Peisse	77	f	mar	housekeeping	no	no			Vilnye			cousin											
15	"	Zobe	30	f	mar	housekeeping								herself					husband: Mr. S. Stein 12 Adams St. Holyoke Mass						
16	"	Freide	2	f	single	child								mother											
17	"	Selde	11	f	single	child								mother											
18	Schapiro	Yosel	17	m	single	haemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Newyork	yes	himself	$ 12	No			brother: Mr. Ch. Golombieck 46 Frost Str. New York for Schapiro	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Geldman	Reisel	18	f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mlawy	Newyork	yes	herself	$ 5	No			uncle: Mr. N. Fraux 200 Bleecker St. New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Krenzin	Yuzka	24	m	mar	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Newyork	yes	himself	$ 15	No			friend. Mr. Ch. Frost 2108 2nd Ave New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Operstein	David	23	m	mar	cigarmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostock	Newyork	yes	himself	$ 13	No			cousin: Mr. Philip Bialystokzki 218 E 99 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	" sister	Chane	20	f	single	cigarmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostock	Newyork	yes	herself	$ 20	No			brother: Mr. Bielostokzki 877 Walnut St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	"	Rive	20	f	single	cigarmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostock	Newyork	yes	herself	$ —	No				No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Szmaintzky	Rosie	18	f	single	tobacconist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sasslewitz	Newyork	yes	herself	$ 6	No			cousin: Mr. B. Kaufman 10 Rutgers Place New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Chodes,	Chaim	26	f	single	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sasslewitz	Newyork	yes	herself	$ 7	No			bridegroom: Mr. Georg Chienoff 12 Sumner Place Ave. Corjay Str. Marpth R.Y. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Broido	Yossel	20	m	mar	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sasslewitz	New London Conn	yes	himself		No				No	No	No	No	good	No
27	" wife	Rivka	19	f	mar	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sasslewitz	New London	yes	husband	$ 10	No			brother: Mr. B. Goldin 117 Goldman St New London Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	" son	Eide	11	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sasslewitz	New London	yes	father		No				No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Leiwa	Leia	19	f	single	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	$ 6	No			uncle: Mr. M. Weine 143 Hilzing St Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Tow	Esther	26	f	mar	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Detroit Mich	yes	herself	$ 13	No			husband: Mr. J. Tow. 342 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	No	good	No

Sept. 14-06 Nov. 8 1906 Chaim
Sept. 15-06 Received & Manifested

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolai Patton
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 190 6.

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lostin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiev, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lostin

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36
JR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, Augsd, 14/27, 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston Sept. 6, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time so far as can recollect.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gurs[illegible]	Moische	19	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 25	no			cousin: Mr. M. Nobel 67 Allen St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	Sara	22	f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Boston Mass	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Glasner	Goste	59	m	married	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	Boston	yes	himself	$ 8	yes	1905	Boston	cousin: Mr. Morris Goldman 32 Essex St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Abramowitz	Hirsch	33	m	married	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	Boston	yes	himself	$ 8	no			brother: Mr. Abramowitz 4 Barton St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hecht	Zippe	30	f	married	Occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kostopol	Boston	yes	herself		no			husband: Mr. Hecht 42 Brighton St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	"	Yzak	10	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kostopol	Boston	yes	mother	no money	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
7	"	Abe	6	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kostopol	Boston	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
8	"	Esther	3	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kostopol	Boston	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Biber	Yiddel	27	f	married	Companion	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kostopol	Boston	yes	herself	$ 10	no			husband: Mr. Biber 1012 N. 14th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	"	Sore	3	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kostopol	Boston	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Goldo	Abram	26	m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Boston	yes	himself	$ 20	no			son in law: Mr. S. Schulze 6 Howard St. Boston Mass	no	no	yes	no	good	no
12	Reichas	Noche	6	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Boston	yes	himself	$ 10	no			cousin: Mr. Samuel Adelsohn 50 Wash. St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Grussin	Busse	32	f	married	Occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Glasmanka	Boston	yes	herself		no			husband: Mr. M. Grussin 5 Hillman St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	"	David	5	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Glasmanka	Boston	yes	mother	$ 13	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
15	"	Chaie	3	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Glasmanka	Boston	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Grussin	Taube	22	f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Glasmanka	Boston	yes	herself	$ 5	no			brother: Mr. Mark Grussin 5 Hillman St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Schapiro	Meier	27	m	single	Merchant	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Smorwich	Boston	yes	himself	$ 100	no			brother in law: Mr. Rosen Lieberman 92 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Schimscher	Leiza	48	f	married	Occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	Baltimore	yes	herself	$ 10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
19	"	Josee	11	f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	Baltimore	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
20	"	Benzi	16	m	single	Occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	Baltimore	yes	mother	$ 125	no			sons: Mr. Louis Symon 333 S. Eden St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	Great Enlargement of glands	no
21	"	Esther	25	f	single	Occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	Baltimore	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
22	"	Beile	16	f	single	Occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	Baltimore	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
23	"	Assne	8	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	Baltimore	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lubitz	Schaine	43	f	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Baltimore	yes	herself	$ 100	no			brother in law: Mr. B. Sollod Spring Row 121 St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	"	Rosa	16	f	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Baltimore	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Zinman	Leiser	17	m	single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schador	Baltimore	yes	himself	$ 10	yes			brother: Mr. Kaplan 233 Albemarle St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Wisotzsky	Kaile	33	f	single	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yussia	Baltimore	yes	herself	$ 25	no			brother: Mr. Wisotzsky 1111 Pratt St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	"	Maryasa	20	f	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Yussia	Baltimore	yes	herself		yes				no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Eliasberg	Chaim	17	m	single	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Friedrichstadt	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 50	no			brother in law: Mr. Jacob Lehman 423 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	"	Chaie	23	f	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Friedrichstadt	Philadelphia	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no

320

1-11/17-24/25-27/30

Wm. Alexander Inspector

Jno. F. Marr Inspector

Exempt 1, 5, 8 11/17 24/25 27/30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Loschin, Surgeon of the S. Smolensk sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Loschin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 shou'd show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37
JK

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau August 16/27, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

112

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any contract, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chaim	Movsa	40	m	mar	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	himself	$50	no			son: Mr Sam Harberg 98 Henry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2		Gsal	21	f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Jenievsohn	Jacob	23	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	himself	$ 6	no			uncle: Mr M Michelson 500 E 120th St Pleasant Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jochid	Wiwe	23	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	herself		no			brother: Mr Solomon Michelson 287 Heinrich St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wines	Mattes	54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
6		Chane	56	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjeloston	New York	yes	herself	$ 75	no			Cousin: Mr M Moore 98 Jackson St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
7		Leser	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bjeloston	New York	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
8		Yarmel	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjeloston	New York	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
X 9	Lewin	Chane	63	f	Common	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jeroslawitz	New York	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
X 10		Mnuchin	15	m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Novoalexandrow	New York	yes	miller		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
X 11		Jeschel	16	m	single	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Novoalexandrow	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	yes			1 Cousin: Mr Lewin Madison Av. 160th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 12		Blume	21	f	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Novoalexandrow	New York	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
X 13		Liebe	19	f	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Novoalexandrow	New York	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Riback	Yosel	62	m	mar	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjeloston	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no			brother in law: Mr Zebrom John 41 Ninth St. 210 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15		Jochen	17	m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjeloston	New York	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
X 16	Lew	Yochwed	57	f	mar	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
17	"	Yosel	10	m	single	child	yes	yes						mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
X 18	"	Chaim	5	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kerty	New York	yes	mother	$ 3.	yes			husband: Mr Lewy 16 Eldridge St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 19	"	Chaie	11	f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kerty	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
X 20	"	Zirel	9	f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kerty	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
21	"	Esther	8	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kerty	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mischelow	Meier	27	m	mar	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	"	Sarre	28	f	mar	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	husband	$ 42	no			father in law: Mr M. Scott Bridge Place St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	"	Idel	3	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	"	Mayer	13	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Rosenblum	Mowsche	60	m	mar	musician	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowel	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	no			nephew: Mr Mark 228 96 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27		Liebe	50	f	mar	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowel	New York	yes	husband	$ 750	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no
28		Rochle	19	f	single	pharmacist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowel	New York	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
29		Feige	13	f	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowel	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Weltman	Moses	18	m	single	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no			cousin: Miss J W Graham 80 5th and 11th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

2A-27536-9/1/45-3804

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolof Dalla
Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of September 1906

at Ally

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Laschis, Surgeon of the S Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rieft, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Laschis

Sworn to before me this — day of September 190

at —

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

38
GR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Physician

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, August 18/29, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Sept. 14, 1906

113

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																	No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	Neumark	Berkis	46		m	married	Watch maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kommil	New York	yes	himself	$ 100				Cousin Mr. M. Lifschitz 53 E. 102 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	Feige	17		f	single	daughter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kommel	New-York	yes	father			no			no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Burstein	Tewje	26		m	married	watch maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	himself	$ 23		no		Cousin Mr. Aronowitz 408 Lister St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jeibuschkin	Amalie	29		f	single	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Yaroslawl	New-York	yes	herself	$ 50		no		aunt Mrs. P. Lewitt 1042 DeKalb Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	"	Chawe	20		f	single	no occupat.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Yaroslawl	New-York	yes	sister			no			no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lewin	Sirke	25		f	single	no occupat.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewjesh	New-York	yes	herself	$ 5		no		father Mr. Same Pares 216 Stratford Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	"	Chawe	21		f	single	no occupat.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewjesh	New-York	yes	sister			no			no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Stolar	Froim	46		m	married	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bialistock	New-York	yes	himself			no		brother Mr. D. Stolar 211 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	"	Rochel	42		f	married	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bialistock	New-York	yes	husband			no			no	no	no	no	good	no
10	"	Yssiel	13		m	single	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bialistock	New-York	yes	father			no			no	no	no	no	good	no
11	"	Schlome	7		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bialistock	New-York	yes	father	$ 260		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
12	"	Ruwin	3		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bialistock	New-York	yes	father			no			no	no	no	no	good	no
13	"	Maryasch	16		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialostock	New-York	yes	father			no			no	no	no	no	good	no
14	"	Feige	6		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bialostock	New-York	yes	father			no			no	no	no	no	good	no
15	"	Rinke	6		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bialostock	New-York	yes	father			no			no	no	no	no	good	no
16	"	Abram	19		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialostock	New-York	yes	father			no			no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Schurjak	Gite	28		f	married	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Uman	New-York	yes	herself	$ 2		no		husband Mr. D. Schurjack 182 Suffolk St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	"	Jlinich	11		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Uman	New-York	yes	father			no			no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Portnoi	Reisel	30		f	married	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Uzian	New-York	yes	herself			no		husband Mr. Hofmann 171 Norfolk St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	"	Elke	5		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Uzian	New-York	yes	father	$ 3		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
21	"	Schaje	3		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Uzian	New-York	yes	father			no			no	no	no	no	good	no
22	"	Jankel	11		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Uzian	New-York	yes	father			no			no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Kapan	Riwke	60		f	widow	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zwje	New-York	yes	herself	$ 20		no		son in law Mr. J. Stern 12 Addams St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Rochomsky	Dobrie	30		f	married	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zwje	New-York	yes	herself			no		husband Mr. J. Stern 12 Addams St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	"	Jsrael	3		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zwje	New-York	yes	mother			no			no	no	no	no	good	no
26	"	Gelde	11		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zwje	New-York	yes	mother			no			no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Juchnowetzky	Itte	28		f	married	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bialistock	New York	yes	herself	1		no		husband Mr. Abr. Juchnowetzky 12 Pitt St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	"	Moische	4		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bialostock	New-York	yes	mother	$ 200		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
29	"	Yossel	3		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bialostock	New-York	yes	mother			no			no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Juchnowetzky	Beile	22		f	single	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bialostock	New-York	yes	herself	$ 15		no		cousen Mr. Y. Genzberg 18 Pitt St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no

Wm. Alexander

"Race" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Pilot
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Loschin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Loschin

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information entered on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive side-heading briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at foot on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12

39.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, August 15/29, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or in almshouse for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Bobe	Tocie	16	✓	f	married no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostok	New York	yes	herself	$ 100	no	—	—	Brother in law Mr. Isaac Kohn 21 Clinton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2		Bel	16	✓	m	single pupil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostok	New York	yes	mother		No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 3		Israel	13	✓	m	single pupil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostok	New York	yes	mother		No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 4		Menuche	22	✓	f	single no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostok	New York	yes	mother		No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No
5 ✓	Lopate	Joine	49	✓	m	married cheese maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Novo Sylkow	New York	yes	himself	$ 350	No	—	—	son Mr. S. Kohan 26 Canal St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6 ✓		Gitte	40	✓	f	married wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Novo Sylkow	New York	yes	husband		No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7 ✓		Osser	14	✓	m	single pupil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Novo Sylkow	New York	yes	father		No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No
8 ✓		David	9	✓	m	single pupil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Novo Sylkow	New York	yes	father		No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No
9 ✓		Golde	10	✓	f	single pupil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Novo Sylkow	New York	yes	father		No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No
10 ✓	Spiwack	Elje	46	✓	m	married tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	himself	$ 150	No	—	—	sister in law Mrs. D. Greenhaus 322 Atlantique Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
11 ✓		Maryam	40	✓	f	married tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	husband		No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No
12 ✓		Taube	19	✓	f	single tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	father		No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No
13 ✓		Beile	16	✓	f	single tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	father		No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No
14 ✓		Hiise	11	✓	f	single child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	father		No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No
15 ✓	Berezky	Freide	37	✓	f	married no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostok	New York	yes	herself	$ 25	No	—	—	husband Mr. Benhard Berezky Birmingham Alabama	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16 ✓		Michle	14	✓	f	single school girl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostok	New York	yes	mother		No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No
17 ✓		Leiwke	11	✓	m	single pupil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostok	New York	yes	mother		No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No
18 ✓		Meier	10	✓	m	single child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostok	New York	yes	mother		No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No
19 ✓		Chawe	5	✓	f	single Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostok	New York	yes	Mother		No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No
20 ✓		Gittle	3	✓	f	single Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostok	New York	yes	Mother		No	—	—		No	No	No	No	good	No
21 ✓	Kreiner	Scholem	55	✓	m	married workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	himself	$ 70	No	—	—	nephew Mr. Louis Kreiner 505 W. 152nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22 ✓	Walzek	Wolf	32	✓	m	married locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostok	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	No	—	—	cousin Mr. Morris Wallenbeke 456 Magnolia Ave, Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No
23 ✓	Sack	David	15	✓	m	single shoe maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewjesk	New York	yes	himself	no money	No	—	—	friend Mr. H. H. Colomb 65 Park St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24 ✓	Eppe	Jankel	44	✓	m	married merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lasdawly	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	No	—	—	Cousin Mr. M. Budmann 122, 124, 126 and 128 Havemeyer St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25 ✓	Lewinsky	Wolf	35	✓	m	widower merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bjalystock	New York	yes	himself	$ 100	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	good	No
26 ✓		Abram	19	✓	m	single clerke	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostok	New York	yes	father		No	—	—	brothers Mr. Victor Kaldonarack 1007 Filbert St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
27 ✓		Jankel	18	✓	m	single clerke	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostok	New York	yes	father		No	—	—	Son Saint Louis Missouri	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28 ✓		Freide	16	✓	f	single tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostok	New York	yes	father		No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No
29 ✓		Zehr	15	✓	m	single clerke	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostok	New York	yes	father		No	—	—		No	No	No	No	good	No
30 ✓	Udler	Jankel	25	✓	m	married joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Boston Mass.	yes	himself	$ 10	No	—	—	brother in law Mr. Sam Pilensky 126 Pleasant St. Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. Smolensk from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolof Patton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1906

at Ulf

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Loschin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailed therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Loschin

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates said admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40 GR

11

Physician

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Arcolenisk sailing from Libau, August 11/27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 14, 1906

115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contract, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kuzin	Golde	24		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	herself	$ 27	no			uncle Mr. Kuzin Kings Park L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2		Bluma	23		f	single	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Kolominsky	Riwe	32		f	married	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Krasno	New York	yes	husband	$ 17	no			husband Mr. Aron Kolominsky 110 Lafayette St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4		Rachel	10		f	single	school girl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Krasno	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
5		Welwe	8		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Krasno	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
6		Chaim	6		m	single	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Krasno	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sackheim	Israel	17		m	single	cigar maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostok	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no			brother Mr. Sackheim 262 E. 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8		Sarah	18		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostok	New York	yes	brother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Gruschko	Chaye	18		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	yes	herself	$ 8	no			[illegible] 196 E. 2nd St. [illegible] Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sackheim	Rasse	30		f	married	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostock	New York	yes	husband	$ 150	no			husband Mr. Sackheim 262 E. 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11		Sore	8		f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostok	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
12		Merke	6		f	single	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostok	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
13		Aron	3		m	single	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostok	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Gurland	Chaim	16		m	single	workman in [illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielostok	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pewsner	Mosche	32		m	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilkomir	New York	yes	himself	$ 8	no			coudin Mr. H6 Lanzy 118 Eldridge St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lunze	Yizig	27		m	single	clarke	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Goryky	New York	yes	himself	$ 22	no			brother Mr. A. Pewsner Brooklyn 47 Sharonsall St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Judelowitz	Yscher	16		m	single	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Krabelnik	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no			uncle Mr. J. Friedmann 495 Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Kroll	Scholem	21		m	single	book keeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pauske	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no			brother Mr. Henoch Yuselowitz 48 Rutgers Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Kroll	Leie	22		f	married	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no			father Mr. Wulf Kroll 4 Rutgers Place 1 floor New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20		Michel	12		m	single	pupil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	herself	$ 25	no			husband Mr. Wulf Kroll 4 Rutgers Place 1 floor New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Kosorowitzky	Chane	48		f	married	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Uman	New York	yes	husband	$ 33	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
22		Shuel	16		m	single	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Uman	New York	yes	herself	$ 70	no			cousin Mr. B. Wilson 204 Osborn St. near Sutter Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23		Schulem	8		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Uman	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
24		Fenje	6		f	single	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Uman	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
25		Hinde	19		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Uman	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
26		Yente	10		f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Uman	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Tamarenchin	Jankel	28		m	married	clarke	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dobromuscle	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	no			uncle Mr. Max Leitken 130 Dupont St. Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28		Stere	26		f	married	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dobromuscle	New York	yes	husband		no			cousin Mr. Goldstein 48 Second St. Glendale	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Stoljar	Salman	25		m	married	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Onikshy	New York	yes	himself		no			uncle S. Raff 245 Brook St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Glaf	Leie	18		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Neustadt	New York	yes	herself	$ 15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no

2-69490 46/27/40 500.
1-23291 - 500 - 9/100
2-24531 15-27-37

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolay Peltin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailed therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Lashin

Sworn to before me this day of September 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7 (Able to read or write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The entry [illegible] to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not 'Yes or No' in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41 — 1 — 10 — 116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, August 14/27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Widman	Rasche	25		f	single	bookkeeping	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kreutzburg	New York	yes	herself	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	"	Elle	22		f	single	embroidering	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kreutzburg	New York	yes	herself		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
X 3	"	Fesse	22		f	single	embroidering	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kreutzburg	New York	yes	herself	$400	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
X 4	"	Dobre	16		f	single	pharmacy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kreutzburg	New York	yes	herself		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
X 5	Widman	Oscher	15		M	single	school boy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kreutzburg	New York	yes	himself		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Meffler	Daniel	29		m	marr	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hamel	New York	yes	himself	$62½	no		friend: Mr J. Kaplan 105 East 102 nd str. New York	no	no	yes	no	good	no
7	Silverman	Ylle	23		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sidon	New York	yes	himself	$15	no		brother: Mr. Silverman 165 East Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Kaplan	Chaim	42		m	marr	rabbi	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zeenigor	Boston	yes	himself		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
9	"	Zachel	42		f	marr	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zernigor	Boston	yes	husband		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
10	"	Esther	22		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zernigor	Boston	yes	herself		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
11	"	Gene	20		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zernigor	Boston	yes	herself	$100	no		friend: Mr Feinman 476 Main st Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	"	Chaje	18		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zernigor	Boston	yes	herself		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
13	"	Were	16		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zernigor	Boston	yes	herself		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
14	"	Sarah	11		f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zernigor	Boston	yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
15	"	Lube	8		f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zernigor	Boston	yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Komm	Abram	47		m	marr	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Reshitza	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
17	"	Chana	47		f	marr	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Reshitza	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
18	"	Schosse	19		f	single	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Reshitza	Chicago Ill.	yes	herself	$150	no		cousin: Mr. G. Maden 225 W. Huron St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	"	Zerne	17		f	single	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Reshitza	Chicago Ill.	yes	herself		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
20	"	Salmon	11		m	single	child								father										
21	"	Benze	10		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Reshitza	Chicago Ill.	yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
22	"	Sore	4		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Reshitza	Chicago Ill.	yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Zimberow	Abram	27		m	marr	musician	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Novosybkow	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	himself		no		Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	"	Dobe	27		f	marr	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Novosybkow	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	husband	$500	no		Rd. 347 Baltic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	"	Emanuel	6		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Novosybkow	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Zimberow	Rose	17		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Novosybkow	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	herself		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Minzberg	Abram	44		m	marr	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Werchne Dnepr	New York	yes	himself		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
		Sarah	38		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Werchne Dnepr	New York	yes	herself	$10	no		son: Mr. M. Berg 359 Madison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
		Yacob	18		m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Werchne Dnepr	New York	yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
		Yossel	16		m	single	factorie	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Yoganishkony	Camden N.J.	yes	himself	$13	no		uncle: Mr. Paletz 303 Karg Ave Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweor that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolay Patton
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lostchin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailed therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweor that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lostchin

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 508, 509 A, and 509B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are to be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42. 9
JR 117

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, August, 14/27, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Selzanin	Philipp	63		m	married	Clerk	no	no	Russia	Russian	Libau	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 50	no			sons: Mr. A. Budeneck 113-116th Ave Melrose Park	no	no	no	no	good	no
2		Magdalena	54		f	married	wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Libau	Chicago	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Budeneck	Maria	32		f	married	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	Chicago	yes	herself	$ 20	no			husband: Mr. A. Budeneck 113-116 Ave Melrose Park	no	no	no	no	good	no
4		Alexander	9		m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	Chicago	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
5		Maxime	3		m	single	none	no	no	Russia	Russian	Libau	Chicago	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Petrulewitz	Elena	24		f	married	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Libau	Chicago	yes	herself	$ 25	no			husband: Mr. Adolf Petrulewitz 503 S. Mr Jefferson St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
7		Juvans	2	6	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Libau	Chicago	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
8		Constanz	11		m	single	None	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Libau	Chicago	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Neumann	Adolph	23		m	single	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Libau	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 13	no			Jefferson St. Chicago.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Danz	Jurie	30		m	married	Smith	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Libau	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 50	no			cousin: Mr. J. Lungail 53 Centre St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Abolin	Andrios	19		m	single	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Libau	Boston	yes	himself	$ 45	no			cousin: Mr. J. Lungail 53 Centre St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Karan	Michael	38		m	married	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	Philad'a Pa	yes	himself	$ 10	no			cousin: M. Galinotzky 133 Cambridge St. Philad'a	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Bogasin	Efimij	23		m	single	potter	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Mogilew	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Tschekalinsky	Stephan	22		m	married	Potter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Mogilew	New York	yes	himself	$ 200	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Grossbreuz	Adolph	26		m	married	potter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Mogilew	New York	yes	himself	$ 250	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Meschkes	Martha	24		f	single	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kirschanj	Chicago Ill	yes	herself	$ 18	no			brother in law: Mr. Joseph Wankewitsch c/o Jerry Schalarius, Lathrop, wall-paper 5th 426 Broadway Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Beg	Ane	44		m	married	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Libau	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no			friend: Mr. Logsein Ele Yorlans New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Maul	Robert	25		m	married	cooper	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	yes	himself	$ 7	no			brother in law: Mr. Simon Stephoni nav. 1141 grand St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Swenard	Stanislaw	25		m	single	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Libau	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no			cousin: Mr. Adolf Petruleowitz Schiff No. 50 S. M. Jefferson New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Romanowitz	Alexander	27		m	married	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Ponewejeh	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no			brother in law: Mr. Antonas Zanowis- cyz, 1141 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Linkewitz	Johann	21		m	married	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Ponewejeh	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no			cousin: Mr. Kazimir Linskonis 1141 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Stumbre	Andrei	41		m	married	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Libau	Portland Ore	yes	himself	$ 15	no			brother in law: Mr. John Mankeeg 95 North Paine Ave Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23 DETAINED	Ostel	Gottlieb	27		f	married	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Libau	Philadelphia Pa	yes	herself	$ 15	no			husband: Mr. P. Ostell 635 Emilie St. Philad'a	no	no	no	no	good	no
24 DETAINED		Carl	3		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Lett	Libau	Philadelphia	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
25 DETAINED	Miesel	Anna			f	single	None	no	no	Russia	Lett	Libau	Seattle	yes	sister		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Talmond	Johann	21		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Ponewejeh	Phila Pa	yes	himself	$ 15	no			brother in law: Mr. Antonie Anzinis, 4261 Ellis St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Solotorcs	Wladislaw	30		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewejeh	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 15	no			sister in law: Mr. Anatoly Sokas 4538 Hermitage Ave, Chicag	no	no	no	no	good	no
28		Pauline	26		f	married	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ponewejeh	Chicago	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Roszewskij	Dominik	24		m	single	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Libau	Aberdeen Wash	yes	himself	$ 50	no			friend: Mr. M. Arciszewskij 513 Heume St. Aberdeen, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Rickond	Jwan	18		m	single	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Libau	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 30	no			friend: Mr. A. Bindeneck Melrose Park Ill. 113-16 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang [illegible] language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Smolensk from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master of Vessel.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Loschin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailed therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Loschin

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The word "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43
GR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau August 14/27, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila., 190 118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race, or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	MAEROV Oschin	40		m	married	Confectioner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mala Peregelin	Baltimore	yes	himself	$ 603	no			brother in law Mr Mark Siegal 1719 E Baltimore St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Henne	40		f	married	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mala Peregelin	Baltimore	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Moische	18		m	single	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mala Perejelina	Baltimore	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
4	RACHEL	17		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mala Peregelin	Baltimore	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lui	11		f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mala Peregelin	Baltimore	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jelisse	9		f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mala Peregelin	Baltimore	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Joseph	7		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mala Peregelin	Baltimore	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jacob	4		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mala Peregelin	Baltimore	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no
DETAINED 9	Neirig	Abram	26	M	m	single	typographer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Elisawetgrad	New Haven	yes	himself	no money	no			uncle M J Lisowsky 252 Orange St New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 10	Silber	Leisa	17		m	single	shoe maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no			uncle Mr Parasis & Jacobs 303 West Broadway N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 11		Jeine	10		m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	brother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Klimowsky	Herz	22		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Solotonos	New York	yes	himself	$ 450	no			parents Mr A Lesmer 437 Watkins St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
13		Fekee	20		f	married	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Solotonos	New York	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sumjatsky	Simee	33		f	married	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nicopol	New York	yes	herself	$ 5	no			husband Mr A Sumjatsky 433 Court St Elizabeth N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Asserin	Schmuel	28		m	married	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kursk	New York	yes	himself	$ 450	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
16		Esther	25		f	married	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kursk	New York	yes	husband		no			brother in law Mr S Danin c/o Mr Abelson 24 E Street N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
17		Selman	3		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kursk	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
18		Rese	11		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kursk	New York	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Skotower	Ette	40		f	married	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Luben	New York	yes	herself	$ 20	no			husband Mr A Lesmer 437 Watkins St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
DETAINED 20	Lubin	Itzig	65		m	married	dyer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	New York	yes	himself	$ 600	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 21	Lubin	Josiel	41		m	married	dyer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	New York	yes	son		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 22		Movscha	14		m	single	dyer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	New York	yes	grandson		no				no	no	no	no	good	
ADMITTED 23		Abram	16		m	single	dyer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	New York	yes			yes				no	no	no	no	good	
ADMITTED 24		Nachman	11		m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	New York	yes			no			brother in law Mr Y Bierer 162 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	
DETAINED 25	Lubin	Basie	18		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	New York	yes	daughter		no				no	no	no	no	good	
ADMITTED 26		Luene	16		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	New York	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	
ADMITTED 27	Lubin	Nachman	19		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	New York	yes	son		no				no	no	no	no	good	
ADMITTED 28	Lubin	Rivke	28		f	married	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	New York	yes	daughter		no				no	no	no	no	good	
ADMITTED 29		Chaim	11		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	New York	yes	grandson		no				no	no	no	no	good	
ADMITTED 30		Simon	1/12		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	New York				no				no	no	no	no	good	

30

R L Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they [illegible] they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the S.S. Smolensk from Libau, do solemnly, sincerly, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following List or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolay Patin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailed therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates said admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either *Yes* (ticket) or *No* (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144 JR

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, August, 14/27, 1906 Arriving at Port of , , 190

Thereunto, do

as a Physician

119

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Time or period of years.	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Weinstein	Abram	49		m	married	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Konotop	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 230	no			son Mr. J. Weinstein 35 Waller St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" family	Liebe	40		f	married	wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Konotop	"	yes	husband										good	no
3	"	Arje	9		m	single	child	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Konotop	"	yes	father										good	no
4	"	Feile	8		f	single	child	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Konotop	"	yes	father										good	no
5	"	Slatte	4	6	f	single	child	no	no	"	Hebrew	Konotop	"	yes	father										good	no
6	Jacobsohn	Rivke	42		f	widowed	no occupation	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Grobin	New York	"	herself	$ 500				brother in law Mr. Sam. Jacobsohn 830 Broadway New York					good	no
7	"	Leib	2		m	single	child	no	no	"	Hebrew		New York	"	mother										good	no
8	"	Feile	18		f	single	daughter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew		New York	"	mother										good	no
9	"	Helene	13		f	single	daughter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew		New York	"	mother										good	no
10	"	Sara	8		f	single	child	yes	yes	"	Hebrew		New York	"	mother										good	no
11	"	Aron	15		m	single	son	yes	yes	"	Hebrew		New York	"	mother										good	no
12	"	Sascha	6		m	single	child	yes	yes	"	Hebrew		New York	"	mother										good	no
13	"	Esse	72		f	widowed	no occupation	yes	yes	"	Hebrew		New York	"	daughter										good	no
14	" mother	Schmuel	19		m	single	clarke	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		New York	"	mother										good	no
15	Helfand	Chasse	24		f	single	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschernigow	New York	"	herself	$ 100				sister Mr. H. Helfant 260 Dymont ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
16	"	Sara	23		f	single	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		New York	"	herself	$ 50				Cousin Mr. H. Helfand 260 Dymont ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
17	Rabinowitz	Scheindy	23		f	single	midwife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	"	herself	$ 30				uncle Mr. J. Diamont 65 Chatham St. New York		no	no	no	good	no
18	Diamant	Jacob	27		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	"	self	$ 30				Cousin Mr. Davis Bluhm 314 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no
19	Filstinsky	Elje	32		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kremenzug	Philadelphia	"	himself	$ 75						no	no	no	good	no
20	" wife	Lisa	30		f	married	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Philadelphia	"	husband					Brother Mr. L. Brozmann 1004 Catharine St		no	no	no	good	no
21	Brouman	Pesste	19		f	single	cigar-maker	yes	yes	Russia	NOT LEGIBLE	Jagriff	Montreal	"	L Brouman	no money						no	no	no	good	no
22	Jonczyk	Rachel	25		f	married	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschertkasy	Rochester	"	herself	$ 75				husband Mr. Moses Trigowezy 8 Nassau St. Rochester		no	no	no	good	no
23	"	Jone	5	6	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew		Rochester	"	mother		18					no	no	no	good	no
24	"	Chane	4		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew		Rochester	"	mother							no	no	no	good	no
25	Turkewitz	Chaine	31		f	married	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Baltimore	"	herself	$ 25				husband Otte Tourkin 1120 Javette St. Baltimore		no	no	no	good	no
26	" child	Pessie	11		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew		Baltimore	"	mother							no	no	no	good	no
27	Pajuschnt	Merle	20		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Baltimore	"	herself	$ 25				husband Mr. Otte Tourkin 1120 Javette St. Baltimore		no	no	no	good	no
28	Neuzick	Aron	30		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Eliswetgrad	Boston Mass	"	himself	$ 25				uncle Mr. R. Nainersig 92 Endicat St. Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no
29	Schmusch	Bertha	21		f	single	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		New Haven	"	herself	[illegible]				cousin Mr. Y. Finkelstein 128 Cataline St. New Haven		no	no	no	good	no
30	Lipkind	Celka	27		f	single	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pentza	New York	"	herself	$ 50				brudgroom Mr. Morio Gerasser c/o D. Brasser, 221 S. 7th Street Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no

35

ce or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the S.S. Smolensk from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolay Pottin
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Loschin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk * sailed therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiefe, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Loschin

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

45
GR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, August 10/23, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

120

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ginger	Chaim	17		m.	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Boston	yes	himself	$	16	no	—	—	friend: Mr Sam. Schneider 351 Harrison Ave Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kanonowitz	Zachary	32		m.	marr.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mariupol	Boston	yes	himself			No	—	—	brother in law: Mr Josef Solow 278 Boylston Str. Boston	No	no	no	no	good	no
3	"	Chane	27		f	marr.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mariupol	Boston	yes	husband			No	—	—		No	no	no	no	good	no
4	"	Hersch	8		m.	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mariupol	Boston	yes	father	$	150	No	—	—		No	no	no	no	good	no
5	"	Henech	6		m.	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mariupol	Boston	yes	father			No	—	—		No	no	no	no	good	no
6	"	Esther	4	1	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mariupol	Boston	yes	father			No	—	—		No	no	no	no	good	no
7	Grinberg	Gdalje	26		m.	marr.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	Rovno	Boston	yes	himself	$	25	yes	1904-06	Boston	brother: Mr Jacques Gruenburg 49 Ozwigo Str. Boston	No	no	no	no	good	no
8	"	Rochle	19		f	marr.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Boston	yes	husband			no	—	—		No	no	no	no	good	no
9	Charpack	Schaje	42		m	marr.	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Klevij	Boston	yes	himself	$	13	No	—	—	brother in law: Mr A. Greenberg 42 Oswego str Boston friend: Jacques Gruenburg 49 Ozwigo str. Boston	No	no	no	no	good	no
10	Willner	Dowid	18		m.	single	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Boston	yes	himself	$	5	No	—	—		No	no	no	no	good	no
11	Willner	Dowid	23		m.	marr.	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schubitz	New-York	yes	himself	$	4	No	—	—	brother in law: Mr Schmuel Blacher 483 Ave D. Bayonne N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	no
12	"	Chane	25		f	marr.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schubitz	New York	yes	husband			No	—	—		No	no	no	no	good	no
13	Nechemin	Jenja	50		f	marr.	Occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tscherigow	New York	yes	herself		5	No	—	—	son: Mr H. Edelstein 235/237 Graham Ave. New York	No	no	no	no	good	no
14	"	Elga	17		m	single	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tscherigow	New York	yes	himself	$	25	No	—	—		No	no	no	no	good	no
15	"	Jacob	11	6	m	single	child	No	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tscherigow	New York	yes	mother			No	—	—		No	no	no	no	good	no
16	Nechemin	Rochel	30		f.	marr.	Occupation	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tscherigow	New York	yes	herself			No	—	—	husband: Mr H. Edelstein 235/237 Graham Ave. New York	No	no	no	no	good	no
17	"	Basse	8		f.	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tscherigow	New York	yes	mother	$	50	No	—	—		No	no	no	no	good	no
18	"	Judies	3		f.	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tscherigow	New York	yes	mother			No	—	—		No	no	no	no	good	no
19	Globzer	Rochle	25		f	marr.	Occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	herself	$	25	No	—	—	husband: Mr Basserwitz Globzer 86 Pratt str Hartford Conn	No	no	no	no	good	no
20	"	Yosif	11		m.	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	mother			No	—	—		No	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mozgrik	Pintus	50		m	marr.	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lipowetz	New York	yes	himself			No	—	—	son: Mr David Mozgrik 202/4 Rivington str. New York	No	no	no	no	good	no
22	"	Eide	48		f	marr.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lipowetz	New York	yes	husband	$	50	No	—	—		No	no	no	no	good	no
23	"	Beile	20		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lipowetz	New York	yes	herself			No	—	—		No	no	no	no	good	no
24	"	Sime	11	6	f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lipowetz	New York	yes	father			No	—	—		No	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lipman	Abram	52		m.	marr.	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	himself	$	20	No	—	—	nephew: Mr Joseph Collin 319 Henderson str. Jersey City	No	no	no	no	good	no
26	Levin	Hinde	28		f.	single	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	herself	$	13	No	—	—	brother in law: Mr Joseph Collin 319 Henderson str. Jersey City	No	no	no	no	good	no
27	Levinsohn	Necham	31		f.	marr.	Occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jasnowka	New York	yes	herself	$	20	No	—	—	husband: Mr Ph Levinsohn 1657 3rd Ave. New York.	No	no	no	no	good	no
28	"	Nowach	4		m.	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jasnowka	New York	yes	mother			No	—	—		No	no	no	no	good	no
29	Steren	Mowisk	38		m	marr.	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	himself	$	35	No	—	—	brother in law: Mr Kimmel 68 Jefferson str. New York	No	no	no	no	good	no
30	"	Feige	31		f	marr.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	husband		85	No	—	—		No	no	no	no	good	no

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master, of the S. S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolay Polen
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lieun, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailed therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Lieun

Sworn to before me this day of September, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] ersion the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The [illegible] the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"W[illegible] [illegible] of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

46. 5 List 1

JR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau August 14/27, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

131

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibitory law or agreement as to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes — Time of period of years.	If Yes — Where?							
1	Schehr	Aron	40	M.	marr.	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Reshitza	New York	yes	himself	$ 70	no	—	—	brother: Mr Barney Scher Essex 4th 157 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2		Yenle	24	F.	marr.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Reshitza	New York	yes	husband		no	—	—							
3	Lebedew	Gisse	43	F.	marr.	no Occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Homel	New York	yes	herself	$ 25	no	—	—	son: Mr H. Lebedew 236 Ellery st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4		Liffye	16	F.	single	compositor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Homel	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—							
5	Muznek	Dobris	23	F.	marr.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Liptometz	New York	yes	herself	$ 15	no	—	—	husband: Mr David Muznik c/o Mr Segerman 202-4 Rivington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6		Simche	2	M.	child	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Liptometz	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—							
7	Winograd	Usowicha	20	M.	marr.	Bookmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York	yes	himself	$ 13	no	—	—	cousin: Mr Mayer 83 First Ave N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8		Liffye	21	F.	marr.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York	yes	husband		no	—	—							
9	Lamden	Yerael	17	M.	single	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Friedrichstadt	New York	yes	himself	$ 70	no	—	—	uncle: Mr M. Wippman 196 Eldridge str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10		Wulff	21	M.	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Friedrichstadt	New York	yes	brother		no	—	—							
11	Ryasansky	Marjasha	36	F.	marr.	Housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	herself	$ 100	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr A. Aronsohn 334 Dekalb Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
12		Yoze	10	M.	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—							
13		Chane	7	F.	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—							
14	Tulzinsky	Yeke	43	M.	marr.	Peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Swenigorodok	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr Jew Chudnow 718 E 6th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Schwarz	Rosa	16	F.	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warklan	New York	yes	herself	$ 5	no	—	—	brother: Mr J. Schwarz 9 Mason str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Levitaky	Sarah	23	F.	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Popelany	New York	yes	herself	no money	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr Jacob Danoma Chattanooga Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lubin	Aron	30	M.	marr.	dyer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	—	friend: Mr J. Brecker 162 Bacon st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Meiditz	Israel	11	M.	single	Helper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	himself	no money	no	—	—	uncle: Mr Bassewitz 96 Ralt str. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Zeibowitz	Siffre	44	F.	marr.	no Occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Koreletz	New York	yes	husband	$ 10	no	—	—	husband: Mr A. Zeibowitz 78 Christy str.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Tivenberg	Mereya	26	F.	single	no Occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	herself	$ 37	no	—	—	uncle: Mr D. Schulman 115 Division str.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Yoromosew	Tuba	29	F.	marr.	no Occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poposwka	New York	yes	herself	$ 15	no	—	—	husband: Mr Sam Yorman 97 Reuten str.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Silman	Dweire	20	F.	single	no Occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Homel	New York	yes	herself	$ 5	no	—	—	cousin: Mr B. Kaufman 482 Stone st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Lel	Dweire	17	F.	single	no Occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Homel	New York	yes	herself	$ 5	no	—	—	cousin: Mr B. Kaufman 482 Stone st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
		Siffre	17	F.	single	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	herself	$ 20	no	—	—	uncle: Bassewitz 96 Holzer 96 Ralt str. Hartford Con.	no	no	no	no	good	no
		Simen	23	M.	single	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Orla	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	uncle: Mr D. Hestin 313-15 East 4th Str New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
			19	M.	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Orla	New York	yes	himself	no money	no	—	—	uncle: Mr D. Hestin 313-15 East 4th Str New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
				M.	single	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Orla	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	uncle: Mr Rose 9 Attorney str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
				M.	single	bootmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kupiscchek	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	brother: Mr H. Leitner 165 East Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
				M.	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kupiscchek	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	cousin: H. Nerobin 88-92 111 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
				F.	single	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kapischek	Boston	yes	herself	$ 5	no	—	—	uncle: Mr Max Kohen Brooklyn str. 22 Roebling west	no	no	no	no	good	no

Yes- Col- which immi- Colman 9 as given in list on- Special attention mat- tests should be ca- For instance, "France" app- race or people, and similarly, mer- to "France" by nationality. Au- mig- but properly come under the hea- nationality. In this connection the follo-

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which th- ng and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the S.S. Smolensk from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolay Dalton
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lechin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailed therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kief, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lechin

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates said admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, ... the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portugnese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

47

Required by the re

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	
ADMITTED		
1 ADMITTED		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
SUPPLEM		
9		
10		
11		
12	Liberality	
13		
14	Goldgube	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23	Black	
24	Cook	
25		
26	JL653/889	
27		
28		
29		
30		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1967 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	document missing	document out of sequence	camera malfunction	target error	other defect	Check items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1727								
Page 71								Not Photo
84								Partly Photo
125								" "

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes Ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible] BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47 JR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau August 15/28, 1906 Arriving at Port of NY Sept 14, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period if years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can is prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled (if so, how, and whether from accident, or birth, or disease, and whether now a cripple).	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
ADMITTED S. 1	Millner	Malke	38	F	marr.	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Popelyany	Atlanta/Ga	yes	herself	$ 10	no	—	—	husband: Mr. N. Millner 195 Decatur str.	Held for med. Ex (mental)				
2	"	Beile	4	9	F	single	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Popelyany	Atlanta/Ga	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nasanowsky	Chaim	18		M	marr.	Tradesman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Zemigow	Boston/Mass	yes	himself	$ 200	no	—	—	brother: Mr. Max Nasanowsky Wall str. N 43.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	"	Rivke	46		F	marr.	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Zemigow	Boston/Mass	yes	husband	$ 150	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	"	Scheine	14		F	single	daughter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Zemigow	Boston/Mass	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Helfand	Hode	26		F	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kletzk	New York	yes	herself	$ 15.	no	—	—	brother: Mr. Max Helfand Suffolk str. N 75.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	"	Chaie	18		F	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kletzk	New York	yes	herself		no	—	—	Bro [illegible] Sam [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pasler	Esther	16		F	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Berditschew	New York	yes	herself	$ [illegible]	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. W Kairen 287 Rud Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Ymansky	David	22		M	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. A. Gold 264 Montgomery str.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gurewitz	Nowischa	25		M	single	Locksmith	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no	—	—	cousin: Mr. M. Goodman 1038 Flushing Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Kanterowitz	Abrahm	45		M	marr.	[illegible] joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wilno	New York	yes	himself	$ 7	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. Meier Alpchowitz 270 Hooper str.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lipschitz	Ruwel	46		M	marr.	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wilno	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. A. Rosenberg 149 Madison str.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	"	Chaie	22		F	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wilno	New York	yes	herself		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Goldguber	Leib	28		M	marr.	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Uman	Philadelphia	yes	himself		no	—	—	brother: Mr. Adolf Goldguber 146 N 3rd str.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	"	Gitlle	24		F	marr.	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Uman	Philadelphia	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	"	Ilya	4		M	single	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Uman	Philadelphia	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
17	"	Esther	1		F	single	none	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Uman	Philadelphia	yes	father	$ 500	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
18	"	Yosef	5		M	single	none	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Uman	Philadelphia	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
19	"	Victor	2		M	single	none	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Uman	Philadelphia	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
20	"	Abrahm	49		M	single	none	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Uman	Philadelphia	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Gurewitz	Ewsey	21		M	marr.	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bessarabien	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no	—	—	friend: Mr. M. Goodside 444 Grand str.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	"	Resse	22		F	marr.	wife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bessarabien	New York	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Black	Selman	28		M	marr.	tinman	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	cousin: Mr. I. Eisenberg 240-242 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Perper	Jacob	32		M	marr.	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	himself	$ 35	no	—	—	aunt: Mrs. R. Besser 62 115th str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	"	Josse	26		F	marr.	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	JL653/889	Basse	4		F	single	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	"	Nusim	3		M	single	none	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Weinberg	Laiser	54		M	marr.	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. P. Abramowitz 342 E. 9th str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
		Oscar	19		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	New York		father	12	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no

13 29 Exc. 9

JB O'Fitzgerald Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the S.S. Smolensk from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolas Patton
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1906

at NY

W Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lachin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailed therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Buff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Lachin

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1906

at NY

W Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as indicated in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the leading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates said admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ARE IMMEDIATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

48 JR

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau August 15/28, 1906 Arriving at Port of Sept 17, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period if years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Bussay Jankel	50		m	married	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	himself	$ 910	no			cousin: M. Kalina 136 Essex St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Eide	53		f	married	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	husband		no								
3	Gowsch Abrahm	24		m	married	teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowna	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	no			brother: Mr. Leo Cypkin 85 E. Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Leie	26		f	married	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowna	New York	yes	husband		no								
5	Yunitschman Abraham	24		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowna	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 10	no			brother-in-law: Mr. B. Yetzman 1240 South 4th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Yunitschman Fanny	19		f	married	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowna	Philadelphia	yes	herself		no								
7	Schneider Chaye	42		f	married	mother	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowna	Philadelphia	yes	herself		no								
8	" Seelig	14		m	single	son	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Philadelphia	yes	herself	$ 25	no			husband: Mr. L. Schneiderman 435 Panther St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Ewel	11		m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Philadelphia	yes	himself		no								
10	" Lissle	18		f	single	daughter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Philadelphia	yes	mother		no								
11	" Frandle	17		f	single	daughter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Philadelphia	yes	herself	30.00	no								
12	" Jrume	9		f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Philadelphia	yes	herself		no								
13	" Idesse	8		f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Philadelphia	yes	mother		no								
14	Brusner David	20		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no			friend: Mr. Benerstein 186 Clinton Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Meere	24		f	married	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	herself	$ 15	no				no	no	SEP 15 1906	good	no
16	Eidel Hensel	39		m	married	hacker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Perejasly	New York	yes	himself	$ 200	no			cousin: Mr. A. Moshenetzki 63 Montgomery St. New York	no	no	SEP 15 1906	good	Deported	no
17	Skewinsky Saul	51		m	married	hacker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zerkasy	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 50	no			brother: Mr. S. Skewinsky 1414 S. 6th Street Philadelphia	mother	no	no	good	no	
18	" Scheinta	45		f	married	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zerkasy	Philadelphia	yes	husband	50	no				no	no	no	good	no	
19	Choral Chaie	38		f	married	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Chicago	yes	herself	$ 200	no			husband: Mr. W. Choral 88 Johnson St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
20	" Rosa	17		f	single	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Chicago Ill.	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	good	no	
21	" Schifa	16		f	single	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Chicago Ill.	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	good	no	
22	" Leiba	11		f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Chicago Ill.	yes	mother	146.00	no				no	no	no	good	no	
23	" Jeschie	7		m	single	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Chicago Ill.	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	good	no	
24	" Jerusches	31		m	single	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Chicago Ill.	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	good	no	
25	Choral Elje	39		m	married	hadsman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Chicago Ill.	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	good	no	
26	" Zittel	33		f	married	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 100	yes			brother: Mr. W. Choral 88 Johnson St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
27	" Ester	11		f	single		yes	yes					yes	husband		no				no	no	no	good	no	
28	" Yosel	6		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Chicago Ill.	yes	father	150.00	no				no	no	no	good	no	
29	" Yoach	3		m	single	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Chicago Ill.	yes	father		no				no	no	no	good	no	
30	" Henne	1		f	single	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Chicago Ill.	yes	father		no				no	no	no	good	no	
		15																						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolay Patlan
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1906

at NY

I Jaroszek
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Laschin, Surgeon of the S.S. "Smolensk", sailed therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Laschin

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1906

at NY

I Jaroszek
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and this should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which they may be last transported. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, C... ...ONLY MANIFESTED.

LIST ... OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR ... U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau August 17th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NY Sept. 14, 1906 124

List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	8 Able to — Write.	9 Nationality, (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence (Name of town and city or Village.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Can he read or write or both? and language or dialect? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Leszinsky Enta	35		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kremenzug	New York	Yes	himself	$ 50	no	-	-	uncle: Mr. B. Skoolor 415 Smith St.	no	no	no	no	good
2	Selkowsky Yitzka	17		m	single	lockSmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kremenzug	New York	Yes	himself	$ 250	No	-	-	cousin Mr. B. Skoler 415 Smith	No	No	No	No	Good
3	Koiff Enuel	35		m	marria	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kremenzug	New York	Yes	himself	$ 50	No	-	-	cousin: Mr. Q. Grewatt 165-167 Montrose Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	Good
4	" Sarah	33		f	marria	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kremenzug	New York	Yes	husband	$ 50	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good
5	" Friedel	6		f	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kremenzug	New York	Yes	father		No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good
6	" Yossif	5		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kremenzug	New York	Yes	father		No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good
7	" Selmann	1	11	m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kremenzug	New York	Yes	father		No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good
1	Smeljanosky Michel	60		m	marria	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kremenzug	New York	Yes	himself	$ 50	No	-	-	nephew Mr. O. Grewack 165-167 Montrose Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good
2	" Rivka	53		f	marria	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kremenzug	New York	Yes	husband	$ 2	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good
3	" Manje	15		f	single	daughter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kremenzug	New York	Yes	father		No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good
4	Berliawsky Benzion	40		m	marria	clarke	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kremenzug	New York	Yes	himself	$ 250	No	-	-	uncle: Mr. B. Skobler 415 Smith Str.	No	No	No	No	good
5	" Reisa	39		f	marria	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kremenzug	New York	Yes	husband		No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good
6	" Jacob	16		m	single	son	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kremenzug	New York	Yes	father		No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good
7	" Malka	14		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kremenzug	New York	Yes	father		No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good
8	" Freida	11		f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kremenzug	New York	Yes	father		No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good
1	Freitenbreit Rivka	19		f	single	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Elisawetgrad	New York	Yes	uncle	$ 25	No	-	-	uncle: Mr. B. Rabinick 224 Division Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good
2	" Ruchle	17		f	single	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Elisawetgrad	New York	Yes	Uncle	no money	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good
3	" Dina	9		f	single	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Elisabetgrad	New York	Yes	Uncle		No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good
1	Lew Malka	39		f	marria	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	herself	no money	No	-	-	man: Mr. Abraham Lew 40 Samuel Street 30 Orchard St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good
2	" Yossel	14		m	single	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	mother	no money	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good
3	" Yisig	11		m	single	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Mother	no money	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good
4	" Engel	9		m	single	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Mother	10	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	good
5	" Fejge	8		f	single	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Mother		No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good
6	" Chasse	6		f	single	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Mother		No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good
1	Talman	17		m	single	harnessmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Uman		Yes	himself	$ 50	No	-	-	Cousin: Mr. Adolf Goldenbaum 40 Fralic 146 w 3rd Str N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good
2	Schlome	19		m	single	machinist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Uman		Yes	himself	$ 50	No	-	-	brother: Mr. A. Goldenbaum 40 Fralic 146 w 3rd Ave.	No	No	No	No	good
3	"			m	single	Musician	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Uman		Yes	himself	$ 25	No	-	-	Cousin: Mr. A. Goldenbaum 40 Fralic 146 w 3rd Ave.	No	No	No	No	good
4	"			f		daughter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew				mother	$ 400	No	-	-	son: Mr. A. Kabina 135 Essex Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good
5	"			f		occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew		New York	Yes	herself	$ 50	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good
6	"			m			yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zerkassy			himself		No	-	-	brother: Mr. A. Moorchenotzki 62. Montgomery str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good

JB Fitzgerald

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolas Patton
Captain. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1906

at [illegible]
[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit o

I, P. Laschin, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailed therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Laschin

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1906

at [illegible]
[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information called for by the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest in which is given in these specific instructions and followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors and registry clerks should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9, 10 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Ro—No (can read but not write).

Columns 11, 12 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he belongs, as indicated on the list on the reverse side of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may have property come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and (if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1967 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document illegible	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be Re-Photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1727								
Page 71								Not Photo
84								Partly Photo
123								" "

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes Ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

2

ORT OF ARRIVAL.

migration Officer by the Commanding Officer

100 1924

	17	18	19	20	21	22
r friend; and if so, and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Color	no	no	no	no	good	no
Wolen						
Newark Montrose Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Newark Montrose Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Troblor 4th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Selnik E. 4th New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Goldgube Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
nhauber 3rd Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ber	No	No	No	No	Good	No
lina	No	No	No	No	Good	No
St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
chenofsky y Church y	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S. S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolaj Patton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1906

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Laschun, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk, sailed therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Laschun

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1906

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to aliens arriving (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrants comprise the strictest distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or S—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people (see list on reverse side of alien manifest).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race does not properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AN… THIS L… BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. E PASSENGERS. List

50
9R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau August 14/27, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Sept 15, 1906

List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Blum Sarah	22		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	No			Cousin Mr. Yisrael Cohen 135 Hoboreoe Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Blum Rivke	20		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Blum Schmuel	16		m	single	watch mak	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Katzenellenbohn Yssef	60		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	New York	yes	himself	$ 100	No			brother in law Mr. Jacob Reistein 163 Hoboken St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Zippe	60		f	married	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	New York	yes	husband		No				no	no	no	no	good	no
	Hinde	14		f	single	daughter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	New York	yes	father		No				no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wolkenstein Yudke	27		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chorkow	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 25	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Korsunsky Meyer	32		m	married	book-binder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 50	No			cousin Mr. Hanopolsky 529 Mountain St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Yankel	11		m	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Rochester N.Y.	yes	father		No			brother Mr. Gorodetsky 143 Chatham St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Braine	14		f	single	daughter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Rochester N.Y.	yes	father		No				no	no	no	no	good	no
	Joffe Meyer	30		m	married	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	Boston Mass.	yes	himself	$ 20	No			friend Mr. Cohen 118 Lenkolen Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Joel	26		m	married	tinman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	Boston Mass.	yes	himself	$ 20	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
	Lipzenko Yankel	30		m	married	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Prelutky	New York	yes	himself	$ money	No			brother Mr. D. Lefschitz 213-21 Leigel St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no
	Sachs Nowscha	24		m	single	pharmacist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Boston Mass.	yes	himself	$ 30	No			aunt Mrs. M. Finch 119 Hoover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Klewer Minna	20		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Tuckum	New York	yes	herself	$ 50	No			bridegroom Aleksander Jatzinski 344 2 floor Leicher St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Nachimsohn Aron	48		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	New York	yes	himself	$ 200	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
	Rochel	46		f	married	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	New York	yes	husband		No			Mr. Nathan Saiber 149 Thatford Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Malke	23		f	single	daughter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	New York	yes	father		No				no	no	no	no	good	no
	Masud	21		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	New York	yes	father		No				no	no	no	no	good	no
	Leiber Leender	20		m	married	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schaulen	New York	yes	himself		No				no	no	no	no	good	no
	Kolomeer Raschen	38		f	married	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slatopol	New York	yes	herself	$ 12	No			brother in law Mr. Moses Lutzkowsky 249 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Abram	38		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slatopol	New York	yes	himself		No				no	no	no	no	good	no
	Taube	11		f	single	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slatopol	New York	yes	father		No				no	no	no	no	good	no
	Masche	8		f	single	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slatopol	New York	yes	father		No				no	no	no	no	good	no
	Chaje	10		f	single	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slatopol	New York	yes	father		No				no	no	no	no	good	no
	Ruwen	25		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kremenzug	New York	yes	himself	$ 150	No			aunt Mrs. Sam. Solomon 126 Monroe Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]	22		f	married	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kremenzug	New York	yes	husband		No				no	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]	03		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	New York	yes	himself		No			cousin Mr. M. Schermann 946 8th Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	New York	yes	husband		No				no	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	single	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	New York	yes	father	$ 30	No				no	no	no	no	good	no

1-35534

3-179172-3/8/40

3-2/55 73-4/10/41

1-2-14+28

30

Schlesinger Inspector

John R. Mann Insp. Sept 15 1906

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived, 19___, ___ M., _____, from _____ 1[illegible]26

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Sup.
[illegible]													
10[illegible]													
[illegible]													
56													
103													
1[illegible]													
[illegible]	R Smeller Wife & Chas Smeller												
[illegible]													
1[illegible]													
104													
202													
163													
164													
165													
166													
167													
168													
169													
170													
171													
172													
[illegible]													
174		39	11			(returned from Ellis Island 9/5)							
175	Ludwig Porter	24	19	1									
176	Trapp Rafael	24	24	1		arrest (Ret. from Ellis Island 9/9)							
177													

Arrest	Mrs Annie Leavitt		1048 DeKalb Av		Bklyn		Friz	9/15	1[illegible]	—	2	—
Hosp.	Joseph Berg		16 Gedrick		Nyc		Bethel	9/17	11[illegible]	2	2	2
Don	Louis Berg	Minnenberg	16 Gedrick		Nyc		Tuttle	9/17	9[illegible]	4	4	4
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hosp.	Louis		377 Henry		Nyc		Friz.	9/15	1[illegible]	—	2	—
Ho I.I.	Heyman		260 Dumont Av		Bklyn		Bethel	"	9[illegible]	—	2	—
Hosp.	Lehrmuel		138 Division		Nyc		"	"	3[illegible]	—	3	—
Don	Dunn		352 Powders Av		Bklyn		Tuttle	9/17	9[illegible]	4	4	4
Reg. M.	to sis Mrs Berg	Sor	121 Spring Rd		Balto Md		Tuttle	9/15	12[illegible]	—	2	—
Reg. M.	to sister Mrs	Ackermann	946 No 8		Phila Pa		Tuttle	9/15	10[illegible]	—	1	—
Hosp.	Lesser		71 E 4		Nyc		Friz.	"	1[illegible]	—	4	—
Reg. E.	to bro	Morris	57 Salem		Boston Mass		Bethel	"	11[illegible]	—	—	—
Hosp.	Wolf		33 Bayard		Nyc		"	"	12[illegible]	—	5	—
Leave	to Brook Hosp						"	9/17	10[illegible]	2	2	2
Hosp	Salmon		97 Stanton		Nyc		Friz	9/15	1[illegible]	1	1	1
Don	Gunkel		47 Rivington		Bklyn		Friz	"	12[illegible]	—	1	—
"	Henry		596 Rockaway		"		Friz.	"	12[illegible]	—	2	—
Don	Mathias Lewandsky		12 Suffolk		Nyc		Tuttle	"	12[illegible]	—	1	—
Arrest	Schmuel Lewitzky		320 Madison		Nyc		Bethel	"	3[illegible]	1	1	1
Leave	to Brook Hosp						Friz	"	12[illegible]	—	1	—
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Polish Society		117 Broad				"	"	11[illegible]			
Reg. M.	to sis Mrs	Ackard	191 Spring Rd		Balto Md		Tuttle	9/15	[illegible]		1	
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] arrived, 19 M., , from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	[illegible]												
122	[illegible]												
123	[illegible]												
124	[illegible]												
125	[illegible]												
126	[illegible]												
127	[illegible]												
128	[illegible]												
129	[illegible]												
130	[illegible]												
131	[illegible]												
132	[illegible]												
133	[illegible]												
134	[illegible]												
135	[illegible]												
136	[illegible]				1	3							
137	[illegible]				1	1							
138	[illegible]				2								
139	[illegible]				1								
140													
141	[illegible]												
142	[illegible]												
143	[illegible]												
144	[illegible]												
145	Rabinowitz												

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT			CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Louis	Adamson	Illegible	61 E. 3rd	Nyfo	Prior	9/15	1	1	1	1
	Illegible										
	Illegible										
	Illegible									

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	[illegible]												
92	[illegible]												
93	[illegible]												
94	[illegible]												
95	[illegible]												
96	[illegible]												
97	[illegible]												
98	[illegible]												
99	[illegible]												
100	[illegible]												
101	[illegible]												
102	[illegible]												
103	[illegible]												
104	[illegible]												
105	[illegible]												
106	[illegible]												
107	[illegible]												
108	[illegible]												
109													
110													
111													
112													
113													
114													
115	Christen Marie		48	21			[illegible]						
116	Salk [illegible]												
117	Florchim [illegible]												
118	[illegible]												
119	Lewin [illegible]												
120	Sibaljc Ivan.												

Clara	Dr Hirsch	Home					Behst	9/17	10[illegible]	3	2	3
Hirsh	Israel	164	Lewis	Bklyn			Behst	9/15	11[illegible]	3	-	3
Raj W.	[illegible]	Morris	Leszynsky	916	7th	Phila Pa	Tuttle	9/15	11[illegible]	2	-	2
" C.	to work	Morris		57	Salem	Boston Mass	Behl	9/15	11[illegible]	3	-	3
Julius	Abrahamson			57	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	
Clara	Dr Hirsch	Home					"	9/17	10[illegible]	2	2	2
Hirsh	Hyman			97	Broome	Nyc	Reig	9/15	12[illegible]	-	3	-
"	Henry			377	Watkins	Bklyn	"	"	1[illegible]	3	3	
Dis	Mrs	Fanny	Rumpf	43	Colum	Nyc	"	"	12[illegible]	-	1	-
Hirsh	Max	Gomez		98	Eastern	"	Tuttle	9/17	1[illegible]	4	4	4
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hirsh	Harris Levy			117	Monroe	Nyc	Behl	9/15	4[illegible]	-	1	-
Hirsh.	Anna			75	E.	"	"	"	12[illegible]	-	5	-
Ch	Abrahamson			1575	Wash.	Bronx	"	"	1[illegible]	-	1	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hirsch	Schlesinger			174	Hornaday	Nyc	Behl	9/15	1[illegible]	-	1	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hirsh	Abraham	Hirsch		97	E. Broadway	Nyc	Behl	9/15	3[illegible]	-	1	-
Hirsh.	David	Hirsh		198	Orchard	"	Reig.	"	1[illegible]	-	2	-
Comm	Mrs	Maria	Wilkinson	253-5	Stockton	Bklyn	Tuttle	9/17	12[illegible]	2	3	2
Dis.	Lester			126	Ludlow	Nyc	Reig	9/15	12[illegible]	-	1	-
Hirsh.	John	Abr.		993	Cherry	"	"	"	12[illegible]	-	2	
Comm	Leib	Weinberg		137	Broome	"	Behl	"	4[illegible]	-	1	-
Arnst	Warden	Leight		448	Grand	"	Reig.	"	1[illegible]	-	1	-
Dis	Theodore	Hirsch		64	Belmont	Orange NJ	Bklyn	"	"	-	1	-

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived 19.... M.. from ....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year Old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Other than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	[illegible]												
62	[illegible]												
63	[illegible]												
64	[illegible]			1	1								
65	[illegible]												
66	[illegible]				1	cou							
67	[illegible]	17	5/12	1	5	[illegible]							
68	[illegible]												
69	[illegible]												
70													
71													
72	[illegible]												
73	[illegible]	45	1	1		[illegible]							
74	[illegible]			1		[illegible]							
75	[illegible]					[illegible]							
76	[illegible]			1		[illegible]							
77	[illegible]	33	11/12	1		[illegible]							
78	[illegible]			2		[illegible]							
79	[illegible]			2									
80	[illegible]			2		[illegible]							
81	[illegible]			1		[illegible]							
82	[illegible]			1		[illegible]							
83	[illegible]			1		[illegible]							
84	[illegible]			1		[illegible]							
85	[illegible]			1		[illegible]							
86	[illegible]					[illegible]							
87	[illegible]					[illegible]							
88	[illegible]					[illegible]							
89	[illegible]					[illegible]							
90	[illegible]					[illegible]							

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year Old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Other than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/14	4[illegible]			
2	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/14	5[illegible]			
3	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/14	4[illegible]			
4	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/15	11[illegible]			
5	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/15	1[illegible]			
6	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/15	1[illegible]			
7	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/15	9[illegible]			
8	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/15	10[illegible]			
9	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/15	1[illegible]			
10	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/15	1[illegible]			
11	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/16	11[illegible]			
12	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/16	11[illegible]			
13	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/11	11[illegible]			
14	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/15	12[illegible]			
15	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/15	1[illegible]			
16	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/14	5[illegible]			
17	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/17	11[illegible]			
18	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/15	1[illegible]			
19	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/15	10[illegible]			
20	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/14	[illegible]			
21	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/15	10[illegible]			
22	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/15	11[illegible]			
23	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/15	9[illegible]			
24	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/17	11[illegible]			
25	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/11	11[illegible]			
26	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/15	12[illegible]			
27	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/14	5[illegible]			
28	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/17	11[illegible]			
29	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/15	1[illegible]			
30	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/15	10[illegible]			
31	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/15	11[illegible]			
32	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	9/15	9[illegible]			

N.-Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived, 19__ M., _____ from _____

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Under one year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Over one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]											
5	[illegible]											
6	[illegible]											
7	[illegible]											
8	[illegible]											
9	[illegible]											
10	[illegible]											
11	[illegible]											
12	[illegible]											
13	[illegible]											
14	[illegible]											
15	[illegible]											
16	[illegible]											
17	[illegible]											
18	[illegible]											
19	[illegible]											
20	[illegible]											
21	[illegible]											
22	[illegible]											
23	[illegible]											
24	[illegible]											
25	[illegible]											
26	[illegible]											
27	[illegible]											
28	[illegible]											
29	[illegible]											
30	[illegible]											
31	[illegible]											
32	[illegible]											
33	[illegible]											
34	[illegible]											
35	[illegible]											
36	[illegible]											
37	[illegible]											
38	[illegible]											
39	[illegible]											
40	[illegible]											
41	[illegible]											
42	[illegible]											
43	[illegible]											
44	[illegible]											
45	[illegible]											
46	[illegible]											
47	[illegible]											
48	[illegible]											
49	[illegible]											
50	[illegible]											
51	[illegible]											
52	[illegible]											
53	[illegible]											
54	[illegible]											
55	[illegible]											
56	[illegible]											
57	[illegible]											
58	[illegible]											
59	[illegible]											
60	[illegible]											

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, [illegible] 14 1906, M., [illegible], from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]												
5	[illegible] Yankel	17	5										
6	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]												

Smole[illegible]

Form 1516.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Inspector.	Def. Date.	Def. Page.	Def. Sec'y.	Excl. Date.	Excl. Page.	Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	a Mergez [illegible]			[illegible]																							
✓ 16m 91	Lorber, Rosa	26	26	1	[illegible]																						
✓ 17m 92	Effiel, Schaja	21	28	1	"																						
✓ 14m 93	Jamtschman, Mendel	"	3	1	"																						
✓ 22m 94	Umanzky, David	4	4	1	SCD																						
✓ 20m 95	Warmen, Lewis	4	11	1	"																						
✓ 18m 96	Rozner, Lewis	A	13	1	PC																						
✓ 11m 97	[illegible]		25	1	"																						
✓ 17m 98	Lehen, Liebe	19	18	1	SCD																						

TOTALS.

m 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

9B S. S. Smolensk arrived Sept 15, 1906. 190 , M., from

			NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Pers.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.	DEPORTED.	MEALS.
									Date. Page. Sec.	Date. Page. Sec.	Date. Page. Sec. Time.	Date. Record No. Orders.	Date. Ship. Officer.	Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
✓	6m	61	Rodesch, Moische and sister	33	8/9	2	L P C	Race.						— — —
✓	30f	62	Kingerman, Gelde and 3ch	33	4/7	4	"	"						1 6 6
✓	16m	63	Kosorowitzky, Gruel	11	22	1	"	"						1 1 2
✓	50f	64	Rechemin, Gerya and 2ch	6	13/15	3	" Dr memo	Elliott						3 3 3
✓	54m	65	Guttner, Elje wf and 8ch	40	20/28	10	" Dr memo	Jones						— 10 —
✓	22m	66	Cohen, Menasche	..	1	1	"	Cowley						5 5 5
✓	23f	67	Gliecrman, Itte	10	7	1	" Lgt	Moritz						2 2 2
✓	54f	68	Livinsky, Braine and son	17	19/20	2	"	Stucklen						2 2 2
✓	59m	69	Aaronstein, Leib and wife	43	24/25	2	Dr memo	English						— — —
✓	48m	70	Cerebrow, Itzig wf and 4ch	10	2/7	6	" "	Jones						6 6 6
✓	48f	71	Kuznik, Eide and 2ch	6	9/24	3	" Rust 1 Hosp	Elliott						3 6 3
✓	78m	72	Froido, Abram	15	11	1	" Dr memo	Mann						4 5 4
✓	40m	73	Schmith, Adolf wf 6ch and moth	38	1/6	8	" Dr Cert	Mitchell						
✓	73m	74	Katnik, Mordche and	27	26/	4	" Dr Cert	Stucklen						3 —
✓	26m		Sinik, David wf and child											— — —
✓	20f	75	Blostein, Basse	18	20	1	" Dr Cert	Race.						3 4 3
✓	16m	76	Reichas, Nachim	8	12	1	" "	Mann						6 5 4
✓	55f	77	Rutin, Dweire and child	37	10/11	2	"	English						303 3 0
✓	55m	78	Scher, Aron wf and 2ch	19	18/19 15/16	4	" ch in hosp.	Race.						526652
✓	40f	79	Rosener, Rosa and 3ch	A	12/15	21 4	" " " "	Cowley						16 2 16
✓	42f	80	Jacobsohn, Rivke 7ch and moth-l	7	6/14	8	" Dr Cert	Moritz						21
✓	42m	81	Kaplan, Chaim wf and 6ch	10	7/15	6	" " "	"						3 2
✓	35m	82	Sorkin, Jossel wf and 5ch	26	23/30	7	" ch in hosp wf is pgt	Jones						— 1 —
✓		83	[illegible]		38	2	1	[illegible]						2 2
✓	30m	84	Lubin, Cesare		5	1	1	"						4
✓		85	Lubin, Rivke and 2ch		5			"						12
✓	30f	86	Mukel, Zipporah		5			"						
✓	28f	87	Mischalow Basse 2ch +	brother-in-law	14	23/25	4	"	S.I. 9-15-06. 1st Appeal Ex.					— — —
✓		88	Krowodzky, Schulim				1	L.D. Cert. Immigration Service						
✓	50m	89	Muzunik, Pinkus		6	2	1	L.D. Cert. Immigration Service						

TOTALS.

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. SMOLENSK arrived Sept. 14, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

LC 131

			NAMES	MANIFEST Order No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep. & Excl. Date / Page / Sec'y	Rehearings. Date / Page / Sec'y	Admitted. Date / Page / Sec'y	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date / Record No. / Orders	DEPORTED: Date / Ship / Officer.	MEALS: Breakfast / Dinner / Supper
V	28 m	31	Gareba, Aleksander	39 17	1	L P C	HOLD						2 1 2
V	28 f	32	Judlmowetzky, Ittie and 2ch	13 27/28	3	"	HOLD						1 4 4
V	6 m	33	Smielanski, Mechel wf and ch	2 8/10	3	"	Dr. Cert.	Fitts.					3 3 3
V	60 f	34	Glutzky, Minnie and Dau	21 22/23	2	"	"	Lourie					6 4 6
V	36 f	35	Dobrinsky, Dora and Son	21 15/16	2	"	HOLD	Jones					1 4 4
V	10 f	36	Junitschman, Basse	3 6	1	"	Rust. Cert.	Dorrus					3 3 3
V	4 m	37	Pulzinsky, Itzke	14	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Lilliert			APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.		2 7 2 6 2 8
V	65 m	38	Lubin, Itzig Sch and 2 grch	8 20/26	6	"	"	Mitchell					6 4 6
V	11 f	39	Lubin, Race	38 1	2	"	"	Elliott					5 5 5
V	30 f	40	Goldblum, Frime Sch and 4 chn	36 2/6	5	"	HOLD	Elliott					2 7 2 6
V	39 m	41	Gan, Moische wf and 3ch	24 1/7	7	"	Dr Cert. & Mem.	Muller					4 4 7
V	55 m.	42	Gorelik, Gamliel and 3ch	40 13/18	4	"	" " "	Jones					4 4 4
V	70 m	43	Leiber, Gendor	1 20	1	"	"	Alex.					1 4 1
V	46 f	44	Lobe, Toibe and 2ch	18 1/3	3	"	Dau. Dept on Ship	Schlaar					3 3 3
V	48 m	45	Nachimsohn, Aron wf and 2ch	1 18/19	4	"	Dr. Cert & HOLD	Alex.			APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.		9 4 9 4
V	60 f	46	Kahan, Leese	12 23	1	"	" "	"					1 4
V	30 f	47	Rockowsky, Dobke and 2ch	13 24/26	3	"	Dr. Cert.	"					2 1 2
V	48 f	8	Schimscher, Leie and 5ch	14 18/ 2	6	"	Dr. Cert.	"					1 1 1 2
	43 m	49	Reif, Schaje	35 1	1	"	" "	"					3 3 3
V	62 m	50	Katzenellensohn, Laser wf and dau	1 4/8	3	"	Dr. Certs.	"			HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.		6 1 8 1 6 7
V	10 m	51	Mekel, Itzke and bro	18 6/7	2	"		"					6 4 6
V	29 m	52	Jalmowsky, Mechem	11 24/26	3	"	Dr Cert	Dougherty					6 4 6

Brought to Ellis Island Sept. 15, 1906 at 10 A.M.

V	52m	53	Ulitzky, Schmuel and dau	29 27/28	2	L P C		Schwartz						
V	25f	54	Guttman, Leia and child	42 19/20	2	"		Muller						1 6 1 6
V	25f	55	Rosenberg, Elke 2sis and bro	30 9/12	4	"		Schlaar						2 4 2 8
V	49f	56	Chait, Freide and 4ch	25 16/21	5	"	one ch in hosp.	Schwartz						3 8 4 3
V	56f	57	Schodtak, Leile and son	33 29/30	2	"		Rac .						
V	22f	58	Bohe, Menuche	12 4	1	"		Schlaar						
V	19m	59	Lubin, Nachman	8 27	1	"		Mitchell						
V	10m	60	Lubin, Nowscha	8 22	1	"		"						

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. S. SMOLENSK (Russian Volunteer Fleet) arrived Sept. 14, 190 , 190 , M., , from

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. 135

Insp. No.			NAMES	MANIFEST. Group No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEC. EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	L.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.
✓	15	f	1	Kasil'ed,	35																		
✓	1			[illegible], Davie																			
✓				[illegible]				9/62 Lin						11/8 20									
✓																							
✓																							
✓														9/19 37									
✓								1/5 16															
✓				Meinz,																			
✓	22	m	9	Reichenmar, [illegible]	27	10/21								9/15									
✓	17	f	10	[illegible], Lurie [illegible]	44																		
✓	10	f	11	Breitenreit, Minke and 3 sis	5	10/19	3																
✓	43	f	12	Krivitzky, Bruche and son	44	17/24	2	"										Mitchell					
✓	56		13	Berchmin, Chaim wf and 6ch	45	5/7	8	"										Selsar					
✓	24	f	14	Linn, Rochel and 2 sis	24	23/23	3	"										Muller					
✓	11	f	15	Rosenblum, Henre and sis	30	11/12	3	"										Elliott					
✓	18	m	16	Konigsberg, Naftaly	40	18	1x	C I										Muller					
✓	24	m	17	Schidelovsky, Schaje	2		1											Fitz.					
✓	17	m	18	Silber, Leiser and bro	8	10/11	2	I I										Mitchell					
✓	17	m	19	Licht, Sellman and sis	46	9/10	2	"										"					
✓	48	m	20	Segal, Srul wf and 5ch	27	9/15	7	"										R S					
✓	68	f	21	Schweitzer, Anna	23	7	1	"	Ex. cmc									Schwartz					
✓	42	f	22	Sirota, Sipe and 4ch	4	28/30	5	"	"									Muller					
✓	11	m	23	Reich, Henrech and bro	44	27/2	2	"	"									Mitchell					
✓	59	m	24	Sulzer, Moische	2		1	"										Schwartz					
✓	56	m	25	Beckritsky, Mabel	49	18	1x	"										Mitchell					
✓	71	m	26	Golden, Aron wf and 2ch	41	14/17	4											Raczk.					
✓	48	f	27	Rikin, Sosse	28	24	1		Ex. cert.									Schwartz					
✓	49	f	28	Masorowitzky, Chane and 3ch	11		4	"	2 ch in resp.									Razk.					
✓	38	f	29	Mellner, Malke and dau	4 1/2		2	"	HOLD									Fitz.					
✓	19	f	30	Goldman, Reisel	16	19	1	"	HOLD									Jones					

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED

TOTALS,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1721

Sept 13-14-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 22 1944 day of ....., 191

Rose Buccieri

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
Date

Camera Operator

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
Port of New York

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS.

Volume from 3 1901 to 3/1 1901

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	3	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1
1	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated [illegible] arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1728

Sept 15-1/1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of FEB 22 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
Date

Camera Operator

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF N.Y.

1907

RANCE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Potter, of the Etruria from Liverpool Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have carefully examined the list or manifest of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gordon, Surgeon of the Etruria - Sailing Queenstown

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M B C & S

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this day of 190 7/15/06

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
SEX.
b. p.
REF.
R. & O.
R. & A.
F.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2d "			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 8 [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence (City, Country, and State or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether in transit to join husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative, when and where last	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Scott Mary R	35		F	M				Irish Citizen								Returning Home		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Black Mary	31		F	S												— " —						
3	Coleen Carlotta	20		F	S												— " —						
4	— Joseph	—		M													— " —						
5	Miller Reinhard	2		M													— " —						
6	Sullivan Laurence	23		M													— " —						
7	Cox Catherine	30		F	M												— " —						
8	Egan ~~Samuel~~	35		M	M												— " —						
9	Burke Nellie	27		F	S												— " —						
10	Brodenick Margaret	25		F													— " —						
11	Pappington Laura	R		F													— " —						
12	Davis [illegible]	[illegible]		F													— " —						
13	Ranoan Cobaplina	49		M	M												— " —						
14	— Kakamia	49		F	S												— " —						
15	— Mary C	30		F	"												— " —						
16	— John	12		M	"												— " —						
17	Cavanagh Mary	31		F	M												— " —						
18	McLarty Mary	21		F	S												— " —						
19	Matthews Mary C	22		F	S												— " —						
20	MacRitt Margaret	27		F	S												— " —						
21	McCurran Lida	17		F	S												— " —						
22	McCrane John	55		M	M												— " —						
23	— [illegible]	00		F	"												— " —						
24	O'Grady Rebecca	[illegible]		F													— " —						
25	Wilde Rosia	27		F	S												— " —						
26	McGrane Jane	31		F													— " —						
27	— Rosan	16		F													— " —						
28	Sullivan Mary	33		F													— " —						
	[illegible] Mary C	27		F													— " —						
	[illegible] Mary K	[illegible]		F													— " —						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Potter of the Ethiopia from Liverpool to Boston

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the said vessel sailing this day from the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. I believe from my own observation and inquiry and the report of said surgeon that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, and no pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of said aliens is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that no one of said aliens is coming to the United States under or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or otherwise, and that also, are severally, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests contained, in the case of each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Gordon, Surgeon of the Ethiopia, Sailing Liverpool to Boston

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and [illegible] the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon — List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool via Queenstown, 190 . Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination. State, City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Even in prison or almshouse or supported at public expense within two years?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Walsh	Ann	17	6	F				Ire		Tir Conaill						Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Feeley	Catherine	23	5	F				"		"						"						
3	Feehan	Norah	20		F				"		"						"						
4	Kean	Charles	5		M				"		"						"						
5	Kane		3		F				"		"						"						
6	Kane	Francis	27		M				"		"						"						
7	Cox	Edward	20		M				"		"						"						
8	Devine	Mary	25		M				"		"						"						
9	Finn	William	6		M				"		"						"						
10	Finn	Margaret	31		F				"		"						"						
11		Mary Ann	3		F				"		"						"						
12	O'Brien	Michael	27		M				"		"						"						
13	~~Finn~~	~~Andrew~~	~~10~~		~~M~~																		
14	Lucy	Mary	6		F				"		"						"						
15	"	Nellie	2		F				"		"						"						
16	O'Connor	Patrick	27		M				"		"						"						
17	Stewart	John	24		M				"		"						"						
18	O'Neil	Thomas	25		M				"		"						"						
19	Patterson	Cornelius	47		M				"		"						"						
20	O'Brien	John	20		M				"		"						"						
21	"	George	22		M				"		"						"						
22	Walsh	Eleanor	29		F				"		"						"						
23	"	Anna	27		F				"		"						"						
24	O'Reilly	Nora	25		F				"		"						"						
25	Dunlop	Margaret	31		F				"		"						"						
26	Griffen	Kate	29		F				"		"						"						
27	McCarthy	Nellie	29		F				"		"						"						
28	Hall	John	50		M				"		"						"						
29	O'Brien	James	50		M				"		"						"						
	Scott	Edward	35		M				"		"						"						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the [illegible] said vessel since the [illegible] of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] report of said Surgeon [illegible] from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, nor is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under an order of deportation, nor a prostitute, or a person coming for any such purpose, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] by said aliens without reservation is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] are correct as to each of them, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true and correct answers have been given to the questions relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

* State whether Surgeon making the oath is employed by the owners or by the United States Government.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form.

S. S. Etruria sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last permanent residence, Country	10 Last permanent residence, City or Town	11 Final Destination, State	11 Final Destination, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Examination of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Campbell	Chas D	28		M	M													Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Nash	Edgar	5																						
3	Wilson	Mary	30																						
4	Dunn	Frederick	30																						
5	"	Clara R	23		M																				
6	Melvichel	Jacob	33		M	M																			
7	McClary	Thomas	35		M																				
8	"	Mary C																							
9	Lucas	Frank	35			M																			
10	"	Lillian	3																						
11	Book	Frank	3		M	M																			
12	Hallen	Bertram	30																						
13	Frankel	Wolfe	25			M																			
14	Moore	Emil	18			M																			
15	Crawford	Daniel	25			M																			
16	"	Mary A	50		M	M																			
17	Laidlaw	Norman	30			M																			
18	Manchester	Frank B	30		M	M																			
19	Bell	Edith	22																						
20	Patterson	Fannie A	30																						
21	Lindsay	Catherine	35			✓																			
22	McAuliffe	Peggie	41		M	M																			
23	"	Elfora	5		M																				
24	Van Deren	Mary	50																						
25	Dougherty	J Camden	56		M																				
26	Sheldon	James	46																						
27	McCutcheon	Charles	45																						
28	"	Sarah	50		M																				
29	Patteson	Mary	29			M																			
30	"	Ann Bell	20																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Ethiopia from Liverpool to Boston do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, of whom the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor is a polygamist, or an anarchist, nor under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Gordon Surgeon of the Ethiopia Darling master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the [illegible] and I am employed by the [illegible] Line and have had [illegible] opportunities for the medical inspection of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of [illegible] 30 in number, have been prepared to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and [illegible] in all particulars, relative to the said aliens, and the physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Line.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool 8 of 1905 Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether married or single	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of the Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Noble	Thomas	43	M	M												Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Leszynsky	Jenda	61		M																		
3	"	Julius	56		M																		
4	Dunkany	Francis	37		M																		
5	Mooneyenne	Nancy	23		M																		
6	Cole	Calvin	26		M																		
7	Rich	Annabella	31		M																		
8	White	Harry	56		M	M																	
9	"	Henry James	13		S																		
10	"	Walter	11																				
11	Quick	J. William	50		M																		
12	Beccan	Philip	40																				
13	Jay	[illegible]	35		M	M																	
14	Kingsley	William	55		M	M																	
15	Snow	Spruce Charles	45		M																		
16	"	Irene	17		S																		
17	Young	Robert J.	32		M	M																	
18	Washburn	Arthur	21		S																		
19	Flynn	Patrick	45		S																		
20	Walker	Alden	56		M	M																	
21	"	Ruth Ann	27		M																		
22	Atterding	Mamie	32		S																		
23	"	Agnes	35		S																		
24	Guerard	Edward	48		M	M																	
25	"	Alice	46		M																		
26	Fairchild	Robert D.	27		M																		
27	Kraemer	Joseph	59		M	M																	
28	Eaglehoff	Henry	27		M																		
29	Knight	Raymond	48		M	M																	
30	Wade	Henry	60		M																		

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Potter, of the Etruria, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Gordon, Surgeon of the Etruria, [illegible] Oath/Affirmation

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have held [illegible] years' certificate as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have carefully personally examined each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true statements, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Liverpool, 8/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence, Country and City or Town	12 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and address; what relative or friend, and his name and address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether coming by reason of any offense (or attempt or conviction thereof) involving moral turpitude	20 Whether coming for any purpose or by reason of any law of the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Pattison Hans~~																						
2	~~Venable Indes~~																						
3	Theisen Isabel	27		F	M				U S A								Returning Home	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	" George C	2		M					"								" "						
5	White John T	35		M	M				"								" "						
6	" Nellie S	34		F	M				"								" "						
7	~~Walton Nathan~~																						
8	~~" Ruth E~~																						
9	Strongfellow Frank	29		M	S				"								" "						
10	Roper Mary C	33		F	S				"								" "						
11	Wagoner Mary Ellen	55		F	M				"								" "						
12	Childs Jessica	24		F	S				"								" "						
13	Wilson Ida	30		F	M				"								" "						
14	Fulton Carrie	42		F	S				"								" "						
15	" Hazel	20		F	S				"								" "						
16	Fairchild [illegible]	26		F	M				"								" "						
17	Bennett Emily	53		F	M				"								" "						
18	Pomeroy Mary	35		F	S				"								" "						
19	Marks St Ignatius	3		M	S				"								" "						
20	Evans Edwin	40		M	M				"								" "						
21	Hayes Geo. Daniel	39		M	M				"								" "						
(Keogh) 22	Keogh Elizabeth	42		F	W				"								" "						
23	Nolan Abby D.	39		F	M				"								" "						
24	Nolan Mary Dolan	22		F	S				"								" "						
25	" " Gertrude	55		F					"								" "						
26	Somerville Lowry	64		M	M				"								" "						
27	Wall Thomas	60		M	M				"								" "						
28	" Emily	52		F	M				"								" "						
29	Hall Edward	31		M	M				"								" "						
30	Dantin Dok	44		M	M				"								" "						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Potter, * of the Etruria from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning the number of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Gordon, Surgeon of the Etruria sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been duly regularly licensed and am now acting as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] and that I have made a careful physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Chester sailing from Liverpool, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent foreign home. (State, County, and City or Town)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and what relative or friend.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michael	48		M	M				Irish		Irish State							Returning Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Rose	27																					
3	" Esther	11																					
4	Oduber	Daniel R	37		M																		
5	Mercer	Jeanie	40		M																		
6	Ogaen	Edward	36		M																		
7	"	Emma	31		M																		
8	Potter	James C	30		M																		
9	Palmer	Charles	29		S																		
10	Passenger		20		27																		
11	Patterson	John	52																				
12	"	Frederick B	14																				
13	"	Dorothy	12																				
14	Pomeroy	Frank E	38		M																		
15	Pettit	Alice C	16		M																		
16	Potter	Frank G	50		M																		
17	Power	Eustace B	32																				
18	Patmen	Grace M	34		M																		
19	Rose	Julius	58		M																		
20	Rauscher	Charles	50																				
21	Ridgely	Charles	70																				
22	~~Rice Edward~~	~~30~~																					
23	Sheffield	Lucius T.	22		M																		
24	Smith	Irving G.	38		S																		
25	Seymour	Charles	28		S																		
26	~~Mr~~ Kerstole	Jesse	41		M																		
27	Mother	Mary	47		W																		
28	Vicrose	William	16		S																		
29	Venable	Ireland	28		M																		
30	~~Thos~~																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Etruria, from Liverpool to Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, based upon such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or is insane, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Gordon, * Surgeon of the Etruria Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have duly and regularly been appointed a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal and physical examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of such aliens, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and [illegible] relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether a Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by the said Steamship [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 8/9 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and his name and what relative or friend	17 Ever in prison	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Deformed or Mentally or Physically Defective	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jordan Elizabeth	30		M	S				U S A								Returning Home	No	No	No	No		
2	Prescott Harriet	31		"	S												"						
3	Cutler Martha	40		"	S												"						
4	Jones B Franklin	42		M	M												"						
5	" Gertrude B	37		M	W												"						
6	Burns Walker	54		M	M												"						
7	" Jennie	54		M	W												"						
8	Harrison Jessie Mrs & Infant	30		F	M												"						
9	Hull Charlotte	25		F	S												"						
10	Perley Chelian	25		F	S												"						
11	Lusk Thurston G	37		M	M												"						
12	Longhorne John T	43		M													"						
13	Legge Henry C	18		M	S												"						
14	" Edward	15		"	"												"						
15	Lobb Marion L	32		M													"						
16	Luder Lewis B	27		M													"						
17	Lord Frank A	20		"													"						
18	Langer Robert R	31		M	M												"						
19	Legge Ethel	40		M	M												"						
20	" Percy A	40		M													"						
21	Loveridge Harriet	62		M	W												"						
22	King Anna L	16		F	S												"						
23	McCrossin Joanna	51		"	M												"						
24	" Edward	32		M	S												"						
25	" Estelle W	17		F	"												"						
26	Murdock James	69		M	M												"						
27	" Mary	24		F	S												"						
28	" James G	11		M													"						
29	" Grace	13		"													"						
30	~~Meyer~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer. — **First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] First or Second Officer of the [illegible] from Liverpool & Queenstown do hereby certify that I am the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith; that I have caused the surgeon of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of said vessel to make a careful physical examination of each and all of said aliens; that the report of said surgeon as entered upon said Lists or Manifests is made from my own observation of said aliens; that I am not aware of any fact tending to show that any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests in respect of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Gordon Surgeon of the Etruria Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice my profession under the authority of [illegible] and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of said aliens, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true statements of the [illegible] and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed here [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People	Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, State	Final Destination, City, Town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether W. P. or Polyg. or An.	Whether Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
																		Returning home		
1	Munro Emily G	25		F					British Subject										No	No
2	Sinclair Marion V	29		F															No	No
3	Bargun James T	60		M															No	No
4	~~Beauchelle Nan~~																			
5	Despard Fanny	60		F															No	No
6	" Frances K	18		F																
7	Ennis Mathew P	38		M	M														No	No
8	~~Edmonds~~ Edmund	57		M	M														No	No
9	" Lucie	49		F	M															
10	Fulton Emily P	20		F	S															
11	Fischer Emily	31		F	M															
12	Fay Charles P	27		M	M															
13	Garaner Mary E	43		F	M															
14	" Mabel B	22		F	S															
15	" Henry B	15		M	S															
16	" Alfred W	11		M	S															
17	Goldman Moses	58		M	M															
18	" Anna	55		F	M															
19	Guerin William E	5		M	S															
20	Gregg Charlotte	34		F	S															
21	Gonelia Eliza C	53		F	M															
22	" Edith	26		F	S															
23	" Nathalie	22		F	S															
24	Gayle Anna M	34		F	S															
25	Gray Edward E	44		M	M															
26	Harbord James G	40		M	M															
27	" Emma B	29		F	M															
28	Hackett Margaret	62		F	W															
29	" Florence	11		F	S														Infant	
30	~~Hughes~~																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Patten of the Ethiopia from Liverpool & Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused to be employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of all the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in manner and form as required by law, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said aliens are not idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or are not suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, and are not persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and are not polygamists, or anarchists, or under promise, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning the intending immigrants, of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Gordon, Surgeon of the Ethiopia Sailing Steerage

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been duly appointed a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the laws of the United States; that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing statement, to the best of my knowledge and belief, fairly, correctly, and fully exhibits the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by the Company.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (North)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool 8/9 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 8/17 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete what relative or friend.	Whether a Polygamist. an Anarchist.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bolgiano Frank W	4		M	S													
2	" Mar Lella	35		F	M													
3	" Leila	13																
4	Baughman Laura	36		F	M													
5	Brooker W. Geage	40		M	M													
6	Bellamy R. Isabel	25		F	S													
7	Buchanan Marie	26		F	S													
8	Wulbern Florence	28		F														
9	" Elsie	2		F														
10	Kaye S. Louise	2		F														
11	Murrill Martha	20		F	S													
12	Bennett Frederick	—		M	M													
13	Brien William			M														
14	Burchell Jane	32		F	S													
15	Conway James J	37		M	M													
16	Croal Thomas	—		M	M													
17	" Christian C	30		M	S													
18	Crossin Henry J	36		M	M													
19	Crane Clara Sadie	25		F	M													
20	Lowe Clara W	25		F	S													
21	Crehlin Harry	32		M	M													
22	" Kathleen	26		F	M													
23	Crilly Frances Joseph	42		M	M													
24	~~Camps Esther~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~													
25	Camps Augusta	24		F	M													
26	" Esther Louise	7		F	S													
27	Clark Alice	24		F	S													
28	Geary Charlotte	27		F	S													
29	Hammond Maud	29		F	S													
30	Pearce Marion	25		F	S													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Parker of the Etruria from Liverpool to Boston do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the said vessel to be thoroughly searched before the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and sanitary examination of the several aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that the report of said surgeon shows that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; and that, also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Parker Master

Sworn to before me this day of 1899

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Gordon Surgeon of the Etruria Sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have been duly appointed a Surgeon by the Government of the United States to examine passengers on the Steamship mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I am entitled to practice as such Surgeon under the authority of the Government of the country whence the vessel mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets is about to depart for the United States; and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the number of 30, are correct, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in every particular as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by the Steamship Company.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent foreign country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether Having Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name & address	Whether Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist,		Mental or Physical defect	Deformed or Crippled, nature, length of time, and cause
1	Baxter Fredk	57		M	M	Merchant Engineer			Gt Britain	English	Manchester	Red Bank N.J.		self	yes	1904	No address	No	No	No	Good
2	Bergen Lillian P.	40		F	M	Wife			"	"	Bradford	New York					Home				
3	Brydall Edith M.	31		F	S	none			"	"	Liverpool	Sewaren N.J.					22 W 101st St New York				
4	Barnes Henry A	37		M					"	"	Ireland	Plainfield N.J.					272 Park Ave New York				
5	Beckley Beatrice	24		F	S	Artiste			"	"	Nottingham	New York	yes				Care Geo. Edwardes Esq. Hotel Knickerbocker New York				
6	Barnes Jno Jr	24		M	S	Gentleman			"	"	Manchester	New York	yes				Robbins Indiana				
7	Boyd Ethelbarach	27		F	S	None			"	"	Liverpool	Plainfield N.J.					Theatre				
8	Cook Percy A	26		M	S	Editor			"	"	Liverpool	Charlotte N.C.	No				New York				
9	Craig Archibald	22		M	S	Engineer			"	"	Barbadoes	New York	yes				No address				
10	Calderon Marquesa de Casa	24		F	M	None			Spain	Spanish	Scotland	Westfield N.J.	yes	self	yes		Friend Edward Abercrombie 9 Miller Parkway Newark N.J.				
11	Clough Frank	23		M	M	Mill Superintendent			Gt Britain	English	Trinidad	Lima Peru	No	self	yes	1899 New York	No address				
12	" Sarah Jane	53		F	M	Wife			"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	No		yes	1906 July	Home				
13	Yorke Elmer	24		M	S	Steam Specialties															
14	Coffman John M.	35		M	M	Merchant					Yorkshire	New York	yes			1902/6 New York	No address				
15	" Jane	26		F	M	Wife					Kobe Japan										
16	Cranshaw Joseph	30		M	M	Engineer			England	English	London	Mexico									
17	" Ruth	21		F	S	None										Aug 06					
18	French Frank	35		M	M	Civil Engineer					Liverpool	Kansas									
19	" Maynard	35		F	M	Wife					Mexico	"	no			1906 May	Returning Home Las Cruces Mexico				
20	Fitzgerald Walter	59		M	M	None			Canada		Kingston	London Ont.	no			1906	Returning Home Alden Ontario				
21	" Amy	23		F	M	"			"		"	"	"			"	"				
22	Fergin Latham Harry B.	37		M	M	Insurance					Paris	Nice France	no			1905	Returning Home San Luis Obispo Cal.				
23	Isaake Zenbei	24		M	M	Merchant			Japan	Japanese	Tokio	Yokohama	No	self	Yes						
24	Laycock Frederick	60		M	M				Australia	Australian	Hartford	Australia	No	self	Yes		Home Eastern Australia				
25	" Lavenia	51		F	M	Wife															
26	Wand Alfred G.	48		M	M	Railway Service			Gt Britain	English	London	New York	No	self	Yes	1906	Returning Home 287 5th Ave New York				
27	Pooley Frank R.	37		M	S	Merchant					Liverpool	Newport	No								
28	Carter Mary Ann	54		F	M	None					Bristol	New Jersey	yes	self	yes	no	Son J. M. Dudley East Jersey St Elizabeth				
29	" Winifred	21		F												no	Mother				
30	Zimmerschidt Chas	38		M	M	Jeweler					Essex	New York	No	self	Yes	No	Home Land 25 Broad St New York				

117

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H L Potter, * of the Ethelwina, from Liverpool & Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Li. s or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(11)

I, R Gordon, Surgeon of the Ethelwina, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11 B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

11—1115

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, 8/9/, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 10/, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johnson	Margaret	32		M W			United States Citizen							Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Educar	Erik	36		M																
3	"	Selma	39		F																
4	Conrad	Zuke	27		S																
5	Elliott	George	42		M																
6	"	Elizabeth	32		F																
7	"	Lillian	11		S																
8	"	Howard	8		"																
9	Constantine	Elizabeth	55		M																
10	Whitley	Henry	32		M					See 14—17.											
11	"	Sarah	36		M																
12	Johnson	Anna	27		S																
13	Hatch	Lizzie	48		M																
14	Stafford	Mabel	17		"																
15	"	Wallace	8		S																
16	Burchett	Dora	33		M																
17	"	Pearl Dtr	11/12		S																
18	Barker	Annie	28		M																
19	William	John W	60		"																
20	Herman	Hirsch	39		"																
21	Morgan	William	48		"																
22	Spitzer	Sara	44		M																
23	McMahon	Edward	23		M																
24	Bowden	Charles	27		"			"		residing in Gt Br.	Ticket to Bayonne N.J.				40-1900:06	27½					
25	Ruddaby	Caroline	54		M																
26	Bliss	Mary	37		"			"													
27	"	Mary	22		S																
28																					
29																					
30																					

D Jamieson
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Fuller, of the Etruria, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Fuller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gordon, Surgeon of the Etruria, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1440 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 67

G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool 8/9/ 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 12 1906

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Bure Mary~~	~~32~~	~~4~~																				
2	Dare David	27	7m	S	Bricklayer		yes	yes	England	English	Colwyn Bay	San Francisco	yes	self	$30 —	no	Brother Flo Davies Rose Street Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Bushnell Beatrice	16	4	S	None		✓	✓	England	English	London	California	no	sister	$150 —	no	Sister Alice McKay 211 Romer St California						
4	Boglese Lina	60		W	Wife				Bavarian	Bavarian	Hastings	Brooklyn		Rep	50 —		Sister Mrs Hoffert 1051 Lexington Ave New York						
5	Gomez Enriqueta	33		M	S	Merchant			Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	no		$100 —		255 Neptune St Havana Cuba						
6	Calderon Juan Moya	39		M	S	"			Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	"			$75 —		"						
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

50

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Potter, * of the Etruria, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gordon, Surgeon of the Etruria, Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. 1913, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool Sept 8, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 9/15, 1906

13

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Spitzner Sam~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	English	Hackney	Hackney	No	Self	Yes	Hackney.	Husband, ~~Wife~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Iverson Hattie	21	F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	Yes	Self	$11	No	Sister Paula Iverson, 1914 Clinton Ave, Brooklyn						
3	" Margaret	20	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"			Philadelphia			$40	1903-6 Philadelphia	Sister Mrs S. Nilsen, 2013 S. Lorgan St Philadelphia						
4	Sorde Francois Albert	30	M	S	Cook	"	"	France	French	London	New York			$50	No	Knickerbocker Hotel Broadway						
5	Stapfle Charles	32	M	M	Hotel keeper	"	"	Gt Britain	English	Switzerland	Doncaster	No			1903-5 Little Rock	Brother Samuel Stapfle, 947 Arch St, Johnstown, Pa						
6	" Elizabeth	32	F	M	Wife	"	"	"					Husband	500		"						
7	" Charles	9	M	S	Child	"	"	"					Father		No	"						
8	" ~~Harold~~ Harold	2½	"	"	"	No	No	"								"						
9	Smith Elizabeth	49	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"		Hasselaw	Bayonne	No	Self		18/Feb/06	Lydia Smith, Husband, New York.						
10	" Nancy D.	20	"	S	None	"	"	"					Father	$5	Bayonne.	" " 1902						
11	Thomson Gillian	34	F	M	Librarian	"	"	"	Scotch	Sandyhill	Washington	Yes				U.S. Society National Botanic Garden Washington						
12	Thrift Jessie	40	"	Wife	"	"	"	"		London	New York		Husband			96 Madison ave 2 years apt 6						
13	Grant Alfred Edw.	21	M	S	Tailoring	"	"	"	English		Saltaire		Self	$50	1903-6 — Boston, 47 Wallace Av, Saltaire, N.Y.	6 Euclid ave. Hackensack						
14	Olson William	74	M	S.	Mason	"	"	"	Scotch	Aberdeen	Lidkoping	No				3 Sons & 3 Dau Olson, Hadley, Indiana						
15	" Mary	42	F	S.	Milliner	"	"	"						$500		"						
16	Olsen Hilda	18	F	Domestic		Sweden	Sweden	Christiania	Norwegian	Drammen		Yes		$15		Aunt Mrs Hilda Olson 60 Seventh Ave Apt Elgin Ill.						
17	Burke Eileen	26	F	Nurse		England	English	Manchester		New York		Yes	self	$10	1906	Friend Mrs Malone 89 Lexington Avenue						
18	Nordblad Johannis	19	M	Mechanic		Sweden	Swede	Malmo		Ronneby		No	Friend	$60	— No	a Benson friend Penrose Wesen						
19	Nielsen Jessie	24	F	None		Norway	Norwegian	Christiania		Holoken		Yes	self	$60	03/1906	Brother Ole Nielsen 1019 Willard Avenue Hoboken						
20	" Ingeborg	26	"	"		"	"	"						$60	03/06	Brother " "						
21	Hansen Hanna	22	"	"		"	"	"						$50	— no	Friend " "						
22	Moulton Henry Howard	38	M	Mariner		England	English	Huddersfield		Philadelphia				$50	1906 Dec	Schuyler Lowe 1476 Girard Street Philadelphia						
23	Jacobson Alfred	32	S	Teacher		England	English	Liverpool		Philadelphia		Yes		$100	1906	Cousin Wm Parker Clement St Philadelphia						
24	Morrison Alex	22	M	Farmer			Scotch	Edinboro		Washington		Yes		$100	— No	Friend W. R. Smith Botanic Garden Washington						
25	McBlaud Orlando	48	M	Mercantile		Canadian	Canadian	Stratford		Stratford	Ont	Yes		$50	1906	Returning Home 158 Waterloo St Stratford Ont						
26	" Helen	40	F	Wife		"	"	"		"	"			$50	expect							
27	Bennett Mona	29	F	S	None		England	English		Birmingham	Stratford	No		$100	— no	Friend Mrs Kirkland 158 Waterloo St Stafford ont						
28	Hansen Jenny	33	F	M			Norway	Norwegian		Christiania	New York	Yes		$1	1900/1906	Friend Paula Johnson 27 Glenham Apt Brooklyn						
29	Worton Bessie	21	F	S	Stage		England	English		Birmingham	Southwick Mass	Yes	self	$50	— Yes	Aunt Geo Barney Boston Mass						
30	~~Blane Mary~~	~~57~~	~~F~~																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Z Potter, * of the Etruria, from Liverpool via Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Z Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gordon, Surgeon of the Etruria, Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 Ps 11—ms S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, Sept 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 6

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hartmann Henry	42	M	M	Teller	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Liverpool	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Prof. W. F. Fanning, Bedford, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	" Annie	40	"	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—		— " —						
3	" Christian	14	"	S	Duke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—		— " —						
4	" Annie	17	"	"	1X-43835-505-5/14/37									—		— " —						
5	" Dorsia	15	"	"										—		— " —						
6	" Rubinah	8	"	"										—		— " —						
7	Sherwood George Albert	44	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	LIEN.	Kingston Jamaica	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	No Address						
8	Harding Arabella	32	F	M	Nurse				[illegible]	LIEN.	Oil City	Yes	Self	Yes	1896-06	— 4 —						
9	Johnston Winifred	19	F	S	Housekeeper P-1128604-3/1/37 T-194612-4/28/42					Barrow St Helens	Cleveland Philadelphia	Yes	Sister	Yes	Oil City.	Doris Thomas 1348, Lexington Ave Cleveland.						
10	Jones Thomas	62	M	W	Oil Refiner								Self	$50	Yes 3 or 4 times	Thos Jones, 950, Pelham Road Germantown, Philadelphia						
11	" William Conrad	10	"	S	None								Father	—	No	— " —						
12	Irwin Joseph	32	M	M	Coachman				Irish	Cleveland	Cleveland Ohio				Cleveland	Home, 34 Forest St, Cleveland Ohio.						
13	" Elizabeth	35	F	M	Wife								Husband	—	✓	— " —						
14	" Joseph	4	M	S	Child	No	No						Father	—	✓	— " —						
15	~~Kelly Elizabeth~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Teacher of Music~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			~~Scotch~~ Keith	Philadelphia		Self		No	John Webster 4110 Powelton Av, Philadelphia						
16	Lapsmond Jeannie	28	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	France	French	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mlle Hortense 37 Hamilton St Paterson N.J.						
17	Minnear Ray	24	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Cornwall	Pittston	Yes		No		going Pittston, Penn						
18	" Lizzie	28	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	London	San Francisco	Yes			San Francisco	Home, Laguna St, San Francisco.						
19	" Sydney	4	M	S	Child	No	No						Mother	—	No	— " —						
20	McDonald Elsie	21	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes			Scotch Manchester	New Brunswick	No		$45	No.	Mrs. L. Ng Lee, Sister 56 Jersey Av, New Brunswick, N.J.						
21	McLeod Robert Muir	32	M	S	Engineer					Carlisle	Altoona			Yes		J. Lansdale, Altoona Penn.						
22	Pinkham Harold W.	20	M	S	Electrician					[illegible]	New York	Yes			1906 New York	Brother N. G. Pinkham 658 E. 176th St, New York						
23	Pedder Hilda Eliz	22	F	S	Domestic					Wells	White Plains		Brother		1904-5 New York	Sister, Mrs F. Ng Lee, Sailer Av, White Plains, N.Y.						
24	Pringle Fanny Jane	62	F	W	House Wife					[illegible]	New York		Self		1906 New York	Husband, E. Pringle, 909, E. 137th St, New York.						
25	Rae Ethel	18	F	S	Servant					Trenton	Trenton	No			No.	Brother Sam Rae, 771 2nd St, Trenton, N. Jersey.						
26	" Ernest	28	M	M	Machinist					[illegible] Toledo Ohio	Toledo Ohio	Yes			Toledo	Home 619 Plymouth St Toledo Ohio						
27	" Mary	24	F	W	Wife								Husband	—		— " —						
28	" Edward	2	M	S	Child	No	No						Father	—		— " —						
29	Sumner Ada	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes			Manchester	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$25	No.	Husband, Cutler Sumner 649, Detroit St, West Cleveland, Ohio						
30	" Doris	2	"	S	Child	No	No						Mother	—		— " —						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Potter, * of the Etruria, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gordon, Surgeon of the Etruria - Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C L B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

21—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

11—1115

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, Sept 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 15, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so; what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Appleby, Blanche	23	✓	F S	Shop assistant	Yes	Yes	Br. Subject	English	Sheffield	Fayette	Yes	Self	$20	No	Cousin F. Roberts, Santa Rosa Farm, Fayette Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Auli Selma	30	✓	F S	Dress maker	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Christiania	Boston	✓	✓	$50	✓	Miss E. Emery, 607 Tremont St, Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Applin Charles Frederick	18	✓	M S	Blacksmith Solder	✓	✓	Br. Subject	English	Guernsey	Lowell	Yes	✓	Yes	✓	Brother, A. J. Applin Box 396, Lowell, Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Bibby Annie	27	✓	F S	Cotton Operative	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bolton	Elizabeth	Yes	✓	$30	No	James Crowell 1037, Elizabeth St, New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Barclay David William	20	✓	M S	Pattern maker	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Leslie	Detroit	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Taylor Reid, Fenelon House, Detroit.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Broughton Marion	52	✓	F S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	English	London	Rochester	No	✓	Yes	✓	Mrs S. S. Taylor (Sister), 4 Madison Ave, Jersey City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Brouard Olive Elizabeth	21	✓	F S	Milliner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lowell	✓	✓	✓	✓	A. J. Applin, Box 396, Lowell, Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Chadwick Henry	22	✓	M S	Cable Operator	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Bury	New York	Yes	✓	✓	1905-6 Brooklyn	H. S. Draper, 1227 46th St, Brooklyn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Cohen Joe	19	✓	M S	Jeweller	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Leeds	New York	✓	✓	✓	New York	Brother, Jack Cohen, 134-36, N Water St, New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Clark Isabella	24	✓	F S	Machinist	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Belfast	✓	✓	✓	✓	No 1900-6	James Wilson 105, Dewey St, Newark, New Jersey.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Cook Fannie Louise	23	✓	F S	House Keeper	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Joplin	Yes	✓	Yes	Joplin	Mrs J. W. Parr 3370, Wall St, Joplin, Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Cook William Gilbert	16	✓	M S	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT	Maine	✓	✓	Sister	$10	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Curran Thomas	31	✓	M S	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	New York	✓	Self	Yes	1905 New York.	Friend Mrs B. Tate, 29 S. Lake Ave, Albany N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Cook Vincente	50	✓	M	Dress maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	✓	35 years New York	L. J. Cook, 338 Dean St. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Coe Alice	21	✓	F S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT	Holland	✓	✓	✓	✓	1903-6 New York	— Home address —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Curris Agnes Margaret	27	✓	F S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Philadelphia	✓	Clarence de Rose	✓	No	Clarence de Rose, 739, W. Seymour Sq, Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Denholm James	56	✓	M W	House Keeper	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Leith	Brandon	No	Self	✓	1898 Brandon Oregon	Home No address Brandon Oregon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	" Janet	44	✓	F W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	—	1906	Sister R Dould, 735, Drum St, Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Dould Thos.	40	✓	M S	Cashier	✓	✓	✓	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	$7	Brooklyn	Mrs Langdale, Box 407, Altoona, Penn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Donaldson James	24	✓	M S	Chemist	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Dalbeattie	Altoona	No	✓	100	No.	Samuel Stroppe 947, Cook Av. Johnstown, Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Francis Edward	23	✓	M S	Watch Maker	23 - 10/12/40	✓	✓	English	Tyldesley with Shakerley	Johnstown	✓	✓	92	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	George Edward	40	✓	M W	Cowboy	✓	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT	Liverpool	Philadelphia	Yes	✓	✓	1906 Philadelphia	Home, 708, South 13th St, Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Greenwood John	32	✓	M W	Cowpuncher	✓	✓	✓	✓	Halifax	New York	✓	✓	✓	No.	Hartcliff Orangeburg N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	" Annie	26	✓	F W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	—	"	— " —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	" Phyllis	1	6	F	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	"	— " —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Holdsworth Herbert	19	✓	M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	St Louis	No	Self	✓	1903-06 St Louis	No address	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	~~Graham R. S.~~	~~45~~	~~✓~~	~~M W~~	~~Clerk~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Irish~~	~~Rathfriland~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~No~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Pittsburg~~							
28	~~Hansen Jenny~~	~~33~~	~~✓~~	~~F S~~	~~Lady's Maid~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Norway~~	~~Danish~~	~~Christiania~~	~~New York~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~$35~~	~~No~~	~~Paula Lyngaas 174 Clinton av, Brooklyn.~~						
29	Hanley James P.	32	✓	M W	Farmer	✓	✓	Br. Subject	Irish	Dunmanway	New Jersey	No	Self	$75	Yes	No address	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	" Hannah	30	✓	F W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	—	✓	— " —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Potter, * of the Etruria, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gordon, Surgeon of the Etruria, Cunard Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B R C S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1860 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, Sept 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
~~1~~	~~Nelson George S.~~	~~38~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~United States Citizen~~								Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	~~No~~
~~2~~	~~Mary~~	~~34~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~"~~								~~"~~					~~Leg right leg~~
3	Wilson Alexander B	45	M	M				U S A								Redkey, Indiana					No
4	Shiteland George	38	M	"												"					
5	" Thassis	38	M	F												"					
6	" Son Charles S.	8	M	M												"					
7	" " Thomas	6	M	"												"					
8	Willis Alexander	45	M	M												114 North Clark St, Chicago.					
9	Hartogensis Henry S.	76	M	"												600 E Baltimore St, Baltimore.					
10	Powell Arthur G.	18	M	S												Returning Home					
11	Englund Amelia	30	M	M												"					
12	" Child George	7	M	S												"					
13	Carleton Sarah E.	45	M	M												"					
14	Anderson Kelly	42	M	M												"					
15	" Helen	22	M	S												"					
16	" Alice	15	M	S												"					
17	Ruddaby Robert	54	M	M												"					
18	Roberts Robert R	34	M	"												"					
19	" Wife Nellie	34	M	M												"					
20	" Son Ernest	7	M	S												"					
21	Malberg Mary	28	M	M												"					
22	Price Julius	34	M	M												"					
23	Willis Harry	43	M	"												"					
24	" Son Alfred	18	M	S												"					
25	" Son Robert	17	M	"												"					
26	Ireland Edward	25	M	"												"					
27	Benson Adolf	35	M	M												"					
28	" Wife Ada	34	M	M												"					
29	Johnson James W.	51	M	M												"					
30	" Wife Kate	51	M	M												"					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Potter, * of the Etruria, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gordon, Surgeon of the Etruria sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 14
M B & B Ch B and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 19

B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

11—1116

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, Sept 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Harvey Clara	44		F	M				United States Citizen								Brothers, Maryland, Allegany	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Howard Frederick N.	31			M												Returning Home						
3	Hughes Elizabeth	55		F	M												3508 Dunlap Falls	Philadelphia					
4	Innes Catherine	61		F	M												Temple Avenue, Morristown, N.J.						
5	Kennedy Catherine	33		F	M												205 North St, Northadams, Mass						
6	" Janieson	5		F													— " —						
7	" Susan	4		F													— " —						
8	" Marjorie	3		F													— " —						
9	Lawton Hugh Sears	28			M												Returning Home						
10	Leonard George Sill	23			M												84 So Brooklyn St, Boston.						
11	McLaren Christian	58		F	M												287, 11th St, Brooklyn						
12	Morgan Alice L	30			S												480, Dunham Rd, Cleveland, Ohio						
13	Mitchell Andrew	61		M	M												4330, Paul St, Franklin, Pa						
14	Osborn Thos	61			W												Peabody, Kansas						
15	Powell William E Jane	60		F	M												653, Jackson St, Milwaukee						
16	Pillen Frederick W.	41			M												247 W. 118th St, New York.						
17	" Olive	41		F	M												— " —						
18	" Mabel Augusta	1	7	F													— " —						
19	Reed Thomas G.	63		M	M												Returning Baltimore						
20	Reiner John Louis	23			S												Returning Home						
21	Stephenson George	45		M	M												— " —						
22	Spitzhaus Raymond	11		M	S												Brothers, Maryland, Allegany.						
23	Sutton Thomas	38		M	M												Returning Home						
24	Smith George	40		M	M												— " —						
25	Taylor William Stokes	29		M	S												72 Hamilton St, Paterson, N.J.						
26	Thistle George D.	49			M												Returning Home						
27	Tyson Winfield	35		F	M												Tyson Ohio						
28	" Clara	7		F	S												Tyson Ohio.						
29	Howes Alexander W.	26		M	S												Billerica, Ohio						
30	Williams John Foster	62			M												326 Troup St, Rochester, N.Y.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Potter, of the Etruria, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gordon, Surgeon of the Etruria sailing hereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B L R C S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1–1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 [illegible] S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906 18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Upplin Arthur James	35		M	M				United States Citizen								Roweee Arizona Lowell, Virginia — " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Elizabeth	29		F	M																		
3	" Elsie	3		F																			
4	Bortunic Matteo	46		M	M												Returning Home — " — — " —						
5	" Ellen	40		F	"																		
6	" James	3		M	M																		
7	" Mary	2		F	"																		
8	Bell Arthur Hornby	16		M	M												488, 13th Av, Newark, New Jersey						
9	Booth Annie C	48		F	M												199 Laurel Hill Av, Providence, R.I.						
10	Blanken Sarah J de	50		F													Lodi, New Jersey.						
11	Barney Charles	50		M	M												166. Lexington Av. New York — " —						
12	" Grace	35		F	"																		
13	Crocker William Edwin	38		M	M												Gaffney So. Carolina						Blind in right eye
14	" Jessie Hill	30		F	"												Gaffney, So. Carolina — " —						No
15	" Margaret M	2		F																			
16	Colclough Elizabeth	46		F	M												Returning Home						
17	Clement Marian	38		F	M												218, Seminary Av, Chicago — " —						
18	" Virginia	11		"	"																		
19	Ennis John Patrick	35		M	M												Returning Home — " — — " —						
20	" Mary	32		F	"																		
21	" William Edw.	9		M	M																		
22	" Marguerite J.	8		F	"																		
23	Fuhs Jemima	52		F	M												41, Fourth Place, Brooklyn — " —						
24	" Harry Elsen	13		M	M																		
25	Fabian Samuel Thomas	41		"	M												Returning Home 4054. Lenox Av. Chicago.						
26	~~Gourley Margaret J.~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~																		
27	~~Hanson Charles~~																811, Clark St Evanston, Ill.						
28	Hanson Harold	40		M	M				U.S.A. Citizen								811 Clark St Chicago ~~Evanston~~ Ill.						
29	Henning Lottie	14		F	S												22, Hamilton St, Patterson, N.J. — " —						
30	" Elsie	40		"	M																		

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Potter, * of the Etruria, from Liverpool & Qstn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept 190 6

at [illegible] E Flannery
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gordon, Surgeon of the Etruria sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] 11, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept 1906

at [illegible] E Flannery
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 SS 11—1118 S. S. ETRURIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Sept 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anderson Matilda	39	F	S	Hkeepr	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Waterford	Jersey	yes	Self	$40	1900 Jersey	Friend Mrs Gifford 569 Bergen Ave Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	McBlean Margaret	29	F	S		yes	yes	British	Irish	Newfor	newyork	ye		$20	1 Sept 1906 Newyork	Cousin Mrs Brown 225 W 33rd St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Harley Ellen	50	F	S		yes	yes			Newcastlewest	Newyork	no		$30	1 Sept 1906 Neworleans	Resident returning 153H First st Neworleans	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Cottrell Mary	23	F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes			Cork	Brooklyn	ye				Friend M. Lovell Looney 673 5th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Treacy Mary	22	F	S	Hkeepr	yes	yes			Lappoquin	Minneapolis	no		$45	1 Sept 1906	Brother J. Mrs Treacy 2209 Clifton Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Buoy Sarah	24	F	S		yes	yes							$50	Yes 1906	Sister Lizzie Buoy 423 N. 20th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Corcoran Lizzie	30	F	S		yes	yes			Ardcollagh	Newyork	ye		$60	nit	Uncle Pat Gallagher 545 1st Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	" Margt	24	F	S		yes	yes									Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Cleary Bridget	23	F	S	Waitress	yes	yes			Dysertown	Cranford	no		$30	1904 Cranford 1901-06	Resident returning 307 Prospect st Cranford N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	" Mary	24	F	S		yes	yes					no		$30	Newyork	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Garvey Bridget	30	F	S	Hkeepr	yes	yes			Castlegregory	Newyork	ye		$100	no	Resident returning Newyork 533 W. 125th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	" John	59	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes					ye				Daughter Bridget Garvey 533 W. 125th St Newyork	No	no	no	no	Good	No
13	" Mary	55	F	M	Hkeepr	yes	yes			Kilmeedy	Albany	yes		$200	1901 Albany	Husband Lewis Kirley 210 N. Peace st Albany NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Kirley Ellen	55	F	M		yes	yes			Clonmel	Newyork	ye	Daughter	$50	No	Daughter Mary Kelly 362 W. 52nd St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Carmody Hannah	58	F	Wid		yes	yes					yes	Uncle	10	no	Sister Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Burke Margaret	30	F	M	Cook	yes	yes					yes			no	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	" John	31	M	M	Fireman	yes	yes					yes			no	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	" Frank	27	M	S	Clerk	no	no					yes			1905	Friend Mr Bidwell 360 W 7/st st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Meany Catherine	27	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes			Limerick		yes	Self	$50	1901	Brother Barbara Conway 209 W. 19th st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Conway Annie	36	F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Galway		yes	Brother law	$30	—	Resident returning 547 W. 125th st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Conroy Della	28	F	S		yes	yes			Tolloroey		yes	Self	$50	1902-06	Cousin P. J. Nee 745. 7th st Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Nee Daniel J	22	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes			Clifden	Washington	no		$35	1906 Washington	Resident returning to 2116 Parkview Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Miles Ellen	50	F	M	Hkeepr	yes	yes			Milltown	Newyork	ye		$50	1901 Newyork	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	" Lizzie	24	F	S	Typist	yes	yes					yes			1906	Friend Mother Superior Presentation Convent Green Ridge Scranton	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Ward Nellie	21	F	S	Teacher	yes	yes			Ballinasloe	Green Ridge	no		$60	no							
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Potter, * of the Etruria, from Liverpool & Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gordon, Surgeon of the Etruria, sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M B Ch B

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Q 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

11—1112

S. S. Etruria sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Sept 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 5 Age. Yrs. / Mos. / Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Harvey Jas D~~	~~25~~	~~S~~				~~American Birth~~								Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	~~" Hannah~~		~~S~~												— " —						
3	Magee George W	46	M	S			American Birth								Returning Home						
4	Kennedy Phillip	35	M	S			American Citizen								— " —						
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

yes

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Potter, * of the Etruria, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 ~~30~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gordon, Surgeon of the Etruria · Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C P S; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 ~~30~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

41—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1400 A

QUEENSTOWN. — QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 — 21

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN Sept. 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hammond Mary	40		F	W	Housekeeper	Y	Y	British	Irish	Longford Ire	Boston Mass	Y	self	$10	1890 06	Husband Edward Hammond 169 Powell Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	O'Neill Anna M.	40		F	W		Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Boston Mass	Y	self	$10	No	Husband Edward O'Neill 169 Powell Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	~~Mackey John~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~																		
4	McDonagh Margt M	27		F	W		Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Boston Mass	Y	self	$10	No	Husband Edward McDonagh 169 Powell Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	" Eveline	4		F	S				British	Irish	Ireland	Boston Mass											
6	" Thomas	2		M	S				British	Irish	Ireland	Boston Mass											
7	Dillon Timothy M	55		M	W	Tailor	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Boston Mass	Y	self	$10	No	Brother Michael Dillon 169 Powell Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Good Margaret	32		F	W		Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Boston Mass	Y	self	$10	No	Husband Edward Good 169 Powell Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	O'Leary Julia	30		F	S		Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Boston Mass	Y	self	$10	No	Brother Michael O'Leary 169 Powell Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Keenan Mary	36		F	W		Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Boston Mass	Y	self	$10	No	Husband Edward Keenan 169 Powell Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Hansen Annie L	30		F	W		Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Boston Mass	Y	self	$10	No	Husband Edward Hansen 169 Powell Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mallady Patrick J	39		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Boston Mass	Y	self	$10	No	Brother Michael Mallady 169 Powell Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Corcoran James	44		M	W	Laborer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Boston Mass	Y	self	$10	No	Brother Michael Corcoran 169 Powell Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	" Sarah	34		F	W		Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Boston Mass	Y	self	$10	No	Husband James Corcoran 169 Powell Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	" Murtha	20		F	S		Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Boston Mass	Y	self	$10	No	Brother James Corcoran 169 Powell Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Gilbertson Wm	48		M	M	Engineer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Boston Mass	Y	self	$10	No	Husband Edward Gilbertson 169 Powell Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	" Ellen	41		F	W		Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Boston Mass	Y	self	$10	No	Husband Edward Gilbertson 169 Powell Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Buoy John J.	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Boston Mass	Y	self	$10	No	Brother Michael Buoy 169 Powell Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Keyes Joseph W	45		M	W	Laborer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Boston Mass	Y	self	$10	No	Brother Michael Keyes 169 Powell Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	" Harold	11		M	S				British	Irish	Ireland	Boston Mass											
21	Harmon Bridget	30		F	W		Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Boston Mass	Y	self	$10	No	Husband Edward Harmon 169 Powell Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Cotter Sylvester	36		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Boston Mass	Y	self	$10	No	Brother Michael Cotter 169 Powell Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Ryan John J.	42		M	W	Laborer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Boston Mass	Y	self	$10	No	Brother Michael Ryan 169 Powell Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Ryan Kate	40		F	W		Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Boston Mass	Y	self	$10	No	Husband John Ryan 169 Powell Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	" Mary	10		F	S				British	Irish	Ireland	Boston Mass											
26	" Wm	8		M	S				British	Irish	Ireland	Boston Mass											
27	" John	6		M	S				British	Irish	Ireland	Boston Mass											
28	" Hazel	5		F	S				British	Irish	Ireland	Boston Mass											
29	Wilcox George	38		M	M	Engineer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Boston Mass	Y	self	$10	No	Husband Edward Wilcox 169 Powell Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	" Jane	34		F	W		Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Boston Mass	Y	self	$10	No	Husband James Wilcox 169 Powell Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Potter, of the Etruria from Liverpool & Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Potter Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gordon, Surgeon of the Etruria "Sailing from Liverpool & Queenstown" solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(Cabin Passengers)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, 8/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	10 Race or People	11 Last Residence. Province, City or Town.	12 Final Destination. State, City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, etc.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Webster Charles	42		M	M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Taranaki New Zealand	New Zealand		Self	Yes	No	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Lane	38		F	"	Lady																
3	Wood Walter Edward	20		M	S	Telegraph Clerk					London	New York		Self	$50							
4	Pool David De Coen	21		M	S	Student					London	New York		Self	$50	No	Friend Mrs E Bears 416 Ry on Quest 76th St, Brooklyn, NY					
5	Kawamura Yakeji	25		M	M	Government Officer			Japan	Japanese	London	Japan		Self	$50	No						
6	Abatenbe Kamekichi					Cable Servant																
7	Whitford Annie	4	7	F		Child			Australia	Australian	Bradford	Nova Scotia	No	Self	$25	No	Friend Nova Scotia					
8	Clifford Charles	47		M	M	Gentleman			Gt Britain	English	London	New York	Yes			New York 1906	Hoffman House Madison Sq New York					
9	Drake John A	55		M	M	Engineer					Halifax	Excursion	No		$100							
10	Vickers Arthur	39		M							Liverpool	Cuba	No	Self	$50	No 1903	Central Station - Guantanamo Cuba					
11	Hancock Herbert C	28		M	S	Draper					London	New York	No		$50	No 1906	Friend M Patterson Hotel Argonne Williams Bridge, NY					
12	Scott W Hall	37		M	S	Draper			Scotch	Scotch	Musselburgh	Philadelphia	No	Self	$150	No	1534 Girard St Philadelphia					
13	" Jessie	39		F	S	Domestic											Wife Sister					
14	Tennyson Wellington	8		M	S	Child				English	Essex	New York	Yes	Father	$50		Father 25 Broad St New York					
15	" Elsa	36		F																		
16	Richardson Helen	22		F		Maid											Home					
17	Clay Lane	27		M		Nurse					London	New York	Yes	Self	$50	1905 New York	Mrs Laud Park Lodge Court - 2nd St New York					
18	O'Brien Andrew	46		M	S	Clerk			Canada	Canadian	Hamilton	Hamilton Ont	Yes	Self	$50	1906	Returning Home 262 John St Hamilton Ont					
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Potter, of the Etruria, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 5 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Mcmanday Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of — 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gordon, Surgeon of the Etruria sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had — 5 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of — 5 — and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this — day of — 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 [illegible] S.S. Etruria sailing from [illegible], 8[illegible], 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hackett Kathleen	17		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Kilkenny	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Visitation Church 943 Lexington Ave	No	No	No	Good
2	McKenna Matthew	40		M	S	Priest				Irish	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	1906					
3	Falconer John	68		M		Merchant				Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes		80	No 05 Yes	99 Franklin St New York				
4	Maitland Joseph	45		M	M	None					~~New York~~					1896	Martha Washington Hotel Broadway				
5	" Elizabeth	39		F																	
6	Petterson Alexander	39		M	M	Mariner				English	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Mr Ray Earle c/o J. Barker & Co Brother-in-law 237 5th Avenue N.Y.City				
7	Curran John	26		M	S	Priest					Leeds	do	No		$5	No					
8	Robinson Henry	22		M	S	Sugar Planter					Bird Cays	Cuba	Yes	Self	$20	No					
9	Fox Mary	40		F		None					Utica	Utica	No	Self	$50						
10	Pallison Ethel	22		F	S						New York	New York	Yes		$5	No	Mrs Lagunn 673 Madison Avenue N.Y.City				
11	Gee Robert	28		M		Traveller					Mexico	Morocco	No		$25	No 1906					
12	Hacker Wenner	33		M	S	None					Stockbridge	California	No	Self	$25	No	Mr Z Wale Boys Peace Salvation Relationship Home 621 Broadway N.Y.				
13	Brooker Joseph	26		M	M	Merchant					Middlefield	New York	Yes		$15	Yes 1906					
14	" Alice	24	3	F		Tel					"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Dunn Newton	51		M	M	Merchant					Blackpath	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	The Holland House Broadway				
16	" Ratcliffe	54		M	M						Surrey	"	"	"	"	No					
17	Simpson Adela	35		F	S	Governess					Salt Lake City	Salt Lake City Utah	No	Self	$25	No 1906	Friend Mr Z Kelley 65 Hooper St Salt Lake City Utah				
18	Cox George	64		M	M	None					Virginia	Virginia	Yes	"	$60	1906	Retreat Home Richley Virginia				
19	Marbeth Norman	56		M	M	Engineer					New York	New York	No	Self	$200	No	No Address				
20	" Annie	54		F		Wife								Husband							
21	Hennessy Kelly	20		F	S	None					Nobbing Lane	Lancashire	No	Self	$25	No	Aunt Mrs A Seymour 934 [illegible]				
22	Johnston Frederick	41		M	M	Insurance					Glasnevin	Ireland	Yes		$50		Returning Home 156 W 101 St. New York				
23	" Catherine	48		F		Wife								Husband							
24	Woodham Frederick	37		M	S	Grocer					Florida	Florida	No	Self	$25	No	Returning Home to Friends				
25	Levy Marcus	24		M	S	Tailor				French	Newfoundland	New York	Yes				— No Applicable —				
26	Kaiser Oscar	30		M	S	Cotton Spinner				German	Texas	Texas	No		$25	1906	Returning Home to Friends Texas				
27	Rice Jean Aubrey	37		M	M	Colonel				Chili	Chilian	Paris & Chili	No	Self	$300	No	No Address				
28	" Amelia	40		F		Wife								Husband							
29	Johnson Edward	25		M	M	Tel				Gt Britain	English	Texas & Washington	No	Self	$25	1898	Willards Hotel Washington D.C.				
30	Moore Ellen	32		F	M	Tel						San Francisco & Chelsea		Self	$100	No	Husband 1017 Green St San Francisco				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Potter of the Etruria from Liverpool to Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mail examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw Sanderson Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gordon, Surgeon of the Etruria sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1090

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—850

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~STEERAGE~~ PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, 8/9/1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jackson John	65		M	M				U S A Citizen								Returning Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Mary E	38		F	M												"				
3	Harrigan William J	37		M	S												"				
4	Dwyer Anthony	38		"	"												"				
5	Cleary Mary P	43		F	M												"				
6	" Mary	21		"	"												"				
7	White Emily A	26		"	S												"				
8	Quelen Helen	31		"	S												"				
9	Hall Catharine	38		"	S												"				
10	Noble Robert	45		M	M												"				
11	Cooke Charles	57		"	M												"				
12	" Annie	53		F	"												"				
13	" Richard	22		M	S												"				
14	" Alice	18		F	"												"				
15	" Theodore	15		M	"												"				
16	Foster M	Rita	45	F	"												"				
17	Foster M	Irene	35	"	"												"				
18	Meade	Richard J	20	M	"												"				
19	Jameson	Bessie	48	F	"												"				
20	~~Fay~~	~~Louis~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~S~~																
21	Lowe	Alice A	54	F	M				U S A Citizen								Returning Home				
22	Phelan	Margaret	28	F	S												"				
23	Burke	James	34	M	"												"				
24	Babcock	Dean	8	M	S												"				
25	Sullivan	Margt H	25		S												"				
26	Shevlin	Mary C	25		S												"				
27	~~Baker~~	~~M~~																			
28	"	M			W																
29	Kane	Arthur P	42	M	M				U S A Citizen								"				
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

SD S. S. ETRURIA (Cunard Line) arrived Sept. 15, 1908, 190 , M., from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Pers.	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec. Exam. Date	Dec. Exam. Page	Dec. Exam. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Thru	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
			2 cabin																				2	2	
74 m	1	Wilson, William and dau	14/15	2	L P C	2 Dr. Certs.							Jakovski												
			2 cabin																						
30 f	2	Garvey, Bridget and parents	13 11/13	3	"	2 Lr. Certs.							"												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
R. & O.
~~R. & A.~~
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_ Arriving at Port of _____, 190_

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	10 Race or People*	11 Last Residence Province, City, or Town	12 Final Destination State, City, or Town	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Ever in prison or alms-house or supported by charity	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Joseph Bailey	13		M	S				U.S. Citizen													
2	Alfred Bowker	31		M	M																	
3	Millicent Bowker	25		F	M																	
4	P K Moseley	55		M	S																	
5	Lilian F Kempff	32		F	S																	
6	Preston Pickthrake	33		M	M																	
7	Alice Pickthrake	43		F	M																	
8	Preston Pickthrake	3		M	S																	
9	Ellen D'Leuschaupt	35		F	S																	
10	Evelyn Jones	28		F	S																	
11	Christopher Jones	69		M	M																	
12	Margaret M Jones	68		F	M																	
13	Elizabeth Draper	31		F	S																	
14	Cornelia Draper	30		F	S																	
15	William K Vanstenburgh	48		M	M																	
16	Elora T Vanstenburgh	46		F	M																	
17	J Taylor Vanstenburgh	12		M	S																	
18	M Augusta Ohly	53		F	M																	
19	Augusta Ohly	20		F	S																	
20	Bertrand F Drake	20		M	S																	
21	Natalie G Plunkett	23		F	S																	
22	William A Marnie	8		M	S																	
23	Robert D Cochrane	24		M	S																	
24	Cornelia K Cochrane	27		F	S																	
25	Lola M Hart	37		F	S				Canada	English	Bedford Rd.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John Creighton	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
26	William A De Long	29		M	S				U.S. Citizen															
27	William Koppaugh	49		M	S																			
28	Co. J Galway	43		M	S																			
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 D

S.S. Bruce Alten sailing from Yarmouth Sept 13 1906 Arriving at Port of Newport Sept 15 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People	Last Residence Province or State	Last Residence City or Town	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in custody of a Police- man Anarchist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John T. Gallagher	52		M	M				U.S. Citizen															
2	Mary A. Gallagher	48		F	M																			
3	Anne M. Gallagher	20		F	S																			
4	Chas Delaney	25		M	S																			
5	Reuben Mapleston	20		M	S																			
6	Josephine M Thompson	30		F	M																			
7	Jean M. Hall	20		F	S																			
8	William Lansing	32		M	M																			
9	Mabel Lansing	30		F	M																			
10	Abram Van Deventer	63		M	M																			
11	Florence S. Starkey	50		F	M																			
12	Pernecia Hedges	29		F	M																			
13	William S Vanderbeck	34		M	S																			
14	Margaret Vanderbeck	28		F	S																			
15	Mary H. Heron	53		F	M																			
16	Matilda Besser	34		F	M																			
17	Elvin Besser	12		M	S																			
18	William Snyder	48		M	M																			
19	Frances Snyder	40		F	M																			
20	Mary Snyder	17		F	S																			
21	Lewis Snyder	12		M	S																			
22	Philip E. Maher	70		M	M																			
23	Alice Hughes	26		F	S																			
24	David A. Harrison	54		M	M																			
25	Harriet Harrison	46		F	M																			
26	Alfred T. Leverd	26		M	M																			
27	Elliott T. Leverd	50		M	S																			
28	Leverd Marshall	26		M	M																			
29	Emily Benjamin	33		F	M																			
30	Jean Fowler	32		F	S																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Prince Arthur from Yarmouth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officers.

* State whether Surgeon employed by owners, or Surgeon sailing therewith, or Surgeon employed by owners' agents, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Stanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 25

S. S. [illegible] Arabic sailing from Queenstown April 13 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork Apr 18 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wellman F Dunpson	28		M	S	Accountant	Y	Y	Canada	English	Sydney N.S.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	3/1905 Newyork	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Chas Barlow	29		M	S				U.S. Citizen														
3	Otis C. Dyer	21		M	S																		
4	Frank Glann	32		M	S																		
5	Jas Penniver	36		M	S																		
6	Harold E Bockwell	19		M	S																		
7	Jas Dunlop	61		M	S																		
8	John Harper	43		M	M																		
9	Edwd Halliwell	28		M	S																		
10	Chas Cartner	36		M	M																		
11	Jesse L Dwyer	44		M	M																		
12	D'Martin Auerstack	30		M	S																		
13	Chas E. Smith	43		M	S																		
14	Gary I. Kadesy	22		M	S																		
15	William C Ewen	20		M	S																		
16	Harold G. Ewen	17		M	S																		
17	Henry Bade	25		M	S																		
18	Mary Clarke	45		F	M																		
19	Ewa Skelton	25		F	S																		
20	Francis J. Murray	29		M	M																		
21	Augusta M. Pitts	33		F	S																		
22	Martha L. Green	55		F	M																		
23	Nellie J. Bonnaire	44		F	S																		
24	Lizzie E. Colvin	32		F	S																		
25	Mary M Inerney	29		F	S																		
26	Madeleine D'Arcy	25		F	S																		
27	Curtis P. Snow	21		M	S																		
28	Henry W Evans	39		M	M																		
29	Mamie Evans	37		F	M																		
30	William H Evans	13		M	S																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Boyter Master * of the CAL from LONDONDERRY do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Boyter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(12)

I, D D T Macintyre, Surgeon of the CAL sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9/11/06

I. C.
Sex.
M. C.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	1	
Steerage		
Total		

Carried forward from Sheet 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Coué

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–110 S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which)	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Robert Dean Morgan	32		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible] American		Los Angeles	Los Angeles	No	Self	over 50	1906 Los Angeles Cal	Returning Home Cook & Co Broadway Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Charlotte "	34		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible] American		Los Angeles	Los Angeles	No	Self	over 50	1906 Los Angeles	" " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Charles Reed	40		M	S	Professor	Yes	Yes	American Irish		San Francisco	Cal.					Home in San Francisco Calf						
4	Francis Garvey	34		M	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	[illegible] American		Dublin	San Francisco	No	Self	over 50	1906 San Francisco Cal	San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Michael Gallagher	42		M	S	clergyman	Yes		American		Barry	Minn					Home in Minnesota						
6	Arthur McGregor	60		M	M	Merchant	Yes		American		Derry	Ny					Home in New York						
7	John Ford	62		M	M	Salesman	Yes		American		Derry	Ny					Home in New York						
8	Kate Ashe	64		M	M	Nil	Yes		American American		Brooklyn	Ny					Home in New York						
9	Mary Conlon	53		F	M	Nil	Yes		American American		Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
10	Ime Roden	13		F	S	Nil	Yes		American American		Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
11	Joseph McGroty	43		M	M	Nil	Yes		American American		London	N Mexico					Home in New Mexico						
12	Thomas Callaghan	64		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S A American		Phila	Phila					Home in Phila						
13	Seymour McCullough	60		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	[illegible] American		[illegible]	New York	Yes	Self	Over $100		Returning home New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

13 3/10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, master, * of the s.s. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept 1906

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the s.s. Caledonia sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. F. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept 1906

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

321

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Affidavit of Surgeon.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 DS 11—1115

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glas[illegible], 4 Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 10, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Rosa Salow	22	F	S	Nil	Yes	U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
2	Mr B F Rice	66	M	M	Nil	Yes	U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
3	Mr R W	20	M	S	Nil	Yes	U S A	American	Ny	Ny											
4	Dr Jas Cran	26	M	M	physician	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	B Honduras	no	self	more	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mr Henry Glass	53	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Citizen of U S A		Ny						Church St New York						
6	Mr Geo Stewart	32	M	S	Banker	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Ny	no	self	over	yes	Broadway Central Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mr Jno E Roche	56	M	M	Nil	Yes	Citizen of U S A		Ny												
8	~~Mr J J Campbell~~					Yes	Citizen of USA														
9	Mr J Gurney	31	M	S	Nil	Yes	Citizen of USA		Ny						Homes in Scranton Pa						
10	Mr J R Kelly	31	M	S	Nil	Yes	Citizen of USA		Ny												
11	Mr J J	29	M	S	Nil	Yes	Citizen of USA		Ny												
12	Mr Dennis Driscoll	36	M	M	Nil	Yes	Citizen of U S A		Ny												
13	Mrs Mary Anne	38	F	M	Nil	Yes	Citizen of U S A		N Haven						Home in New Haven						
14	Mrs Aitken	50	M	M	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Larbert	Ny	no	self	over	yes	Mrs M° Burnie 11 Avenue N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Miss Wilson	26	F	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cal City pa					Mr Reed (Uncle) 21 Grange St Cal City Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Mr Morton Webber	24	M	S	engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mrs Scotland	40	F	M	Nil	Yes	U S A	Scottish	alva	St Louis					Home in St Louis Mo						
18	Miss Lucie J Barton	32	F	S	Nil	yes	yes	Citizen of U S A		N Hampshire					Nashua, NH Home in N Hampshire						
19	Miss Elz Shand	22	F	S	Nil	Yes	U S A	American	London	Phila pa					Home in Phila pa						
20	Mrs Gulick	31	F	M	Nil	Yes	U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
21	Mr Geo D Brown	45	M	S	Auditor	Yes	U S A	American	Ny	Ny											
22	Capt Mann	53	M	M	Mariner	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	U S A	New Jersey	yes	self	over	yes	1008 Washington St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, master * of the s s Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D-D F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the s s Caledonia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D F MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1–11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–13

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3 & 33

11—1415

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, Sept, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept, 1906. 31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or advice of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Alex Barker	23		m	m	Salesman	yes		citizen of USA			Ny					Home in New York					
2	Mrs Annie	21		f	m	Nil	yes		citizen of USA			Ny										
3	Mr W N Hoyt	47		m	m	Supt	yes		citizen of U S A			Bridgeport					Home in Bridgeport Conn					
4	Mrs	45		f	m	Nil	yes		citizen of U S A			Bridgeport										
5	Miss Emily Jones	35		f	s	Nil	yes		England English	London		Texcas	no	self	over	no	395 W. Kinney av Dallas Texcas	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mr J. E White	118		m	m	Lawyer	yes					Phila					Home in Phila Pa					
7	Mr A S Coke	31		m	m	Lawyer	yes		citizen of USA			Texcas										
8	Mrs	34		f	m	Nil	yes		citizen of USA			Texcas					Home in Texcas					
9	Master W H	7		m	s	Nil	yes		citizen of USA			Texcas										
10	Mrs Seth Miller	34		f	m	Nil	yes		citizen of U S A			Texcas										
11	Miss Kath	13		f	s	Nil	yes		citizen of U S A			Texcas										
12	Miss Isobel	9		f	s	Nil	yes		citizen of U S A			Texcas					Home in Texcas					
13	Mr W W Babcock	34		m	s	Surgeon	yes		U S A american		Phila	Phila					Home in Phila					
14	Miss Potter	23		F	s	nil	yes	yes	England English		Liverpool	Philadelphia	no	self	more	no	friends D L Broadbent 204 North 35th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mrs J L Harris	64		f	s	Nil	yes	yes	Canada Canadian		Canada	Boston	no	self	over	no	Hotel in Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mrs E A Record	54		f	s	Nil	yes	yes	U S A American		Medford	Boston					Home in Boston						
17	Miss M B Dewar	22		f	s	Nil	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	medford	Boston	no	self	over	no	Hotel in Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mrs Grace Almy	34		f	m	musician	yes		U S A	american	France	Georgia					Home in Georgia						
19	Mr F W Alstaetter	30		M	s	U.S. army officer	yes	yes				Ohio					Quarters at West Point Ny						
20	Mr Geo Dunlop	35		m	s	Lawyer	yes		U S A	American	Wash.	Wash D.C											
21	Mr H D Crampton	35		m	s	Supt	yes		U S A	American	Wash	Wash D C					Home in Wash D.C						
22	Mrs A M Sills	58		f	m	Nil	yes		U S A	american	Glasgow	Kansas											
23	Miss Kath	21		f	s	Nil	yes		U S A	American	Glasgow	Kansas											
24	Miss Fannie	18		f	s	Nil	yes		U S A	american	Glasgow	Kansas					Home in Kansas						
25	Miss H E Danforth	24		f	s	Teacher	yes		U S A	american	Pitts	Pitts pa											
26	Mr E H L Steinthal	28		M	s	merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Manchester	Nyork	yes	self	more	yes	Home in Pitts pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Dr J J Watson	36		m	s	Surgeon	yes					S.C.											
28	Mr D H Donnelly	56		m	m	Miner	yes		citizen of U S A			Glasgow					Home in South Carolina						
29	Mrs	54		f	m	Nil	yes					Ny					Home in U. S. A.						
30	Mrs J Eaton Campbell	36		f	m	Nil	yes		U S A	american	Glasgow	Ny					Home in New York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, master * of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the s.s. Caledonia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universit of Glasgow & State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. F. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—418

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss L Swanson	29		F	S	Nil	Yes		U S A American		London	Illinois					Home in Illinois						
2	Miss M A Harris	30		F	S	Teacher	Yes		Citizen of U S A			Ny											
3	Miss E J	30		F	S	Teacher	Yes		Citizen of U S A			Ny					Home in New York						
4	Miss M A Whitaker	30		F	M	Farmer	Yes		Citizen of U S A			Ny											
5	Mr Paul H Marlay	45		M	M	Banker	Yes		U S A American		Nebraska	Nebraska											
6	Mrs	46		F	M	Nil	Yes		U S A American		Nebraska	Nebraska					Home in Nebraska						
7	Miss	17		F	S	Nil	Yes		U S A American		Nebraska	Nebraska											
8	Miss S Kirk	28		F	S	Nil	Yes		U S A American		Owensboro	Ky											
9	Miss Anna Griffith	28		F	S	Nil	Yes		U S A American		Owensboro	Ky					Home in Owensboro Ky						
10	Mrs M A Newell	31		F	M	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U S A			Calf					Home in California						
11	Mr J M Irwin	27		M	M	Salesman	Yes		U S A American		Pitts Pa	Pitts Pa					Home in Pitts Pa						
12	Mr M Rippen	38		M	M	Manufg	Yes		Citizen of USA			Ny					Home Perth Amboy Ny						
13	Mr J M Draper	37		M	S	Engineer	Yes		Citizen of U S A			Virginia					Home in Virginia						
14	Mr R F Austin	66		M	M	Solicitor	Yes	Yes	England English		London	N York	yes	self	none	no	No	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mrs	55		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	England English		London	New York	yes	self	over	no	Hotel Wordolf Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mr J M Mullally	47		M	M	Broker	Yes		Citizen of U S A		Portsmouth	Portsmouth N H					Home in Portsmouth N H						
17	Mr Oscar W Kuhn	41		M	M	Lawyer	Yes		Citizen of U S A			Ohio											
18	Mrs	39		F	M	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U S A			Ohio					Home in Ohio						
19	Mr J R Johnson	25		M	S	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U S A			Ny					Home in Ny						
20	Mr Wm Evans	30		M	S	Nil	Yes		England English		London	Ny	Yes	self	over	no	206 West 16th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mr H B Greene	36		M	S	Clerk	Yes		Citizen of U S A			Ny					Home in New York						
22	Mr G M Manley	15		M	S	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U S A			Ny					Various Hotels Ny						
23	Mr Edwin Outwater	51		M	M	Builder	Yes		Citizen of U S A			Ny											
24	Mrs	48		F	M	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U S A			Ny					Home in New York						
25	Mr J W Jammany	35		M	M	Engineer	Yes		Citizen of U S A			Ny											
26	Mrs	30		F	M	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U S A			Ny					Home in New York						
27	Mr A B Roberts	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes		Citizen of U S A			Ny					Home in New York						
28	Mr G G Nasmith	28		M	S	Analyst	Yes		Canada Non-Immigrant		Greenwich	Ontario					14 Maitland St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mr G B McGahan	40		M	M	Importer	Yes		Citizen of U S A			Ny					Home in New York						
30	Mr A J Cooper	52		M	M	Manufg	Yes		Citizen of U S A			Ny					Home in New York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baker, master * of the s s Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baker
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept 1906

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D J Macintyre, Surgeon of the s s Caledonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D J Macintyre

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept 1906

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5 DV

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 8 Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Mary Weymouth	119		F	M	Artist	Yes		U S A	American	Edinburgh	Mass					Home in Mass						
2	Miss Cath Aitken	35		F	S	Governess	Yes		U S A	American	Reading Pa	Reading Pa					Home in Reading Pa						
3	Master Hunter Rick	2		M	S	Nil	No		U S A	American	Reading Pa	Reading Pa											
4	Mr W H C Brown	21		M	S	Importer	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
5	Mr Geo Stott	52		M	M	Clerk	Yes		U S A	American	Aberdeen	Illinois					Home in State Ill						
6	Mr A V Ladow	45		M	M	Lawyer	Yes		U S A	American	Glasgow	Washington					Home in Washington						
7	Dr S Rey	40		M	M	Surgeon	Yes		U S A	American	Glasgow	Washington											
8	Mr Horace Dahl	46		M	M	Manager	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
9	Mrs Wm Sullivan	45		M	M	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Hartford	Hartford					Home in Hartford						
10	Mr Jno B Garvie	45		M	M	Nil	Yes		U S A	Scotch	Hartford	Hartford											
11	Dr D A Mitchell	60		M	M	Surgeon	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
12	Mrs	61		F	M	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny											
13	Mrs Hadden	46		F	M	Nil	Yes		Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	Ny	No	Self	over	No	c/o Mr Johnie 65 W 33rd St Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mrs Thos Rose	28		F	M	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Pennsy	Pennsy					Home in Pennsy						
15	Mrs Anna McIlhenny	52		F	M	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Pennsy	Pennsy											
16	Mr Jas Malloch	40		M	M	Exporter	Yes		Scotch	Scotch	Ch Lochfyne	Charleston	No	Self	over	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mrs	39		F	M	Nil	Yes		Scotch	Scotch	Lochfyne	Charleston	No	Self	over	No	Various Hotels &c Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Master Wm	9		M	S	Nil	Yes		Scotch	Scotch	Lochfyne	Charleston	No	Self	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Miss Robson	39		F	S	Nil	Yes		England	England	London	Mc Greenfield Co	No	Self	over	No	Visit Mc Greenfield Co Loraine Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mr Rowland Jones	36		M	S	Traveller	Yes		Scotch	Scotch	Edinburgh	Ny	No	self	over	No	Imperial Hotel Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Mr Jas A Russell	30		M	S	Solicitor	Yes		Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	Ny	No	Self	over	No	Waldorf Astoria Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Mr W M R Cook	27		M	S	Broker	Yes		Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	Ny	No	self	over	No	Holland House	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Miss Mary McClane	50		F	S	Teacher	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
24	Mrs M J Kelso	69		F	M	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
25	Miss M J Johnston	29		F	S	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Phila	Phila					Home in Phila						
26	Mr Jas E Bell	50		M	S	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Phila	Phila					Home in Phila						
27	Miss Cath B Green	8		F	S	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	P A	Pa					Home in Pa						
28	Rev Stewart Crockett	48		M	M	Clergyman	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
29	Mr Chas Sinn	39		M	M	Owner	Yes		U S A	American	Pa	Pa					Home in Pa						
30	Mrs	36		F	M	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Pa	Pa											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, master, * of the s.s. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept, 1906

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D J Macintyre, Surgeon of the s.s. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D J Macintyre

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept, 1906

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—118

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 8 Sept, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Sept, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Robt Morgan	69		M	M	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Glasgow	New Haven					Home in New Haven Conn						
2	Mr Joseph Reid	62		M	M	Manager	Yes		U S A	American	Pa	Pa					Home in Pa.						
3	Prof J A Buller	48		M	M	Teacher	Yes		U S A	American	Ohio	Ohio					Home in Ohio						
4	Mrs.	46		F	M	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Ohio	Ohio											
5	Miss Isa Macdonald	25		F	S	Nil	Yes		Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	Ny	Yes	self	over	no	Belleharbor Head Rock Long Island						
6	Rev Jno A Wade	37		M	M	Minister	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
7	Mrs Mgt B Ball	56		F	M	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
8	Miss Edith M.	22		F	S	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny											
9	Mr Oscar Daube	45		M	M	Broker	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home 25 Broad St New York						
10	Mrs.	42		F	S	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny											
11	Master Phillip	11		M	S	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny											
12	Master Albert	9		M	S	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny											
13	Mr Jas Wiseman	37		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Scotch	Scotch	Ny	Ny	Yes	self	over	Yes	Grand Union Hotel						
14	Hon C F Brown	62		M	M	Lawyer	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
15	Hon Willard Bartlett	59		M	M	Lawyer	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
16	Mrs Jas Lewis	40		F	M	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
17	Mrs. Angelina B Sikes	35		F	M	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
18	Mrs. Francis Collins	46		F	M	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
19	Mr L W Richards	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes		U S A	American	Lindsay	Delware					Home in Delaware						
20	Mr A D F Hamlen	51		M	M	Architect	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
21	Mr A S Bishop	49		M	M	Merchant	Yes		U S A	American	New Jersay	New Jersay					Home in New Jersey						
22	Mrs.	49		F	M	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	New Jersay	New Jersey											
23	Mr Ferd. Brenner	41		M	M	Dealer	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
24	Mrs	39		F	M	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny											
25	Mr. Jr.	9		M	S	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny											
26	Mrs Grace Love	16		M	M	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny											
27	Miss Dora Deinlein	30		F	S	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny											
28	Miss Stella Brenner	27		F	S	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny											
29	Mrs Mackay Findlay	25		F	M	Nil	Yes		Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	Ny	Yes	self	over	no	Shelter House Flushing Avenue Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Miss Mary A Noakes	33		F	S	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, master * of the s.s. Caledonia from Glasgow; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of Sept 1906

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the s.s. Caledonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. F. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of Sept 1906

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 8th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason, in whole or in part, of any offer, solicitation, promise, or assistance of any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Jno J Fleming	42		M	M	Sawyer	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
2	Mrs	36		F	M	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny											
3	Mr Jno Henderson	50		M	M	Treasurer	Yes		Scotch	Scotch	Phila	Phila pa	No	self	over	Yes	4833 Morris St Germantown Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mrs	41		F	M	Nil	yes		Scotch	Scotch	Phila	Phila pa						No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Master Douglas	11		M	S	Nil	Yes		Scotch	Scotch	Phila	Phila pa						No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Miss Davina	4		F	S	Nil	No		U S A	American	Phila	Phila pa						No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Miss Agnes Lindsay	35		F	S	Shop Girl	Yes		Scotch	Scotch	Paisley	Harrislown	No	self	over	Yes	c/o Mrs Smith 114 E Fen St N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Miss Sarah Wilson	28		F	S	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Phila	Ny					Home in Phila						
9	Mr Wm Fitzsimon	39		M	S	Barber	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny											
10	Mr Saml Smyth	59		M	M	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
11	Mrs	57		F	M	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny											
12	Miss Mgt	21		F	S	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny											
13	Mr Francis Bannerman	55		M	M	Military off	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
14	Mrs	53		F	M	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
15	Mr Wm R Reese	42		M	M	Lawyer	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny											
16	Mrs	41		F	M	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
17	Mrs Annie S McKenzie	43		M	M	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U S A			Baltimore											
18	Miss Mollie A Curley	28		F	S	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U S A			Baltimore											
19	Mr J B McKenzie	16		M	S	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U S A			Baltimore					Home in Roland Park Baltimore						
20	Mr Wm A	12		M	S	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U S A			Baltimore											
21	Mrs E W Stickney	56		M	M	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
22	Mrs Malcolm	41		F	M	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Hartford	Hartford											
23	Miss Anne	4		F	S	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Hartford	Hartford					Home in New York						
24	Miss Isabel	2		F	S	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Hartford	Hartford											
25	Dr A W Sutherland	36		M	S	Surgeon	Yes		Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	Ny					Chelsea Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Mr John Bannatyne	34		M	M	Manufg	Yes		Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	Ny	No	self	over	No	Bristol Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Mrs A Hayo	40		F	M	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Penna	Penna											
28	Miss Cath	18		F	S	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Penna	Penna					Home in Penna						
29	Mr R R Young	40		M	S	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	New Jersey	New Jersey					Home in New Jersey						
30	Mr S H Imhoff	42		M	M	Banker	Yes		U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, master * of the s.s. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of Sept 1906

at [blank]

[blank]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D J Macintyre, Surgeon of the s.s. Caledonia * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of N.Y. York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D J Macintyre

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of Sept 1906

at [blank]

[blank]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 7th Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 19th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs N B Glover	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Tenn	Memphis					Home in Memphis Tenn					
2	Miss Jane	17	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Tenn	Memphis										
3	Mrs M J Timoney	41	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York					
4	Rev G W Park	43	M	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	India	Ny	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mrs	44	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	India	Ny	Yes	Husband				No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mr Geo O	14	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	India	Ny	Yes	Father	over	no	150 Eight Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Miss Sarah	11	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	India	Ny	Yes	"				No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Miss Sabrina	8	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	India	Ny	Yes	"				No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Miss J Campbell	26	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Renfrew	Ny	Yes	Self	over	Yes	On a six week tour	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Miss E	24	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Renfrew	Ny	Yes	self	over	Yes	Various Hotels	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Mr Alex Veitch	33	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Arizona	Arizona											
12	Miss Letitha Kinkade	25	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Arizona	Arizona					Home in Arizona					
13	Mrs Alex Veitch	25	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Arizona	Arizona										
14	Miss Garnetta	6	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Arizona	Arizona										
15	Rev Saml Semple	39	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Penn	Penn										
16	Mrs	38	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Penn	Penn										
17	Master Saml	10	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Penn	Penn					Home in Penna					
18	Master Robt	8	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Penn	Penn										
19	Mrs M E Merrick	62	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Penn	Penn										
20	Miss Sarah Burns	34	F	S	Sister of Head	Yes	[illegible]				Ny					Home in New York					
21	Miss H White	30	F	S	Musician	Yes	[illegible]				Ny					Home in New York					
22	Dr J H Bradshaw	45	M	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	New Jersey	New Jersey										
23	Mrs	45	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	New Jersey	New Jersey					Home in New Jersey					
24	Master	6	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	New Jersey	New Jersey										
25	Rev Richd Harcourt	44	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Baltimore	Baltimore					Home in Baltimore					
26	Mr A J Briggs	34	M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Ny	Ny					5 Avenue New York					
27	Mr L P Ipatacaf	38	M	M	Curator	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York					
28	Miss Eleanor Cushman	29	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York					
29	Mr Geo Clark	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Phila	Phila					Home in Phila					
30	Mrs	39	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Phila	Phila										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, master * of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of Sept 1906

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D F Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of Sept 1906

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31214

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 8th Sept, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Sept, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Jessie Duncan	38		F	S	Tel	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
2	Mr David Henry	65		M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
3	Miss Mary Wilson	28		F	M	Tel	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Phila	Phila					Home in Phila						
4	Miss E V Romaine	36		F	S	Tel	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
5	Rt Rev Ed Rondthaler &c			M	M	Bishop	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	N Car Penna	N C Penna					Home in N Car Penna						
6	Mr Howard E	35		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	N Car Penna	N C Penna											
7	Mrs K Pillion	60		F	M	Tel	Yes	Yes	U S A	Irish	Hartford	Hartford											
8	Miss Elz	35		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Hartford	Hartford					Home in Hartford Conn						
9	Miss Kath	30		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Hartford	Hartford											
10	Miss Maude Austin	21		F	S	Tel	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
11	Miss Flo H Patrick	23		F	S	Tel	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
12	Miss Edna	25		F	S	Tel	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Ny	Ny											
13	Mr J R Klingman	30		M	S	Tel	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
14	Miss J G Robinson	23		F	S	Tel	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
15	Miss A D	30		F	S	Tel	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
16	Miss E Lavendol	25		F	S	Tel	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
17	Mrs Macphail	56		F	M	Tel	Yes	Yes	Scotch ~~Scotch~~	Scotch ~~Scotch~~	Norwich Conn	Norwich Conn					Home in Norwich Conn						
18	Miss Jennie	22		F	S	Tel	Yes	Yes	Scotch ~~Scotch~~	Scotch ~~Scotch~~	Norwich Conn	Norwich Conn					31 Maple St of Friends on Visit						
19	Mr D S Nicol	46		M	M	Drysalter	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	Paterson N J					c/o J S Nicol Paterson N J						
20	Mrs	39		F	M	Tel	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	Paterson N J											
21	Mr J F Maclaren	52		M	M	Tel	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Glasgow		Yes Self	over	in transit		Home in Toronto Ont		No				
22	Master Douglas	6		M	S	Tel	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Glasgow		Yes Father	over	in transit								
23	Mrs ~~Edith~~ J Maclaren	46		F	M	Tel	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Glasgow		Yes Husband	over	in transit								
24	Miss A E Simpson	24		F	S	Tel	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Phila	Phila											
25	Miss Annie	16		F	S	Tel	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Phila	Phila					Home in Phila						
26	Miss Jennie Davis	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Phila	Phila											
27	Miss Louise Little	38		F	S	Tel	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Ny	Ny					Home in New York						
28	Miss A M Jones	31		F	S	Tel	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Balt	Maryland											
29	Mrs Alexander	36		F	M	Tel	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Balt	Maryland					Home in Maryland						
30	Miss K Malone	28		F	S	Tel	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Tenn	Memphis					Home in Memphis Tenn						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, master, * of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~____~~ day of Sept 1906

at ~~_____~~

~~_____~~
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Walter Baxter~~ D. D. F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~____~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. F. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this ~~____~~ day of Sept 1906

at ~~_____~~

~~_____~~
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DS

11—1115

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 8th Sept, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Sept, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME, IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which Citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Wm Gillespie	35		m	m	Musician	yes		U S A	American	New Jersey	Princeton					Home in Princeton						
2	Mr. Albert Lockwood	35		m	m	Prof Math	yes		U S A	American	New Jersey	Princeton					Home in Princeton						
3	Miss Mary F Wolfe	60		m	m	Author	yes		U S A	American	New Jersey	New Jersey					Home in New Jersey						
4	Dr Theo F	19		f	s	Student	yes		U S A	American	New Jersey	New Jersey											
5	Mr. Wm Boyd	52		m	s	Mel	yes		U S A	American	Penns'a	Penns'a					Home in Penns'a						
6	Miss A J Siebels	29		m	s	Writer	yes		U S A	American	Phila	Phila					Home in Phila						
7	Mr. P S Hay	66		m	m	Mel	yes		U S A	American	Phila	Penns'a					Home in Penns'a						
8	Mr J M Beck	62		m	m	Manuf'g	yes		U S A	American	Ohio	Ohio					Home in Akron Ohio						
9	Mr. Geo W Billow	73		m	m	Mel	yes		U S A	American	Ohio	Ohio											
10	Miss Elizabeth McInnes	22		f	s	Mel	yes		U S A	American	Ky	Ky					Home in New York City						
11	Mr M Hodgart	21		m	s	Engineer	yes		Scotch	Scotch	Paisley	Ky	ys	self	$50	no	Imperial Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Mrs J F Byrnes	65		f	m	Mel	yes		U S A	American	Penna	Penna					Home in Penna						
13	Miss Esther	39		f	s	Teacher	yes		U S A	American	New York	Ky					Home in Ky						
14	Mrs Rose M Elder	24		f	m	Mel	yes		U S A	American	Brooklyn	Brooklyn					Home in Brooklyn						
15	Miss Lily Scully	22		f	s	Mel	yes		U S A	American	Brooklyn	Brooklyn											
16	Mrs Ida L Croll	30		f	m	Mel	yes		U S A	American	New Jersey	New Jersey					Home in New Jersey						
17	Miss Marion	4		f	s	Mel	no		U S A	American	New Jersey	New Jersey											
18	Miss Dorothy Young	27		f	s	Teacher	yes		U S A	American	Passaic N J	Passaic N J					Home in New Jersey						
19	Mrs. H Macpherson	64		f	m	Mel	yes		U S A	American	Ky	Ky					Home in New York						
20	Miss Dorothy	14		f	s	Mel	yes		U S A	American	Ky	Ky											
21	Mr. Geo C Mackay	24		m	s	Lawyer	yes		U S A	American	St Louis	St Louis					Home in St Louis Mo						
22	Mrs. Felix Morris	41		f	m	Mel	yes		U S A	American	New York	N Y					Home in New York						
23	Miss M	19		f	s	Mel	yes		U S A	American	Ky	N Y											
24	Miss Susan Speers	60		f	s	Mel	yes		Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	Ky	yes	self	over	no	c/o Rev Chas Herald Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Mrs St Clair Reid	32		f	m	Mel	yes		U S A	American	Ky	Ky					Home in West 98th Street New York						
26	Mr. N B Payne	19		m	s	Student	yes		U S A	American	Ky	Ky											
27	Mr. Ralph	17		m	s	Student	yes		U S A	American	Ky	Ky											
28	Miss L L McBleish	24		f	s	Teacher	yes		U S A	American	Ky	Ky					Home in N.Y.C. 310. 2nd av						
29	Mrs Eliz Haight	31		f	m	Mel	yes		U S A	American	Ky	Ky					Home in New York						
30	Miss Rebecca W Holmes	30		f	s	Student	yes		U S A	American	Mass	Mass					Home in Mass						

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walker Bayker, master * of the s s Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walker Bayker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the s s Caledonia sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David F. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 8th Sept., 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Helena Tucker	34	F	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Boston	Boston				Home in Boston						
2	Miss Ely Sanderson	28	F	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Scranton	Scranton				Home in Scranton Pa						
3	Mrs C A Imhoff	42	F	M	Mil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Ny	Ny										
4	Mr Richd	18	M	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Ny	Ny				Home in New York						
5	Master Thos	13	M	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Ny	Ny										
6	Master David	4	M	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Ny	Ny										
7	Rev Spencer S Roche	50	M	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Ny	Ny										
8	Mrs	35	F	M	Mil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Ny	Ny										
9	Mr Ernest	16	M	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Ny	Ny				Home in New York						
10	Master Austin	11	M	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Ny	Ny										
11	Master Paul	9	M	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Ny	Ny										
12	Miss Emmeline	3	F	S	Mil	No	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Ny	Ny										
13	Miss Bogert and nurse	23	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Ny	Ny										
14	Mrs C E Williams	35	F	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Ny	Ny				Home in New York						
15	Mr. G W Johnson	41	M	M	Mil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Lychberg	Lychberg Va				Home in Lychberg Va						
16	Mrs	36	F	M	Mil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Lychberg	Lychberg Va										
17	Mrs H D Wilson	53	F	M	Mil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Brooklyn	Brooklyn				Home in Brooklyn						
18	Miss Lily	18	F	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Brooklyn	Brooklyn										
19	Miss Jessena Kerr	28	F	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	New Jersey	New Jersey				Home in New Jersey						
20	Mr Albert Abbott	30	M	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Ny	Ny				Home in New York						
21	Mrs	31	F	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Ny	Ny										
22	Miss Gwalter	20	F	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Ny	Ny				Home in New York						
23	Miss Gladys Lawrence	21	F	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Ny	Ny				Home in New York						
24	Miss Lucy	18	F	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Ny	Ny				Home in New York						
25	Miss Russell	20	F	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Ny	Ny				Home in New York						
26	Mrs David Carlisle	50	F	M	Mil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	New Jersey	New Jersey										
27	Miss Annie	26	F	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	New Jersey	New Jersey				Home in New Jersey						
28	Miss Marion	23	F	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	New Jersey	New Jersey										
29	Mr Jno H	19	M	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	New Jersey	New Jersey										
30	Miss Mary Maxim	27	F	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	New Jersey	New Jersey										

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, master, * of the s. s. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept. 1906

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—m

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. J. Macintyre, Surgeon of the s. s. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and also of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. J. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept. 1906

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—112

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 8th Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dr McNaughton	54	M	M	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	NJ	Yes	self	over	no	Travelling throughout the States	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs "	35	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	NJ	Yes	husband	over	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mr Taylor	24	M	S	Manager	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	NJ	Yes	self	over	no	Touring throughout the States	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mrs John Cheyne	63	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	NJ	NJ	Yes				Home Paterson N J						
5	Mr Thos Page	63	M	M	Miller	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Kansas	Topeka											
6	Mrs "	52	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Kansas	Topeka											
7	Miss Grace "	22	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Kansas	Topeka					Home in Topeka Kansas						
8	Miss Euphemia "	19	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Kansas	Topeka											
9	Mr R W Kluepfel	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	NJ	NJ											
10	Mr A C "	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	NJ	NJ					Home in New York						
11	Mrs Hugh Martin	41	F	M	Nil	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	Shevandoal Pa	Yes	self	over	no	Dr Stein Shevandoal Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mrs John "	38	F	M	Nil	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	Shevandoal Pa	Yes	husband	over	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Mrs Robt Lewis	63	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	NJ	NJ											
14	Miss M E "	35	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	NJ	NJ											
15	Miss J F "	25	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	NJ	NJ					Home in New York						
16	Miss Essiannia Frances	21	F	S	Nil	Yes	England	English	Wales	NJ	NJ	Yes	self	over	no	In Company with Mr Lewis 13	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mr W A Watt	26	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Galveston	Galveston					Home in Galveston						
18	Mr H L Gwalter	46	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S A	Swiss	NJ	NJ					Home in New York						
19	Miss Grace McCarthy	22	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Chicago	Chicago					Home in Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mrs J G "	45	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Chicago	Chicago											
21	Mrs Mary B Reed	55	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	NJ	NJ					Home in New York						
22	Mrs Sarah F Nicholas	50	F	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Chicago	Chicago					Home in Chicago						
23	Mrs E H Lindsay	40	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Troy	NJ					Home in Troy N Y						
24	Mrs W H Plummer	55	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	NJ	NJ					Home 26 W 22nd St						
25	Miss Emma Altstaetter	32	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Galion O	Galion O											
26	Miss Eda "	25	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Galion O	Galion O					Home in Galion O						
27	Mr Innis V P Talmage	44	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Brooklyn	Brooklyn											
28	Mrs "	48	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Brooklyn	Brooklyn					Home in Brooklyn						
29	Mr Alex McDonald	56	M	M	Agent	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	NJ	NJ											
30	Miss Isa C "	46	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	NJ	NJ					Home in New York						

30 NJ

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Boscter Master, * of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Boyle
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Septr, 1906.

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(9)

I, D. D. T. Macintyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, * sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D T Macintyre

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Septr, 1906

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 08

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3—1070

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 8, 1 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , Sept , 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thomas Hafferty	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Drogheda	Rush City Minn	no	Self	$50	no	New York Upon Barnes Rush City Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Minnie Brown	30		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American	—	Ireyoby	Jerseyoby	no										
3	Sallie Carter	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	no	Self	$25	no	306 Grand St Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Felix McKenna	50		M	M	Saloon Keeper	Yes	Yes	American	—	Brooklyn	Brooklyn					Alderney 3543 Warren St West Phila						
5	Catherine "	35		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American	—	Brooklyn	Brooklyn											
6	Margaret "	14		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	American	—	Brooklyn	Brooklyn											
7	Jane "	12		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	American	—	Brooklyn	Brooklyn											
8	Felix "	11		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	American	—	Brooklyn	Brooklyn											
9	Joseph "	10		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	American	—	Brooklyn	Brooklyn					234 Lincoln Place						
10	Charles "	9		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	American	—	Brooklyn	Brooklyn											
11	Catherine "	4		F	S	None	No	No	American	—	Brooklyn	Brooklyn					Brooklyn						
12	Mary Dillon	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Yonkers	no	Self	$10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Charles Byrne	48		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	American	—	Leola	S. Dakota					Home in South Dakota						
14	James McGlwee	29		M		Waiter	Yes	Yes	American	—	Augusta Ga	Augusta Ga	no				Augusta Georgia						
15	Caroline Kennedy	29		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Elmira	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10		Richard Meehan 1656 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Susan Fawcett	60		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Bone	New York	No	Self	$60	96 New York	Father William Fawcett 158 East 87th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Patrick Ward	21		M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Derry	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	Friend Edward Ralph 315 W 104th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Bowles Master,* of the CALEDONIA from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Bowles
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Septr 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D F Macintyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D F Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of Septr 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 8, 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any law, solicitation, prevailing, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Isabella McDermott	39		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$5	1876	Returning 534 Montrose St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jane Cusick	25		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newport	Newport	Yes	Self	$15	1874	Returning 418 West 38 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Kate Deery	24		F	S	Matron	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	1884	Sister Mrs Kennedy 1302 Cumberland St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lizzie Jayson	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$25	1906	Returning Mother 53 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Louise Wallace	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$25	1906	Returning 1900 North Lawrence St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mary McDermott	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	1906	Returning 1295 W Allegheny Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mary Freel	32		F	S	Matron	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$50	1884	Returning 1539 Locust St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mary Cullen	24		F	S	Help	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newport	Newport	Yes	Self	$50	1879	Returning 154 East 56 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mary Power	35		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newport	Newport	Yes	Self	$25	1896	Returning 14 West 16 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Margaret Lindsay	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	1906	Returning 253 Hunterdon St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Margaret O'Donnell	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich	No	Self	$50	1904	Returning 1 C St Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Minnie Spratt	21		F	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Holyoke Mass	Holyoke Mass	No	Self	$50	1905	Returning 304 Lyndale St Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Minnie Stevens	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	1906	Returning 1815 Wallace St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Rose Cormand	32		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$50	1891	Returning 536 Fifth Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sarah Mallon	43		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$30	1906	Returning 2740 N Fairhill St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Susan Neely	38		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Phila	Phila	Yes				708 North 16 St Phila						
17	Eliza Sutton	40		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		S Manchester	S Manchester	No				Returning to Home in S Manchester South Manchester Conn						
18	Laurel	9		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		S Manchester	S Manchester	No										
19	Ruby	7		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		S Manchester	S Manchester	No										
20	William Stamford	32		M	M	Loom Fixer	Yes	Yes	American		S Manchester	S Manchester	No										
21	Alfred Lee	24		M	S	None	Yes	No	British	Irish	Belfast	Princeton NJ	No	Self	$50		6 Wadsworth Ave South Manchester Mass Princeton Seminary Princeton NJ						
22	Walter Montgomery	24		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Princeton NJ	No	Self	$50		Princeton Seminary Princeton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	William Megaw	21		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Princeton NJ	No	Self	$50		Princeton Seminary Princeton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bella Wilson	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Princeton NJ	No	Self	$50		Princeton Seminary Princeton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Minnie Boyd	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$50		Brother Andrew Wilson 2781 N 5th Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Catherine Christie	23		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$50			no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Samuel Cunningham	36		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$50	1906 Phila	Returning 5745 Chancellor St West Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Claud Martin	24		M	S	Comm Traveller	Yes	Yes	American		Derry Pa	Derry Pa	Yes	Self	$50		Brother in law Mr Campbell 2287 50 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	John Harris	60		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	American		Little Rock Ark	Little Rock Ark	No				Little Rock Arkansas						
30	Patrick Campbell	41		M	M	Silkworker	Yes	Yes	American		Phila	Phila	Yes				1811 Fairmount St Phila						
											Indianapolis Ind	Indianapolis Ind	No				Indianapolis Indiana						

67

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W Baxter Master * of the CALEDONIA from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Dick
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept r 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D Y Macintyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D Y Macintyre

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept r 1906

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3—1070 S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from [illegible] SEPTEMBER 8, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Campbell	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American		New York	New York	Yes				108 Prospect St New York						
2	Mary "	35		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		New York	New York	Yes										
3	Joseph "	9		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		New York	New York	Yes										
4	Ann "	3		F	S	None	No	No	American		New York	New York	Yes										
5	Mary Atkinson	27		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		New York	New York	Yes				629 Park Ave New York						
6	Daniel "	[illegible]		M	S	None	No	No	American		New York	New York	Yes										
7	Susan "	26		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	BRITISH SUBJECT		New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	1906 NY	Returning to 138 West 42d St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Biddy Kelly	26		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	1906 NY	Returning to 347 East 36 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Ellen Montgomery	42		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Chicago	Chicago	No				600 Mildred Avenue Chicago Ill						
10	James "	9		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		Chicago	Chicago	No										
11	Linda Martin	40		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Chicago	Chicago	No				647 Orchard St Chicago Ill						
12	Mary Sheridan	36		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes										
13	Thomas "	6		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes				942 Kent Ave Brooklyn						
14	Thomas Hornley	11		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes										
15	Samuel Mcgonigle	49		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Phila	Phila	Yes				111 North 52 St Phila						
16	Annie "	46		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Phila	Phila	Yes										
17	William McConnell	32		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	American		Steubenville	Steubenville	O	No			307 Washington St Steubenville Ohio						
18	Cora "	31		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Steubenville	Steubenville	O	No									
19	Mary Bryson	35		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	NORTH IRISH	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	over 50	1906 NY	Returning 422 West 56 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Rose "	25		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	[illegible]	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over 50	1906 NY		No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Annie Crilly	50		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	IRISH	New York	New York	Yes	Self	50	1906 NY	Returning 20 East 21 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Margaret Harnell	60		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	IRISH	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over 50	1906 NY		No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~23~~	~~Pauline Stewart~~	~~62~~		~~F~~	~~Widow~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~		~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~				~~241 East 49 St New York~~						
~~24~~	~~Isabel " "~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~		~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~										
25	Thomas Campbell	16		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes				398 Degraw St Brooklyn						
26	Annie McGinley	27		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		Phila	Phila	Yes				1804 Callowhill St Phila						
27	Annie Fegg	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	American		Phila	Phila	Yes				35 Wood St Phila						
28	Agnes Harvey	23		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	NORTH IRISH	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	25	1906 Phila	Returning 135 South 37 St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Bella Mills	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	IRISH	New York	New York	Yes	Self	50	1906 NY	Returning 324 West 44 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Elizabeth Gore	29		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	IRISH	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	25	1906 Phila	Returning 1434 Montrose St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter master of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow 8th Sept., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of Septr, 1906

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. T. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of Septr 1906

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 8th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 11 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Oswald Nourse	34		M	Se	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	English	Glasgow	New York					164 Albany Ave Brooklyn Newyork.						
2	Mrs "	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	English	Glasgow	New York											
3	John W Drymoch	56		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	English	Chicago	Chicago					Home 603 W. 46th St Chicago Ill						
4	Mary Campbell	38		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. Y.	N. Y.	Yes	Self	$30.00	1905	Husband Home N.Y. Coney Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Miss Mary Doug	20		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Restaurans.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$10.00	No	Fiancee James Dickson Bay View Cottage W. 17th St. Coney I. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mrs J Reilly	23		F	M	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Coalridge	N J	Yes	Self	$100	No	Father Peter Reilly 6386 Park Avenue Nyc Home in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Sam. Burnett	30		M	S	Seedman	Yes		U. S. A.	English	Glasgow	N J											
8	Jas. McDonald	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Dallas Texas	No	Self	$50.00	Yes 1905	Aleser Coke 395 W. Kinney Av. Dallas Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	H. J. Easterbrook	43		M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50.00	1905	Wife Mrs Easterbrook Dawson Yucatan Mexico Home 28 Fourth St Ashtuall Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Geo. H. Smith	28		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Ashtuall Pa	Ashtuall											
11	Hilda Anderson	41		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Swedish	Glasgow Minneapolis	Minneapolis					Home Minneapolis Minn						
12	Ellen "	45		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Scottish	Glasgow Minneapolis	Minneapolis											
13	K. B. Petterson	41		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Swedish	Sweden	Kingsburg Calf											
14	Olaf Andersen	49		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Kingsburg Calf	Yes	Self	$25.00	1905	Home Kingsburg Calf						
15	Bertha "	35		F		Nil	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Kingsburg Calf											
16	Mrs. Brown	32		F	M	Nil	Yes		U. S. A.	Ireland	Glasgow	New York					Home in New York						
17	Sabine Olasson	23		F	S	Help	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Willimantic Conn	Ye	self	$20.00	1906	J. A. Yeadon Willimantic Conn						
18	Annie Brand	8		F	S	Nil	Yes		U. S. A.	Born U. S. A.	Glasgow	Phila pa					Going Home to Phila pa						
19	R. E. Napier	45		M	M	Upholsterer	Yes		U. S. A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Phila pa					Going Home to Ridley Park Phila						
20	Flora Segenfeld	24		F	M	Nil	Yes		Germany	German	Greenock	New York	Yes	Husband	$25.00	No	Husband Wolf Segenfeld 116 Suffolk Street N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Hilde "	2		F	S	Nil	No		Germany	German	Greenock	New York	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Hector M. Melville	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes		Canada	[illegible]	Toronto	Toronto	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes In transit	Home in Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Gunluda Helander	9		F	S	Nil	Yes		U. S. A.	American	Sweden	Marquette Mich					Going to join Father in Marquette Mich						
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter master,* of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow 8th Sept, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Septr 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D I Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D 2 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D I Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of Septr 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

41—11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter master* of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow 8th Sept, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D J Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E 2 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 8th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16th Sept 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John M. Donaldson	48		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Morristown	Morristown					Fairview Place Home Morristown N.J.						
2	Mrs Lily "	29		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Morristown	Morristown											
3	Rev. Chas B. Mitchell	35		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	N.Y.	N.Y.					41 East 29th St New York						
4	Mrs Jennie "	29		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	N.Y.	N.Y.											
5	Mr Maggie Beatty	48		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Camden N.J.	Camden					Home 932 Federn St Camden N.J.						
6	Mr Fanny Leitch	58		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Camden	Camden											
7	Mary Elliott	43		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Chester Pa.	Chester Pa.					Home 932 Madison St Chester Pa.						
8	Miss Isa Gorham	34		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Newark N.J.	Newark N.J.	No				Home 425 Washington Ave Newark N.J.						
9	Mr R.D. Grousdale	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N.Y.	Yes	Self over $50	1696	Yes	Home York Town N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	J. W. Sterling	23		M	M	Printer	Yes		U.S.A.	American	Glasgow	Allegheny Penn.					Home in Allegheny Penn.						
11	Mrs "	20		F	M	Nil	Yes		U.S.A.	American	Glasgow	Allegheny Penn.											
12	Margaret Gordon	30		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Thurso	N.Y.	Yes	Self over $50	No	No	255 W. 24th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Miss M. "	—	8	F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Thurso	N.Y.	Yes	Mother	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Alex Dawson	38		M	M	Contractor	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch		Yonkers N.Y.					Home in Yonkers New York						
15	Dan'l Kelly	25		M	S	Farrier	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Hoboken N.J.	No	Self over $50	No		Friend Mr. Russell 62 Hackensack ave Wee Waeckey Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Wm McFarlane	42		M	M	machinist	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago					Home in Chicago						
17	Thos. Liddle	27		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Linlithgow	St Louis Mo.	No	Self over $50	No		Friend Mr. Ure 3865 Page Ave St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Joseph Carter	42		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Maryport	Chicago	Yes	Self over $50	No		James McHolle 980 No. Albany Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Isab "	35		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Maryport	Chicago	Yes	Husband over $50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Joseph "	4		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Maryport	Chicago	Yes	Father	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Mrs Elizabeth Clark	63		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Forfar	N.Y.	Yes	Self over $50	No		Sister Mrs Geekie 534 56th St So Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Wm Fletcher	21		M	S	Sackle macker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Yonkers N.Y.	No	Self $30	No		Friend Alexr. Geekie 34 Seampe St Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Alice Forsyth	26		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Philadelphia	Yes	Self $50	No		Brother Wm Forsyth Bonwood Pennsylvania	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Margery Green	31		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Jersey City	No	Self $20	No		Husband John Green Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Miss Lauder Moug	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self over $50	1907	Yes	Friend Mrs Laurence 216–218th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Mrs Martha Molteno	50		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self over $50	No	Yes	Aunt Mrs Molteno 1007 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Minnie Nicol	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self over $50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~28~~	~~John H. Thomson~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Kelman~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self over $50~~	~~No~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
~~29~~	~~Mrs Minnie "~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Kelman~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self over $50~~	~~No~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
30	Jas. W. Telford	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	N.Y.	Yes	Self over $50	No		Cor. Y. M. C. A. Institute Nyack New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, master,* of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, 8th Sept., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Septr 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D F Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D F Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of Septr 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 8th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Isab. Auld	62	F	M	Wid.	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago					Home 2329 W. Congress Str Chicago					
2	John "	23	M	S	Telegraphist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago										
3	Wm Pirie	24	M	S	Gardner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Manchester Mass	No	Self	$50	1905 No 06		No	No	No	No	Good No
4	Mary Walker	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Passaic	Passaic NJ	No	Self	$50	1902 Yes	Home 93½ Jefferson St Passaic N.J	No	No	No	No	Good No
5	Mrs. Lodge	69	F	M	Wife	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Fife	Phila										
6	Iva "	18	F	S	Stenog.	Yes		U.S.A.	American	Fife	Phila					Home in Phila					
7	Maud "	11	F	S	Wife	Yes		U.S.A.	American	Fife	Phila										
8	George "	8	M	S	Wife	Yes		U.S.A.	American		Phila										
9	Agnes Wallace	38	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Phila. Pa.	Phila. Pa.					Home 8811 Germantown Ave Philadelphia Pa					
10	Agnes Loraine	34	F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Phila. Pa.	Phila. Pa.					Home 6476 Woodland Ave Philadelphia Pa					
11	Margt. Logg	70	F	M	Wife	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago					Home in Chicago					
12	Mr. David Gordon	45	M	M	Wife	Yes		U.S.A.	American	Glasgow	Chicago					Home in Chicago					
13	Mr. Johnson	40	M	M	Wife	Yes		U.S.A.	American	Glasgow	Chicago					Home in Chicago					
14	Miss Minnie Hawkins	30	F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Keene	Keene					Home Keene New Hampshead					
15	Mrs. Maggie McKenzie	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Newark	Newark					Home Husband John Mackenzie 83 W. Kinney St Newark N.J.					
16	Esther Malone	15	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Newark	Newark					Home Father 3 Johnson Ave Park View N.J.					
17	Jennie Love	27	F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Paterson NJ	Paterson					Home 36 Keene St Patterson N.J.					
18	James Coupar	39	M	S	Linenmch	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	New Jersey	New Jersey					Home in New Jersey					
19	Belle W. Nisbet	30	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toleton	Jersey City NJ	No	Self	25 over 50	1899 1906 Yes	Home 59 Prescott St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good No
20	Nellie Bower	35	F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Newark	Newark										
21	Robt Craig	51	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Newark	Newark					Home 62 Kearney str. Newark N.J.					
22	Alex. "	8	M	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Newark	Newark										
23	Wm Harvie	50	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scranton	Scranton					Home Scranton Pa					
24	Wm Wilkie	28	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Kirriemuir	Morristown NJ										
25	Mrs "	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Kirriemuir	Morristown					Home 40 Atno Ave Morristown N.J.					
26	Ellen "	11	F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Kirriemuir	Morristown										
27	Alex. Black	22	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Kirriemuir	Morristown					Home 14 Atno Ave Morristown N.J.					
28	Mrs "	23	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Kirriemuir	Morristown										
29	Robt Kelly	53	M	M	Builder	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	New York					Home in New York					
30	Sarah "	52	F	M	Wife	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	do										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter master * of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow 8th Sept., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Septr 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D T. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D T Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Septr 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 8th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robt D. Taylor	59		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Dundee	Franklin Neb.										
2	Jane "	59		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Dundee	Franklin					Home Franklin Neb.					
3	Robina Brand	33		F	S	Nil	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Phila	Phila					Returning home					
4	James Robertson	7		M	S	Nil	Yes		U.S.A.	American	Detroit	Detroit					Returning home 2nd Wyoming ave Phila Relying to go to Detroit					
5	Jessie McConnachie	24		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Liverpool O.	No	Self over $50	No	204 Pa Ave East Liverpool Ohio	Uncle Andrew Young 10 E to 56 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
6	Maria Reilly	20		F	S	Nil	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Co Cavan	New York	Yes	Self $100	No		Go Mr Phillip						
7	Andrew Sheridan	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes		U.S.A.	Ireland	New York	New York										
8	Mrs. "	40		F	S	Nil	No		U.S.A.	American	New York	New York					Home in New York					
9	Philip Reilly	33		M	S	Plumber	Yes		U.S.A.	Ireland	New York	New York					Home in New York City					
10	Thos M Phillip	38		M	M	Grocer	Yes		U.S.A.	Ireland	New York	New York					Home in New York City					
11	Dan'l Campbell	32		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Patterson NJ	Patterson NJ	No				Home 208 Hamilton Ave Patterson N.J.					
12	Chas. Hursby	57		M	M	Clerk	Yes		U.S.A.	English	Phila	Phila										
13	Mrs "	55		F	M	Nil	Yes		U.S.A.	English	Phila	Phila					Home in Phila					
14	Mrs Staats	50		F	M	Nil	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	New Jersey	New Jersey										
15	Geo "	21		M	M	Musician	Yes		U.S.A.	American	New Jersey	New Jersey					Home in New Jersey					
16	Peter Blackwood	26		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Bellshill	Chicago Ill	No	Self over $50	Yes		2045 Exchange Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mrs Ellen "	24		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Bellshill	Chicago	No	Self over $50	Yes			No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Letitia McKean	30		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Westbury L.I.	No	Self over $50	No		Husband Robt W. McKean Westbury N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Lizzie "	3		F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Westbury L.I.	No	Self over $50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Robt "	2		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Westbury	No	Self over $50	No		Father 541 W 49th	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Thos "	9 m		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Westbury	No	Self over $50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Mr. Fraser	51		M	M	Nil	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Minerva O	Minerva O					Returning home to Minerva O					
23	James Shedden	46		M	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Jersey City	Jersey City					Home 50 Prescott Str Jersey City					
24	Mrs Jessie "	22		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Jersey City	Jersey City										
25	A Seales	64		M	M	Nil	Yes		U.S.A.	American	Brooklyn	Brooklyn					Returning home to Brooklyn					
26	Mary Smith	40		F	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Pitts Pa	Pittsburg Pa		Self 25 1886			Settlement Home in Pittsburg Pa					
27	Mrs Young	55		F	M	Nil	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	New York	New York										
28	Jas Robertson	36		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Detroit	Detroit					Home 38 Hooker Ave Detroit Mich					
29	John Auld	53		M	M	Insurance Agent	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Chicago	Chicago					Home 2329 Congress str Chicago					
30	Stephen Wilson	22		M	S	Metal Worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cleveland	Yes	Self $75 $50	No		Friend Stuart Beaton 1339 E 79th St Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No

30 S W C

Back

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter master * of the SS Caledonia, from Glasgow 8th Sept, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D F Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

21—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1000 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 8th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1906 18

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Ryen	43		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	U S A Norwegian	Duluth Minn	Duluth	Duluth					Home 2010 - 5th Ave						
2	Mrs M. Lundberg			F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	Swedish Duluth Minn	Duluth	Duluth					Home Thallowa Minn						
3	Mrs Gellingson	47		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	Swedish Duluth Minn	Duluth	Duluth					Home 520 No 5th Ave Duluth Minn						
4	Mrs Louisa Pikblad	56		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Swedish	Leidsburg Ka	Leidsburg Ka					Home Leidsburg Kansas						
5	Amalie Brandt	30		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cambridge Mass	Cambridge					Home 1241 Cambridge Mass						
6	Felix Boyle	30		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U S A	Irish	N. Y.	N. Y.	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes	Home 41 - 9th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Annie Riddell	24		F	S	Maid	Yes		U S A	American	N. Y.	N. Y.					Going Home to Parents in New York						
8	Margt "	22		F	S	Clerk	Yes		U S A	American	N. Y.	N. Y.											
9	Emily "	20		F	S	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	N. Y.	N. Y.											
10	Elinor Brach	31		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Cleland	Hackensack N. J.					Home C/o Mrs Duthie 150 Union St Hackensack N. J.						
11	Durham "	11		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Cleland	Hackensack											
12	Nella Barrie	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	Chicago	Yes	Self	over $50	1904 Yes 1906	Friend Alex Barrie 5421 Throop St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	John McKay	48		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Pettyhill	N. Y.					Home 19 W. 131st St N. Y.						
14	Kenneth "	11		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Pettyhill	N. Y.											
15	J. M. Goudie	69		M	M	Wine Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cambuslang	Troy N.Y.	No	Self	over $50	No	Brother Robt. Goudie 5 Spring Ave Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Eliz "	68		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cambuslang	Troy N.Y.	No	Husband	over $50	No							
17	Mrs John Denholm	19		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ardrie	Ansonia Conn	yes	Self	10	no	Home 120 Main St Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Agnes Liddle	4	2	F	m	Nil	Yes		U S A	Scotch	N.Y.	New York					Home in New York City						
19	Isabel "	12		F	S	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	N.Y.	New York											
20	Geo Denholm	24		M	S	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Ardrie	Ansonia					Home 120 Main St Ansonia Conn						
21	Mrs Macmachan	34		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Balmaha	Tuxedo Pa					Home Tuxedo Pa						
22	Eliz "	9		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Balmaha	Tuxedo Pa											
23	Margery "	3		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Balmaha	Tuxedo Pa											
24	Minnie Fletcher	24		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New Haven Conn	No	Self	over $50	1903 To 1906 Yes	Friend Mrs Lanbury 25 Woodlawn St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mrs Jas Allen	25		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New Haven Conn	No	Self	over $50	1902 Yes 1906	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Mrs Lawson	40		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Glasgow	Cleveland					Home 42 Euclid View Cleveland						
27	Margt "	4		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Glasgow	Cleveland											
28	Jessie Moffat	39		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Glasgow	Cleveland											
29	Isab Hunter	36		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lochee	Fall River Mass	No	Self	over $50	100 1894 No 1906	Friend 130 Underwood St Fall River	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Mrs M Phillips	25		F	M	Nil	Yes		U S A	Ireland	N.Y.	New York					Returning Home to New York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter master* of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow 8th Sept, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D F Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D F Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

(74) Last A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—ma

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 8th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, by the contract, agreement, engagement, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Barbara Drummond	65		F.	M.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Troy N.Y.	No	Self	over $50	No	Son J. F. McKenzie Collins Ave Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	John Proctor	42		M.	M.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Brechin	Springfield					Home 82 Tyler St Springfield Mass						
3	Mrs Alexina "	42		F.	M.	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Brechin	Springfield											
4	Alex Gray	36		M.	S.	Constable	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Brechin	Springfield					Home 182 Taylor St Springfield Mass						
5	Mrs Ella McKennon	30		F.	M.	Nil	yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Newark	Newark											
6	Isabella L. "	1	6	F.	S.	Nil	No		U.S.A.	American	Newark	Newark					Home in Newark						
7	David Brown	60		M.	M.	Printer	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	New York	New York					Home in Mount Vernon New York						
8	Isab Mitchell	36		F.	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	N.Y.	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes 1901	Home 230 West 91st St New York					Good	No
9	Mrs Isabella Fraser	44		F.	M.	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self		Yes							
10	Alex "	10		M.	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Mother	over $50	Yes	Home 243 W 109th Str New York					Good	No
11	James "	9		M.	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Mother		Yes							
12	Annie Cuthbert	45		F.	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Jamaica Plain Mass	No	Self	$30	1896 Yes	Home 108 Hyde Park Ave Jamaica Plain Mass					Good	No
13	Margt Beaton	28		F.	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Glasgow	Cleveland					Home 4700 Tillman Ave Cleveland					Good	No
14	Claude Innes	21		M.	S.	Saloon-keeper	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Denver Colo					Wakonda Hotel 2145 Paloma St Denver Col.						
15	J. S. Sweeney	24		M.	S.	Saloon-keeper	Yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Denver Colo											
16	Sophia Ramsay	38		F.	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cardiff	Pittsburg Pa	No	Self	$30	1901 Yes	Home 6 Oliver Ave Pittsburg Pa					Good	No
17	Mrs Maggie Lambert	33		F.	M.	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes										
18	Stephen "	12		M.	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes				Home 420 Fulton St Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
19	John "	9		M.	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes										
20	Mary Sutherland	24		F.	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	self	12	1902 Yes							
21	John Nilson	57		M.	M.	Contractor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	Minneapolis	Minneapolis											
22	Emma "	54		F.	M.	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	Minneapolis	Minneapolis					Home 2106 9th Ave So Minneapolis Minn						
23	Adelaide "	20		F.	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	Minneapolis	Minneapolis											
24	Wm Carlson	54		M.	M.	Amber Dealer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	Centre City	Minneapolis					Home Centre City Minn.						
25	Rev J. Tellen	60		M.	M.	Minister	Yes		U.S.A.	Swedish	Sweden	Rock Island					Home in Rock Island						
26	John Bjorkman	45		M.	M.	Plumber	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	Minneapolis	Minneapolis											
27	Mrs "	40		F.	M.	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	Minneapolis	Minneapolis					Home 412 So 10th St Minneapolis Minn						
28	Ruth "	16		F.	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	Minneapolis	Minneapolis											
29	Rennie "	6		F.	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	Minneapolis	Minneapolis											
30	Anna "	4	10	F.	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	Minneapolis	Minneapolis											

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

(34)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens [redacted] not intending to pass through in transit to [redacted] by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether crippled by reason of (any) defect, and if so, what defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Boocles Master * of the CALEDONIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter G Boocles
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D T Macintyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D T Macintyre

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 04

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71—1115

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 8, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 * Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peter Laverty	26		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	American	NON IMMIGRAN	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Self	40		1523 Rowan St Phila					No mem no Good no	
2	Bridget "	26		F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	American	NON IMMIGRAN	Antrim	Phila	Yes										
USB 3	Mary "	3		F	S	none	no	no	American		Antrim	Phila	Yes										
USB 4	Patrick "	1		M	S	none	no	no	American		Antrim	Phila	Yes										
5	Margaret Delaney	40		F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	American	NON IMMIGRAN	New York	New York	Yes		30								
USB 6	Letitia "	20		F	S	Home	Yes	Yes	American		New York	New York	Yes		25		1320 S 64th Street Philadelphia					No mem no Good no	
USB 7	George "	12		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		New York	New York	Yes										
8	Jane O'Neill	40		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	American	NON IMMIGRAN ON PIER	New York	New York	Yes										
9	Joseph "	9		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	American	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	New York	New York	Yes										
10	Jane "	7		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	American	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	New York	New York	Yes										
11	Thomas Smith	41		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	American	NON IMMIGRAN	Bridgeport	Bridgeport	No	Self	20		234 East 42 St New York					We mem no Good no	
12	Mary "	41		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American	NON IMMIGRAN	Bridgeport	Bridgeport	No	Self	20		176 Lewis St Bridgeport Conn					" " " "	
SUSPECTED 13	Jane Garrett	26		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	Yes	Self	15		106 Jason St Buffalo NY					Held for Board Exam	
14	Rachel McCartney	35		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American	NON IMMIGRAN	Allegheny	Allegheny	Yes	Self	11		Phila					" " " "	
USB 15	Robert "	11		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		Allegheny	Allegheny	Yes	Self	11		812 Rebecca St					" " " "	
USB 16	Elizabeth "	9		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		Allegheny	Allegheny	Yes	Self	11		Allegheny Pa					" " " "	
17	Annie "	7		F	S	None	No	No	American		Allegheny	Allegheny	Yes	Self	11							" " " "	
18	Archibald "	9		M	S	None	No	No	American		Allegheny	Allegheny	Yes	Self	11							" " " "	
19	William Allen	30		M	S		Yes	Yes	American		New York	New York	Yes										
20	John Duggan	34		M	S	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	American	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Indianapolis	Indianapolis	Yes				337 N Addison St Indianapolis Ind						
21	Maurice Friel	44		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	American	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes										
22	Annie "	40		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes				81 Classon Ave Brooklyn NY						
23	Nellie Breslin	16		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	American	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes										
24	Richard Stevenson	52		M	M	Gasfitter	Yes	Yes	American	NON IMMIGRAN	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	No										
USCG 25	William McLaughlin	70		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	American		Kanestales	Kanestales NY	No				1307 West Ave Buffalo NY						
26	Michael McEleney	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	No	America		Donegal	Boston	Yes				Kanestales NY						
27	Annie Kearns	17		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes				America House Hanover St Boston						
28	Thomas McGrath	45		M	M	Roofer	Yes	No	American	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Phila	Phila	Yes				85 Ryerson St Brooklyn						
USCG 29	John McKinney	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	American		Kanestales	Kanestales	No				2137 Allouez ave Phila						
30	James Berry	48		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	American	NON IMMIGRAN	Wigston	Hazleton Pa	Yes				Kanestales						
																	148 W Wyoming St Hazleton Mass						

recd at S.4.10.20.6.23.28

Master. (U.S. Bon)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Basel Master, * of the CALEDONIA from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Basel Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept. 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. T. Macintyre Surgeon of the CALEDONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of Mass. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. T. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—III.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 8, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 16, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elizabeth Cook	45		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Tyrone	Phila	Yes				1622 Parrish St Phila						
2	Martha "	24		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible] Born		Tyrone	Phila	Yes										
3	Mary "	11		F	S	None	No	No	American		Tyrone	Phila	Yes										
4	Mary Carney	33		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Tyrone	Phila	Yes										
5	Daniel "	8		M	S	None	No	No	American	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Boston	Boston	Yes										
6	Eugene "	6		M	S	None	No	No	American	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Boston	Boston	Yes				18 Gordon St Boston Mass						
7	Patrick "	5		M	S	None	No	No	American	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Boston	Boston	Yes										
8	John "	4		M	S	None	No	No	American	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Boston	Boston	Yes										
9	Jane Lynch	38		F	M	Laboring	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Roxbury	Roxbury	Yes										
10	John McCormick	21		M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	American	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	North Adams	North Adams	Yes				54 Prospect St North Adams Mass						
11	Samuel Macarthy	25		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	American	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Portland Oregon	Portland Oregon	No				Portland Oregon						
12	Thomas Connell	60		M	M	Mule Spinner	Yes	Yes	American	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Coaldale Pa	Coaldale Pa	Yes				Coaldale Pa						
13	Isabella Lewis	45		F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes				1030 Second Ave Brooklyn						
14	Lizzie Young	35		F	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	American	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Adams Mass	Adams Mass	Yes				68 Commercial St Adams Mass						
15	William Allen	32		M	M	Landholder	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Irvington on Hudson	Irvington on Hudson	No										
16	Sarah "	28		F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Irvington on Hudson	Irvington on Hudson	No				Irvington on Hudson						
17	Herbert "	7		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Irvington on Hudson	Irvington on Hudson	No										
18	Robt "	3		M	S	None	No	No	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Irvington on Hudson	Irvington on Hudson	No										
19	Wm "	1		M	S	None	No	No	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Irvington on Hudson	Irvington on Hudson	No										
20	Mrs Mefurk	45		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Ny	Ny					Home 1518 Madison av Ny						
21	Kate "	44		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Ny	Ny											
22	Patrick Mooney	50		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible] Citizen	Phila	Phila	Yes				Going Home to Phila Pa						
23	Mary "	50		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Phila	Phila											
24	Frank McGinley	50		M	M	Saloon Keeper	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Phila	Phila	Yes				1867 Leith St Phila						
25	James O'Gara	32		M	S	Ins Pub Motor	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Elwood	Elwood	No				1514 South G St Elwood Indiana						
26	Mary Kussman	34		F	Widow	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Newyork	Yes				138 1st Ave 116 St New York						
27	Theresa Marshall	20	4	S		Mil	Yes	Yes	American		New York	Ny					Going home to New York						
28	Jane Ward	50		F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Phila	Phila	Yes				East Sergeant St Phila						
29	George Simons	50		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	American		Enfield Mass	Enfield Mass	No				Smith Village Enfield Mass						
30	Richard Savage	49		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible] Citizen	Phila	Phila	Yes				2633 Aramingo St Phila						

Ex. 4/9-15/2-24- Charles S Sonn

Examiner

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master,* of the [illegible], from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept. 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D T Macintyre, Surgeon of the [illegible], * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David T Macintyre

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept. 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

U S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY Sept 8, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 16, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mdrew Hatton	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Moran	Ny	yes	Self	$22	No	friend Bernard Keogh 421 West 18th St Ny	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Thomas Minagh	24		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Carna	Ny	Yes	Self	over	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Bridget Welsh	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Self	10	No	to Mrs Thunderbird Ave Brooklyn friend Dawes Graham	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Isabella Lennon	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Newport	No	Self	10	No	Brother in law Mr Jeffrey Newport	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Mary Lee	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Strabane	Newburgh Ny	yes	Self	22	No	brother Mr O'Doherty Newburg Ny	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Mary O'Doherty	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ballycastle	Newburgh	No	Self	10	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
7	James McKenna	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ballycastle	Phila	No	Self	10	Yes	Sister Sarah McKenna [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Bridget Bradley	29		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	20	No	friend Mrs M. J. Gallen 1537 North 21st St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Patrick McGinley	20		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	Self	18	No	cousin Mr Peter Gallagher 6490 Lancaster Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	John Cannon	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Chicago	No	Self	15	No	friend Anne Doherty 1838 Prairie Ave Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	William Fanning	26		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Rose Reilly 191 Throop Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Sarah Cassidy	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	New York	Yes	Self	2	No	aunt Sarah Cassidy 136 6th ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Mollie McGinnis	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ballyshannon	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	8	No	friend Mrs Mary Gallagher 76 2nd Ave (No 2nd Ave) Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	James Watson	31		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother Mr Watson 629 S 23rd St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	James Kirk	22		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	5	No	Cousin Mr Ogden 1236 Ogden St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Michael Waters	20		M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Sligo	Bisbee Arizona	No	Self	10	No	Brother Mr Waters Bisbee Arizona	No	No	No	No	good	No
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ADMITTED

Expert 16

W F Nolan
Inspector

b "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, * of the CALEDONIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Baxter
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept. 1906.

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11–1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. T. Macintyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. T. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept. 1906

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 8, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 Sept 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jane McClelland	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast Antrim	Phila	Yes	Self	15	No	Sister Mrs McKelvey Allegheny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kate Gorman	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Rosegal	New York	Yes	Self			836 Fifth Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Rebecca McCaughey	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Rosegal	Phila	Yes	Self	over 50	No	Phila. Uncle Jas Watson 605 South 7th St Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Sarah Watson	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Rosegal	Phila	Yes	Self	6	No	629 So 7th St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Sarah Mrs Stanton	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Rosegal	Newport	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Mrs Jane McAllen 112 East 34th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Susan Wilson	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	New York	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Rose Maguire	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Rosegal	New York	Yes	Self	20	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Celia Doherty	20		F	S	Servant	No	No	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No	Aunt Mrs Kearney 1532 North 28th St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Ellen Doherty	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Rosegal	Newport	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin Mrs Kearney 1532 North 28th St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Wm Fox	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	20	No	Cousin Andrew Wilson 1502 Reeder St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Robert McKee	21		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Phillip Crawford 1330 Hallard ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	William Forsythe	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Chicago	Yes	Self	20	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Owen Donaghy	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother John Donaghy 730 Carleton ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Patrick Finley	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	Newyork	Yes	Self	15	No	Cousin Mary McElvaney 23 West 35th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Patrick McConnell	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Sister Annie McConnell 115 West 12th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	James Moore	21		M	S	Sadler	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Mrs Lacey 1439 Catharine St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Robert Martin	26		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	(New York)	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Richard Irwin 529 West 20th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Thomas Quinn	26		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Hamilton Ont	Yes	Self	35	No	Friend David Parker Hunrady Ave Hamilton Ont Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Annie Lynn	42		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	5	No	Mrs Lennens Niece 1911 Phillips St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Ellen Kerrigan	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	New York	Yes	Self	15	No	Aunt Mrs C Carroll 430 East 82nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Annie Christy	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Bryan Texas to Phila		Self	40	No	Uncle John Christy Bryan Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Bridget McClean	45		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	New York	Yes	Self	625	Yes	Brother Edward Clean 1 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Mary Gallagher	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Sister Mrs Maggie Gallagher 217 West 88th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Bernard Keogh	30		M	S	Barman	Yes	Yes	American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN PASSPORT VISÉ AT BERLIN GERMANY	Cavan	Ohio	Yes	Self	10		Young Henne 431 W 18th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Joseph Laverty	23		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Manchester	No	Self	200	No	Uncle Mr Fairclough 2 Brook and 25th Sts Manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Lizzie Stevens	35		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Newport	Yes	Self	15	No	223 East 8th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	James Rankin	33		M	M	Gardner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	over 50	No	Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Lizzie "	32		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	50	No	Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Daniel McCloskey	55		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Phila	No	Self	over 50	No	Son Daniel McCloskey 3530 Filbert St West Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Mary "	23		F	S	Home	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Phila	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No

except #'s 4 Harvey & Emma

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Bastin, Master, * of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Bastin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept. 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D S. Macintyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universit of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1400 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 8, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept., 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age: Yrs.	3 Age: Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~John Williams~~																						
2	~~John Brennan~~																						
3	Annie Steen	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn	No	Self		15 yrs	Friend Mrs Hannaston Warrington Rhode Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Annie McCullen	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo	Boston	No	Self		2 yrs	Aunt Mrs P. Sweeney 68 West 4 St Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Alice Carty	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn	Yes			1 yr	Friend Mrs Thos McCarty 731 Sackett St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Bridget Blaney	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Letter	Wilkesbarre	Yes	Self		25	Sister Mrs Rosenwheel 16 Ash St Wilkesbarre Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Bridget Sharpe	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Portlaw	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		2 yrs	Cousin Mrs Thomlin 107 Classon Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Cassie Boland	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self		1 yr	Sister Mrs McGovern wick	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Emma Magee	29		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self		2 yrs	Returning Wife Delaney Race Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Margaret Kelly	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self		2 yrs	Friend Mrs Lawler 117 Green St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	~~Margaret Mullen~~																~~Returning to last Hotel Coleman Sister Cost New York~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mary Marley	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self		10 yrs	Cousin Pat Conroy 3519 Federal St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Maggie McGinley	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self		25	Aunt Bridget McGillagan 1948 Lawrence St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Maggie McGovern	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Albany	No	Self		5	Sister Mary McGovern 45 Morton St Albany NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Sarah Ferguson	22		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Baltimore	Yes	Self		1	Cousin John McKenzie McClellantown Road Catholic Church Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Sarah Boyle	23		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Phila	Yes	Self		10	Friend Mrs E. DeLancey 125 South 37 St South Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Patrick Connolly	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes		British	Irish	Tyrone	Chicago	Yes	self	over	5 years	Friend John Cavanagh 8952 Commercial Av So Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Mrs P. "	29		F	M	Wife	Yes		British	Irish	Tyrone	Chicago	Yes	self	over	5 years		No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Charles O'Donnell	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Wilmington Del	Yes	Self		2	Brother Mr O'Donnell 1 n Monroe St Wilmington Del.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	James McClary	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		25	Friend Mrs Gillespie 183 Dikeman St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Michael Harley	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	New York	Yes	Self		20	Brother Mr Harley 330 Eighth Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Peter McCullagh	19		M	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		25	Sister Miss McCullagh 68 Prospect St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Robert Ewing	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self		15	Brother Mr Ewing Supt Manufacturers Bldg Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Alice McKeown	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	New York	Yes	Self		15	Sister Mrs McKeown 120 East 40 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Nancy Hand	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Phila	Yes	self		3	no Friend Mrs Mc Guire 2028 Belchwales Av Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Bridget Melly	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	New York	Yes	Self		25	Returning Wife Mr Melly 154 E 28 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Mary Breslin	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		1	no Friend Mrs McGinley 215 Bridge St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Ellen Montgomery	32		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		1	Returning Wife Mr Montgomery 1 East Portland ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Ethel Spence	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		25	Friend Mrs Phillips 587 Nelson St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Grace Kane	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self		10	Cousin Pat Carroll Diamond St Germantown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Baseler, Master, * of the CALEDONIA from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D T Macintyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D T Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 8, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 14 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William McClelland	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No	brother Mrs. McLaughlan 1442 South 47th St. Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Rose Bonner	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No	Aunt Mrs. Jennie Bonner 1111 South Front St. Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	John Anderson	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Germantown	No	Self	12	No	Brother Fred Anderson 5th Avenue & Hudson Manhattan	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Thomas Taylor	19		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	15	No	Uncle Thomas Mc Connell 1111 North 52nd St. Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	William Rothwell	21		M	S	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle & Aunt Rockwell 332 South 15th St. Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Robert Lindsay	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother & Sister-in-law Mr. & Mrs. Lindsay 1504 Madison Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Bridget Kennedy	22		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	5	No	Cousin Mrs. Bernard Gallagher 1 West 116th St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Bridget Burns	19		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1	No	Cousin Mrs. Mary Gallagher 271 Nassau Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Alexander Chambers	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Buffalo	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Wm. Forrest 106 Lincoln St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	James "	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Buffalo	Yes	Self	15	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Gilbert Logan	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Cambridge	No	Self	12	No	Uncle Wm. Scott Cambridge Washington Co. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Robert Crawford	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Buffalo	No	Self	25	No	Brother Jas. Elliott 90 Lloyd St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Alfred Magowan	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Londonderry	Boston Mass	No	Self	10	No	Brother Wm. Magowan 63 Belgrade Ave Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Frederick Gilpin	20		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	Manchester	Yes	Self	5	No	Uncle Jas. Gilpin 4 Ivy Lane Manchester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Daniel McFadden	5		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Germantown	Yes	Self	1	No	Brother Jas. McFadden 5379 Wakeling St Germantown Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	John Drummond	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Germantown	Yes	Self	60	No	Uncle Jas. Drummond 7020 Ogden St Germantown Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	James McCloskey	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother in law Mrs. McCloskey 307 East 85th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
~~18~~	~~Robert McConnell~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Derry~~	~~Buffalo~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~Cousin George Bennett 106 Lincoln St Buffalo N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~
19	Annie Curran	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British NOT AMERICAN	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Mrs. Wm. McCann 225 Columbus Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Catherine Dolan	30		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British NOT AMERICAN	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Mrs. Mary Ryan 225 Columbus Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Annie McLaughlin	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Dorchester Mass	Yes	Self	5	[illegible]	Cousin Mrs. Mary Ryan 73 Clayton St Dorchester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Lizzie McDermott	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	15	No	Sister Mrs. Hugh McDermott 1739 Lancaster St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Edmund Mullally	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Trenton N.J.	No	Self	30	No	Aunt Mrs. Thos. Mullally 412 Grand St Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	David Donaldson	18		M	S	Shipfitter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Phila	Yes	Self	20	No	Aunt Mrs. Harvey 2110 Winter St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Albert Johnston	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	1	50	Brother Robt. Johnston 5329 Ogden St West Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	James Speer	22		M	S	Car Conductor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Darby Pa.	Yes	Self	150	No	Mother Mrs. Speer 109 Springfield Ave Darby Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 27	Matilda Hankins	27		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Newyork	Yes	Single	25	No	Husband Jos Hankins 60 East 114th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 28	Joseph "	30		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Newyork	Yes	Married	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Bernard Lynch	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Bakersfield Cal	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle James Flanagan Villa Lapi PO Bakersfield California	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Frances Barkley	18		F	S	Laborer	Yes	No	British	Irish	Monaghan	Newyork	Yes	Self	5	No	Friend Mrs. McCullan 329 East 66th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Boesler, Master,* of the CALEDONIA from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D F Macintyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D F Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from ..... September 8, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept., 1906.

57

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADULT SECT.																							
1	Welsh Browne	60		M	Widower	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Bryant	Phila.	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother James Brown Harrowgate Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Robert Arnold	30		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Devon	Newport	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Mrs Thompson 2 Lyon Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	William Collarbon	34		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Dover	Buffalo	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Miss Thompson 1000 Delaware Ave Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Annie McCloskey	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	No	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No Phila	Sister Mrs Tynan 3505 Penn St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Kate Magee	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	No	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No Phila	Returning 310 Locust St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Margery Running	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No Phila	Returning 310 Locust St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mary McHugh	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No	Sister Mrs Mary Gallagher 1411 Pine St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mary Toner	32		F	Widow	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Wilmington	Yes	Self	50	No	Sister Mrs Mary Crean & Son Mr Toner 213 Spruce St Wilmington Delaware	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Francis "	11		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Wilmington	Yes	Mother		No		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Peter "	9		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Wilmington	Yes	Mother		No		no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bridget Devine	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Mrs Mahoney 1904 Bodine St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Maggie Fyffe	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Edward Fyffe 1920 N Beechwood St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Essie "	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	15	No		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mary Ryan	36		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Over 50	Yes Brooklyn	Relatives 154 Ridge St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sarah Hughes	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	Over 50	Yes Newyork	Returning	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ellen "	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	Over 50	Yes Newyork	701 West 14 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	~~Minnie Bennett~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~15~~	~~No NY~~	~~Returning 207 East 77th St Newyork~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
18	Michael O'Donnell	44		M	M	Cut Reprin	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Bayonne N J	Bayonne N J	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes	Going to his home in Bayonne N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mary Gilroy	8		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Bayonne N J	Bayonne N J	Yes	Father				no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bridget "	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Liverpool	Bayonne N J	Yes	Self				no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maggie Reynolds	30		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Husband Malachy Reynolds 141 Columbus Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mary "	6		F	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	Yes	Mother		No		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Robert Campbell	24		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	New Jersey	No	Self	$25	No	Brother John Campbell 118 Grant St Newark New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	James Kellough	20		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Troy	No	Self	15	No	Uncle James Wilson 108 Broadway Watervliet Troy	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Amy Wilson	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Albany	NY	No	Self	20	No	Brother Wm Wilson 114 5th St Albany N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mary Elden	30		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Albany	Albany	NY	No	Self	50	No Albany	Returning Troy Road Albany N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Joseph Teggart	22		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	$20	No	Cousin Mrs Mahoney 1609 North 56 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Samuel Payne	22		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Hugh Payne 2009 South 9 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sarah Teggart	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Mrs H Hamilton 335 West 19 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Michael Monagh	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	15	No	Cousin Michl McLaughlin 442 South 4 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master * of the CALEDONIA from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. T Macintyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D T Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of Sept. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1–1115

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY September 8, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 Sept, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bridget Linden	30	7	M	Married	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bisbee Arizona	Yes	Self	25	No	Husband James Cortero Bisbee Arizona	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Cornelius Conway	23	11	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo	Bisbee Arizona	Yes	Self	45	No	Brother-in-law Thos. Neal Bisbee Arizona	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Bridget Sennelty	26	7	M	Married	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo	Bisbee Arizona	Yes	Self	45			No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Alice "	11	7	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Sligo	Bisbee Arizona	Yes	Mother				No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	John Oates	19	3	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo	Lemmond Co	Yes	Self	15	No	Mother Ellen Oates Kearney Co Boulevard Lemmond N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Bridget "	23	7	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo	Lemmond Co	Yes	Self	15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	James Sweeney	25	11	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Shasta	Yes	Self	10	No	Yes Brother Lawrence Shasta Cal	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No
8	Minnie Campbell	26	7	S	Servant	No	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Riverside Shasta Co	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Edith Sweeney Overbrook Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Charles Caldwell	24	11	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Shasta	Yes	Self	25	No	Aunt Mrs Bessie Caldwell 78 Suffolk Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Andrew Hart	20	11	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Shasta	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Sam'l Mrs Dermott 6214 Layman Germantown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	David Reese	22	11	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Shasta	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Mrs Reese 78 Suffolk Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Andrew Thompson	26	11	S	Married	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Norwood	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Jos Grove & Forbes Norwood Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	John Irwin	20	11	S	Mill Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Manchester	No	Self	25	No	Cousin Alex Humphries	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Thomas McMullan	25	11	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Norwood	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Jos Grove & Forbes Norwood Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Thomas Buchanan	22	11	S	Miller	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Erie	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Mr Patterson 259 East 3rd St Erie Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Maggie Sterna	19	7	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	15	No	Sister Kate Brennan 1917 Carlton St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Maggie Stokes	26	7	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Adamstown	Yes	Self	15	No	Sister Mrs M Mahar 98 Commercial St Adams Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Mary McCracken	36	7	M	Married	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	25	No	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Adeline "	10	7	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Antrim	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	—	No	Aunt Mc Cracken	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Marian "	9	7	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Antrim	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	—	No	92 Clarkson St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Samuel "	6	11	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Antrim	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	—	No	Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Bertie "	5	11	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Antrim	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Bella Mullan	25	7	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin 565 Amsterdam Avenue N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Annie "	20	7	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	New York	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Archie Haugh	20	11	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Gilbertsville	Mass	No	Self	7	No	Brother Wm Haugh Box 237 Gilbertsville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	James Metcalf	25	11	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Long Island	NY	No	Self	10	No	Cousin Mrs Metcalf 712 Main Ave Long Island NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Joseph Simons	18	11	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Enfield	Mass	No	Self	5	No	Uncle Geo Simons Smith Falls Enfield Mass Returning	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	William Wilson	31	11	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Paterson	NJ Paterson	NJ	No	Self		No	Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	David Hill	19	11	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	NY	No	Self	25	No	Friend C Quinn 43 West 88th NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Thomas Brown	22	11	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Father Rob't Brown 93 Park Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Wm Alexander Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Baxter, Master, * of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baxter
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept. 1906.

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D S Macintyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univers of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D Macintyre

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept. 1906.

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.*
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

11-1115

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 8, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 16 1906

59

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jane Greer	26 Yrs.	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Scotch	Scotch	Phillipsburg Scotland	Phila	Yes	Self	20	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lottie Reid	23	F	S	Shoe Worker	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Tyrone Ireland	Phila	Yes	Self	20	No	631 Reed St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Rebecca Dano	26	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Termagh Ireland	Phila	Yes	Self	20	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Bernard McGarvey	46	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Greenpoint Ireland	Greenpoint	No	Self	50	Yes 1906 Greenpoint	Returning to Residence Greenpoint	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Mrs Margaret wife	38	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Greenpoint Ireland	Greenpoint	No	Self	50	Yes 1906 Greenpoint	131 Harper St Greenpoint N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Archibald Child	8	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Greenpoint Greenpoint	Greenpoint	No	Father		Born in Greenpoint		No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Patrick "	25	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Antrim Greenpoint	Greenpoint	No	Self	10	No	Brother Jas McGarvey 596 Manhattan ave Greenpoint N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Joseph McKeegan	19	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Antrim Greenpoint	Greenpoint	No	Self	10	No	Brother Wm McKeegan 198 Huron St Greenpoint N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Annie McCauley	20	F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Antrim Greenpoint	Greenpoint	No	Self	15	No	Uncle James McAlister 114 Kent St Greenpoint N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Rosetta sister	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Antrim Greenpoint	Greenpoint	No	Self	15	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Sadie Starke	29	F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Tyrone Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	25	1906 Phila	Returning 3033 Baily St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Minnie Quinn	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Tyrone Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	25	1906 Phila		No	No	No	No	good	No
13	John Devine	23	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Tyrone Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Jas Devine Flourmount Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Samuel McDermott	50	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Tyrone Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	Over 50	No	Brother Wm McDermott 1930 East St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Maggie McAnaney	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Tyrone Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	15	No	Cousin Edward Taggart 669 North Lawrence Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Margaret O'Leone	47	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	NOT NATURALIZED ALIEN		Phila Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	25	1906 Phila	Cousin Peter McLoughlin 1136 South 28 St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Margaret McDermott	50	F	Widow	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Belfast Ireland	Phila	Yes	Self	50	No	Sister in Law Mrs McGarvey Church Road Cheltenham Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Bridget Darcy	16	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Kilcar Ireland	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	5	No	Aunt Maggie Cooke 719 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Honor Magauran	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Cavan Ireland	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Sister Mary Magauran 397 Montgomery St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Katie Foley	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Kilcar Ireland	Paterson N.J.	Yes	Self	15	1905 Paterson N.J.	Friend Mrs Lee 225 Broadway Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Mary McGovern	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Cavan Ireland	Paterson N.J.	No	Self	5	No	Sister Nora Gallagher 21 West 18 St Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Mary McGrath	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Cavan Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	5	No	Uncle Peter Nolan 3317 Third Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Rose "	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Cavan Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	10	No	Sister Mary McGrath 20 East 116 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Mary McFadden	17	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Cavan Oyster Bay L.I.	Oyster Bay L.I.	No	Self	5	No	Aunt Annie McFadden Oyster Bay Long Island	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Archie Fourley	26	M	S	Dairyman	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Derry Garrison N.Y.	Garrison N.Y.	No	Self	25	1906 Garrison	Returning Garrison N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Elmer Boyle	22	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	[illegible] CITIZEN BY BIRTH ON PER		Derry Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No	East Sergeant St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Jackson Frew	27	M	S	Dairyman	Yes	Yes	British NOT NATURALIZED ALIEN		Newyork Newark N.J.	Newyork	Yes	Self	25	1906 NY	Returning 541-444 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Robert Kermedy	21	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British NOT NATURALIZED ALIEN		Newyork Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	25	1906 NY	Returning 454 West 37 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Hannah Evans	25	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Derry Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	10	1906 Phila	Returning 2154 E Sergeant St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Sarah McIntyre	33	F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	British NOT NATURALIZED ALIEN		Newyork Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	45	1906 NY	Returning 517 West 43 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No

except 7

E B Mason
Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Barclay Master,* of the CALEDONIA from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Barclay
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept. 1906.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. I Macintyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D I Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of Sept. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11 55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 1 1906 190 60

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
1	Robert Patterson	6	M						British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Father			Father John Patterson 1913 Tatnall St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hugh Molloy	40	M	W	Farmer		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Providence R.I.	Providence R.I.	No	Self	$250		146 Whitten Ave Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Eliza "	38	F	M	None		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Providence	Providence	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Archie Nolan	21	M	S	Labourer		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Jos Patterson 1913 Tatnall St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Hugh McConaghy	18	M	S	Labourer		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin Jas Montgomery 1913 Tatnall St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	James "	20	M	S	Labourer		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Jas Montgomery 1913 Tatnall St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Samuel McCormick	24	M	S	Labourer		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Westbury L.I.	No	Self	15	No	Returning to Westbury Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	William McMullan	20	M	S	Farmer		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Westbury L.I.	No	Self	20	No	Returning to Westbury Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mary Gallagher	42	F	S	Servant		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Lynn Mass	No	Self	15	No	Returning to friend M. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Maggie "	21	F	S	Servant		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Lynn Mass	No	Self	10	No	Returning to friend M. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Theresa Gallagher	20	F	S	None		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newtownstewart	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Returning to 115 Madison ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Edward Gallagher	25	M	S	Farmer		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Returning to sister	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Arthur Bastard	19	M	S	Farmer		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	16	No	Uncle John Dever 1313 Hamilton St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	James Blackburn	26	M	S	Waiter		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Returning to 1913 Hamilton St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	John McCloskey	23	M	S	Farmer		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Self	10	No	Returning to sister 56 Cedar St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Patrick Kelly	22	M	S	Farmer		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Cambridge Mass	No	Self	6	No	Brother Owen Kelly 128 Lexington ave Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	William McGrorey	22	M	S	Farmer		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Los Angeles Cal.	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Sister Annie McGrorey 901 Edgeware ave Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Lizzie Graham	27	F	S	Servant		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Woburn Mass	No	Self	15	No	Aunt 21 Eastern ave Woburn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Sarah "	24	F	S	Servant		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Brookline Mass	Brookline Mass	No	Self	18	Brother	Returning to 38 Davis ave Brookline Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
20	Lizzie Magee	26	F	S	Servant		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Woburn Mass	Woburn Mass	No	Self	15	No	Returning to 21 Eastern ave Woburn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Alexander Dunn	20	M	S	Baker		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	26	No	6707 Leeds St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Alexander Dougal	25	M	S	Tailor		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Phila	Yes	Self	30	No	6707 Leeds St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Abraham Mayers	28	M	S	Farmer		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Phila	Yes	Self	20	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	George Walker	29	M	S	Evangelist		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Returning to 6701 Leeds St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Herbert Reid	21	M	S	Farmer		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	20	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Anne Graves	26	M	S	Grocer		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Phila	Yes	Self	20	No	6701 Leeds St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	John Lyons	21	M	S	Farmer		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Phila	Yes	Self	20	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Robert Humphreys	26	M	S	Grocer		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Phila	Yes	Self	20	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Thomas Noble	27	M	S	Farmer		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No	6701 Leeds St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Anna Mees	24	F	S	Evangelist		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Lucan Co	Phila	Yes	Self	20	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Baxter Master,* of the CALEDONIA, from LO[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master W B
Mast. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

W—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D Y Macintyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D Y Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12 B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1114

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 8, 190[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 16 1906. 61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sarah Murray	28		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British		Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	15	Yes Phila	Returning to 669 North 4th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sarah McBride	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British		Tyrone	New York	Yes	Self	5	no	Mother Mrs B McBride 48 135 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Sarah Spencer	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British		Ireland	Allentown Pa	Yes	Brother	10	no	brother John Spencer Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Susan Smith	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British		Monaghan	Bridgeport	no	Aunt	15	no	Aunt Mrs Malone 174 Lines St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Veronica Bonner	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British		Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	25	Yes	Sister Cousin Bonner 439 Grand ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Arthur Ferguson	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British		Tyrone	Irvington on Hudson	Yes	Self	10	no	Cousin Wm Allen 50 Main Street Irvington on Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Robert "	19		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British		Tyrone	Irvington on Hudson	Yes	Self	15	no	Friend Wm Allen Irvington on Hudson NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	William Donaghy	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British		Tyrone	Irvington on Hudson	No	Self	10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lizzie Mayhew	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British		Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	16	Yes Phila	Returning to 602 North 23 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mary Taggart	30		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British		Tyrone	Wayne Pa	Yes	Self	35	no	Cousin Henry Hamilton 335 6th 19th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mary McGarvey	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British		Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	15	no	Brother Dave McGarvey 1109 South 9th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sarah Hagan	18		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British		Tyrone	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	15	no	Brother Pat Hagan 153 North 10 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Andrew Keenan	35		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British		Donegal	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	no	Friend Mrs Keenan 53 West 12 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Charles Murray	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British		Donegal	New York	Yes	Self	15	no	Friend Mrs Keenan Brother 177 East 32 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	James Shovelin	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British		Donegal	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother John Shovelin 432 South Missouri St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	James Byrne	23		M S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British		Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	5	no	Cousin John McGinley 2687 Leith St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Joseph Dugan	19		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British		Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	no	Brother Pat Dugan 79 Third St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	William Cunningham	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British		Donegal	Crawfordsville	Yes	Self	15	no	Uncle Wm Cunningham Crawfordsville Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Annie McHugh	24		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British		Donegal	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	10	no	Cousin John Shovelin 432 South Missouri St Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Agnes McShane	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British		Donegal	Chicago	Yes	Self	7	no	Sister Bridget McShane 2 Chalmers Place Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Annie McGinley	26		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British		Boston	Boston	No	Self	5	Yes Boston	Returning to 94 Normandy St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Maggie "	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British		Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	2 5	no	Brother John McGinley 2687 Leith St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Margaret "	23		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British		Donegal	Boston	Yes	Self	5	no	Brother Jas McGinley 94 Normandy St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bridget Dugan	25		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British		Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No Yes Brooklyn	Cousin Jas Dugan 79 Third St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mary Burns	24		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes 50	No Brooklyn 15 Yes Phila	Returning to 1904 Berjan St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Elizabeth Patterson	35		F M	Baker	Yes	Yes	British		Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	Yes 50	1904 Phila	Husband John Patterson 1913 Titan St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	John "	11		M S	None	Yes	Yes	British		Phila	Phila	Yes	Mother		1904 Phila		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Eddie "	9		M S	None	Yes	Yes	British		Phila	Phila	Yes	Mother		1904		no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Helen "	7		F S	None	Yes	Yes	British		Phila	Phila	Yes	Mother		1904		no	no	no	no	good	no
30	George "	5		M S	None	Yes	Yes	British		Phila	Phila	Yes	Mother		1904		no	no	no	no	good	no

ASIATIC

P S Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Baxter Master,* of the CALEDONIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept. 1906.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D T Macintyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D T Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of Sept. 1906.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from ... SEPTEMBER 8, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ... Sept ..., 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Patrick Gallagher	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	British	Irish	Donegal Butte Mont												
2	Robert Campbell	16		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal Beaver Iowa			brother			brother J Campbell Box 19 Beaver Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	William Spottiswood	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Brooklyn Brooklyn		yes	Self			556 18th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	William McCullough	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry Chicago		yes	Uncle	20	no	Uncle Wm Crawford 1330 S Morgan ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	William Gordon	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down Paterson N J		no	Uncle	40	no	Uncle Hugh Gordon 301 Main St Paterson N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Annie Armstrong	16		F	S	Servant	no	no	British	Irish	Armagh Manchester		no	Self	5	no	Father Wm Armstrong Manchester Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Annie Sweeney	21		F	S	Laundress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Overbrook Overbrook	Phila		Self	15	no	Returning Overbrook Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Annie Dougal	28		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone Tyrone	N Y	no	Self	4	no	Returning Tyrone Albany N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Annie Hearon																						
10	Annie Bonner	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal Phila		yes	Aunt	15	no	Aunt Nicola Bonner 929 South Front St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bridget Ferry	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal Phila		yes	Self	100	no	Friend Miss A Murray 7 South 21st Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bridget McElderry	21		F	S	Type Writer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes	Self	20	no	Returning 1906 Phila S.W. Cor Front & Lehigh Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ellen O'Hare																						
14	Hannah Dever	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Antrim Phila		yes	Self	10	no	Sister Mary Burke 1523 Hewson St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jane Murray	27		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone Muncie Ind		no	Self	25	no	Memo Left January 1906 Returning 178 Jane St Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Katie McGinley	19		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal Phila		yes	Self	30	no	Sister Mrs A Dever 5231 Reseda St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mary Hafferty	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal Chicago		yes	Cousin	10	no	Cousin Mrs William McGlade 5236 La Salle St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mary Lafferty	28		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Phila Phila		yes	Self	15	no	Returning 536 St Clair St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mary Doherty	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Phila Phila		yes	Self	15	no	Friends Hugh La meer 174 Lewis Lambton Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mary Mahon	32		F	S	Help	no	yes	British	Irish	Donegal New York		yes	Brother	25	no	Brother 142 Lake Ave Monroeack Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Margaret Doherty	24		F	S	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal Phila		yes	Uncle	15	yes	Uncle Pat Doherty 2317 Federal St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Margaret McAleer	20		F	S	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal Phila		yes	Cousin	15	no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Maggie Cunningham	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal Villa Nova Pa	Phila		Sister	5	no	Sister Mary Cunningham Villa Nova Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Maggie Mullen	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone New York		yes	Sister	15	no	Sister Annie Mullin 213 West 82 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Maggie Roghan	19		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal Phila		yes	Self	25	no	Sister Bridget Roghan 1700 Lee St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Martha Steele	20		F	S	Dressmaker	no	yes	British	Irish	Derry New York		yes	Self	25	no	Friend Hugh Madigan 454 West 37 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Martha Feeney	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry Bookagh		yes	Self	15	no	Brother Wm Feeney 88 Somer St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Minnie Ritchie	17		F	S	Weaver	yes	yes	British	Irish	Armagh Manchester		yes	Brother	5	no	Brother Robt Ritchie 21 Wells St Cook Manchester Eng	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Norah Gallagher	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal Ridgefield		no	Sister	25	no	Sister Annie Gallagher Ch. F. Beem Oakland Ridgefield	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Norah Nicols	17		F	S	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal Phila		yes	Brother	10	no	Brother Peter Nicols 2547 Monroe St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no

Rejected Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, * of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept. 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D F Macintyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D F Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of Sept. 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14 P.S. (50)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 8, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 16 1906 63

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Palmer	53	M	Wid	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Daughter	25	Yes	Daughter Rose Palmer 1904 South 38th St West Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Sarah "	20	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Sister	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mary "	18	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Sister	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Daniel "	9	M	S	Home	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Sister	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Sarah Leitch	30	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Newburgh NY		Husband	30	No	Husband Wm Leitch Newburgh NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mamie "	7	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Newburgh NY		Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Annie "	4	M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Antrim	Newburgh N		Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Adam "	1	M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Antrim	Newburgh N		Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
~~9~~	~~Anne Moore~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Stepdau~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			~~Derry~~			~~Uncle~~	~~8~~	~~No~~	~~Anne Moore~~						
10	Anne "	14	F	S	Stepdau	Yes	Yes			Derry			Uncle	8	No							
11	Ellen Roberts	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newark NJ	No	Self	5	No	Returning from Mrs Kennedy 17 100 St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Susan "	17	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newark	Yes	Brothers	15	No	Half Sister	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	William Byrne	16	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Letrim	Belmore L I	No	Father	2	No	Father Patrick Byrnes Belmore L I Long Island	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Eliza "	11	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Letrim	Belmore L I	No	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Andrew Geary	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Paterson NJ	No	Sister	10	Yes	Sister Catherine Geary Mabee St Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Bernard McCollum	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila Pa	Yes	Sister	5	No	Sister Kate McCollum 4 Howard Place Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Charles McNamee	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila Pa	Yes	Cousin	15	No	Cousin Mary Lafferty 149 North 19 St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Edward McFeel	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Butte Mont	Yes	Brother	50	No	Brother Patrick McFeel 520 E 55th City Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Frank Gallagher	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Germantown Pa	Yes	Aunt	5	No	Aunt Mrs K Walters 5302 Wayne Ave Germantown Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	George Fyffe	29	M	S	Chaffeur	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	10	No	Returning Friend 1930 S Beechwood St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Hugh McKinley	23	M	S	Fireman 3-16-04	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Northwest Pa 1/27/39	Yes	Brother	15	No	Brother Daniel McKinley 237 James St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	James Dwier	20	M	S	Labourer 3-16-04	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila Pa	Yes	Aunt	5	No	Aunt Mrs J Dwier 3034 Webster St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Hugh Green	18	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brockwayville Pa	Yes	Uncle	15	No	Uncle Anthony Kerr Phila Pa Brockwayville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Joseph Woods	16	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Guthrie Okla	Yes	Brother	15	No	Brother C L Woods Guthrie Oklahoma	No	No	No	No	good	No
~~25~~	~~Joseph Gallagher~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Donegal~~	~~Phila~~	~~Yes~~	~~Cousin~~	~~15~~	~~No~~	~~Cousin Cousin Mary Phila~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~
26	Joseph Begley	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Pittsburg	Yes	Brother	10	No	Brother Mrs J Dwier 2129 Arch St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	John Mullen	21	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila Pa	Yes	Uncle	15	No	Uncle Daniel Mullen 3516 N 21 St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	John McDonnell	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Bronx NY	Yes	Mother	7	No	Friend John Wendelken 3063 Dawson St Bronx NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Michael Gillen	23	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo	Long Island NY		Brother	5	No	Brother Pat Gillen 48 Third St Long Island City	No	No	No	No	good	No
~~30~~	~~Michael McElroy~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~															

C. F. English Inspector

No 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept. 1906.

at Mill.

J. J. Ford
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. F. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept. 1906.

at

J. J. Ford
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 8th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 16 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Wighton	47		M	M.	Baker	Yes		NON IMMIGRAN ALIEN. Scotch		Youngston	Youngston	Yes	self			Wife Family 627 West Federal St Youngstown Ohio home		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Annie B. Wighton	18		F	S	Storekeeper	Yes		Scotch		Youngston	Youngston	Yes						No	No	No	Good	No
3	Fredrik Carlsson	60		M.	M.	Shoemaker	yes		Swedish		Sweden	Ill.	yes	self					No	No	No	Good	No
4	Gust. A. Landgren	32		M	S.	farmer	yes				Stillwater Valley	Stillwater Valley	yes						No	No	No	Good	No
5	Gust af Bergstrom	63		M	M.		yes				Stockholm	Cincinnati	yes						No	No	No	Good	No
6	Hanna	29		F	M.	wife	yes				Sweden		yes						No	No	No	Good	No
7	Patrik Verner Brandin	25		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish			New York	yes				Brother August Brandin 210 22nd Ave New York		No	No	No	Good	No
8	Adolf E. Boll	19		M	S		yes					Hartford	yes				self brother Richard Edman Hartford Conn.		No	No	No	Good	No
9	John Hanasson	18		M	S.		yes					Tolonville	yes		$55		friend Christ Lindquist Tolonville Ills		No	No	No	Good	No
10	Ber. Nilsson	18		M	S.		yes						yes		15		cousin Mrs Britta Lindquist Tolonville Ills		No	No	No	Good	No
11	Johan Karlgreen	24		M	S	Help	yes						yes		15		friend Mrs C. E. Erickson Tolonville Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No
12	Oster Standberg	19		M	S.	Domest.	yes					Brooklyn	yes		10		mother Anna Söderman 93 Sackett st. Brooklyn NY		No	No	No	Good	No
13	Johan Helge Eriksson	34		M	M.	Glassworker	yes					Chicago	yes		45				No	No	No	Good	No
14	Rich? E. Gustafson	14		M	S.		yes					Kingsburg	yes		70		to his mother Mrs Anna Eriksson Kingsburg Cal.		No	No	No	Good	No
15	Hilda Backman	24		F	S	Tailoress	yes						yes		150		cousin John Gustafson Kingsburg Cal.		No	No	No	Good	No
16	Hanna [illegible]	19		F	S.	Laundress	yes						yes				cousin Hilda Anderson 648 4th st Brooklyn NY		No	No	No	Good	No
17	Anna Josefina Eriksson	19		F	S.	Help	yes					Brooklyn	yes		15		bro[illegible] law W. Sidesby to Penn Mercantile Co Minneapolis		No	No	No	Good	No
18	Frans Gustaf Fendell	43		M	M.	Minister	yes					Minneapolis	yes		100				No	No	No	Good	No
19	Hildur [illegible]	37		F	M.	wife	yes						yes						No	No	No	Good	No
20	Oster [illegible]	17		F	S		yes						yes						No	No	No	Good	No
21	Rudolf [illegible]	16		M	S		yes						yes						No	No	No	Good	No
22	Elis [illegible]	12		M	S		yes						yes						No	No	No	Good	No
23	Jones Wilh. Näsland	22		M	S.	Laborer	yes						yes				bro[illegible] Lars Näsland. Montevideo Chippewa County Minnesota		No	No	No	Good	No
24	John Elis Andersen	25		M	S.		yes						yes		10		bro[illegible] John Björkgren 712-15th st Minneapolis Minn.		No	No	No	Good	No
25	Ruth Josefina Strom	18		F	S.	Help	yes						yes		10		cousin Wm Carlson Cambridge Isanti County Minnesota		No	No	No	Good	No
26	Johan Ludwig Meijer	51		M.	M.	Lab.	yes						yes		10		friend Wm Carlson Cambridge City Minnesota		No	No	No	Good	No
27	Karl Edwin Pettersson	17		M.	S.	Glassblower	yes					Omaha	yes		10		cousin Andrew Bearnell Omaha Nebraska		No	No	No	Good	No
28	Peter Gustaf Persson	29		M.	S.	Lab.	yes		NON IMMIGRAN			Brooklyn	yes		10		friend Jacob Madsen 47 Windsor pl. Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No
29	Easter Standberg	19		F	S	Help	yes						yes		10	no	mother anna Soderman 93 Sackett Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No
30	anna J. Niklasson	18					Yes						yes		15	no	Cousin Hilda Anderson 5018 4th st Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No

Scandinavian

Ex. 3-4- Charles [illegible]

14-44076-9/12/40-(605)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Menster, * of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Menster
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.D.F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D.F. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of Sept. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 8th Septr. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alexander Adamowitz	28		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	Friend Peisach Epstein 29 Keyser		no	no	no	good	no
2	Petr Labusewik	24		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Friend Helena Labosewic 53 B. 4th St. Kuy		no	no	no	good	no
3	Stepan Kasukewicz	24		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Friend Moses Abrent 70 Eliza		no	no	no	good	no
4	Adam Kizelel	20		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Buoman 340 6th St.		no	no	no	good	no
5	Ivan Pasewicz	30		M	M.	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 6	no	Friend Taiwel Okreut 231 Eldridge St.		no	no	no	good	no
X 6	Larjan Malczuk	19		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Sprucepine	no	Self	$ 14	no	Friend Leon Sherman 306-8 Madison St.		no	no	no	good	no
X 7	Michal Kowalczuk	22		M	M.	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Sprucepine	no	Self	$ 11	no	Uncle Iwan Michalczuk 14 Camp Sprucepine		no	no	no	good	no
8	Alexsin Romanjuk	27		M	M.	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 17½	no	Friend Iwan Michalczuk 14 Camp Sprucepine N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
9	Iwan Kowalczuk	31		M	M.	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Friend Israel Bregman 26 Gouverneur St.		no	no	no	good	no
10	~~Kiuck Paszcuk~~	31		M	M.	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 5	no	Friend Israel Bregman 29 Gouverneur St.		no	no	no	good	no
11	Fyodor Barczuk	24		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Friend Iwan Michalczuk 306-8 Madison St.		no	no	no	good	no
12	Stepan Matiuk	38		M	M.	Labr	no		Russia	[illegible]	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 12½	no	Friend Natan Lewin 176 Clinton St.		no	no	no	Good	no
13	Kales Maschilow	25		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	Friend Natan Lewin 176 Clinton St.		no	no	no	good	no
14	Michael Zis	19		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Lowell	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Friend Matzkatz 304 23d St. New York		no	no	no	good	no
15	Edward Ajinkevich	19		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Shenandoah	Phila	Self	$ 12	no	Brother Martin Dawlenis Lowell Mass		no	no	no	good	no
16	Kasimir Lachowicz	50		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	Friend Jan Trojelnicky 545 North St. Shenandoah Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
17	Josef Andruskewitz	24		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Lackawanna	Phila	Self	$ 12	no	Friend Stolen Kiyaszewsky 1395 Albany St. Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no
18	Jonas Vozgilionis	22		M	S.	miner	Yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Friend Bernhard Dowarist Box 88 Kaplesau Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
19	Lukas Lukas	20		M	S.	Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	Friend Andrius Lukas 11 Cochran St. Nyork		no	no	no	good	no
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, * of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—105

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and Surgeon, and Glasgow each of the alie to the best of condition of

Sworn

at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

David D. Macaulay

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
" (South).

Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—105

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Polish
17 D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 5th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a Ticket to Such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josip Vavrtzky	21		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Sedlitz	New Haven	No	Self	$ 6	No	Friend Filomena Jablonska 52 Olive St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wincenty Walunetz	27		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Maspeth	Yes	Self	$ 9	No	Cousin Jurgan Mielko 65 Clinton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Osip Lazaetz	28		M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Maspeth	No	Self	$ 2	No	Brother Jurgan Lazaetz 100 Clinton Ave Maspeth	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
4	~~Stanislaw Waiowik~~	28		M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Syracuse	No	Self	$ 7½	No	Brother Josef Majowik 444 Park [illegible] Ave Syracuse	N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Jan Kalesewsky	19		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Sedlitz	New Haven	No	Self	$ 10	No	Friend Profit Skelnkewsky 21 Sylvan St New Haven Conn		No	No	No	Good	No
6	Stanislaw Herzejewsky	24		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 12½	No	Friend Jankel Schuster 133-135 Broome St Newyork		No	No	No	Good	No
7	Ivan Yurewitz	40		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Friend Osip Urbanowitz 26 U.S. Kanal St Newyork		No	No	No	Good	No
8	Piotr Urbanowitz	24		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Brother Osip Urbanowitz 26 U.S. Kanal St Newyork		No	No	No	Good	No
9	Ignat Kondralowitz	27		M	S.	Labr	No	2-363142 9/22/38	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Schenectady	No	Self	$ 12½	No	Cousin Antoni Mikielewicz 360 Front St Schenectady	N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Osip Yasewicz	24		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Friend Osip Urbanowitz 26 U.S. Kanal St Newyork		No	No	No	Good	No
11	Wozislaw Urbanowicz	16		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Uncle Vincenty Kwirtzky 335 Madison St Newyork		No	No	No	Good	No
12	Konstanty Kasinsky	24		M	S.	Labr	Yes	2-635802 - 4-2-40 505	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Springfield	No	Self	$ 10	No	Cousin Victor Lasowsky Box 731 Springfield	Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Michal Kriwzin	27		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lowell	Yes	Self	$ 5	No	Brother-in-law Iwan Buja 16 Wall St Lowell	Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Lawrenty ~~Kriwzin~~	27		M	S.	Labr	No		[illegible]	Polish	Wilna	Lowell	Yes	Self	$ 2½	No	Brother-in-law Iwan Buja 16 Wall St Lowell	Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Algin Struss	17		M	S.	Labr	No		[illegible]	Polish	Sedlitz	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$ 14	No	Father Wladislaw Struss 173 Stanislaus St Buffalo	N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Iwan Waisnis	26		M	S.	Labr	Yes		[illegible]	Polish	Wilna	Maspeth	ny	No	Self	$ 12	No	Cousin Martin Waisnis Maspeth	ny	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Iwan [illegible]	26		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Maspeth	ny	No	Self	$ 5	No	Cousin Martin Waisnis Maspeth	ny	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Piotr Paulewitz	18		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 8	No	Friend Martin Lauchnit Maspeth Longail	Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Karl Andrositz	20		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Friend Josef Worzins Maspeth	Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Michael Salake	33		M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 5	No	Friend Michal Kozakewitz 246 Freeman St Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No
21	Antonina Silnick	18		F	S.	Servant	No	1-424358 - 4/8/43 - no. 1a	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Maynard	No	Self	$ 7	No	Friend M. Kimbaseiwicz Box 494 Maynard	Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Antonina Woisnis	18		F	S.	Servant	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Maspeth	Yes	Self	$ 11	No	Friend Josef Worzins Maspeth Longail	Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Karl Melka	25		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Brother-in-law Martin Woisnis Maspeth Longail	Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Iwan Wasonetz	29		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Fowler vt	No	Self	$ 9	No	Brother-in-law Wlacei Zywczes Fowler Vermont	Holland Co	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Prokopi Kedko	35		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Grodno	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 6	No	Friend B Ratnowsky 78 Orchard St	Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Gerasim Urban	26		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 22	No	Friend Wiktor Lasowsky Box 731 Springfield	Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Wasyl Eliseewitz	27		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Wilna	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Cousin Ignacy Mazuleewitz 16 Maspeth St	Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Wicenty Simaskewitz	19		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Wilna	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 6½	No	Cousin Aleksei Zenowitz 157 Cary [illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Wladimir Nisanowitz	20		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Friend Zachmiel Stykowicz 173 Buffalo St	Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Piotr Woinizky	28		M	S.	Labr	No		[illegible]	Russian	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 17	No	Friend Wiktor Lasowsky Box 731 Springfield	Mass	No	No	No	Good	No

17 D

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Uncini, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—10

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1185

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 5th Septbr 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 11 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Print answers to show which)	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hana Straskules	19		F	S	Servant		No	Hungary	Slovak	Rubnya	Scranton	Yes	Brother	$ 2	No	Brother Juan Straskules 767 Lay St Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kalina Postuszek	33		F	M	Wife		No	Russia	Ruthenian	Peskarow	Springvalley	No	Self	$ 10	No	Husband Juan Postuszek 6th Laurel Box 10 Springvalley	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Kazapernavezius Kazimera	20		M	S	Brick Worker		No	Russia	Lettish	Plungarude	Boston	Yes	Brother	$ 15	No	Brother in law Kazemeras Kolenivezius	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Jozas Kreezes	27		M	M	Miner		No	Russia	Polish	Faulkhouse Scott	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Brother in law Antonas Gelenzitch 2250 Steel Ave Kensington Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Ogella Yarish	29		F	M	Wife		No	Russia	Polish	Faulkhouse	New Britain	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Husband Antonas Fuerneskis	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Jonas Kunka	2		M	S	Son		No	Russia	Polish	Faulkhouse	N Britain	Yes	Mother	$	No	Father New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Stanysa	9		F		Girl		No	Russia	Polish	Scott	N Britain	Yes	Mother		No	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Adomas Barkanskas	38		M	M	Miner		No	Russia	Polish	Hamilton Scott	Donora	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Friend Ch Stanimonis 29 6th St Donora Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Antanas Venciavitus	31		M	M	Spring Maker		No	Russia	Polish	Hamilton	Donora	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	friend J Kasimonis Donora Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Andrius Pask	23		M	S	Steel Worker		No	Russia	Polish	Cedarbrook Scott	Van Haven	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Friend Stasys Alyuska 40 Walnut St New Haven	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Jonas Mickevreze	21		M	S	Labor		Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Steventon	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Friend Joe Waszaitis 1432 Carlton St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Mattaeus Sukis	27		M	S	Miner		No	Russia	Lithuania	Shott Scott	Worcester	Yes	Brother	$ 15	No	Brother Joseph Sukis 298 Shrewsbury St Worcester	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Anton Dzingielis	20		M	S	Miner		Yes	Russia	Lithuania	Bellshill	Dunbar	Yes	Cousin	$ 10	No	Cousin Juozas Dvanskevicius Box 187 Dunbar Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Juozas Klaczkus	24		M	S	Steel worker		Yes	No Russia	Lithuanian	Mossend Scott	Lost Creek	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Friend George Pogleris Lost Creek Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Wincas Eidukaitis	36		M	M	Miner		Yes	No Russia	Lithuanian	Mossend	Cleveland	No	Self	$ 30	No	Brother Jurgis Eidukaitis	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Mare "	33		F	M	Wife		No	Russia	Lithuanian	Mossend	Cleveland	No	Husband		No	Brother in law 206 Race Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Wincas "	7		M	S	Son		No	Russia	Lithuanian	Mossend	Cleveland	No	Father		No	Uncle Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Juozas "	7		M	S	Son		No	Russia	Lithuanian	Mossend	Cleveland	No	Father		No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Aerszule "	4		F	S	Dau		No	Russia	Lithuanian	Mossend	Cleveland	No	Father		No	Uncle Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Joseph Bubnus	21		M	S	Miner		Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Mossend	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin	$ 10	No	Cousin Juzies Mackeviczius 99 South 3rd St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Mrs K. Lutkauskeh	28		F	M	Wife			Russia	Lithuanian	Glasgow	Hankey	yes	Husband	$ 5		Husband	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Nellie "	3	7	F	S	Child			Russia	Lithuanian	Glasgow	Hankey	yes	father			father Son of Lutkauskeh 35th St Hankey	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Marie Grizeuticz	19		F	S	Domestic		No	Russia		Glasgow	Hankey	yes	friend			friend	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Anton Vincavitch	27		M	M	Miner	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Mossend	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Brother Juozas Mackeviczius 99 South 3rd St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Juozas Navickas	30		M	M	Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Long Island	No	Self	$ 25	No	Good brother Juozas Mackeviczius 121 Washington Ave Long Island	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Stanislaw Masilewsky	37		M	M	Labor		No	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Wilkesbarre	No	Self	$ 10	No	Friend Karel Esperanto 631 Main St Wilkesbarre	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Osip Kapusta	19		M	S	Labor		No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	North Amherst	No	Self	$ 8	No	Cousin Justin Magilinsky North Amherst Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Justin Dudowicz	24		M	S	Labor		No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 7½	No	Friend Osip Janischka 21 2nd St Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Sigmund Doigols	36		M	M	Labor		No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Maspeth	No	Self	$ 11	No	Cousin Jozef Daugiala 45 Maspeth Ave Maspeth Ny	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Stanislaw Woiswili	37		M	S	Labor		Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Syracuse	No	Self	$ 7½	No	Brother Jusef Woiswili 414 Richmond Ave Syracuse Ny	No	No	No	No	good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Master

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 1901

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D. Macintyre Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & Later New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 1901

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 8th Septbr, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 9th Sept. 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alexander Jonczarow	30		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Pittsburg Pa	Phila	Self	$	15	no	Friend Jurgen Krzaschewsky 1410-1412 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Grigoria Jonczarow	26		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Pittsburg	Phila	Self	$	13	no	Friend Ivan Krzaschewsky Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rafim Filonow	23		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Pittsburg	Phila	Self	$	15	no	Friend Peter Ezatsky Union Saving Bank Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Vasilia Tereschkow	26		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Pittsburg	Phila	Self	$	20	no	Brother Kay Larry Terschewsky Union Saving Bank Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Alexander Twaszenko	22		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Pittsburg	Phila	Self	$	15	no	Friend Athanow Sibetkow Union Saving Bank Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Stepan Nowikow	31		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Pittsburg	Phila	Self	$	17	no	Brother Skirilow Swatkow Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Alexei Rudnowsk	46		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Pittsburg	Phila	Self	$	15	no	Friend Ivan Waschewsky Union Saving Bank Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wasilw Subrozki	23		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Pittsburg	Phila	Self	$	15	no	Friend Loyzbowsky Kyfil 25 — 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pawel Steplinow	22		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Pittsburg	Phila	Self	$	12	no	Friend Kyrie Burabenshky Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Malwe Harduck	22		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Dubois Pa	Phila	Self	$	10	no	Friend Ignacy Kovalowsky 704 Long Ave Dubois Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Josef Weinzkewitz	20		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	West Lynn	Boston	Self	$	12	no	Friend Tomasz Fielkowitz 76 Lyndyer St West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bonslow Schirewitz	24		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilkesbarre	Phila	Self	$	15	no	Friend Karl Tomasowski 12 North Franklin St Wilkesbarre	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	~~Evdakin Swizicklow~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~~no~~		~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~Phila~~	~~Self~~	~~$~~	~~15~~	~~no~~	~~Friend Myron Gtsaburg Union Saving Bank Pittsburg~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
14	~~Korilo Filonow~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~~no~~		~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~Phila~~	~~Self~~	~~$~~	~~15~~	~~no~~	~~Friend Peter Stromonow Union Saving Bank Pittsburg Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
15	Andrej Paschkowsky	31		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	$	12	no	Friend Simon Podberesky 115 Division St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Fedor Wolgsewitz	18		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Wilna	New Haven	no	Self	$	10	no	Friend Makiew Norchowsky Bane Stock 132 Columbia St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Nikolaj Lapko	24		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Wilna	New Haven	no	Self	$	11½	no	Uncle Makin Korzlenta 132 Columbia St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Alexander Lewzuk	20		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Self	$	15	no	Friend Iwan Puschka 390-392 Grand St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ludwig Baradin	25		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Proctor Vt	no	Self	$	7½	no	Cousin Osip Garbaz Box 55 Proctor Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Michal Feodorowicz	25		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Proctor	no	Self	$	10	no	Brother Anton Feodorowitz Box 152 Proctor Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ekaterine Sebrak	31		F	S	Servant	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lowmanville	no	Self	$	10	yes	Cousin Michael Oschurak P. O. Lowmanville Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Franz Leuzewicz	28		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	$	10	no	Uncle Alex Oschurka Nyork Great Medand 84	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Agata "	28		F	S	Servant	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Worcester	no	Self	$	10	no	Cousin Tomad Jorgel 69 Tempel St Worcester	Mass	no	no	no	good	no
24	Osip Osurok	28		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	$	17½	1895-1897 Florida	Uncle Alexander Oschuel Great Medar St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Michal Narkowich	35		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Bellows Falls	no	Self	$	1½	no	Cousin Antony Gryskiewicz 40 Center St Bellows Falls Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Stepan Halak	29		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Bellows Falls	no	Self	$	2	no	Cousin Antony Gryskiewicz Bellows Falls Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Stanislaw Tomas	17		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Peekskill	no	Self	$	7½	no	Brother Peter Tomas Flet Factor Manufacturing Co Peekskill ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Konstantin Wolochitzky	24		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$	7½	no	Cousin Felix Molitzky 95 E-3 St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Ignacy Pienkowski	40		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Kalisz	Chicago	Yes	Self	$	20	no	Friend Ignacy Mellezarek 787 Clotton Ave Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	good	no
30	~~Urszula Kuthaintch~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~no~~		~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Holytown Scotland~~	~~Waukegan~~	~~Yes~~	~~Aband~~	~~$~~	~~5~~	~~no~~	~~Husband Wm Kuthaintch Waukegan Ills~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master* of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Master

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-3315

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. C. Hunt, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Hunt M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-3315

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-3315

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 5th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination.—State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Dasche Goldberg	25		F	M	Wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N York	yes	Self	$ 4	no	Husband Sam Goldberg 219 E 89th St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schmon Vendorsky	20		M	S	Labor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew	N York	yes	Self	$ 17	no	Uncle Males Razousky 18-20 Jackson St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mousche Gizzewitz	18		M	S	Tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	N. York	yes	Self	$ 17-	no	friends 9 La. St & Dunphy 125 E Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 4	Asser Lifava	28		M	S	Labor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	N York	yes	Self	$ 12	yes	friend Mary Friedman 1394 Madison St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Matris Katz	36		M	S	Labor	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	N York	yes	Self	$ 18	no	Brother in law Abraham Rubin 296 Cherry St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 6	Alte Barchusky	24		F	S	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 12	yes	Father Joseph Berkofsky 384-390 Johnson St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 7	Betty Eppel	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	N York	yes	Self	$ 12	no	Cousin Cus Weinstein 111 96	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Berr Leibovitch	32		M	M	Painter	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	N York	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	Sister in law Mrs Ettelman 23 Ratger St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mehaje Horowitz	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kobrin	N York	Yes	Self	$ 1000	yes	Brother in law H Goldman	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Chave "	45		F	M	wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kobrin	N York	yes	Husband		no	Brother H Goldman	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Heskind "	11		M	S	wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kobrin	N York	yes	father		no	Uncle 468 Lennox Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Fefa "	9		F	S	wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kobrin	N York	yes	father		no	Uncle N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Mordche "	7		M	S	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Kobrin	N York	yes	father		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Chane "	6		F	S	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Kobrin	N York	yes	father		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 15	Nechem Fuhrman	60		M	M	Baker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Bialostock	N York	yes	Self	$ 1000	no	Son N. Furman 8th St 331 E N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 16	Chane "	50		F	M	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Bialostock	N York	yes	Husband		no	Son	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 17	Ruben "	17		M	S	wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Bialostock	N York	yes	father		no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 18	Zipe "	7		F	S	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Bialostock	N York	yes	Father		no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jankel Waltzman	38		M	M	Butcher	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Wzezykiedolin	N York	Yes	Brother	$ 4	no	Freije Waltzman 67 Pitt St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 20	Rivke "	17		F	S	wife	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Wzezykiedolin	N York	yes	Do		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lipe "	9		M	S	wife	no		Austria	Hebrew	Wzezykiedolin	N York	yes	Do		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Adolph Hirschfeld	42		M	M	Tailor	Yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	N York	yes	Self	$ 5	no	Sister Rosi Klein Hirschfeld 118 Schermerhorn St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, * of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. [illegible] Mackenzie, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 7th October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 15 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, How much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leiser Rapaport	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tolegus	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Cousin C. Cipola 159 Hartford Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mottel Sack	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Isharos	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Brother Josef Sack 409 Pine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Philip Rosenberg	24		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Kassa	Cleveland	Yes	Father	$ 25	no	Father Sam Rosenberg Cor 97 Greenwood St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mariska "	21		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Kassa	Cleveland	Yes	Self		no	Uncle Jacob Gross 385 East 8th St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bela Spingold	20		M	S	2nd Class	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Eberjgarmad	N York	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	Uncle J Weinig 81 Rudger St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gitel Hawer	15		F	S	nil	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Krueszanko	N York	Yes	Self	none	no	Father J Weinig 81 Rudger St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Leib Weinig	17		M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Bezyhi	N York	Yes	Father	none	no	Father 81 Rudger St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Chaim Herok	14		M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Bezyhi	N York	Yes	Father	none	no	Uncle Nathan Gillis N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bessie Gillis	18		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mariyhill	N York	Yes	Father	$ 25	no	Husband Eisek Embinder	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Stella Embinder	4		F	M	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Perth Amboy	no	Self	$ 1.	no	Father 316 State St Perth Amboy	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Jonas "	5		M	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Perth Amboy	no	Mother	/	no	Brother in Law Harry Barsumpsky 1904 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Dwojre "	4		F	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Perth Amboy	no	Mother	/	no	Sister in Law 727 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	~~Isaac Segel~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Butcher~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Polen~~	~~Phila Pa~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 20~~	~~no~~	~~Brother in Law Harry Barsumpsky Phila Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
14	~~Lefek "~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~nil~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Polen~~	~~Phila Pa~~	~~Yes~~	~~Friend~~									
15	~~Lindes Rosen~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Butcher~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Polen~~	~~Phila~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 20~~	~~no~~							
ADMITTED 16	Dore Markewitz	42		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polen	N York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Husband Sundel Markewitz	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 17	Herschel "	9		M	S	SPITAL nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polen	N York	Yes	Mother	/	no	Father Wolf Volkenberg	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 18	Bezul "	8		M	S	214-1572-5/1/43 nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polen	N York	Yes	Mother	/	no	Father Peter St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Elie Klamm	37		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedlitz	N York	Yes	Self	$ 2½	no	Sister Rosa Klamm 42½ Canal St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Saza Cheifez	19		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	N York	Yes	Self	$ 2	no	Cousin Jennen Herchger 59 4th Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Reisz Chinsky	21		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	N York	Yes	Self	$ 5	no	Husband Josiff Chinsky 196 Eldridge St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Schewesh Hebelsky	24		M	S	Labr	No	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Bridgeport	no	Self	$ 3	no	Sister Sheindel Hebelsky 193 Stayben St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mowsche Litmanowitz	22		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ottawa	N York	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	Uncle Simon Sobowitschik 211 - 13 Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jente "	25		F	M	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N York	Yes	Self		no	Brother Jakob Goldfarb 86 - 6 th St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Zalmen Ozzewsky	16		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	N York	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	Son Leibig Goldfarb 87 Market St Patterson N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Abram Leikind	43		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Paterson	no	Self	$ 12	no	Uncle Leibig Ketzky 500 Brook Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 27	Motke Wolkenesky	33		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	N York	Yes	Self	$ 8	no	Cousin Nathan Kaplan 33 Henry St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 28	Mendel Mohanson	11	6	M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	N York	Yes	Self	$ 7	no	Husband H Zelebovsky 65 Sheron St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Schifo Schelibow	43		F	M	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Springfield	Yes	Self	$ 12	no							
30	Jechie "	30		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Springfield	Yes	Self		no							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Lester, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Lester
Master

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

Russian Hebrews

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27 D 41—1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow Sept 6 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 14 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hersch Fishman	16		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Ewaniowa	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	none	no	Brother L. Fishman 3 Moore St Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Perl Zubernick	21		F	S	wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Nibranowka	Britain	Yes	Brother	none	no	Brother B. Guberguick 206 E Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	~~Israel Bronstein~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labr~~	~~no~~		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Lawrence~~	~~N York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Stepbrother~~	~~# 4~~	~~no~~	~~Stepbrother Abram Bronstein 124 Allen St N York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
4	Lazar Katz	24		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Brailow	Hartford	Yes	Brother in Law	none	no	Brother in Law J. Brener 11 Temple St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Dene Katzowrez	17		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N York	Yes	Self	# 5	no	friend Leib Cohen 12449 Monroe St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	~~Abel Pilka~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~wife~~	~~no~~		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Bogopol~~	~~N York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~# 10~~	~~no~~	~~Uncle Joseph Shortkor 125 Pitt St N York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
7	~~Moyshe Melodansky~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~~Yes~~		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Marinowka~~	~~Buffalo~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~# 10~~	~~no~~	~~Uncle Meier Parson 442 William St Buffalo ny~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
8	~~Chaje Aliger~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~no~~		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Lodsen~~	~~N York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~# 10~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin Jacob Schartz 325 E 75 St N York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
9	~~Meier Fudem~~	~~53~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labr~~	~~no~~		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Koshenow~~	~~Phila Pa~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~# 15~~	~~no~~	Son N. Fudem 534 Moyamensing Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	~~Zalel Menaszak~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~~Yes~~		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Stol~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~# 10~~	~~no~~	Uncle M. Jaffe 477 Jackman St Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	~~Leike Moslor~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~wife~~	~~no~~		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Odessa~~	~~N York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~# 10~~	~~no~~	Brin Law B. Fishler 167 Flandre St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	~~Chaim Shollor~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~wife~~	~~Yes~~		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Bogopol~~	~~N York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	Travelling with Abel Pilka to their Father Josef Shortkor 125 Pitt St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	~~Froidl~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~wife~~	~~no~~		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Bogopol~~	~~N York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	~~Chyna Fudem~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~no~~		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Koshenow~~	~~Phila~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	Son N. Fudem in company with Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	~~Dvre~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~wife~~	~~no~~		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Koshenow~~	~~Phila Pa~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	Father c/o Tendelman 534 Morris St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	~~Itte~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~wife~~	~~no~~		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Koshenow~~	~~Phila~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	~~Chawe~~	~~7~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~wife~~	~~no~~		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Koshenow~~	~~Phila~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	Husband Julius Goldin	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mojsze Goldin	43		M	M	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Cleveland	Yes	Husband	# 5	no	Father 425 Seovil Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lorel "	11		M	S	[illegible]	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Cleveland	Yes	Father		no	Father Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Moses "	8		M	S	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Cleveland	Yes	Father		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Elon "	5		F	S	[illegible]	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Cleveland	Yes	Father		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mordche "	3		M	S	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Cleveland	Yes	Father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jytka Beier	31		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	N York	Yes	Self	# 3	no	Friend S. Friedman 76 Lubelski 76 Cannon St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Male Rosenthal	23		F	M	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	N York	Yes	Husband	Foster Rosenthal	no	Foster Rosenthal 141 Forsyth St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Moische "	11		M	S	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	N York	Yes	Father	Attorney	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 26	Fegge Weisenberg	38		F	M	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Doschen	N York	Yes	Husband	# 20	no	Husband M. Weisenberg	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED ADMITTED 27	Beni "	11		M	S	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Doschen	N York	Yes	Father		no	Father c/o S. Schneider 449 Stone Ave Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 28	Leib "	9		M	S	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Doschen	N York	Yes	Father		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 29	Golde "	6		F	S	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Doschen	N York	Yes	Father		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 30	Chane "	3		F	S	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Doschen	N York	Yes	Father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master,* of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David F. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

British

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1500.31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

Italians 23
Scandinavians

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 8th Septr, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, or assistance of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Reilly	25		m	m	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatbridge	Ny	Yes	self	$100	no	Uncle R. Kelly 2836 Park Av. Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	William Peters	28		m	S	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$60	no	Friend Mrs Molyneused 4 [illegible] St bet 9 & Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Robt King	20		m	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatbridge	Ny	yes	self	over	no	Uncle R. Kelly 2836 Park Av Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Geo Lyall	27		m	S	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Brooklyn	Yes	self	over	no	Sister Janet Lyall [illegible] 44th St & Av B'klyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Joseph Duffin	30		m	S	Patternmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	self	over	no	Friend Mrs A Fraser 412 Vanbrunt St Brooklyn						
6	Chas. Brannan	23		m	S	Miner	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	Phila	yes	self	$23	no	Bro Francis Brannon 1536 Hamilton St Phila						
7																							
8																							
9	Simon Vleesmeer	31		m	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Ny	Ny	yes	self	$150	1½ from date	Home 304 Bridge St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Joseph Houtkreeyer	31		m	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	antwerp	Chicago	Yes	self	$15	5/2 day	S Gans Madison St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Reens Bernard	24		m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	antwerp	Ny	yes	self	$20	4 wks	Friend 299 Pearl St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Simon Balakanow	23		m	M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russ. Jew	Hebrew	Mariupol	Ny.	yes	self	$10.—	no	brother in law Louis Jolotke 309-311 E 22nd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Simon Barchan	40		m	m.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warsawa	Ny	yes	self	$10	11/05	Nephew Hans Pawelzky 180 Madison Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Vittona Gylch	21		m	S	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Phila	Yes	self	$22	yes	Frank Boesch Edgemond St 26 & 7 Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20	Guyseppe Staffiere	17		m	S	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Possilbank	Ny York	Yes	Brother	$35	no	Brother Angelo Staffierre 504 E 42nd St Ny York	no	no	no	no	good	no
† 21	Antonio Baldassarre	15		m	S	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Whitemich	Elizabeth	Yes	self	$3	no	Brother V. Baldazzare 229 first St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, * of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a Physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Master

Sworn to before me this day of Sept. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Barrett, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David F. Macaulie

Sworn to before me this day of Sept. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 7th Septr. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bentine Brevig	20	6	F	S	23-118 Mil	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Gjorden	Fargo N.D.	Yes	Brother	$ 6	no	Brother Edw Brevig Fargo N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johan Ludv Olsen	22		M	S	Donkeyman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Christiania	Baltimore	Yes	Owners		no	to Norwegian Steamer	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Thorvald M. Torkildsen	20		M	S	Cook	Yes		Norway	Scand	Christiania	Baltimore	Yes	B&L Salvatore		no	Salvatore di Giorgio	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Henry Hermansen	15		M	S	Shipboy	Yes		Norway	Scand	Christiania	Baltimore	Yes	di Giorgo		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Harald Kalvig	27		M	M	Steward	Yes		Norway	Scand	Christiania	Baltimore	Yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Marie Hansdatter Lillelien	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Norway	Scand	Lillelien	London Wis	Yes	Self	$ 10	yes	Sister Mrs Louise Jansen Cambridge Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Nels Julius Hansen	50		M	M	Carpenter	Yes		Norway	Scand	Stokke Tonsberg	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 15	yes	friend Mr Hansen 52 Vestry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Hansine Paulson	20		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes		Iceland	Scand	Aberdeen	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 15	yes	friend Mrs J. Mitchell 362-50th St Brooklyn City	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Anders Alexandersen	35		M			Yes		Norway	Scand	Christianssand	N York	Yes	Self				no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Selma K. Johanson	23		F	S	Seamstress	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$ 20	yes	friend Alexander Peterson Brantsburg Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Anna Augusta Eriksson	30		F	S	Nil	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$ 27	yes	friend Alexander Peterson Brantsburg Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Robert Knutson	20		M	S	Farm	no		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Brother	$ 5	no	Brother Fred Peterson Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Hilma W.K. Larsson	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Duluth	Yes	Self	$ 20	yes	2308 Glenwood Ave Minneapolis friend Karl O. Bergstrom	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Gerda W. Eliasson	22		F	S	Nil	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Duluth	Yes	Brother	$ 10	yes	2418 Westbrook St Duluth Minn Brother John Svensson	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	~~Andreo Alexandersen~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Seaman~~	~~Yes~~		~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Tonsberg~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 10~~	~~1/2 yes~~	2215 W 4th St Duluth Minn Brother 261 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Carl A.M. Soderstrom	31		M	S	Clerk	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hoboken	no	Self	$ 50 over	no	friend Karl Pettersson 213-14 St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24	Fred Akerman	33		M	M.	Labr	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Wasa	Jersey City	no	Self	$ 10	1898-1899	friend J. Karnonen 210 Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ezuil Alenius	32		M	M.	Labr	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Ulvita	N York	Yes	Self	$ 10	1897-1898 Brunswick Ger	friend W. Westerlund 172 St 242 N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Andrew Lahti	55		M	M	Labor	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Enejarvi	Amasa	no	Self	$ 30	1886-1906	Lumber & Coal & Iron Co. Copper Falls Mich Jany 1907	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Alina "	5	7	F	S	Nil	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Enejarvi	Amasa	no	Husband		Amasa Mich	friend Antti Lahiti Box 168 Amasa Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lempi "	5	7	F	S	Nil	no		Finland	Finnish	Enejarvi	Amasa	no	father				no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Aleini "	3	7	F	S	Nil	no		Finland	Finnish	Enejarvi	Amasa	no	father				no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Enari "	5	11	M	S	Nil	no		Finland	Finnish	Enejarvi	Amasa	no	father				no	no	no	no	good	no

Robt Haines Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master * of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow ..do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Master

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Macnutt, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David F. Macnutt

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 8th Septbr. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 10 Sept 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johann Mayr	22	M	S.	Printer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Kudinghoven	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 30	no	Friend Gerhard Houghausen 472 Stanhope St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Joh Wilhelm Schwertfuhrer	25	M	S.	Printer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Oblenz	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 30	no	Friend Gerhard Houghausen 472 Stanhope St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hermann F. Kress	16	M	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Bremen	N York	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	Mrs L. F. Kress Rukenfarm N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	~~Flora Sejenfeld~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Greenock~~	~~N York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Aband~~	~~$ 25~~	~~no~~	Husband Wolf Sejenfeld	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	~~Lotte~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Greenock~~	~~N York~~	~~Yes~~	~~father~~	~~$ 25~~	~~no~~	Father 116 Suffolk St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Paul Kabath	21	M	S.	Mason	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Raschenwald	Chicago	no	Self	$ over 50	no	Uncle Fritz Hargstard Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rudolph Hauberreisser	25	M	S.	Mason	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Raschenwald	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ over 50	no	Uncle Anton Meyer Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Joseph Oester	19	M	S.	Brewer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Offenburg	N York	Yes	Self	$ over 50	no	Brother Hermann Oester 142-143-8th Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9																						
10	Willem Van Haerlemmen	24	M	S.	Architect	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Rosendaal	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ over 50	no	Uncle C. Van Haerlem West Hoboken Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Johan Welsink	25	M	S.	Architect	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Arnhem	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ over 50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
12																						
13																						
14																						
15	Achille Ancheine	27	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Cleechen	Blockton	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	Friend Hector Van Camilly Box 356 Blockton Ma	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cyrille Bollaert	32	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Cleechen	Blockton	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	Friend Hector Van Camilla Box 356 Blockton Ma	no	no	no	no	good	no
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 1725

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

Date

Camera Operator

Chief

Date

Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 1728

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

FEB 22 1944
Date

Mary Jarrett
Camera Operator

FEB 22 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master,* of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Master
Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 8th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 1[illegible] 1906 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ivan J. Mutkaloff	17		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Preston	Madison Ills	Yes	Self	$ 5	13	no	friend Iwan Georgoff Box 351 Madison Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Witchu Marteff	33		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Preston	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$ 8	11	yes	sister Maria Iwanoff Box 64 Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ilia Harisoroff	18		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Preston	Kansas City	No	Self	$ 7	11	no	friend Marin Iwanoff Box 64 Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Kalen Koleff	25		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Preston	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	friend Iwan Yencheff Box 64 Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Tanas M. Schopoff	19		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Preston	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	friend Iwan Yencheff Box 64 Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Krypte Okoff	19		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Preston	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	friend Kolen Genueff Box 64 Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Tanas J. Schopoff	19		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Preston	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	friend Nicho Stoikoff Box 64 Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Evin Kuleff	26		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Preston	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$ 13	no	friend Jordan Christoff Box 64 Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Krista S. Spiroff	27		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Preston	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	friend Panaioti Christoff Box 64 Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Marin P. Gudaroff	23		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Preston	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$ 11	no	friend Nikola Katcheff Box 64 Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~11~~	~~Jordan S. Dimoff~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labr~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Preston~~	~~Kansas City~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 15~~	~~no~~	~~friend Gyorgi Dimtscheff Box 64 Kansas City~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
12	Petr Jordanoff	24		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Preston	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	friend Nikola Gyorgoff Box 64 Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Barker Master, * of the S Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Barker Master.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11½

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 8th Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hannah Grant	22	5m	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Birmingham	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother James Grant Pratt City Jeff Co Alabama	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs "	20	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Birmingham	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother James Grant Pratt City Jeff Co Alabama	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Robert Grant	20	11m	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Birmingham	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother James Grant Pratt City Jeff Co Alabama	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	" Peterwilliam	38	11m	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Birmingham	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother James Grant Pratt City Jeff Co Alabama	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mrs Jane Cuthbert	25	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Jersey Lands	Yes	Husband	$25	No	D Houston Vicksburg Miss	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mrs Sam Paterson	27	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Galston	Michigan	Yes	Self	$25	No	Husband John Paterson 306 Grant St Bay City Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Sam "	10	11m	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Galston	Michigan	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	H Cuthbert	23	11m	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Galston	Jersey Lands	Yes	Self	$25	No	D Houston Vicksburg Miss	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Henry Mercer	24	11	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch ALIEN	Galston	Jersey Lands	Yes	Self	$25	No	D Houston Vicksburg Miss	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Wm McGhee	19	11m	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Galston	Jersey Lands	Yes	Self	$25	No	D Houston Vicksburg Miss	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Jas Craig	27	11	M	Cabinetmaker	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glencoe	Rhode Island	No		$20	No	Uncle John Orr 6 Whitehall St Newport Rhode Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Thomas Hay	39	11m	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilwinning	Maxwell City	Yes	Self	$25	No	See Stewart	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Wm Wallis MacGregor	27	3	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Newfork	Yes	Self	$50	No	Husband James MacGregor	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Christine "	5	11m	S	Niece	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Newfork	Yes			No	1107 Berry Street Brooklyn Newfork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mary "	3	3	S	Niece	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Newfork	Yes			No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Nellie "	11	3	S	Niece	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Newfork	Yes			No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Catherine Dick	21	7	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin James McKenzie 1107 Berry St Brooklyn Newfork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Edmond Griffin	29	11m	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cork	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother John Griffin 2714 Jessup St Richmond Pennsylvania	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	James Barclay	23	m.	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayrshire	Pittsburg	Yes	No	$10	Yes	James C. Neil C Hall Bro Sunnyside Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mrs Wm Steele	32	3	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Yaskirk	Washington	Yes	Husband	$50	No	Husband Wm Steele Washington Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Henry McVeagh	55	m	M	Workman	Yes	U. S. A.	Brother	90 W Vasselboro	Maine		Yes				Home in Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Wm Dean	21	11m	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ardrie	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$15	No	John Anderson Cleveland Ohio General Delivery	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Robert Scott	29	11	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalkeith	Dayton	Yes	Self	$50	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Jennie Coulhart	1	6	S	Niece	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Belfast	Philadelphia	Yes	Friend		No	(See Coulhart Family Page 7)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Hugh Rice	39	11m	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Galston	Jersey Lands	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother J Rice Vicksburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Jas "	20	11m	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Galston	Jersey Lands	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Mich McLauchlan	19	11m	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Galston	Jersey Lands	Yes	Self		No	Bro John Rice Queen St c/o Hugh Rice Father in Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	John Winchell	17	m	S	Mill	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Falkirk	Washington	Yes	Father									
29																						
30																						

Ex'd Charles S. Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Baxter, Master,* of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [ ] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Baxter Master
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1906.

at [ ]

[ ]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dav'd Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this [ ] day of Sept, 1906

at [ ]

[ ]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 8th Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 17th Sept 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Patrick H Donahart	33		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Philadelphia	Yes	Friend	$30	No	Brother / Donahart 3149 Lex Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible] Annie	32		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Philadelphia	Yes	Friend		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Henry	8		M	S	Nurse	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Philadelphia	Yes	Friend		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Cassy	5		F	S	Nurse	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Philadelphia	Yes	Friend		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Rachel	3		F	S	Nurse	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Philadelphia	Yes	Friend		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Minnie	0	8	F	S	Nurse	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Philadelphia	Yes	Friend		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	James Vance	26		M	S	Driller	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Greenock	Phila	Yes	Self	Over $30	Yes	Alexr Vance Wynnewood Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Wm Thompson	22		M	S	Smith	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Irish	Greenock	Phila	Yes	Self	over $30	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Thos McGarvey	18		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Newfork	Yes	Self	$5	No	Aunt Maccarron 17 Henderson St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Wm London	18		M	S	Carpenter	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Newfork	Yes	Self	$100	No	Susan McDonald Carchymont NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	John O'Hara	22		M	S	Painter	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Victoria	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle John Lowrie Lilly PO Lilly Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	James Kennedy	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	No	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No	Cousin Johnson Carson 251 West 127 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	James Andrews	40		M	S	Miner	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Largeddie	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Duncan Hanna 34 Upper Ayres Allegheny City John Robertson No 11 Box Greene Co Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Alex Brown	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Caltrim	Rockport	Yes	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Richd McEwan	39		M	M	Miner	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Caltrim	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	John Robertson Clay County Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Peter Frizzell	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Forestville S Dak		Self	Rober 36	Yes	Returning home to Forestville S Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	Cripple Lame
17	David Wotherspoon	21		M	S	Vagonbuilder	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Carlcherrie	Chicago	No	Self	$25	No	James Reid Ziegler Ill Son-in-law Nashville Tenn	No	No	No	No	Good	Crippled Lame
18	Finlay Wallace	60		M	M	Miner	No		Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Daughter Mrs Conrad Nashville Tenn Brother in law Alex Adamson Furtherman Allegheny	No	No	No	No	Good	Crippled
19	Thomas Beggs	39		M	M	Miner	No		Scotland	Scotch	Dysart	Glenelvg	Yes	Fatherin law	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mamie	6	7	F	S	Nel	No		Scotland	Scotch	Dysart	Greensburg						No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	John McLaren	28		M	M	Miner	No		Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Dan Fletcher	21		M	S	Moulder	No		Scotland	Irish	Glasgow	Youngstown	Yes	Self	$20	No	Uncle R Clarke 207 Parkside St Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Thomas Marks	22		M	S	Moulder	No		Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Youngstown	Yes	Self	$20	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Jack Woods	22		M	S	Potter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Trenton NJ	Yes	self	$20	1905	Friend Hugh McCobles 1348 E State St Trenton NJ	No	No	No	No	Poor	Crippled
25	James Alexander	19		M	S	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Millerston	Newjersey	No	Self	$50	No	Friend 153 Chestnut St Kearney New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Norman Irwin	20		M	S	Machinist	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New Jersey	No	Self	$25	No	Friend 153 Chestnut St Kearney New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	George Steel	39		M	M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Ogdeby	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother in law Robert J Mowday Do John Cooper	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Mary McNicholson	37		F	S	Rubber worker	Yes		Scotland	Irish	Glasgow	Naboaugh	Yes	Self	$30	30 years No	Sister 102 Regent St Peaborough Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Alexd Bottomley	48		M	M	Miner	No		Scotland	Scotch	Lilly	Bermingham	Yes	Self	$50	No	Husband Harvey A Bottomley Platt Ala Co Alabama	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Robert McKie	29		M	S	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Birmingham	No	Self	$60	No	Friend James Grant Platt Ala Jeff Co Alabama	No	No	No	No	Good	No

13 7026 24 41

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Baxter Master, of the SS Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Baxter Master

* Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dd Macintyre, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, Sept, 190 Arriving at Port of Boston, Sept, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edward Bell	26	M	S	Miner	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Dalkirk	Fayette	Y	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Maria McAteer	21	F	S	Nurse	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Y	Brother	$15	No	Brother James McAteer	No	No	No	No	Good	No
DEPORTED 3	Terence Feeley	52	M	M	Miner	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	South York	Y	Self	$10	Y Southford	Brother in Law Pat Beaver Southford Connecticut	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Catherine Feeley	50	F	M	Nurse	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Philadelphia	Y	Sister	Five	Y	Sister Mary Feeley 5605 Hobart St Germantown	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 5	Maggie Skinner	23	F	S	Weigher	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Clydebank	New York	Y	Self	$2	No	Brother Hugh Skinner 9th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 6	Mrs Annie Doherty	28	F	M	Nurse	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Y	Husband	$5	No	Husband John Doherty	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 7	Patrick	5	M	S	Nurse	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Y	father		No	& C Chromar	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 8	Edward	3	M	S	Nurse	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Y	father		No	Carley brook	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 9	Margt	9 m	F	S	Nurse	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Hartford	Y	father		No	Holmesdale	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 10	Mrs Cath Gillespie	27	F	M	Nurse	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Hartford	Y	Husb		No	Wayne Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 11	Paul Farmer	35	M	S	Blacksmith	Y	Y	Scotland	Irish	Glasgow	Hayes Co	Y	Sister	$5	No	Sister Rosa Farmer Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Stowaway 12	Elizabeth Roach	30	F	S	Steward	Y	Y	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montreal	No	Self	$ 50	No	Young Womens Christian Inst Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Stowaway 13	Jessie Bell	24	F	S	Steward	Y	Y	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montreal	No	Self	$30	No							
† 14	Mrs Margt Edmiston	21	F	M	Nurse	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Largoddie	New York	Y	Husband	$10	No	Husband Wm Edmiston 870 Vernon Avenue Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No
† 15	Elizabeth	5	F	S	Nurse	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Largoddie	New York	Y	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
† 16	Rose	3	F	S	Nurse	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Largoddie	New York	Y	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
† 17	James	10 m	M	S	Nurse	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Largoddie	New York	Y	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	John Reid	29	M	M	Moulder	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Wilkesbarre	Y	Self	$25	No	Brother in Law James Beattie Wilkesbarre Pennsylvania	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	James Maley	28	M	S	Baker	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Y	Self	$10	No	Sister Mary McGovern Oliphant Blaby Northants	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Daniel Beldge	46	M	M	Joiner	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Y	Self	$60	No	Yonkers	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Anthony Cluskey	18	M	S	Miner	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Shotts	Chicago	Y	Sister	$15	No	Sister Susan Cluskey Oak Park Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	James	44	M	M	Miner	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Shotts	Chicago	Y	Self	$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Jas Adamson	40	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Polmont	San Francisco	Y	Self	$10	No	Friend 2240 Grant Ave Berkley Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 24	John Whyte	19	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Polmont	San Francisco	Y	Self	$10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mrs Isabella Wilson	48	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	NON-IMMIGRANT	Phila	Phila			$1								ex.
26	Isabella	3	F	S					Born on S.S. American	Phila	Phila					Going Home 234 N. Lambert Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Archibald Mac Rae	26	M	M	Fitter	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Kilcreggan	Amsterdam	No	Self	$25	No	Friend Andrew Forgan Amsterdam Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
† 28	Jas Connelly	42	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Hartford	Yes	Daughter	$20	No	Daughter Rose Connelly 70 Hooper Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
† 29	Alice " wife	45	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Hartford	Yes	Daughter		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
† 30	Annie " d	18	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Hartford	Yes	aunt		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Baxter Master* of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 1901,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D J Macenlyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D J Macenlyre

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 1906,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonian sailing from Glasgow Sept 1901 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 16 1901 Sept 1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alex Nicol	18	M	S	Miner	No	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Castle City	No	Parents	$50	No	Georg McLean Castle City Uncle Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wm Peterson	45	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Orkney	Buffalo NY	No	Self	$50	No	Brotherinlaw James Scott 307 Summer St Buffalo N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Peter	10	M	S	Laborer	No	Scotland	Scotch	Orkney	Buffalo	No	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Maria	15	F	S	Spec	No	Scotland	Scotch	Orkney	Buffalo	No	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	James	11	M	S	Spec	No	Scotland	Scotch	Orkney	Buffalo	No	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	David Ritchie	26	M	M	Hosiery	No	Scotland	Scotch	Orkney	New York	No	Self	$50	No	Uncle W Burrows 375 West 15th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mrs Mary Ross	60	F	W	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	No	Self	$25	No	Husband Hugh Ross 152 Clark Street Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Margt	3	F	S	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	No	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Georg Simpson	15	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Hartford	No	Self	$30	No	Uncle Mr Geo Pyott 24 Place St Parkville Hartford	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Joseph Spencer	33	M	S	Labourer	No	Ireland	Irish	Glenock	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Hugh McDonald 3353 Haven St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Mrs Kate Scott	40	F	M	Nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Pittenweem	Ny	Yes	husband				No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Nat	16	M	S	Nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Pittenweem	Ny	Yes	father	Nil	yes	Husband James Scott 225 West 24th Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Agnes	11	F	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Pittenweem	Ny	Yes					No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	John	4	M	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Pittenweem	Ny	Yes					No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	James	2	M	S	Nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Pittenweem	Ny	Yes					No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Wm Simpson	24	M	S	Plumber	Yes	England	English	Leith	Hartford	No	Self	$50	No	Cousin Alex Young 500 West 57th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Jane "	18	F	S	Lace	No	England	English	Leith	New York	No	Self	$50	No	Brother Charles Simpson 500 West 57th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	David Simpson	36	M	M	Chef	No	England	English	Leith	Hartford	No	Self	$50	No	Husband Charles Simpson 500 West 57th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Wm Ann Scott	24	F	M	Wife 9-26800-9/6/90	No	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Brooklyn	No	Self	$25		Husband Wm Scott 352 Wyckoff Avenue Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Alex Strachan	19	M	S	Labourer	No	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Atlanta	No	Self	$10	No	Father Alexander Strachan 565 Auburn Avenue Atlanta	No	No	No	No	Corn	No
21	Robt Thompson	22	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Mr Boyce 573 West 59th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Alex Walker	22	M	S	Jacket Worker	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York City	No	Self	$75	No	Mrs David Carter 1086 Garfield Avenue Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Alex Master	30	M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Wm Master Plasterer New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Jas A Middleton	27	M	S	Butcher	No	Scotland	Scotch	Inverness	W Orange		Self	$55	No	Brother Alex Middleton 596 Valley Road W Orange NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mrs Samuel Simpson	53	F	M	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Elkhart	No	Self	$50	No	Friend Mrs Alexander 1006 Johnston Street Elkhart Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Miss Simpson "	24	F	S	Lace	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Elkhart	No	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Jos Sadacker	23	M	S	Miner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Sterling	Indiana	yes	self	$20	No	Friend John Davidson Jamesburg Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Maria Broan	57	F	M	Home Keeper	No	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Boston Mass	No	Self	$50	No	Husband Wm Brown 32 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Lavan McCormish	40	M	M	Riveter	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	No	Self	$10	No	Cousin S Lawrence 5131 Arch St Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Wm Leckie	33	M	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Clydesdale	Glenrochen	No	Self	$50	No	Friend Mrs Glenrochen Pennsylvania	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Barker Master* of the SS Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Barker Master
Master or other Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept 1906.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dav MacIntyre, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept 1906

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 D 11—1115

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 8th Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mrs C Cousins	43		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Alva	Yonkers	Yes	Husband			Husband Jno Cousins 233 Riverdale Av Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	John " Jr	15		M	S	Millworker	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Alva	Yonkers	Yes	Father			Yonkers	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	James "	13		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Alva	Yonkers	Yes	"			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mary "	11		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Alva	Yonkers	Yes	"			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Willie "	8		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Alva	Yonkers	Yes	"			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Lizzie "	5		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Alva	Yonkers	Yes	"			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Jenny "		10	F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotch	Scotch	Alva	Yonkers	Yes	"			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mathew Tadow	46		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hartford	Scranton	Yes	Self	$50	No	Mrs Alford Bath St Providence Scranton	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	James Fletcher	11		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Renfrew	New York	No	Uncle		No	Mr Kelly Park Avenue Alford	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Daniel Dobbie	27		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cowdenbeath	Carbondale	Yes	Self	$50	No	James Jaffe Gillespie Penn'a	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Margt Dougherty	21		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Rockford	No	Self	$10	No	Cousin Rose Edinburgh 112 West 131st Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	James Fleming	39		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Chicago	No	Self	$50	Yes	Hotel in Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Thomas Steggle	25		M	S	Assistant Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glendevon	Springfield	No	Self	$25	No	Brother James Steggle Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mrs Maggie Hutchins	24		F	Wife	Factory Worker	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glenboig	New York	No	Self	$25	No	Sister Peggy McGlynn Rockaway Orange Co New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Agnes Lamont	40		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Paterson	No	Self	$50	Yes	10 Yrs Mrs Leonard St Chadwick Blvd Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Charles Lawson	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Alford	Cleveland	No	Self	$25	No	Brother Jennings Lawson 682 East 124th Street Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mrs J Mitchell	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	Husband Wm Mitchell	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	" Infant		3	F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25		552 Bythe Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	James Millar	29		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cowdenbeath	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	James Jaffe Gillespie Penn'a	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	A Mulholland	32		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Panama	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1½ yrs Panama Going Home to Panama	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Sarah Mateer	24	7	F	Wife	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Whiffler	Amsterdam	No	Self	$25	No	Husband Wm Mateer Amsterdam Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	James " do		2/12	M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Whiffler	Amsterdam	No	Father		No	Father A J Mateer Amsterdam Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Jacob McDonell	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatbridge	Amsterdam	No	Self	$25	Yes	Aff A. Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Wm McArthur	22		M	S	Glass Worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Springfield	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	Brother John Stewart Chicopee Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Margt McDade	22		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Newport	No	Self	$15	No	Uncle Andrew Copeland	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Samuel " Brother	12		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Newport	No	Mother		Yes	291 38th Street Newport Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Maggie McAllister	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatbridge	Amsterdam	No	Self	$50	No	Aff Co Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Mary McCourt	20	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govanock	Fort Collins	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend Thomas Foy Fort Collins Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Lizzie Connors	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Newport	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend John Doherty Bot Rivers	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Arch Neil	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Strath	Herrin	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle Alex King Herrin Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, * of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Sept 1906.

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this ... day of Sept. 1906

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 8th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 1906 91

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Eleanor Skinner	19		S	Work	Nil	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glyddbank	New York	Yes	Son	$ 40	No	Father Hugh Skinner 30 Str & 9th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jos Callen	6		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glyddbank	New York	Yes	Uncle		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Anne "	3		S	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glyddbank	New York	Yes	Uncle		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Eleanor "	3		S	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glyddbank	New York	Yes	Uncle		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Jos Skinner	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	No	England	English	Glyddbank	New York	Yes	Brother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Georgina Anderson	24		S	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	Friend Mrs Duncan 3 Years 552 West Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	David Beveridge	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kelty	Sherrard	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	Talks: David Beveridge. Sherrard Mercer County Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Hugh Boyle	34		M	Widower	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	New Bedford	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Uncle Hugh Boyle 8 Penitmar Street New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Alex Barr	34		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Scranton	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Friend John Self Bates St Scranton	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Miss Jane "	11		S	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Scranton	No					No	No	No	Poor	Good	No
11	Thomas "	10		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Scranton	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Alex "	8		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Scranton	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	James "	6		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Scranton	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mary "	4		S	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Scranton	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mark Brown	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	New York	No	Self		No	Friend Robert Kelly 150 Street Park Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Mrs Margt Bennett	40		M	M	Nil	No	No	England	English	Brechin	Lawrence	No	Self	$ 50	No	Husband Kenneth Keighley Court Keighley Street Lawrence	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Agnes "	19		S	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	England	English	Brechin	Lawrence	No	Self	$ 50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	John Carmichael	32		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Brother James Carmichael Ocean Park Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	James Cook	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kelty	Sherrard	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Friend David Beveridge Sherrard Mercer Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	James Carley	31		M	M	Miner	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Alabama	Yes	Self	$ 75	No	Friend Joseph Stirling Carbon Steel Walker County Alabama	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Jessie M Cochran	36		S	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Providence	No	Self	$ 50	No	25 Years Uncle Alex Cowgmore 8 Normark St Providence Rhode Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Angus Campbell	25		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Cousin Alex Cooper 706 Stanyan Avenue San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Agnes M "	31		S	S	Winder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Trenton	No	Self	$ 10	No	Friend Alex Taylor 1112 Franklin St Hamilton Annex Trenton	No	No	No	No	Good	No
X 24	Maggie Duncan	19		S	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Brother Wm Duncan 553 West Avenue Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
X 25	Lilly Preston	24		F	M	Millworker	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Alva	Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Uncle J Cousins 203 Ravendale Av Yonkers	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Walter Dempster	24		M	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Boston	No	Self	$ 25	No	Husband James Dempster 72 Loughton Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	James D "	2		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Boston	Yes	Self		No	Mrs A Fraser Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	~~Joseph Coffey~~	26		M	S	~~Labourer~~	Yes	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 50~~	~~No~~	1022 Van Brunt St Brooklyn	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
29	Robert McEwing	53		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Cousin Alex Cooper 706 Stanyan Avenue San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	~~John Ewing~~	2		M	M	~~Moulder~~	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Panama	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes 15 Years Panama		No	No	No	No	Good	No

Regina Shuckle

U. S.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Baxter Master * of the SS Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baxter Master
(Master.)

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University & Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David F. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1906

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 8th Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Alex Munro	25		M	m	Mil	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Springfield	Mass					Home in Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 2	Hamelton Stevenson	29		M	M	Typefounder	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Long Island	No	Mr Rowland	$25	No	Mother in law Mrs Rowland	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mrs Minnie "	26	3	M	Mrs	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Long Island	No			No	Westhampton Beach	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 4	Minnie "	5	3	S	Chd	No		Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Long Island	No			No	Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 5	Hamelton "	2	11	S	Chd	No		Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Long Island	No			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Harriet Gallagher	21		S	Housework	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New Brunswick	Yes	Friend	$15	No	Friend Mrs Clark 22 Harvey St New Brunswick	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	James Mossrod	28		S	Watchmaker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	No	Self	$25	No	Friend James Kerr	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mrs J. Kerr	32	5	M	Mrs	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Husband James Kerr Monaca Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Wm "	8		S	Child	No		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Mother		No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Isab "	6	3	S	Chd	No		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Mother		No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Annie "	3	2	S	Chd	No		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York		Mother		No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	James Doyle	37		M	Tinmaker	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Tackrory	Madison	Yes	Self	$50	No	Father Mr Doyle Carragh Westmeathland Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Wm J Leggatt	28		M	Moulder	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Renfrew	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Minnie Leggat	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Margt "	27	3	M	Mrs	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Renfrew	New York	Yes			No	202 Belmont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mary J "	11	2	S	Child	No		Ireland	Irish	Renfrew	New York	Yes			No	Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Flora Muller	23	3	M	Mrs	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Husband	$5	No	Husband Cottage Street Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Michael "	11	3	S	Child	No		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Father		No	Brother Orkney Islands	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	James Carson	29		M	Weaver	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Portadown	New Jersey	Yes	Self	$50	No	Uncle John Kean 376 Bellevue Avenue Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	James Hunter	23		M	Traveller	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Father Wm Hunter Melrose Avenue Bronx NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	John Young	34		M	Farmer	No		Scotland	Scotch	Newmills	Manchester	No	Self	$50	No	Home 7 Mitchell St Manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	James Fairweather	39		M	Blacksmith	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Broughty Ferry	Ludlow	No	Self	$50	No	10 years Ludlow Home 9 Meadow Street Ludlow	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Jack McCea	30		M	Miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Motherwell	Montana	Yes	Brother	$50	No	Brother 26 East Copper Butte Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Jas "	25	3	M	Chd	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Motherwell	Montana	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	" Infant	11	3	S	Chd	No		Ireland	Irish	Motherwell	Montana	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mrs Sarah Buchanan	37		Widow	Mill	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Kilbirnie	Paterson NJ	No	Self	$5	No	Home 11 Cedar St Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Richard McCachlan	30		M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Echo	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother Rev McCachlan Echo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Jack Sweeney	29		M	Miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Dunreagan	Birmingham	Yes	Brother	$35	No	Brother Michael Sweeney Cork Ireland	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Barbara McDonough	21		S	Servant	No		Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New Brunswick	No	Aunt	$5	No	Aunt Mary Cooper Middlesex NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Matthew Casey	19		S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Dunlocton	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$15	No	Brother Jack Casey 196 Bene Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Cath McDonnade	20		S	Servant												No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master * of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Master

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept 1906

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Fairlie Gillespie, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 - 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Fairlie Gillespie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept 1906

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 8th Septbr 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Sept 17 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gustaf W. Erikson	31		M	S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Swedish		Sweden	Buffalo					Home Miller St Newark N.J.						
2	Rollin D. Hoffman	32		M	S.	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Glasgow	Newark					Home 724 E 6th St Chester Pa.						
3	Patrick Harrigan	44		M	M.	Dyer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Barrhead	Chester Pa.					Home 251 New Island Ave Newark N.J.						
4	Hugh McKee	55		M	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Barrhead	Newark					Home W Dowd Glenesland Hotel 413 Maryland Avenue Baltimore Md						
5	Patrick Dowd	41		M	S.	Soldier	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Glasgow	N York											
6	David Black	23		M	S.	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotch		Glasgow	Baltimore											
7	Mrs John Mosson	40		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Glasgow	Pittsburg					R.R. 1 Pittsburg						
8	Margt "	8		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Glasgow	Pittsburg											
9	John "	5		M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Glasgow	Pittsburg											
10	Mrs Sallie Brunner	58		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Glasgow	Pittsburg											
11	Adam Stewart	21		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotch		Glasgow	Pittsburg											
12	Annie Brand	5		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Glasgow	Phila Pa.											
13	Mrs Nellie Dallas	49		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch		Glasgow	New Haven					Home 23 Diederman St New Haven						
14	William "	21		M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch		Glasgow	New Haven											
15	Ruth "	19		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch		Glasgow	New Haven											
16	Arthur "	14		M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch		Glasgow	New Haven											
17	James Speers	40		M	M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish		Ireland	Darby Pa.					1639 Springfield Ave Darby Pa						
18	Arthur Seaman	25		M	M	Editor	Yes	Yes	English		Norfolk	N York					c/o M. D. Dillon 1889 3rd Ave N York						
19	Bessie May "	25		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	English		Norfolk	N York											
20	Wm Chas Jay	22		M	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Bloomington 3rd	Hoboken N.J.					Home in Hoboken N.J.						
21	Victor Raz Ruche	24		M	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Bloomington	Bloomington Ind					Home Bloomington Ind						
22	R. C. Napier	45		M	M	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Phila Pa.					Home Dudley Park Philadelphia Pa						
23	Alexander Peterson	39		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis											
24	Ingrid "	26		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis					home in Minneapolis						
25	Alice Ingeborg "	4		F	S	nil	No	No	U.S.A.	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis											
26	Joh E. Sorensen	37		M	M.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Faround	N York					home in new York						
27	Jacob Freundlich	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Krakau	N York					home in new York						
28	Mr Malvine "	35		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Krakau	N York					home to family Clinton mass New York						
29	Mrs Annie Devaney	45		F	Widow	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Irish		Clinton Mass	Clinton Mass					Wife 466 Milwaukee Ave Detroit Mich						
30	Hugh Brown	50		M	M.	Setter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Perth	Detroit											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow Scot, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality. U. S. (Birth, Naturalization, Father, Mother, Husband, Wife, Minor Child, Grandfather, Grandmother, Minor Orphan Brother or Sister)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry, In Transit, Unmarried Child Under 18	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Mc Queen	James	45	MM	Coal				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mrs.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 16, 1906

14–233

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether klien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language, or dialect including Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, German, Polish, French, Spanish, Swedish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Roumanian, Portuguese, Croatian, Slovenian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Greek, Albanian, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, Hindustani, Scotch Gaelic, Irish Gaelic, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Icelandic, Norwegian, Danish, Dalecarlian, Lettish, Romany, Celtic, Basque, Coptic, Georgian, Persian, Afghan, Abyssinian, Kurdish, Pushtu, Hebrew, Canaanitish, Indian (state which), Negro (state which), Ethiopian (state which), Pidgin English, Cuban Spanish, Mexican Spanish, Creole French, Haytian French, Moorish, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Finnish, Lettish, Lithuanian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Wendish, Servian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Russian, Roumanian, Magyar, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Persian, Afghan, Hindustani, Chinese, Japanese, Coptic, Abyssinian, Kurdish, Pushtu, Georgian, Celtic, Scotch Gaelic, Irish Gaelic, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Romany

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..... *,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether man passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANIA arrived, 19__, M., , from

C 86

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS. One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS. Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED. By Inspector	DISCHARGED. Date	DISCHARGED. Time	MEALS. Breakfast	MEALS. Dinner	MEALS. Supper
61	Jenkins, Matilda & ch	27	27, 28	1	1	" Exc	Gurd Joseph 601 E 143 Newyork	Gallo	9/16	3[32]	—	1	—
62	Dugan Bridget	30	31		1	" con	Cowin Mrs Patrick Dugan 79-3rd Brklyn	Bray	"	3[55]			
63	Magan [illegible]	62	1		1	con	Father Henry Newyork	Bebe	"	4-	—	1	—
64	Connelly James, wf. & ch	5	30/33			Exc.	Daughter Rose 90 Harper Brklyn	Bray	"	3-	—	3	—
65	Scott Maggie	5	19		1	con	Gurd Alexander 552 [illegible]8th Nyfk	Bray	"	3[17]	—	1	—
66	Taggart Mary	5	19		1	con	Cowin Henry Hamilton 335 W.19 "	Bray	"	3[32]	—	1	—
67	McGauran Honey	7	19		1	"	Father Henry "	Bebe	"	4-	—	1	—
68	Mc Auley Annie & chd	7	5/21			"	"	"	"	"	—	2	—
69	Andrew ch John	30	1			Is	Dr Smith Garrison-on-Hud.	Bray	"	3[23]	—	1	—
70	Somer Veronic	30					Arrowsmith 42d Grand ave Brklyn	Bray	"	3-	—	1	—
71	Mc Brite [illegible]					Exc	Brother Williams J. 157 W 35 Nyfk	Bebe	"	3[15]	—	1	—
72	Gallagher Mary	7	2		1	"	Brother Patrick Gallagher 11 W 69	Bray	"	3[21]	—	1	—
73	Angelucci Alice & 2 ch	7	3, 5		2	"	Uncle Henry 98 Broad Perth Amboy NJ	Belvert	9/17	1-	3	6	3
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Hamilton	Margaret & 2 ch	6	14/17	1	2	" [illegible]
	Mullen	Flora & ch	2	15/17	1	1	" [illegible]
	Fyffe	Maggie & 2 ch	20	12/13		1	" [illegible]
	[illegible]	Stephen	13	15		1	" [illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]					
37	[illegible]	[illegible]					
38	[illegible]	Martha		17		1	" [illegible]
39	Mc North	Maggie	20	14		1	" dis
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			1	" fr.
41	Preston	Polly	2	25		1	" uncle
42	Duncan	Maggie	7	24		1	" bro
43	Scott	Kate & 4 ch	5	12, 15	5		" [illegible]
44	Reynolds	Lizzie & [illegible]		2/4	1		" [illegible]
45	Hoyt	[illegible]					
46	[illegible]	[illegible]					
47	[illegible]	[illegible]					
48	[illegible]	John	18	12	1		" inlaf dirsor
49	Spence	Ethel	20	22	1		" bro [illegible]
50	[illegible]	Susan	20	8	1		" aunt
51	Flaherty	Ellie	14	16	1		" dis
52	Getlih	Bessie	14	1	1		" father
53	Cassidy	[illegible]	20	16	1		" aunt
54	Thompson	[illegible]	7	7	1		" [illegible]
55	Lewis	Isabella	20	4	1		" fr.
56	Mullen	Maggie	21	24	1		" dis
57	Derrigoty	Ellen	20	21	1		" aunt
58	Darcy	Bridget	24	15	1		" aunt
59	Mc Grath	Mary	24	22	1		" uncle
60	Mc Grath	Rosa	24	23	1		" dis

DISPOSITION					DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Aunt to be cared for	Thomas Gonway	Portkerwicz	76	Lincoln Av. Lynn Mass	Bekhert	9/17	3.50	/	2	/
Husb.	William	70 Bradley Ave		Bloomfield N.J.	Bell	9/16	2.5	—	3	—
"	James	98 Hayward St		Ellen Brooklyn	"	"	2.10	—	2	—
Bro.	George Tyffe	1920 S. Bancroft		Phila. Pa	Gettle	"	2.5	—	2	—
Ry E. to accom	Anton	Szeyckowicz	40	Cedar St. Walpole N.H.		9/17	4-	/	2	/
Husb.	Samuel	447 St Marks Ave		Brklyn	Gettle	9/16	2.45	—	5	—
Ry E. to accom	Anton	Szeyckowicz	40	Cedar St. Walpole N.H.	Bekhert	9/17	4-	/	2	/
Bro.	William	88 Sumner		Brklyn	Daly	9/16	2.27	—	1	—
Discharged to	Father Henry	7 State		New York	Bekhert	"	4-	—	/	—
Friend.	Edward M.	Mitchell	262	- 50 Brklyn	Bekhert	9/17	11.02	/	/	/
Father	Henry	7 State		New York	Bekhert	9/16	4-	—	/	—
Bro.	William	552 Eighth Ave		Brklyn	Daly	9/16	2.35	—	/	—
Husb.	James B.	732 W. 114		New York	Bekhert	9/16	2.17	—	5	—
"	Thaddeus	Reynolds	941	Columbus Ave "	Bekhert	9/16	2.5	—	2	—
"	Hugh Ross	152 Park		Newark N.J.	Daly	9/16	2.5	—	2	—
Father	Henry	7 State		New York	Bekhert	9/16	4-	—	/	—
Bro.	James	244 W. 17		"	Daly	9/16	2.53	—	/	—
Father	Henry	7 State		"	Bekhert	9/16	4	—	/	—
Miss	Alma	Mathews			"	"	3.15	—	/	—
Aunt	Miss Jennie	Mc Aleer	607	Park Ave New York	Bell	"	2.44	—	/	—
Sister	Mrs Marion	Bros. Grocery	49	& Canal Newark N.J.		9/16	2.25	—	/	—
Mother	Mrs. Kate.		67-69	E 109 New York	Daly	9/17	1.03	/	2	/
Aunt	Mrs Joseph	Sheffery	132	-6th Ave Nyack	Gettle	9/16	2.5	—	/	—
F. i.	J. William	Dwyer	513	W. 54 Nyack	Daly	"	2.5	—	/	—
Miss	Alma	Mathews	9 State	"	Bekhert	"	3.15	—	/	—
Bro.	Annie M.		312	W. 82 "	Gettle	"	2-	—	/	—
Uncle	Charles	Carroll	432	W. 25 "	"	"	2.15	—	/	—
Father	Henry		7 State	"	Bekhert	"	4	—	/	—
"	"		"	"	"	"	4	—	/	—
Sister	Mary		205	W. 17 Newark N.J.	Daly	"	2.15	—	/	—

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived, 19..., M., ..., from C.R.

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
1	[illegible]	Betty	13	[illegible]	1		to com.
2	[illegible]	Rosano	13	1	1		" hus
3	[illegible]	Osip	17	[illegible]	1		" tel
4	[illegible]	Jankel & ch	13	1, 21			" wife
5	Rosenthal	Juli & ch	13	24/25			" hus
6	[illegible]	Filino	17	[illegible]			" tel
7	[illegible]	Carl	17	[illegible]			
8	[illegible]						
9	[illegible]						
10							
11	[illegible]	imon	17	1			" bro
12	[illegible]	David	13	15	1		" tel
13	[illegible]	lie	13	[illegible]	1		" father
14	[illegible]	Antonio	13	21	1		" bro
15	[illegible]	Maggie	4	14	1		" aunt
16	[illegible]	Lizzie & ch	4	1,	1		" hus
17	[illegible]	Marjam & bro	13	[illegible]			" wife
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	1		" [illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	21	1		" com.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	23			" mother
21	[illegible]	Peter	20	20	1		" [illegible]
22	[illegible]	Ethel	24				" [illegible]
23	[illegible]						
24	[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	Beth.	2	2	1		" com.
26	Darty	Alice	58	5	1		" bro
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]					
29	McKeown	Alice	56	24	1		" [illegible]
30	Steele	Martha	21	[illegible]			" uncle

DISPOSITION					DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Comm.	Abr. Kopf	60 E103	New York		Tuttle	9/17	10[illegible]	1	1	1
Husb.	Wolf Goldberg	719 Eby	New York		Pray	9/17	1[illegible]	1	2	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bro.	& wife Schaleon	D. 168 Attorney	New York		Tuttle	9/17	2[illegible]	3	6	3
Husb.	Abr.	278 Henry	"		Pray	"	10[illegible]	2	2	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bro.	Max	60 Pleasant	Hartford Conn.		Tuttle	9/17	11[illegible]	1	1	1
Comm.	Ethel Arnold	159 Hartford Ave	Dobbs		Tuttle	9/17	11[illegible]	1	1	1
Husb.	Wolf Friedman	304 Madison	Grove		Pray	9/17	9[illegible]	1	1	1
Bro. &	Sons Jelesky	64-66 Canal	"		Pray	9/17	9[illegible]	1	1	1
Polish	Society				Detent	9/21	12[illegible]	5	6	5
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bro.	Simmons	324 - 1st	Elizabethport	NJ	Pray	9/17	12[illegible]	1	1	1
Sister	Liggie Mc Glynn	38 37	Birch Cliff	Ny	Pray	9/16	2[illegible]	-	1	-
Husb.	Lazarus Constin	227 Riverdale Ave	Yonkers	Ny	Detent	"	2[illegible]	-	6	-
Polish	Society 117 Broad	Street				"	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	6
Comm.	Louis M. Stoff	1899 Prospect	B. Bklyn		Detent	9/17	9[illegible]	1	1	1
Swedish	Leth Empl. Hemmet	5 Water	New York		Tuttle	9/16	3[illegible]	-	1	-
Husb.	Jos	176 Henry	New York		"	9/17	9[illegible]	1	1	1
Swedish	Leth Empl Hemmet	5 Water	New York		Tuttle	9/16	3[illegible]	-	1	-
Bro.	Jacob	81 Ridge	"		Pray	9/17	11[illegible]	1	1	1
Polish	Society 117 Broad	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Detent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Comm.	Simon Mc Cabe	144 W. 17	New York		Pray	9/16	3[illegible]	-	1	-
Bro.	Simon	731 Bean	Dobbs		Pray	9/16	3[illegible]	-	1	-
Discharged to Father Henry		7 State	Troy		[illegible]	9/16	4[illegible]	-	2	-
Husb.	John Mitchell	552 Washington Ave	Dobbs		"	"	3[illegible]	-	1	-
Comm.	Mrs Johan Hakan	411 Amsterdam	Ave New		Detent	"	3[illegible]	-	1	-
Trade	Joseph Mulligan	454 W 37	Nyc		Pray	"	3[illegible]	-	1	-

Caledonia SEP 16

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. CALEDONIA arrived Sept. 16 1906. , 190 , M., , from 89

Issue No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Exc. Date	Page	No.	Rehearing. Date	Page	No.	Admitted. Date	Page	No.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42 f	31	Markewitz, Sore and son	14 16/18	4	L P C	child in hosp.	Muller	9/17	60	Ld														6	8	6
16 m	32	Byrne, William and sis	50 13/14	2	"	Br. Cert.	English																	2	2	2
50 f	33	McDermott/ Margaret	54 17	1			Moritz																	1	1	1
60 m	34	Wallace, Finley	7 18	1	"		Dill.																	1	1	1
20 m	35	Dunn, Alexander	53 21	1	"	MCLD	Sowa z																	2	3	2
11m	36	Markewitz, Jeruchel				fesh. top																		1	2	1
11m	37	Weisenberg, Benn	13 27	1	L.P.C.	Det. Hosp.	Trachoma																			1
33f	38	Ed [illegible]				[illegible]																		1		

TOTALS.

Form 1318.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

D S.S. CALLIONIA (Anchor Line) arrived Sept. 16, 1906. ,190 , M., from 20

			MANIFEST					ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS		
		NAMES	GROUP	No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEC.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS		ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
								Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Tax									
11 m	1	Nathanson, Mendel	14	28	1	L P C	Miller								C. [illegible]							1	1
33 m	2	Volkomirsky, Motle	14	27	1	"	"								"							1	1
11 m	3	Fletcher, Jas	4	9	1		Elliott															1	1
49 f	4	Skinner, Eleanor Schaan	3grch	3 1/6	6		R S															6	6
34 f	5	Mahon, Mary	51	20	1	"	Dore's															1	1
12 f	6	Burns, Bridget	57	8	1	"	Dill.															1	1
35 f	7	Meehan, Bridget	58	22	1	"	Snider															1	1
60 m	8	Fuhrmann, Fuchon wf and 3ch	15	15/19	4	"	R S															4	4
35 m	9	Farmer, Patrick	6	11	1	"	Hendrix															1	1
26 m	10	Martin, Robert	59	17	1	"	HOLD															1	1
38 m	11	Barkankas, Adoma	17	8	1	"	HOLD															1	1
30 m	12	Brown, Alex.	7	14	1	"	HOLD															2	2
19 m	13	Murra , Cha	52	14	1	"	HOLD															1	1
17 m	14	Weinig, Leib and Chaim	14	7/8	2	"																2	2
60 m	15	Browne, Walsh	6	1	1	"	Dr. Cert.															1	1
23 m	16	Gallacher, Jas.	5	27	1	"	HOLD															1	1
29 m	17	Person, Peter	20	25	1	"	HOLD															1	1
51 m	18	Watson, Jas.	60	14	1	"	Dr. Memo.															1	1
22 m	19	Babnus, Jos.	17	20	1	"	HOLD															3	3
30 m	20	Stevenson, Hamilton wf and 2ch	2	2/5	4	"	HOLD															4	4
36 m	21	Eidukaitin, Vincas and 3ch	17	15	17/19	4	"	wf in hosp.														24	24
48 f	22	Schelibowsky, Schiffe and son	14	2	/30	2	"	Dr. Cert														2	2
39 f	23	Biggs, Johanna and ch	7	19/20		2	"															4	4
38 f	24	Weisenberg, Feige and 3ch	13	26 28/30		4	"	child in hosp.														24	24
40 f	25	Garrett, Jane	64	13		1	"	HOLD														1	1
50 m	26	Mooney, Patrick + wf	62	22/3	2	"	2 Dr. Certs.															2	2
27 f	27	Doherty, Annie 3ch and mother (Gillespie)	6	6/10	5	"	Dr. Cert.															4	4
50 m	28	McConnell, Saml	54	14	1	"																1	1
19 m	29	Whyte, John	6	24	1	"	HOLD															1	1
52 m	30	Devlin, Terence	6	3	1	"	Dr. Cert.															3	3

TOTALS,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Foley, 2d Officer, * of the SS LA TOURAINE from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Foley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS LA TOURAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9/16/06.

1—111

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	7	11	232
2nd Cabin	9	25	94
Steerage	6	1	327
Total	322	5	

I. C.
S. X.
M. C.
R. & O.
R. & A.
D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Touraine" sailing from Le Havre Sept. 6th 1906 Arriving at Port of September 16th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mrs Thurston Leonora	71		f		none	yes	yes	U S A			City	yes	herself	—		going home	Park Avenue Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Miss Langham Lillian	23		f	s		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	25 West 22nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wallace A L	4		m	—	Merchant	"	"	"			"	"	"	—		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs Westmoreland E J	32		f	m	None	"	"	"			"	—	herself			"	Col Leslie St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cooky — —	Cuba	18	m	s		"	No	"			New Orleans La		Cooky			"	4718 St Charles Ave New Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	Jervis Clara	43		f	—	Wife	yes	yes	"			"		Mrs Westmoreland	—		Wife returning	family	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss Westmoreland Mary	21		f	s	None	"	"	England	English		"	—	herself	yes		going to Chilliwack Road		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tolquarts Fred	23		m	m	Broker	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	Chilliwack Road	No	herself	yes		going home to Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mrs — —	24		f	—	None	"	"	U S A	Citizen		Pittsburg Pa			—				"	"	"	"	"	"
11	10 Mrs Walker Elizabeth	58		f	—		"	"	"		New York	City	yes	herself	—			261 Central Park West New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	11 Walker Rowland	19		m	s	Student	"	"	"			"	"	other	—				"	"	"	"	"	"
3	12 Walsh Townsend	30		m	—	Chemist	"	"	"			"	"	herself	—			Keiser Brokers Circle Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	13 Wilson Chas	41		m	m	Lawyer	"	"	"		Washington	D C	No	"	—			1 Washington D C	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	14 Mrs — Florence	24		f	—	None	"	"	"			"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"
3	15 Wotts Willis E.	45		m	—	Dentist	"	"	"		New York		Yes	"	—			1 West 34th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	16 Weill Felix	36		m	m	Broker	"	"	"				"	"	—			158 East 88th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
—	17 Mrs Weill Henriette	35		f	m	None	"	"	"				"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"
3	18 Wilson Edward John	42		m	m	Mining Engineer	"	"	England	English	London	New Orleans	"	"	$ 500	1st time	Nobody — going to New Orleans		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	19 Zaccarini Adolpho	47		m	Wid	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Havana Cuba	"	"	"	$ 150	returning	to transact business in Havana Cuba		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	20 Cubiana Georges	35		m	s	Dentist	"	"	France	French	Marseilles	New York	—	"	$ 100	No	Nobody going Hotel Lafayette New York		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	21 Miss Ceysnier Caroline	28		f	s	None	"	"	"		Bordeaux	Louisville Kentucky	No	herself	$ 100	No	her Cousin Mrs Widman Louisville Ky		"	"	"	"	"	"
2	22 Granger Andrew	58		m	m	—	"	"	U S A	Citizen	Cuba	New York	Yes	himself	$ 150	Citizen	No Letter nor address		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	23 Bruen Mario	24		m	s	—	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Torino	"	"	himself	$ 100	No	Nobody		"	"	"	"	"	"
	24																							
	25 Closed at # 23																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Yates, * Officer of the ..... A TOURAINE ..... from ..... Havre ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... eight ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Yates

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Manifest

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jean Joseph Frederick Surgeon of the A ..... * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Over ..... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F Jeannel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at Ely

H. Sweet

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Touraine" sailing from "Le Havre", Sept. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of September 17th, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Robins Conrad			f			Yes		U.S.A.	Celtic											
2	Mrs. Rutherford M.	16	8	f	s		"	"	"	"							Going home 155 East 87th St New York	No	No	No	Good
3	Mrs. L. Royer	Celtic	48	f	Widow		"	"	"	"							Bringing Art. New York				
4	Miss Rosabel	Celtic	21	f	s		"	"	"	"							12 East 38th St New York				
5	Silver John	Celtic	43	m	m	Teaching	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Celtic							50 east 87th St New York				
6	Miss Snell	N.York	25	f	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Geneva New York		Yes	himself		Citizen	Going home to Geneva New York				
7	Mrs Strong	Wm	32	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Kansas City Mo						to Kansas City Mo				
8	Rev Stoddard	Chas S.	60	m	m	Priest	"	"	"	"	Union Hill NJ						321 West 116th St New York				
9	Mrs	Carroll	48	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Jersey City New Jersey						93 Summit Ave Jersey City New Jersey				
3	10 Schuyler	Willis Mitchell	26	m	m	Business	"	"	"	"											
8	11 Mrs	Elizabeth J.	56	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	New York City		Yes	himself		Citizen	333 W. 56th St New York				
10	12 Mrs Spielmann	Josephine	50	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"											
—	13 Miss	Marguerite	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"			"	Herself	—	Citizen					
3	14 Miss	Jeanne	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	—	"	Going home Graham Court 116th Street & 7th Ave New York				
4	15 Mrs St.	Schwegerbild Ida	41	f	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	—	"					
1	16 Miss	Smith Lucile	13	f	s	None	yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Chicago Ill		"	"	—	Citizen	going home 1 W. 9th St New York				
14	17 Taylor	Howard	40	m	m	Advocate	"	"	"	"	New York City		Yes	himself	—	"	going home 4 Walton Place Chicago Ill				
—	18 Mrs	Gertrude	34	f	m	None	"	"	"	"			"	"	—	"	35 Wall Street New York				
—	19 Master Taylor	Geoffrey	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	—	"					
—	20 "	Murray	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Father	—	"					
—	21 Lidell	Phoebe	20	f	s	Maid Taylor	"	"	England	"			"	"	—	"					
3	22 Mrs Taylor	Mabel Frances	45	f	m	None	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen			"	Mr Taylor	—	"	With the family Taylor				
3	23 Miss	Florence	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	—	"					
2	24 Miss	Turner Elsie	30	"	s	"	"	"	"	"			"	—	—	Citizen	going home in New York				
4	25 Thorne	Robert	41	m	m	Lawyer	yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen			"	"	—	"					
5	26 Mrs	Ruth Rond	40	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	New York City		Yes	himself	—	Citizen	Going home 230 W. 59th St New York				
4	27 Mrs Thibault	Emma	45	"	—	None	"	"	"	"			"	"	—	"					
2	28 Miss Cuffe	Suzanne	50	f	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	Herself	—	"	685 Lexington Ave N York				
3	29 Mrs Turpin	Julia	37	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Virginia Virginia		"	"	—	"	University of Virginia Virginia				
—	30 Child	Alfred Mathias	8	m	s	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Coming Woonsocket	R.I.	No	Herself	$ 200	No	Nobody Going to Woonsocket R.I.				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Yates, * of the [illegible], from C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or, misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jessedon Ferdinand, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Le Havre September 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of September 17th 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 * Race or People	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	O'Neill Edward	40		m	s	Servant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.													
2	[illegible]								Cuba		Havana Cuba											
3	Mrs Meyer Anna	35		f					U.S.A.		Baltimore Md											
4	Master " Charles	5		m					"		"											
5	Rossler Emma	22		f	s	Nursegoverness			[illegible]													
6	Mrs Olinger Catherine	40		"	w	Teacher			U.S.A.		New York City		Yes	himself	$100							
7	Olinger Henry Cassa	21		m	s	Student			"		"		"	"	"							
8	Ojeda Victor	40		m	m	Merchant			Mexico		Mexico		Yes	himself	$100							
9	Olney Jr. Peter Luther	5		m		Camper			U.S.A.		Lawrence Long Island NY		—	—								
10	Orros Agustin	45		m	m	Journalist			Spain		[illegible]			himself	$11							
11	Orteig Raymond	37		m	m	Hotelkeeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		New York		Yes	himself								
12	Mrs " Maria	37		f	m	Wife	"	"	"		"		"	"	"							
13	Miss " Ernestine	18		"	s	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"							
14	Miss Porter Fanny	25		"	"	"	"	"	"		Morristown N Jersey		—	himself								
15	Sago Jr. K & G	50		m	"	"	"	"	"		New York City		Yes									
16	" Rutherford	19		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"							
17	" Donald	18		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"							
18	Patch Jr. Maurice R.	21		"	s	Student	"	"	"		Buffalo N.Y.		—	—								
19	Miss Palmer Mary Snyder	33		f	"	Artist	"	"	"		New York City		—	—								
20	Prindle James R.	38		m	—	Nurse	"	"	"		Boston Mass		—	—								
21	Miss Peck Josephine	16		f	s	Scholar	"	"	"		Brooklyn N.Y.		Yes	—	—							
22	Perez Eduardo	60		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Spain		Havana Cuba		no	himself	$100							
23	Miss Planeuf Pierre	40		f	—	Housemaker	"	"	Canada French		Montreal Can de		Yes	herself	$100							
24	Miss " Eglantine	16		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"							
25	D'Arcy Paul John Gilman	18		m	s	Student	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen	Baltimore Maryland		—	—								
26	Mrs Perkins Susan E.	50		f	—	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Indianapolis Ind		—	—		Citizen						
27	Miss " Barbara Louise	23		"	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	New York		—	—		"						
28	Lt. Printer James Thompson	21		m	s	Dentist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Philadelphia		—	—		Citizen						
29	Rabasa Emilio	50		m	m	Advocate	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico		Yes	himself	$300							
30	Miss " Nela	21		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Fisher, [illegible] Officer, * of the ... LA TOURAINE ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ..., 190...

at ...

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ..., 190...

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—4116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4112

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Le Havre, Sept. 2d, 1906 Arriving at Port of September 1th 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which Citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5	1 Mrs Kate Rachel	4[illegible]		f	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	going home 104 W 47th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
4	2 Miss [illegible] Nina	1[illegible]		f	-	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	3 Kelly Mr Jos	40		m	-	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U S A	Irish	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	4 Mrs Tomsbary [illegible] Constant	29		f	d	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	5 Longhurst [illegible]	1		m	[illegible]	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Himself	-	"	96 W 37th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	6 Luckstone Isidore	4[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	135 Fifth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	7 Mrs [illegible] Rose	39		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	8 Wall [illegible] Arnold	12		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	9 Dupper Robin	26		f	Chestnut	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	10 Luckstone Maurice	2		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	11 Learned Frank	40		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U S A	Irish	New York	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	going home 38 West 9th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	12 Mrs [illegible] Alice Grace	36		f	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	13 Lewis Cyrus Bentley	40		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
-	14 Mrs Lewis [illegible] Josephine	30		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
-	15 Mrs Lescaumes Marie	29		f	s	None	-	-	France	French	-	New York	Yes	Herself	$100	American	Friends Mr Jerome 111 Waverley Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	16 Mrs Levy Albertine	35		f	m	"	"	"	[illegible] NOT AMERICAN BORN	"	New York	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	17 Miss Mann Margaret	49		f	-	None	"	Yes	U S A	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	going home 1 E 5 W 5th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	18 Mitchell Wm Mc Parker	23		m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	U S A	Citizen	Boston	Mass	No	himself	-	Citizen	going home 7 Livingston Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	19 Menendez Francisco	18		m	s	Merchant	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	New York	Yes	himself	$100	New York	going home 5 Milton Road Brooklyn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	20 Mrs Michel Henriette	48		f	-	None	"	"	U S A	Citizen	New York	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	21 Michel Georges	25		m	s	Manufacturer	"	"	France	French	St Etienne	New York	"	himself	$150	"	going home 4 East 4th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	22 Mendel Edouard	44		m	-	Real Estate	"	"	U S A	Citizen	Chicago	Ill	-	-	-	Citizen	to Rogers & Thomson 46 & 48 Exchange Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	23 Mrs [illegible]	38		f	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	going home to Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	24 Miss [illegible] Helen	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	25 Dr Morton Henry	40		m	-	Physician	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Yes	himself	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	26 Muller Henri Francois	27		m	s	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	U S A	Citizen	New York	"	Yes	himself	-	Citizen	going home Columbia University New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	27 Martin Gronell	19		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	28 Moscon Philip Haffis	58		m	-	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	U S A	Citizen	Springfield	Mass	-	-	-	Citizen	going home 83 Dartmouth Terrace Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
-	29 Marcel Eugene	43		m	m	Hotelkeeper	"	"	France	French	Paris	Harrisburg	No	himself	$150	[illegible]	going home to Harrisburg 485 Market Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	30 Mrs [illegible]	3[illegible]		f	"	"	"	"	[illegible] NOT AMERICAN BORN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert John 2d Officer * of the SS LA TOURAINE from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert [illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Kinnear, Surgeon of the SS [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Kinnear M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from September 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of September 15th 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5	1 Miss Guebin Louise	28		f	S	Typist	yes		French		Brooklyn NY		yes	herself	$ 80	yes, 1 yr ago	going to Pastor Collegiate Church Madison Street Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	2 Gimbel Bernard L	21		m	S	Student	Yes		U S A	Citizen	Pittsburg Pa		yes	himself			going home 5 E 76 Spruce St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	3 Gray Harris	50		m	m	Surgeon	"		"	"	Boston Mass		"	"			16 State St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4 Wife "	46		f	"	None	"		"	"	"		"	—			—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	5 Bass Elizabeth	19		"	S	"	"		"	"	"		"	—			—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	6 Graziola Junior	36		m	m	Advocate	"		Mexico	Mexican	Texas	New York	yes	himself	$ 100		61 Mount Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	7 Mrs L'Guen Antoinette	69		f	M	None	"		France	French	Portmain France		"	herself	$ 50	yes, 2 yrs ago, Never	San Francisco Cal. Her brother Graziola Bro Produce Exchange New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	8 Gambs Albert Henry	33		m	m	Silk Importer	yes		France	French	Lyons	New York	yes	himself	$ 500	yes, 1 year ago	Her son-in-law Mr Lachstine London E.C. 1 Wood St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	9 Rev Girot Emile Edouard	45		m	S	Priest	yes		France	French	Montreal Canada		yes	himself	$ 100		Nobody Mont Alto	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	10 Mrs Howe Helen B	50		f	—	None	"		U S A	Citizen	Boston Mass		"	herself	—		In transit to Montreal Canada Notre Dame Seminary	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	11 Howe George	20		m	S	Student	"		"	"	"		"	brother	—		going home to Forest St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	12 Miss Harris Adelina B	47		f	—	Professor	"		"	"	Wellesley Mass		"	herself	—		to Wellesley Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	13 Miss Haberstick Felicia M	45		"	—	"	"		"	"	Milwaukee Wis		"	"	—		to Milwaukee Downer College	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	14 Mrs Harding Celina	38		f	—	None	"		"	"	New Orleans La		No	"	—		to New Orleans "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	15 Mrs Howard Mary	40		f	—	None	"		"	"	New York City		—	—	—	Citizen	Going home 17 East 34th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	16 Hardy Albert B	40		m	—	Lawyer	"		"	"	"		"	"	—	"	" 19 W. 104th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	17 Hamm Jacques Wilhelm	41		m	S	Engineer	"		France	French	Paris	Boston	No	himself	$ 100	Boston from 1895 to 1902	Nobody Address Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	18 Miss Key Florence	17		f	S	None	"		U S A	Citizen	New York		Yes	"	—	Citizen	going to Mrs Davy 122 W. 49th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	19 Yves Howard R	29		m	m	Advocate	"		"	"	Portland Maine		—	himself	—	"	Going home 57 Exchange St Portland Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20 Mrs Yves Hilda S	20		f	"	None	"		"	"	"		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	21 Mrs Johnstone Mary C	34		"	—	"	"		"	"	Cincinnati Ohio		—	herself	—	"	— to Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	22 Mrs Jacques Julia Louise	34		"	—	Dressmaker	"		France	French	Boston	Mass	No	—	$ 100	lives in Boston	— to Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	23 Miss Jomini Hilda	27		"	S	Teacher	"		Switzerland	Italian Swiss	Lyon	New York	Yes	—	$ 75	Never	Nobody Hotel Lafayette	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	24 Dr Zinggeler Ernest	29		m	m	Chemist	"		U S A	Citizen	Allentown Pa		No	himself	—	Citizen	Going home to Allentown Pa c/o Keystone Brass Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25 Mrs — Ida	26		f	"	None	"		"	"	—		"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	26 Journey Henry P	24		m	m	Lawyer	"		"	"	New York City		Yes	—	—	"	Going home 10 W. 61st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	27 Mrs — Mary S	25		f	"	None	"		"	"	"		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	28 Mrs Jansen Louise	30		f	S	Actress	Yes		France	French	Lyon	New York	Yes	English Gov.	$ 400	No	Mr Henry Savage 144 W. 43d St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	29 Kelekian Hovannes	28		m	—	Merchant	"		Armenia	Armenian	New York		Yes	himself	$ 500	Yes	Grand Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	30 Rev Kress William Stephen	43		m	—	Priest	Yes		U S A	Citizen	Cleveland Ohio		—	—	—	Citizen	Going home 6914 Woodland Ave S E Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2d Officer,* of the ...A... LA TOUR... from ...Cave... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...eight... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jean Baptiste Fildier, Surgeon of the A... Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from September 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of September 1st 1906

1. No. on List	2. NAME IN FULL	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to Read	Able to Write	8. Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. *Race or People.	10. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dieudonne Robert	14		m	s	None	yes		Belgium	French	Belgium	Woonsocket R.I.	No	Himself	$100	No	going to Woonsocket	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
at 2	Mrs — — Marie Louise	9		f	w	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 3	Ebstein Julius	8		m	s	pupil	yes		France	French	France	Philadelphia	No	Father	$50	No	going to Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ebert Hugo	21		m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	New Jersey	Newark N.J.	No	himself	$100	Citizen	going home to Newark	New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"
14 5	Seguet Emil	4		m	s	Child	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		New York	New York	No	Father	$5	Citizen	going home to 8 Broadway	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
- 6	Mrs — — Seguet	41		f	m	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 7	Greenwald Marguerite	27		f	s	Teacher	Yes		"		"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 8	Frassel Gustave	42		m	m	Manufacturer	"		"		"	"	"	himself	$100	"	going home 135 W. 118th St	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
- 9	Mrs — — Bertha	37		f	w	None	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
- 10	Miss — — Esther	4		f	s	"	"		"		"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
- 11	Master — Gustave Jerry	7		m	s	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2 12	Fuentes Pedro A.	47		m	m	Physician	Yes		U.S.A.	Citizen	New York	City	Yes	himself	$80	New York 1886	going home	71 W. 115th St.	No	No	No	No	No	No
2 13	Francis Jr. Jorge Klein	22		m	s	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 14	Farah Michel	22		m	s	Merchant	Yes		Egypt	Syrian	Egypt	Cairo	Yes	himself	$50	1st time	to attend the office in the University of Md.	Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 15	Storti Mario	25		m	s	Merchant	"		Italy	Italian North	Montana	New York	"	"	$80	Never	Nobody	his address	"	"	"	"	"	"
1 16	Frigoris Ernst	55		m	m	Silk Dresser	Yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	White Haven Pa.	No	himself	$150	Never left	going home in	White Haven Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1 17	Mrs — — Caroline	50		f	w	None	"		Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1 18	Miss — — Laura	17		f	s	"	"		U.S.A.	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 19	Feifer David	21		m	s	Lawyer	"		— " —	— " —	New York	City	Yes	—	—	Citizen	going home to	109 East 81st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 20	Mrs — — B.	50		f	—	None	"		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
2 21	Master — — Salomon	14		m	s	Student	"		— " —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1 22	— — — Samuel	9		m	s	—	"		— " —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6 23	Fernandez Albert A.	42		m	m	Merchant	Yes		U.S.A.	Citizen	Brooklyn	N. York	Yes	himself	—	Citizen	going home	169 Park Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
- 24	Mrs — — Zelie	35		f	w	None	"		"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
2 25	Fischer Louis	61		m	m	Merchant	"		"	"	New York	City	"	"	"	"	"	11 East 7 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2 26	Mrs — — Hannah	58		f	w	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10 27	Mr Guerin Charles	42		m	w	Professor	"		France	French	Brooklyn	N.York	"	"	$300	Citizen	"	60 Hancock St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
- 28	Mrs — — Leontine	40		f	w	Dressmaker	"		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
- 29	Miss — — Marcelle	15		f	s	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
- 30	Cardon Josephine	22		f	s	Chambermaid	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30 M F

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Le Havre Sept 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of September 15th 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3	1 Barrand Charles	50		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	France	French	Paris France	New York	yes	himself	$100	Yes	Citizen going home 6 W. 47th St New York		No	No		Good	No
4	2 Mrs Coleman J W	50		f		None																	
3	3 Farnham Arthur	25		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	U S A	Citizen	Montreal Can	New York	—	himself	$100	No	Coming to Montreal to Construct Bridge						
4	4 Mrs " Lucy	21		f	m	None																	
	5 Master " Sydney	7		m	s	"																	
1	6 Cluny Henry	50		f	m	Student	yes	yes	U S A	Citizen	Los Angeles Cal		—	—		Citizen	going home to Los Angeles Cal						
1	7 Mrs " Cecilia	54		f	m	None																	
1	8 Cluny Dan	19		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"												
5	9 " Michael	62		m	m	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"												
5	10 Cornille Oscar	50		m	s	Motor Boater	"	"	U S A	Citizen	New Orleans		No	himself	$100								
1	11 Conde Alexander	44		m	s	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Tampa Florida	No	himself	$100								
2	12 Camp Robert J	21		m	s	Student	"	"	U S A	Citizen			—	—	—	Citizen	going home to Franklin VA						
2	13 Cooke Merritt Ball	21		m	s	None	yes	yes	U S A	Citizen	Norfolk VA		—	—	—	Citizen	going home to Norfolk VA						
4	14 Coleman Alexander Cad	41		m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	New York City		Yes	himself	$100	Yes	—						
	15 Mrs " Mary	36		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"						5 W. 46th St New York						
8	16 Charles Eugene	43		m	m	Druggist	"	"	"	"	"						—						
	17 Mrs "	32		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"												
	18 Miss " Marguerite	16		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"												
2	19 Mrs Eberon Jeanne	38		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	France	French	Cannes France	New York	No	himself	$100	No	going home 6 W. 47th St New York						
3	20 Mrs Chute Eliza	60		f	m	None	"	"	U S A	Citizen	Toronto Canada		No	himself	$100		going to visit in Toronto Canada						
	21 Miss " Agnes	35		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"						"						
1	22 Mrs Canana Louise	28		f	m	None	yes	yes	U S A	Citizen	New York City		—	himself	—	Citizen	going home Hotel Astor New York						
6	23 Duquet Henri Louis Raymond	25		m	s	Lawyer	"	"	France	French	Paris France		Yes	himself	$100	No	friends Spielmann 1985 7th ave NY						
2	24 Dumois Francis J	19		m	s	Student	"	"	U S A	Citizen	New York		"	"	—	Citizen	going home 135 W. 74th St New York						
4	25 Miss Detreiller Marguerite	22		f	s	None	"	"	France	French	Boston Mass		No	himself	$100								
3	26 Dittmann Charles	50		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	U S A	Citizen	New York		Yes	—	—	Citizen	going home 108 East 60th St New York						
10	27 Dufriche Eugene	40		m	m	Actor	"	"	France	French	Paris France	New York	"	himself	$80	No	going to New York 295 W. 38th St						
	28 Mrs " Luisa	35		f	m	Actress	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	—	—	—	No							
	29 Miss " Matilde	18		f	s	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	"	"	"	"							
2	30 Diramian Sarkis	48		m	m	Artist Painter	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Constantinople		"	himself	$80	Yes in NY							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jeb, 2d Officer,* of the S.S. [illegible] from Cape, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

17—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jean Baptiste Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S.S. Sterling Hornwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Republic of Haiti, Apollon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Le Havre, Sept 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of September 18th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
13	1 Allende Manuel	5		m			yes		Spain												
5	2 Alessandro Cesare	23		m	m	Tailor	Yes		Italy	Italian		New York	Yes	himself	$ 100	New York	Cousin Giuseppe Alessandro 69 Spring St New York	to	No	No	Good	No
4	3 Rev Aitken Charles F	45		m	m	Clergyman	Yes		U.S.A.	Celtic		New York	Yes	himself	$ 500	No	Nobody	Comes to visit friends	"	"	"	"	"
3	4 Alger William J			m	m	Attorney at Law	"		"	"						Virginia	Going home	Comes to 44 Somerville Ave	"	"	"	"	"
—	5 Mrs Alger			f	m	Wife	"		"	"		New York City	Yes					1 W 34th St Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	6 Aylett Leon F	50		m	m	Engineer	"		"	"													
2	7 Abrahamson Isidore	34		m	m	Manufacturer	"		"	"		Richmond Va						6 E Leigh and Virginia	"	"	"	"	"
—	8 Mrs " Stell	31		f	m	None	"		"	"		New York City	Yes					65 W 104th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	9 Arnold Morris Le Roy	25		m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Celtic		Minneapolis Minnesota											
4	10 Bonet Louis	63		m	m	Artist	"	"	"	"		New York				Citizen	Going home	8 First Ave Minneapolis Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"
—	11 Mrs " Emilie	60		f	m	None	"	"	"	"		"						41 Union Square New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	12 Bishop Edward H	32		m	—	Architect	"	"	"	"													
2	13 Rev Boyer Asenin	53		m	s	Priest	"	"	France	French		Orange New Jersey						20 Everett St East Orange New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"
5	14 " Besnard Leo	46		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Baltimore Md	No	himself	50	1898 Baltimore	Going to St Mary's Seminary						
2	15 " Baisne Edward	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	"	"	"	1899 "		Vice St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"
2	16 " Chenau Auguste	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Quebec	"	"	50	1899 "							
11	17 Bachelman Fanny	68		"	Widow	Manufacturer	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen		New York City	Yes	—	—	Citizen	Going home	53 W. 9th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
—	18 Mrs " Cecile	37		f	s	None	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	19 Mrs Biddle John M	55		f	—	None	"	"	"	"		Washington	—	—	—	—	—	1082 Killyn Place Washington	"	"	"	"	"
2	20 Buffum Douglas Libbie	24		m	—	Professor	"	"	"	"		Princeton N.J.	—	—	—	—	—	151 Little Hall Princeton New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"
3	21 Baker Fred H.	38		m	m	Physician	"	"	U.S.A.	Celtic		Worcester Mass	—	—	—	Citizen	Going home	Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
2	22 Mrs " Grace C	34		f	"	None	"	"	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	23 Mrs le Bosquet Selina	36		f	—	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen		New York city	Yes	—	—	Citizen	Going home	Cook Ave Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	24 Bryan Jonathan	31		m	—	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"		Richmond Virg	—	—	—	"	"	to Richmond Virginia	"	"	"	"	"
3	25 Bornot Alice F	58		m	—	Dyer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen		Philadelphia Pa	—	—	—	Citizen	Going home	18 or 17th Fairmount av Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	26 Mrs Bilton Naomi	31		f	—	None	"	"	Canada	Canadian		Has to Remain in Toronto	No	herself	$ 150	on leaving this branch to Toronto Canada		40 East 31st St New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	27 Miss Best Amelia F.	19		f	s	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen		New York City	Yes	himself	—	Citizen	Going home	15 E 74th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
	28 Mrs Best Clement Livingstone	38		"	Widow	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	29 Brady John Wm Hardbury	17		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"		Cambridge Mass	—	—	—	—	Going home	Westmore Hall Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"
4	30 Burray Henry	31		m	—	Engineer	"	"	"	"		New York	—	—	—	"	—	38 East 31st St New York	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert [illegible], 2d Officer, * of the S.S. LA TOURAINE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous ~~contagious~~ disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

R Robert 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept. 1906

H. Leavitt

~~Consul of the~~ United States at La Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—3371

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4)

I, Josserachie Gerbaud, Surgeon of the S.S. LA TOURAINE, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Gerbaud

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept. 1906

H. Leavitt

~~Consul of the~~ United States at La Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—3371

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—

4

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rl. 12-13-1902—80,000.)

9 DS

2—3337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre, September 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, September 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.*	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
7 1	Martin Lucie Marie	35		f	m	none	yes		French	French	Lagny Marne	New York	yes	himself	# 100	yes 1901	Going at once to Mr Victor 600 W. 127th st N.Y.	No	no	no	good	No
1 2	Swarcz Joseph	22		m	s.	Blouses off	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Tarnopol	Canton O	"		# 50	resides	" " home Canton Care 21. 15 av Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
1 3	Vonderscher Maria	19		f	s.	Seamstress	yes		Austria	German	Lilled Lokahl	New York	"		# 50	no	" " Mr Joseph Kienty 324 E. 52nd st N.Y.	"	"	"	2	2
2 4	Medgard Minnie	30		f	m	none	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Warren Minnesota	"	"		"	resides	" " Village Warren Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"
5																						
6	Closed at # 4																					
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4 1/2 c / 20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jas 2d Officer,* of the U.S. A. LOUISIANE from PLYMOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Boling 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1906

at NY

W. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacques Edmond, Surgeon of the U.S. Louisiane sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jacques Edmond

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

W. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Le Havre Sept^bre 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of September 15th, 1906 100

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 If neither coming by reason of any other prohibition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Markin Louise	1	6	f	s.	none	no		American	French	Paris	Boston Mass	no	himself		yes	Going to home 106 Belvidere st Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5 2	Fayan Louis Jr.	9		m	m	cook	yes		French		Nancy Meurthe et Moselle	New York	yes		# 40	yes 1901 1906							
3	Fayan Justine	41		f	m	house wife	yes										567 W. 44th st New York City						
3 4	Fouget Gaston P.	43		m	m	Insurance agent	yes		NON-NATURALIZED ALIEN		London	Jersey City NJ			# 50	yes to reside since 1901-1906							
1 5	Reeb Charles	45		m	m	merchant	yes				Dallas Texas	Dallas Texas			# 50	yes	5645 Bd Jersey City NJ						
6	Reeb Charles	10		m	s.	none	yes										222 Lake Av. Dallas Texas						
3 7	Raele Henri	45		m	s.	merchant	yes				Paris	New Orleans	no		# 300	no	French Consulate Hotel Lafayette N.Y.						
1 8	Rocco Cavagnino	47		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	NON-NATURALIZED ALIEN Italian	Vaccuna Genoa	S. Fe Cal.	yes		# 400	yes 1889-1906	home Elvira Cavagnino Vaccuna Genoa Italy						
Sch 9	Schneider Sarah	50		f	m	Wife	no		Roumanian	NON-NATURALIZED ALIEN Hebrew	N.Y.	New York			# 21.50	never							
10	Schmidt Carl	30		m	m	Engineer	yes		German	German	Paris				# 50	yes 1901 1906	husband Joseph Schmidt 416 E 119 st. N.Y. City						
3 11	Schmidt Gillian	28		f	m	artist	yes		American	American						yes	506 W. 54 st. N.Y. City						
12	Schmidt Therese	11		f	s.	none	no																
2 13	Sordillo Giovanni	28		m	widower	artist	yes		Italian		Genova	New York			# 100	yes from 1893 1906 N.Y.	34 Macdougal st N.Y. City						
3 14	Theuillat Saul	31		m	s.	farmer	yes		Switzerland	French NON-NATURALIZED ALIEN	Vaucourt				# 100	no 1901-1906	Q. French Branch Y.M.C.A. 109 W. 54th st N.Y.						
15	Theuillat Jules	26		m	s.	"	yes		"	"	"				# 100	yes April 1906							
16	Theuillat Constance	24		f	s.	seamstress	yes		"	"	"				# 100	no	French Home 347 W. 30th st						
2 17	Tsaconas Demos.	25		m	s.	Engineer	yes		Greek	Greek NON-NATURALIZED ALIEN	Athenes				# 200	yes 1890-1906 N.Y.	home 695 Columbus Av. N.Y.						
3 18	Theresia Hugo	44		f	m.	none	yes		Switzerland	German	Schonenwerd	St Louis Mo.	no		# 40	yes 1900 St Louis	Uhemann 39 California av. St Louis.						
5 19	Tuffs Hoech	39		m	s.	shopman	yes		English	English	London	New York	yes		# 60.	no							
20	Tuffs Ray Constance	24		f	s.	seamstress	yes		French	French	Vandoncourt				# 80	no	friend Miss Ray 237 W. Manaus av. N.Y.						
2 21	Venet Victor	45		m	m	cook	yes				Paris.	Seattle Wash.			# 50	yes to reside since 1904 yes	sister Madam Ray Venet 237 W. Manaus av. N.Y.						
22	Venet Victorine	44		f	m	seamstress	yes										home Madison st. 1214 Seattle Wash.						
6 23	Vauthier Marthe J.	16		f	s.	Professor	yes			NON-NATURALIZED ALIEN	Beaucourt	N.Y. Packer college Institute Brooklyn			# 200	1902-1906 yes from 1902	friend 8 Irving Place N.Y. City						
2 24	Valdes Riccardo	23		m	m	artist	yes		Spanish	Spanish	Seville	Tampa Flor	no		# 25	1905-1906 yes to reside since 1905 yes	home 13 Av. 1617 Tampa Flor						
5 25	Weil Isaac Joseph	62		m	m	merchant	yes		American	American	Dallas Texas	Dallas Texas			# 50	yes reside	346 Johnson st Dallas Texas						
26	Weil Sophie	56		f	m	none	yes		"	"	"												
27	Weil Esther	22		f	s.	"	yes		"	"	"												
2 28	Beycler Jean	31		m	s.	dairy cheese exhibitor	yes		Switzerland	NON-NATURALIZED ALIEN German	Berne	Sidney N.Y.	no		# 30	1902-1906 yes to reside since 1902	friend Mr. Adolphe Saurbeck Sidney Shelby Co. N.Y.						
2 29	Duthoz Celestine	38		f	m.	merchant	no		American	American	New York	New York	yes		# 50	yes reside	husband 4th st. 179 W. N.Y.						
2 30	Haamon Eugenie	22		f	s	typewriter	yes		French	French	Paris.					no	Miss Lemblery 16 W 77 st N.Y.						

Mrs Learlett
U.S. Insp. Tampa Sept 15/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules, 2e Officier, * of the "La TOURAINE", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept 1906

at NY

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaubon Ferdinand, Surgeon of the "La TOURAINE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Montpellier; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jousseaubon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept 1906

at NY

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Touraine* sailing from *Le Havre*, *Sept 8th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *September 15*, 1906

121

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schneider albert	24		m	s.	mechanic	yes		imperial Austria		Vienna	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	yes to reside 1st 1906	Going to home 125 W. 43rd St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Krentz Josephine	24		f	m.	none	yes		German	German	Paris	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	yes 1905	Going to go husband 324 E. 82nd st N.Y.						
3	Khalid Ahmed	26		m	s.	medical student (Discharged)	yes		Egypt	Egyptian	Alexandria	Worcester	no		$ 100	no							
4	Kudwani Jennie F.	24		f	s.	Physician	yes		"	"	Mahallet Mansa	Cincinnati	yes		$ 50	no	University of Missouri Columbia Missouri						
5	Kopp Gertrude	59		f	widows	none	yes		French	French	Paris	Clarksburg	no		$ 20	no	university medical college ohio Cincinnati					Consumptive	
6	Kopp Joachim	40		f	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"			$ 20	no	son, Clarksburg, W.V.					Good	
7	Kopp Paul	4		m	s.		no		"	"	"	"			$ 20	yes 1905 granville Pa	husband Clarksburg W.V.						
8	Rizkalla Mikhael	28		m	s.	medical student (Discharged)	yes		Egypt	Egyptian	assiout	Cincinnati	yes		$ 50	no	father Clarksburg W.V.						
9	Lopez Cypriano	44		m	s.	none	yes		Spain	Spanish	Asturias	Tampa	yes		$ 50	no	to university medical college ohio					Consumptive	
10	Lagomarsino John	57		m	m	Real estate agent	yes		Italy	Italian	Genova	Sheffield Ala	no		$ 100	from 1870 to 1906	21 yrs 5 dr. stock of Florida Tampa					Good	
11	Lagomarsino Rosa	41		f	m	none	yes		"	"	"	"					at home Sheffield Ala Box 70						
12	Lagomarsino Mathilda	5	6	f	s.	none	no		"	"	"	"											
13	Laterner Teresia Rosa	28		f	s.	Lady's maid	yes		German	German	Bleiburg Carinthia	New York	yes		$ 100	no							
14	Le Klein Frank	36		m	m	Engineer	yes		American	American	Philadelphia	Philadelphia			$ 100	yes	Leo Hans G. State st N.Y.						
15	Le Klein Sophie	30		f	m	none	yes		"	"	"	"					1431 Tioga Philadelphia						
16	Le Klein Francis	8		m	s.		yes		"	"	"	"											
17	Lepanc Juliette	26		f	s.	seamstress	yes		French	French	Bourbonnais	New York			$ 50	yes 1904	Sidney						
18	Le Bars Jean	34		m	s.	Professor	yes		"	"	Paris	New York			$ 100	yes 1902	141 E. 18th st N.Y. City						
19	Leonardi Antonio	51		m	m	Spinner	yes		Italy	Italian	Novara	Winchall N.J.	no		$ 50	yes 1906	friend N. Scannio Winchall N.J.						
20	Miller Emilio G.	20		m	s.	student	yes		Brazil	South American Native	New York	New York	yes		$ 50	yes	aunt Mrs May Zaban 23 William st New York City						
21	Morgenthaler Leonie	39		f		Skirt layer Lady's maid	yes		French	French	Illiers	New York			$ 50	yes 1899 1906	convent St Vincent de Paul 215 W 3rd st N.Y. City						
22	Moch Blanche	26		f	m	none	yes		American	American	Paris	Dallas Texas	no		$ 50	yes	Dallas Texas 346 Jackson st						
23	Moch Jerome	4		m	s.		no		"	"	"	"											
24	Mersch Jacques	63		m	s.	cashier	yes		"	"	Luxemburg G.D.	Staten Island	yes		$ 25	yes sept 1905	St Georges St Georges road Staten Island N.Y.						
25	Mansour Busta	25		m	s.	physician (Discharged)	yes		Egypt	Egyptian	assiout	Cincinnati			$ 50	no	university Medical college Ohio Cincinnati						
26	Mclaard andrew	36		m	m.	Banker	yes		american	American	Warren	Warren Minnesota			$ 500	verde	Village Warren Minnesota						
27	Mayblum Francois	23		m	s.	Cook	yes		German	German	Wells	New York			$ 30 00								
28	Mattei Paolo	21		m	s.	Tailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Pescia	Chicago Ill	no		$ 100	no	friend Mr Bastein Joseph 252 W 43rd st N.Y. City						
29	Martin Victor	30		m	m	cook	yes		French	French	Paris	Boston Mass			$ 100	yes 1904 1906	brother Giuseppe 204 E. Chicago Ill						
30	Martin Marie	28		f	m	none	yes		"	"	"	"			$ 100	yes Oct 1902	106 Belmont st Boston Mass						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules, 2d Officer, * of the S.S. LA TOURAINE from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Jules
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept 190 6

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jeanne Antoine Fabre, Surgeon of the S.S. LA TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Fabre

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept 190 6

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Touraine* sailing from *Le Havre*, Sept 1st & 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] September, 1906 102

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read	Able to— Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3	1 Aryous Nasif	25		m	S.	Physician	yes	yes	Egypt	Turkish	Cincinnati Ohio			himself	$ 50	No	Going to University Medical College Ohio		No	No	No	Good	No
3	2 Bechara Moses	25		m	S.	merchant	yes	yes	Colombia	South americans	Cartagena	New York			$ 50		Going home 63 Washington st. N.Y.					Good	
3	3 Bauer Ludwig	25		m	M.	hall porter	yes	yes	Switz.	German	Schweinwerd Solothurn	Moorhead Minnesota	no		$ 100	no	18 W. 2 St. Monroe Wisconsin						
2	4 Bauer Emma	25		f	M.	house wife	yes	yes															
2	5 Baldenweg Albertine	37		f	S.	Seamstress	yes	yes	Switzerland	[illegible]													
2	6 Bucher Lina	20		f	S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	German	Switzerland	New York	yes										
1	7 Baumann Antoinette	28		f	S.	Seamstress	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	Chicago	no		$ 50		French home 341 W 30st N.Y. city						
2	8 Bleuler Paul	24		m	S.	Manager	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Berne	New York	yes		$ 50	yes 1905 Chicago	312 Halsted st Chicago						
2	9 Bruckney Henry	23		m	S.	Chauffeur	yes	yes	American	American	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa	no		$ 50	yes 1896	134 W. 28 st New York city						
2	10 Bashen Joseph	27		m	m	cook	yes	yes	German	German	Wille Alsace	New York	yes		$ 10	yes	Sonberg Pittsburg.						
	11 Bashen Eliza	27		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		$ 50	yes 1898-1906	Going to home 252 W. 39 st. N.Y. city						
	12 Basten Auguste	3		m	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"										
1	13 Boulanger Clemence	40		f.	S.		yes	yes	American	American	Paris	New Orleans	"		$ 100	yes	M. Guillon 1025 orleans st New Orleans La						
1	14 Borgo Henri	22		m	S.	Innkeeper	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	New York	"		$ 50	no	Hotel Lafayette N.Y. city						
2	15 Corbineau Auguste	42		m	S.	Gardener	yes	yes	"	"	Nantes	Boston Mass	no		$ 60 00								
2	16 Campus Jacob	46		m	m	Dining room	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes		$ 50	no	M. John Thorndike Beverly farms Cohasset Mass						
	17 Campus Rose	30		f.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		$ 50	yes	Going to home 64 Bellamy st N.Y. city						
4	18 Cohen Abraham	63		m	m.	none	yes	yes	American	American	"	"	"										
2	19 Cochier Juliette	23		f	S.	"	yes	yes	French	French	(Meslières Doubs)	"	"		$ 50	yes, to reside here 100 yrs.	to family 259 W. 145 st N.Y.						
2	20 Cortesi Camille Heinrich	62		m	widower	professor	yes	yes	"	"	Washington	D.C. Washington	no		$ 50	yes 1901	French home 341 W. 30 st N.Y.						
1	21 Carty Thomas F. Mac	42		m	S.	Police off	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Paris.	New York.	yes		$ 50	yes, to reside come to yes	Going to home 719. 11th Washington D.C.						
4	22 Durel Jeanne	35		f.	m.	Milliner	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	New York	"		$ 100	yes	108 E. 105 st N.Y.						
4	23 Duchesne Eustache Alphonse	44		m	m.	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Staten Island N.Y.	"		$ 50	18 months yes 1905	231 E. 50 st N.Y.						
	24 Duchesne Eugenie Julie Henriette	45		f	S.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		$ 50	"	av. Annadale, Staten Island N.Y.					Congestion	
1	25 Esbelin Cécile	39		f.	S.	professor	yes	yes	"	"	Coulon-sur-Oller	Elin Iust	"		$ 30 00								
1	26 Faure Marie	52		f.	widow	none	yes	yes	American	American	Paris	New Orleans	"		$ 100	no	To Prince Louis Lucien 31 rue Fortin Wagram Paris brother 118 Prospect av. N.Y.					Good Left Chamberlain S.S. Oct 6	
1	27 Guillot Germain	64		m	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		$ 100	yes	Going to home 965 camp st. New orleans						
2	28 Gochker Julie Frédérique	35		f.	S.	Lady's maid	yes	yes	French	[illegible]	New York	New York	"		$ 150	yes	" " 1045 orleans st. " "						
1	29 Grunpan Anna Berthe	20		f	S.	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	[illegible]	Paris	Woodmere	"		$ 100	yes	Germany						
3	30 Guerard Albert Léon	25		m	S.	Professor	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	Williamstown Mass	no		$ 20	yes to reside come to yes	Return to 119 E. 21 st N.Y. city.						
															$ 50	no	Going to brother 30 Market place Woodmere						
															$ 50	no	Going to Faculty Club Williamstown Mass						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * of the from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

21

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

13
E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 . Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2 Officer of the S.S. La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 1900

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Meriwane Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in numbers are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jousseaulme

Sworn to before me this day of 1900

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Le Havre Sept. 21st & 1904 Arriving at Port of Sept. 28 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people*	Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket through	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brunet M.	52		M	M	Mer	Yes	Yes	U S A		Dan with						Husband	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Leon	11		M	S																	
3	" Marie	14		F	S																	
4	Doolo Alexander	9		M																		
5	Guth Eugene	19	5	M		Farming																
6	" Kate	3		F	S																	
7	" Elisabeth	6		F	S																	
8	Kemper Ernst	52		M	M	Farmer	Yes					Naples	Ohio									
9	Knuth Otto	14		M	S	Carpenter						Yale	Yukon									
10	" Emil	24		M	S	Electrician																
11	Marcuit Anna	41		F	M	Glass Maker																
12	Mathes Barbara	24		F	M	Dressmaker																
13	" Helena	25		F	M	Nurse																
14	Molle Sister	38		M	M	Coachsmith																
15	" Marie	38		F	M	Baker																
16	" Josephine	11		F	S																	
17	Pellisier Christine	27		F	M	Housewife																
18	" Andre	19		M	S	Farm	No															
19	Preisen Ida	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes															
20	Stehle Marie	39		F	M	housewife	Yes					Chicago (Ill)										
21	" Karl	9		M	S																	
ADMITTED	Canboom Frank	23		M	S	Laborer																
23	Fanzacks Alfred	28		M	S	Professor																
24	Finnigan Adolf	44		M	M	housewife																
25	" Louis	21		M	S	none																
26	" Adele	5		F	S																	
27	Polereczky Janos	20		M	S	barber			Austria	Hungarian	Sáros	Cleveland										
28	Szebeboz Jozsef	18		M	S	Mason					Szány	Painesville Ohio										
29																						
30	Closed at #28.																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

2-1950

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew (Russian).
Hebrew (other).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15 P

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Le Havre Sept 28 1906 Arriving at Port of Sept [illegible] 1906 105

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether (yes or no) in the United States and if so, where and when	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Bejot Marie	18		f		Cuisine																Good	No
2	Bernheim Mirth	18		f		[illegible]																	
3	Briffaux Victorine	40		f																			
4	" Josephine	11																					
5	Cannon Fanny	19		f																			
6	Spitalier Pierre	50		f																			
7	Estebe Alexandre	19																					
8	Gable Jean	25																					
9	Gennes Alain	24		m		9-1442	11-2	51															
10	" Helene	25		f																			
11	" "	10		m																			
12	Guillet Francois	24																					
13	Yenni Camille	7		f		Nurse					Lorraine	New York											
14	" Fernand	1		m		"					"	"											
15	Lelin [illegible]	16																					
16	Lee Jeanne	19		f																			
17	Renoux Alphonse	26		m																			
18	Roland Raymond	39		"																			
19	Sarriere Andre	13		"		None					"	"											
20	Vallergeon Claude	23		m							Rue de Lappe	N York											
21	" Mathilde	22		f			11-17-251	11-137	11-18-7414				12/31/37										
22	" Arsene	6		m																			
23	" Louis	3		"																			
24	" Andre	3		"																			
25	Vernier Edouard	36		m																			
26	" Emilie	30		f																			
27	" Edouard	7		m																			
28	Vincent Marie	26		f																			
29	Boudler Emile	41		m																			
30	Blaser Gottfried	57		"																			

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under previous agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Aboriginal (Native).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Le Havre Sept 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Sept 190 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether from contemplation of, advocacy of, or belief in, organized government, or of organized systems or combinations to assault or kill officers of government or to destroy property	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jung Johann	3	m	s					Germany								Uncle Gabriel Jung, 32 Caton Av Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible] Josef	3															Black Rock Buffalo						
3	Schmal Fr.	23															32 Maujer [illegible]						
4	Hoffmann Pet	6			23-115450-4/27/12												Mann [illegible]						
5	Auenbacher Lina	19	f	s																			
6	[illegible] Karl	25	m	s																			
7	[illegible] Wilh	20																					
8	" Marie	18	f																				
9	" Georg	15																					
10	[illegible] Emil	30	m	m																			
11	" Johanna	29	f																				
12	" Emil	6	m																				
13	" Georg	11																					
14	[illegible] Anderas	31	f																				
15	" Martha	11																					
16	Müller Robert	24	m	s																			
17	Schuller Jean Ephra	54																					
18	Singler Albert	2																					
19	Weigl Julius	35	m	m	2-61 [illegible] -505-1 39																		
20	" Marie	33	f	m																			
21	" Marie	6																					
22	" Joseph	11	m																				
23	Dreyfuss Jacob	29		s																			
24	Krebs Albert	24																					
25	" Anna	4	f																				
26	Kadow Hermann	28	m	m																			
27	" Frieda	25	f	m																			
28	Küng Josef	31	m	s	9-64-38																		
29	Tikler Hans Albert	9			31/12																		
30	Allen Jean	26		s																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Scott, Master of the S.S. La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jean Ernestine Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ferdinand

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danish and Swedish
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Le Havre Sept 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of September 11 1906

197

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	Final Destination (State or City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever in the U. S. and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether connected with any organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Ghim Eliot	50		M	S													No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	AK Melekie	35		M	M													"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Antonia	11		M	S													"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Mary	4		F	S													"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chachuthomas Chrisabo	21		M	S				Turkey	Greek								"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fofi Nisto	5							Turkey									"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kole Ghiorghi	43				9-17314-9/23/38												"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kotsi Ghiorghi	22		M	S												Mail from	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Costa Mihail	35		M	M													"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mihailon Chamitsula																	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mital Ghiorghi Pop	41		M	M	Labo												"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Stefo Pop	40																"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nicole Kisto	5																"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Tsula "	17																"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stefo Ghiorghi	19		M	S													"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gidel Lider	23		M	S	2-68393-11/10			Russia	Russian								"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Grommoff Anna	20																"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kadisch Rachel	18																"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED Kaplan Ita	35																"	"	"	"	"	"
20	ADMITTED " Rosalie	14		M	S	no												"	"	"	"	"	"
21	ADMITTED " Georges	10		M														"	"	"	"	alsence	"
22	ADMITTED " Jacques	9																"	"	"	"	d	"
23	ADMITTED " Leon	8																"	"	"	"	Good	"
24	ADMITTED " Simon	7																"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Nissenbaum Isaac	18		M	S	Tailor												"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cikoulsky Nachman	38		M	M	Labo												"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Altchouler Leib	28		M	S	Tailor												"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Makowski Wladislaus	26		M	S	Labo			Germany	Polish								"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Deichelbober Franz	27		M	S	Labo			do	German								"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Faerber Fritz	15		M	S				"	"							mind Elma Faerber 1109 Wad ave c/o Richmann, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Fuller Officer of the S.S. La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Constantine Pontopiddan Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of Faculté of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Constantine Pontopiddan

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18 [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Le Havre September 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of September 16, 1906

198

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Spirdo Antal	16		M	S	none	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Pittsburg Pa			$ 25				No	No	No	Good	No
2	Cadowic Ewa	17		F	S	none	No			Croatian					$ 6								
3	Lomas Marko	38		M											$ 14	1903							
4	Lome Justica	25		F	M	House Keeper				Hungarian		Pittsburg			$ 15								
5	" Dusin	11		M	S	None																	
6	Grijun Stefica	20		M	M	Laborer				Croatian	Lytton Pa				$ 50								
7	Burkon [illegible]	1		M	S			No															
8	Polanic Stefan	21		M	S		Yes								$								
9	Widow Kostinyac	21		F	Wd	House Keeper				Hungarian		Pittsburg			$ 20								
10	Bichl Andras	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes			Hungarian	Cribad				$ 60								
11	Yagetic Josip	36		M	M		No			Croatian				Self	$ 25								
12	" Franjo	9		M	S		Yes								$ 26								
13	Yambrek Stefan	35		M	M		No				Gilchrist	Middleburg			$ 8	1903							
14	Yanic Steran	40		M	M						Kleanic	Moellon			$ 10								
15	Yurcic Petar	17		M	S						Croatia	Eastwood			$ 25								
16	Zelezic Antun	37		M	M							Cmar			$ 34								
17	Zinaic Petar	39		M	M					Hungarian	Hung	Yolnelin			$ 8								
18	Gasprich Kolja M.	35		M	M		Yes		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Kiskà	N. York			$ 10								
19	Gjuras Korich Jovo L.	28		M	S					Servian					$ 10								
20	Jankovich Mato M	25		M	S		No				Jankovich	Jeddo	Pens		$ 10								
21	" Petar M.	20		M	S		Yes								$ 10								
22	" Jako F.	30		M	W	Laborer	No				Odinje	Jeddo	Pens	Yes	$ 20								
23	Marincich Kate	24		F	S	Farmer	Yes				Yassica				$ 40								
24	Jankovic Savo	41		M	S	Farmer	Yes				Odinje	Jeddo			$ 30								
25	Hambon Vido	30		M	S						Cinpoderia	Hazleton			$ 40								
26	Lopicich Risto M.	21		M	S	Laborer 19-80-1-20-1-35					Fiakline	Moon Addo Pa			$ 10								
27	Nenadovich Lusan K	17		M	S						Kiska	N. York			$ 10								
28	Strugar Lako J	21		M	S						Yoklina	Chisholm			$ 10								
29	Mikovenis Vasili	18		M	S	None					Horvath	Yolnelin	Pa		$ 30								
30	Ghonis Constantin	35		M	M	Farmer	No				Kanarakis	Houston Texas		Yes	$ 15								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Obadiah K Spear, of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests respecting each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Obadiah K Spear
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos Lawrason Southmayd Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos Lawrason Southmayd

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Le Havre September 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of Sept. 17th 190 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether ticket reads through to such point, or destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of how much.	Whether ever in the U. S., and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether committed any crime, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Matina Josefa	23		f	m	Farm	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary									No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Sebastian	5		m																			
3	" Pirko	3		m																			
4	Lovak Ivan	19		m	s		Yes																
5	Novosel Kolnyak Ivan	19		m	s																	Crippled right arm	
6	Obucina Luka	21		m	s		Yes															Good	
7	Palajsa Jana	21		f	m	Laundress																	
8	" Magda	9		f		Child																	
9	Savsic Kata	22		f	s	Farmer																	
10	Perin Franjo	25		m	m	Laborer																	
11	Petrovic Petar	40		m	m	"	Yes																
12	Pibac Marko	30		m	s																		
ADMITTED 13	Pohl Josef	45		m	m																	Crippled	
14	Protac Stjepan	30		m	s	"																Good	
15	Rabiger Jos.	30		m	s	Laborer																	
16	Rossi Marko	18		m	s	Laborer			1649879-47151/40														
17	Sikavja Emilian	25		m	m	"																	
18	" Alexa	17		m	s																		
X 19	Lipschitz Frida	19		f	s	Laborer	Yes																
20	Skat Mate	15		m	s	Laborer																	
21	Skrlac Mijo	28		m	m	"	Yes																
22	Sljivak Josip	26		m	m	"	"																
23	Spetar Mate	18		m	s	"	"																
ADMITTED 24	Starcevic Djekostava	15		f	"	Housekeeper																	
ADMITTED 25	" Antonia	11		f	"	"																	
ADMITTED 26	" Rudolf	10		m	"	"																	
27	Smukovic Stjepan	15		m	s	Laborer	No																
ADMITTED 28	Stajdubar Marica	60		f	m	Housekeeper																	
29	Sulek Stefan	24		m	s	Laborer	Yes																
30	Svilic Franjo	23		m	m	"	No																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the S.S. La Bourgogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, an pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hottlemeine Bernard Surgeon of the S.S. La Bourgogne sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bernard

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

2. 1079

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovakian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Touraine* sailing from *Le Havre* September 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of September 8 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province or Country.)	Last Residence. City, or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a Loathsome or Dangerous Contagious Disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																					
1	Gajatovic Kata	26	f	m	house keeper	yes		Austria						No	Grandmother	$ 30	No	Yes Mrs. Lizzie Cernic 1	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gural Vasil	26	m					Austria						Yes		$ 40	No						
3	Kabin Bernd	16																					
4	Krzisnovic Tanko	35		m		yes																	
5	Kalar Marko	18																					
6	Svarcevic Ivan	31		m		yes																	
7	Jakob Leopold																						
8	Kallos Andro	45																					
9	Kralo Josip			m		yes																	
10	Kralic Ilia																						
11	Kralkic Ujica	21																					
12	Klokocki Ivan	34		m																			
13	Kosnic Luka	40																					
14	Kovacic Marija	18		f																			
15	Kreicheck Franz	19		m	Laborer	yes		Slovenia															
16	Kukic Mike	38		m				Croatia															
17	Kuster Finko	25																					
18	Laus Marko	45		m		yes																	
19	- Jure	26		m																			
20	- Mato	25		m																			
21	Lenke Braun	45		f	S	Laborers	yes		Magyar														
22	Pis Lutza	19		m	m	Laborer																	
23	Lesic Mijo	23																					
24	Loncar Pavao	24				yes																	
25	Magazac Simo	19																					
26	Maletic Matajic	18		f	S	housework																	
27	Marincel Stjepan	19		m	m	Laborer																	
28	Mason Henrik	15																					
29	Mehanovic Petar	17		m																			
30	- Petar	15																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st [illegible] Officer, of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Eugene Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinand

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

2—1079

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Georgian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Other Nationalities.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500, B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre Feb 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of Sept 8 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province or Country)	Final Destination (State or Country)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Prior Immigrant	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	Balach	Andre	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria-Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bahun	Bertol	17	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bagati	Filip	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	Begovic	Finko	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	Ivan	33	M	[illegible]	6-42686-505-3/8/40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
11	Belanovic	[illegible]	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bence	Bara	17	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
13	Benko	Peter	36	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	Benjkovic	Stepan	19	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	Buberag	Gorga	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	Colja	Mato	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	Csenits	Alajos	15	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	Delic	Malesic Peter	29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	Delisimunovic	Nikola	17	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
20	Djakovic	Ivan	24	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dojcic	Ivan	15	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	Draskovic	Marko	17	S	[illegible]	11-248798 5/15/40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Filippi	Korostelj	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	Helena	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	Frankovic	Ivan	19	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	Frei	Daniel	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gaspic	Franjo	17	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gjuretic	Kot	38	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gorsic	Bara	50	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
30	Grajna	Anna	18	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the S.S. La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and, from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Beaubien Rochiame Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph Beaubien Rochiame

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian (Rumanian)
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian (Wendish)
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any ves[illegible] gers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Le Havre Sept 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] September [illegible] 190 112

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom passage paid	How much	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause
1	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	34																					
3	[illegible]	29													$ 11								
4	[illegible]	17													$ 10								
5	[illegible]	16													$ 12								
6	[illegible]	21		M											$ 15								
7	[illegible]	9																					
8	[illegible]	21													$ 15								
9	[illegible]	26													$ 20								
10	[illegible]	17																					
11	[illegible]	61		M											$ 10								
12	[illegible]	2		M											$ 100								
13	[illegible]	4																					
14	[illegible]	30		M											$ 13								
15	[illegible]	4		M																			
16	[illegible]	2		M																			
17	[illegible]	54		M											$ 24								
18	[illegible]	27													$ 15								
19	[illegible]	17													$ 10								
20	[illegible]	17													$ 10								
21	[illegible]	40		M											$ 10								
22	[illegible]	18													$ 20								
23	[illegible]	19													$ 50								
24	[illegible]	43		M											$ 11								
25	[illegible]	23													$ 20								
26	[illegible]	20													$ 45								
27	[illegible]	27													$ 50								
28	[illegible]	22													$ 10								
29	[illegible]	16													$ 20								
30	[illegible]	21													$ 30								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. De Lorraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 216 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joel Jeanneau Surgeon of the S.S. De Lorraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 216 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joel Jeanneau

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Africans (blacks)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian-French
Cantabrian
Chaldean
Chilian
Chinese
Cornish
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Icelandic
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moorish
Negro
New Zealander
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swedish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
Other

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23 D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre Sept 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of Sept 17 1906

113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country to which he belongs)	Race or People*	Last Residence (City, Town, or Place)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect	Whether not a polygamist	Whether not an anarchist	Condition of Healthy, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause
1	[illegible]	44		f			Housekeeper																
2	" [illegible]ska	14		f																			
3	" Hanka	10		f			Home																
4	" [illegible]	8		m																			
5	Marek Maria	40		f			Housekeeper																
6	Matkovic Jovan	4		m			Labourer				Croatian	Fiume	Chicago Ill.		Brother	50		Bro Stefan Jos. Marek. Willmar Minn					
7	Marovich Mate	20		m	S							Fiume	Duluth Minn			10		Bro Franjo Jos Perkovac Box 28 Duluth Minn					
8	Matkovic Ela	38		f								Fiume	New York			50		Bro Franjo Jos Perkovac Box 28 Duluth Minn					
9	Matkovic Anna	40		f			Housekeeper					Fiume	Buffalo			50		Bro Franjo Jos Perkovac Box 28 Duluth Minn					
10	" Michael	7	m	S			Home					Fiume	Cleveland O.		Brother	60		Her brother Michael Matkovic 5 Cleveland O.					
11	" Josefina	4		f	S																		
12	Medved Ivan	26		m	M		Laborer																
13	Milosavic Stevan	22		f	M		Housekeeper				Croatian	Tommy	Carrolltown Pa		Brother	10		Bro Ivan Milosavic Carrolltown Pa					
14	" Milan	11	m	S			Home							yes									
15	Modric Ivan	28		m	M		Laborer																
16	Petrusic Ilija	18		f	S						Hungarian	Gyuro	Duluth	yes	Himself	2		Bro Bozo Modric 13. 113 Chisholm Minn					
17	Sobitka Silvestro	25		m	S		Miner				Croatian	Portorose	Jackson Col.			10		Bro Petar Petrovic Box 5 Jackson Col.					
18	Pogacnik Johanna	32		f			Housekeeper	yes				Lug Dolo	Chicago Ill.			10		Bro Friedr Gutnik Box 5 Jackson Col.					
19	" Johann	3	m	S			Home				Slovenian	Laibach			Herself	100		Her husband Franz Pogacnik 5 Chicago Ill. 1846 Centre av.					
20	" Minnick	1		f	S							Laibach											
21	Pointkvar Martin	25		m	S		Laborer	yes															
22	Janes Franz	10		m	S		Home						Duluth	yes	Himself	155		Bro & husband Franz Janes Johnnie Ave 1812 - Duluth Col					
23	" Franziska	11		f	S													His father - Same addr.					
24	Radosevic Luka	0	m	S			Farmer																
25	Renic [illegible]	20		f	S		Laborer					Fiume	New York N.Y.	yes	Himself	$ 10		Her father Franjo Radosevic Lovec Mirvatovic					
26	Renstk Marija	17		f	S		Housework					Zeim	York Washington Ave			$ 15		His friend Franz Renn - Box - 335 York Nakuna Wis					
27	Rihar Antonija	20		f	S								Milwaukee Wis			$ 15		His friend Stanzin Rihar 98 3d Street Milwaukee Wis					
28	Ristovich Niko	24	m	S			Farmer					Sredzava	Eveleth Minn		Brother	$ 60		Her brother Agnes Rihar Box 74 Eveleth Minn					
29	Ritmanic Mila	24		f	S		Laborer	yes			Montenegrin	Laibach Podgoritze	Chisholm		Mr Friedgott	$ 60		His friend Rasor Rakocevik Box 84. Chisholm					
30	Rogic Nikola	40		m	W						Slavonian	Soic	Pittsburg	yes	Himself	$ 10		His brother Ivan Ritmanic Box 84. Chisholm Minn					
											Hungarian	Hr. Gyuro	Duluth Minn			$ 12		Intention to join Brother Duluth Minn Came to this city alone.					

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute; and that all, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests respecting each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer, at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (German).
Hebrew (Polish).
Hebrew (Russian).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other people.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24 25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from C. Race Feb. 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of Sydney 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nation. Ity. (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom passage paid	How much money in possession	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether previously in the United States and if so, when and where	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Persich Jak	44		M	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Grahovo	Seattle Wash	Yes	himself	$ 30	No	Her husband Lazar Benda Douglas Wy Box 33.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Ilka	10		S		None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Milosava	8		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Ivo	6		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Persic Ivan	41		M	M	Laborer	"		Austrian	Croatian	Gr. Turaj	Duluth Minn	"	himself	$ 9	"	His brother Nikola Persic, Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Nikola	36		"	"	"	"		Hungarian	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	14	"	His cousin Mrs Persic Allgor Schmit Camp 2 Knife River Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Ivana	36		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	His brother Andjan Persic Same Dresse	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Stija	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	His brother Jandro Moskalin Duluth Minn Box 870.	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Jovo	1		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	His brother Ivan Persic, Allgor Shmit Camp 2 Knife River.	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Nikola	1		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	His brother Ivan Persic Jown 44 Ave & Rosling Minn	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fasin Antonija	24	f	S	Housekeeper	Yes	"	Austrian	Croatian	Kerina	Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	15	"	Her friend Florian Kuljasa 765 Kinnickinnic Ave Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gasich Radas	23	m	S	Farmer	No	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	—	Podgoritze	NY York	"	"	"	10	"	His parent Nikola Lalicich 588 11th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	Georgevic Ismail	30 Armed		S	Laborer	"	"	"	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Podgoritze	Chardon O.	NY York	"	12	"	His friend Johann Mgalabanovich Box 27 Chardon Pa.	"	"	"	Deaf & mute	"
14	Gasich Jovo	18		S	14-22-57	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Podgoritze	NY York	Yes	"	10	"	His friend Marko Dickovic Box 39 Duluth Minn	"	"	"	Consumptive	"
15	Horvat Stefan	40		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Hungarian	Kraljevic	Thomas W. Va.	"	"	"	15	"	His friend Franz Jarin Box 111 Thomas W. Va.	"	"	"	Good	"
16	Crnac Katarina	40	f	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Slovenian	Unterdan	NY York	—	—	"	30	"	Her husband —	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Josef	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	himself	"	"	"	Her brother in Law George Hadelan 187 Kingsborough Av. Brooklyn (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Josef	23	S	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Zdang	La Salle Ill.	Yes	himself	"	30	"	Her friend Francis Ka Urbana 3rd A. 104 3. La Salle (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jokanovic Evgen	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	10	"	His parent Jovo Jokanovich 934 Clybourn Av. Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"
20	Krsmic Louis	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Ivinska	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	8	"	His brother in Law Josip Paradis West Seneca 838 Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Katalinic Matja	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Zelpa	Duluth Minn	"	"	"	10	"	His brother Mato Katalinic Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"
22	Koporin Karl Anton	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Letzje	Fort Smith Ark.	"	"	"	70	14 years	Her friend Martin Oz 15 Franny River Ark.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Krstic Serina	45	f	M	Housekeeper	No	"	"	Croatian	Vrgo Grezzo	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	10	No	Her husband Krsto Krstic 53-55 Dresden all. Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"
24	Krmek Martin	28	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Drjevcaric	NY York	"	"	"	30	"	His brother in Law Martin Krmek 222 11 Av. NY York	"	"	"	"	"
25	Krutella Matho	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	Dalmatian	Lozah	"	"	"	"	32	"	His cousin Frasco Bassett 119 N. 11th Street - New York	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kumar Ursula	24	f	S	Housekeeper	yes	"	"	Slovenian	Sueberje	Collinwood O.	"	"	"	100	"	Her cousin Maria Jausevik Box 111 Collinwood - O.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kumpf Friedrich	1	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Unterdan	NY York	"	"	"	25	"	His brother Fr. Kumpf 1150 Av. Brooklyn NY York	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lobas Elisabeth	24	f	M	None	"	"	"	"	Tomnich	Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	40	"	Her husband Agora Lobas - Clara N. 1044 15 Joliet (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Lena	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	(Same address)	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lukic Albina	8	"	S	"	yes	"	"	Slavonian	Varbarh	Chicago	"	"	"	10	"	His Mother Gertrand Wolkir 154 Centre Av. Chicago -	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1059

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Le Havre April 4th 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190 115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mo.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province or State)	Last Residence (City or Town)	Final Destination (State)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether Ticket Through	Whether Paid by Self or Other	Whether in Possession of $50 and upwards	Whether Ever Before in U.S. and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether Having Been in U.S. Before	Whether Going to Join Any Particular Employer	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gregolic Pablo	38		M	M	Farmer			Austria											No	No	Good	No
2	Bilic Adam	28		M	S	Miner			"											"	"	"	"
3	-- Hans	7																		"	"	"	"
4	-- Johann	5																		"	"	"	"
5	99597/98	4				7K-24728-FOS-3/13/40														"	"	"	"
6	Blazic Josip	18		M	S	Miner			"											"	"	"	"
7	Biondic Ivan	1		M																"	"	"	"
8	-- Mile	25		M																"	"	"	"
9	-- Stjepan	19		M	S	8-205263 10-25-40														"	"	"	"
10	Bajjk Josef	31		M																"	"	"	"
11	-- Johann	29		M																"	"	"	"
12	Banovic Johann	35		M	Farmer															"	"	"	"
13	Botic Pet	21		M	S															"	"	"	"
14	Bojan Anton	20		M	S															"	"	"	"
15	Bozo Dovic	39		M	Farmer															"	"	"	"
16	Bozovican Ignac	20		M	S															"	"	"	"
17	Brajkovic Ivan	23		M	S															"	"	"	"
18	Buic Mile	17		M	S															"	"	"	"
19	Buckovac Ivo	29		M	Laborer															"	"	"	"
20	-- Petar	23		M	S															"	"	"	"
21	Cupan Ivan	17		M	S	5-87374- 8/11/39														"	"	"	"
22	Cvar Vjeko	25		M	S	Farmer 3337694 12/22/42														"	"	"	"
23	Celik Anton	21		M	S	Laborer														"	"	"	"
24	Cetovic Jurgis	20		M	S															"	"	"	"
25	Cigale Marija	19		F	S	Housekeeper														"	"	"	"
26	Cruc Matija	23		M	S	Farmer 1-3749670 6-5-40														"	"	"	"
27	Cygan Andreas	25		M	S	Farmer														"	"	"	"
28	Dernota Janz	25		M	S	Laborer														"	"	"	"
29	Dikovic Joso	17		M	S	"														"	"	"	"
30	Dolinar Matko	18		M	S	"														"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have consulted the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, in the physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

2 1670

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew).
Aryan (Aryan).
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Brazilian.
Canadian.
Canadian French.
Cape.
Caucasian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mexican Indian.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer ... Page ... List

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre September 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of September 15th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country last pmt. to which belonged)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause
1	Ray Achille	35			M	L			Italy	Italian		Canada					No	No	No	Good	No
2	Resio Attilio	1																			
3	Rocco Augusto	11																			
4	Rosati	8										Canada									
5	Rossi	4																			
6	Galdini	24																			
7	Giambelli	19				14-34997 -- 6/3/38															
8	Rizzo	25																			
9	Salvini	Angelo	24																		
10	Santoni	Francesco	37																		
11	Sabatio	Nicola	20																		
12	Sciolotti	Domenico	19																		
13	Scocazza	Nicola	51																		
ADMITTED	Seimi	Costantino	33																		
15	Shure	Tiba	38	m	S																
16	Cedeschi	Gaetano	48		M																
17	Cranchini	Celeste	1																		
18	Di Claudio	Sebastiano	20																		
19	Ugoccioni	Adeglio	21																		
20	Zaini	Camillo	11																		
21	Di Francesco	Lorenzo	19																		
22	Fidi	Giuseppe	25																		
23	Antimiano	Giuseppe	30																		
24	Provenzano	Lorenzo	28		M																
25	Di Giosa	Errico	17																		
26	Muscella	Giovanni	45																		
27	Mariani	Vincenzo	19		S	Laborer	Yes														
28	Zulpo	Domenico	37		M		Yes														
29	Buil	Joseph	25		S				Spain	Spanish											
30	Gaspart	Antonio	26																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lists or Manifests of the [illegible] from [illegible]

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no said of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreements express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S La Touraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (negro)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian or Magyar
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slavic
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Touraine* sailing from *Le Havre* via *[illegible]* 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of *[illegible]* September 15th, 190[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	15 Whether ever in the U. S. and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gelle Antonio	43		m					Italy	Italian							Brother C. Maravilli [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Giordano [illegible]	40		s													Brother [illegible]							
3	Giacomo Antonio	31															[illegible]							
4	Grande [illegible]	4																						
5	Guglielli Celestino	40		f													Brother [illegible] San Francisco							
6	Greco Vitale	2																						
7	Grimaldi Amabile	41																						
8	Gerramini Mario	20		s																				
9	Lusardi Clementina	19		f		[illegible]																		
ADMITTED 10	Luccini Giuseppe	16		m																				
ADMITTED 11	" Giulio	18		"																				
ADMITTED 12	" Enrico	15		"		2-803242			10/18/40															
ADMITTED 13	Lucidi Lorenzo	18		"																				
14	Manolini Sebastiano	24		s													Friend Francesco Pasquale to Kelsey [illegible] Box 1869							
15	" Lorenzo	29		"																				
16	Marinelli Bernardino	56		"																				
DEPORTED 17	Marsigli Serafino [illegible]	53		s																				
18	Millino Michele	32		"																				
19	Muciaccio Giuseppe	41		m																				
20	Musciati Cesare	1		"																				
DEPORTED 21	Oberti Geremia	18		"																				
22	Ottina [illegible]			s																				
23	Paolucci Albino	19		"		6-665338			3/38															
24	Piacenti Ida	29		f																				
25	" Joe	4		m																				
26	" Emilia	3		f																				
27	Provini Domenico	18		m																				
28	Quirighetti Ernesto	23		s																				
29	Rapetti Alfonso	4		"																				
30	Martinelli [illegible]	19		"																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Le Havre September 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of September 15th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether ticket is to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever in the U.S. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gatto Antonio	43		m	m				Italy	Italian North							His friend C. Marinelli Ca 245 2d Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Giustrom Luigi	40		m	s																	
3	Grapino Antonio	30		m																		
4	Grande Luigi	4		m																		
5	Grigatti Caterina	40		f																		
6	Greco Libelo	8		m	s																	
7	Grimaldi Annibale	41																				
8	Giovannini Mario	20		m	s																	
9	Lesardi Clementina	19		f																		
10	Luccini Giuseppe	22		m																		
11	" Giulio	18		"																		
12	" Enrico	15		"																		
13	Lucidi Giuseppe	18		"																		
14	Manolini Sebastiano	29		"																		
15	" Lorenzo	29		"																		
16	Marinelli Guardino	56		"																		
17	Marsigli Profile ant.	55		"	s																	
18	Millino Michele	32		"																		
19	Muciaccio Giuseppe	41		"	m																	
20	Musciati Cesare	17		"	s																	
21	Oberti Geronimo	18		"																		
22	Ottina Ernesto	21		"	s																	
23	Paolucci Albino	19		"																		
24	Piacenti Ida	29		f																		
25	" Jol	4		m	s																	
26	" Emilia	3		f																		
27	Provini Domenico	18		m	s																	
28	Quirighetti Ernesto	23		"	s																	
29	Ropetti Alfonso	24		"																		
30	Martinelli Enrico	19		"																		

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
DEPORTED

2-803242 10/18/40

6-66533 8/3/38

NON-IMMIGRANT Cavaliere Cat.

NON-IMMIGRANT Lic Comada

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Foley 2d officer, of the S.S. La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Foley
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jean Isidore Lenormand, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Medicine Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Lenormand

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1679

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Lorraine* sailing from *Havre* *Sept. 8th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Sept. 16th* 1906

115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province. City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Corsetto [illegible]	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Lecce	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	Father, Vincenzo Corsetto, 1st cousin, Via Nelson 117 New York		No	No	Good	No
2	Colpitti [illegible]	23															Son, Antonio Colpitti, Via Nelson 117 New York					
3	Canale [illegible]	40															Brother, Luigi Canale, 117 Nelson Av. New York					
4	Cassa [illegible]	19		M													Friend of Vito Cassa, 117 Nelson Av. New York					
5	Costa [illegible]	28		M													Wife & child to Costa, 117 Nelson Av. New York					
6	Cappi [illegible]	41		M													Wife & children to Cappi, 117 Nelson Av. New York					
7	D'Agostini [illegible]	41		M													Wife & children to D'Agostini, 117 Nelson Av. New York					
8	D'Ascenzo [illegible]	33		M		Laborer											Brother, Antonio D'Ascenzo, 117 Nelson Av. New York					
9	Della [illegible]	24		M		Housework											Friend, Maria Della, 117 Nelson Av. New York					
10	D'Anna [illegible]	15		M		Laborer											Brother, Giuseppe D'Anna, 117 Nelson Av. New York					
11	Di Cicco [illegible]	7															Son, Antonio Di Cicco, 117 Nelson Av. New York					
12	Di Stefano [illegible]	39		M		Blacksmith											Brother, Di Stefano [illegible], 139 North 11th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.					
13	Gozzi [illegible]	44		M		Laborer											Brothers, Di Stefano [illegible], 139 North 11th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.					
14	Pugliano [illegible]	26		M		Laborer											Brother, Antonio Pugliano, 117 Nelson Av. New York					
15	Don Giovanni	17				Farmer											Brother, Maria Pugliano, 117 Nelson Av. New York					
16	Fabiani [illegible]	29		M		Laborer											Wife & children to Fabiani, 117 Nelson Av. New York					
17	Fabiani [illegible]	21		M		Housework											Brother, Antonio Fabiani, 117 Nelson Av. New York					
18	Tomasi [illegible]	27		M													Brother, Antonio Tomasi, 117 Nelson Av. New York					
19	Fini [illegible]	50		M		Laborer											Brother, Antonio Fini, 117 Nelson Av. New York					
20	" [illegible]	28		M		Housework											Brother, Antonio Fini, 117 Nelson Av. New York					
21	" [illegible]	5		M		Laborer											Brother, Antonio Fini, 117 Nelson Av. New York					
22	Filippini [illegible]	19															Brother, Antonio Filippini, 117 Nelson Av. New York					
23	Finoli [illegible]	45		M													Brother, Antonio Finoli, 117 Nelson Av. New York					
24	Franco [illegible]	18					No										Brother, Antonio Franco, 117 Nelson Av. New York					
25	Gambucci [illegible]	40		M			Yes										Brother, Antonio Gambucci, 117 Nelson Av. New York					
26	Gandolfi [illegible]	55		M													Brother, Antonio Gandolfi, 117 Nelson Av. New York					
27	" [illegible]	58		M		Housework											Brother, Antonio Gandolfi, 117 Nelson Av. New York					
28	" [illegible]	26															Brother, Antonio Gandolfi, 117 Nelson Av. New York					
29	" [illegible]	16															Brother, Antonio Gandolfi, 117 Nelson Av. New York					
30	" [illegible]	13															Brother, Antonio Gandolfi, 117 Nelson Av. New York					

11-16484-11-27-06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. Lafayette from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dange rous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Voltaire Verrieres Surgeon of the S.S. Lafayette Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish Gaelic.
Irish.
Italian North
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danish and Swedish
Scotch
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Le Havre Sept 6th 1906 Arriving at Port of Sept 16th 190

119

No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province. City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anghi Pietro	46		m	m	Ve			Italy	Italian							Home Patterson			Good	No
2	" Giuseppina	46		f																	
3	" Angelina	16																			
4	[illegible]	8																			
5	[illegible]	14		f																	
6	[illegible]	12		m																	
7	[illegible]	5																			
8	Silvestrucci Emilia	19		f																	
9	Berardi Maria	26																			
10	Bernardini Giovanni	18		m																	
11	Bertolini Domenico	28																			
12	" Edoardo	22																			
13	Bottega Innocente	18																			
14	Brunozzi Enrico	40																			
15	Cavaliere Fabiola	6															His Brother Brunozzi				
16	" Angelina	4		f																	
17	Bichiacco Giovanni	58		m																	
18	Burini Luigi	25																			
19	Campigotto Giacomo	35																			
20	" Marco	35																			
21	Castellani Giuseppe	6																			
22	Castorani Gaetano	23																			
23	Catro Angelo	58		f																	
24	Cavanna Giuseppe	38																			
25	Cavatola Luigi	30																			
26	" Giuseppina	20		f																	
27	" Lazzaro	16		m																	
28	Ciscato Sebastiano	42																			
29	Ciavarra Pasquale	17																			
30	Ciccone Nazzareno	26																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master [*]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

_____
Immigration Officer at

[*] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

_____
Immigration Officer at

[*] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE, OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovakian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Touraine* sailing from *Le Havre* Sept. 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of *Boston* Sept. 15th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Cornaro Giovanni	22	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Udine	Cleveland O.	Yes	himself	$ 30	No	Brother Luigi Cornaro 1284 Orchard St Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Cesari Ferdinando	3	M	S	Infant																
3	Carelli Giuseppe	19	M	S	Laborer																
4	Cocchetti Giovanni	20	M	S	Laborer																
5	Zanga Lorenzo	19	M	S	Laborer																
6	Zanetti Antonio	17	M	S	Laborer																
7	Zitta Virginia	4	F																		
8	Zilla Ambrogio	17	M	S	Laborer																
9	Zallenga Giovanni	21	M	S	Laborer																
10	Zerbinini Maria	21	F	S	Housekeeper																
11	Zigarlo Girolamo	30	M	M	Laborer																
12	Zamini Gioachino	23	M	M																	
13	Zei Anselmina	21	F	M	Seamstress																
14	" Eudilda	7	F	S	Girl																
15	Zingi Raffaele	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes															
16	Zambon Lucia di Firmino	4	F	S	Child																
17	Zanetta Pietro di Attanio	32	M	M	Laborer																
18	" Giacinto di Attanio	23	M	S	"																
19	Zanetta Celeste	41	F	M																	
20	" Lucia	21	F	S	Housekeeper																
21	Zanatto Pietro	31	M	M	Laborer																
22	" Giorgio	14	M	S																	
23	Zambon Santo	43	M	S	Farmer																
24	Agarla Pasolio	34	M	M	Laborer																
25	Alessio Bartolomeo	24	M	M																	
26	Andreana Nocella	41	F	M	Housekeeper																
27	" Anna	6	F	S	Child																
28	" Ernest	10	M	S																	
29	Antonini Adolfo	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes															
30	Arrighi Giuseppe	45	M	M	Farmer	No															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] first [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1910

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finn.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
[illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Touraine* sailing from *Le Havre* June 18th, 190 Arriving at Port of *N. York* June 25th, 190

121

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or people*	Last Residence. Province	Last Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming under contract to labor.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
							22-10466-4-23-41 (505)																		
1	[illegible]																			No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]						12-32950-4-28-42													"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]						12-32529 (505) 6-23-42													"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1670

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Greek.
German.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Le Havre, March 2nd, 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible], September 1st, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province or City.)	Final Destination. (State or City.)	Whether having a ticket through.	Whether paid for by self or other person or by what other person or corporation.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much less than $50.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]																"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]																"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]																"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]								22-112357-8-26-41								"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]																"	"	"	"
7	Ricci Evangelista	14		m		Laborer											"	"	"	"
8	Inglisi Fernando	18		m													"	"	"	"
9	Inglisi Silvestro	22															"	"	"	"
10	Iadorosa Leonardo	29															"	"	"	"
11	Iaron Angelo	21															"	"	"	"
12	Jiarrin Francesco	15															"	"	"	"
13	Iriinardo Pietro	16															"	"	"	"
14	Rocca Giulio	22															"	"	"	"
15	Rocco Giuseppe	32															"	"	"	"
16	Rossetto Giuseppe	25															"	"	"	"
17	Rossi Maddalena	24		f					22-112536								"	"	"	"
18	Rodighiero Andrea	28		m													"	"	"	"
19	- - -	Orsola	20	f													"	"	"	"
20	- - -	Lucia	4														"	"	"	"
21	Rossetto	Geramni	17	m												his Uncle	"	"	"	"
22	Rolandi	Costantino	24														"	"	"	"
23	Reso	Michele	16														"	"	"	"
24	Raffetto	Maria	48	f												own Brother in law. Comelle Orlando -	"	"	"	"
25	Rolleri	Giovanni	21	m												8 B'ear th street	"	"	"	"
26	- - -	Natale Angelo	18													New York City	"	"	"	"
27	- - -	Emanuele	18													His brother Rolleri Domenico	"	"	"	"
28	Romezzano	Vittoria	25	f													"	"	"	"
29	Rossi	Luigi Nicola	20	m												friend Carlo Ravazzo 60 Marmeda Avenue 31st Ward	"	"	"	"
30	Romani	Felice	44														"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for any prostitute, and that all, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jeanbrau

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be. 1670

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovakian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Le Havre [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of last permanent Residence.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether ticket or passage to such final destination.	14 By whom passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, and how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]									Italian Hebrew								No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	53		M								Syracuse						"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	29		M														"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	1		M														"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	42		M														"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	28		M								Reno Nevada						"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]			M								[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	42		M								[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	22		M								[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	38		M								[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	21		M								[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	21		M								[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	15		M								[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	58		M								[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	17		M								[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	56		M								[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	24		M								[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	22		M								[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	32		M								[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	28		M								[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	21		M								[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	32		M								[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	24		M								[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	2		M								[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	1		M								[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	29		M								[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	23		M								[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	22		M								[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Fletcher Officer* of the S.S. de Kerouane from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Fletcher
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gustave Toussaint, Surgeon of the S.S. de Kerouane sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gustave Toussaint
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1653

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Touraine* sailing from *Le Havre* the 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 15th, 190[illegible]

124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				Work woman	yes				[illegible]	Canada [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	$ 30		His husband Giuseppe Amedeo to County California	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				"					Calla	Asselen sub.	yes	his father	$ 40		His brother Pietro Cogni alias Enrico Jerry	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Torlogno	Cadd. Wis.	Yes	himself	$ 35		His brother in San Leonardino Hospital of Mercy Mind U.S. Milano Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	25			[illegible]						[illegible]	Lisa d'Adda Bergamo		himself	$ 30		His father Cattaneo Leonardo di Paolo Dr. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												— Same as before —	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			"													"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									Vessels	$ 50		Her brother Giacomo Lucca North Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]									Cannizzo	S. Francisco Cal.			$ 30		Ha Cattaneo Maria Giovanni to San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]									Catts. Ferrato	La Salle Ill.			$ 20		Ha Fratelli Andrea Meneghini Peoria Ill. box 95	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						Calvarese	Michel Ill.			$ 20	1904 to 1906	His Cugino Salvator Giacomo to Michel Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						Albano	Cannis Obispo Cal.	Yes	Herself	$ 40		Her father Cavanna Giacomo to San Luis Obispo Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Montaglia Giuseppe	[illegible]		M	Miner	12-1905 - 1/2/39	"	"	"	"	Villadotta	Boston Mass.		Friend	$ 20		Her brother Andrea Andrea 160 Ha St. to Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						Cazze	Montpelier Ill.		Himself	$ 40	1901 1905	Her friend Domenico Cazze to Montpelier Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Massa Giovanni	27		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"
15	Motta Mattheo	18		M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	S. Carlo	Pittsburg Ks	Yes	Himself	$ 30		His brother Carlo Motta 1st asia box 18 to Pittsburg Ks.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cardili Carlo	5		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Lario	Cortland Oregon		Father	$ 20		Ha Angelina Cardili to Cortland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Angela	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"
18	Modena Mariglio	17		M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mandino Giuseppe	21		S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Montebello	Petaluma Calif		himself	$ 30		His brother Daniele Sodini 132 Adams N. to Petaluma Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mosto Ennio	21		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Maggè	N. York		himself	$ 30		Astor Hotel Richie Hall, New York	"	"	"	"	"
21	Maccagnan Angelo di Giacinto	36		M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cortiglione	Avonmore Pa	"	himself	$ 50		His friend Ferrato Filippo to Avonmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Giovanni	4		M	None	No	"	"	"	"	Arrè	Irwin Pa	"	himself	$ 30		Her husband Landoni Giovanni to Blacksburg S.C.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marinini Angelo	26		M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"					— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"
24	Malattia Giacomo	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cattano	N. Francisco Cal.	"	his cousin	$ 30		His brother Faimmi Luigi to Milwaukee Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Magelli Secho	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlo Giuseppe	Peoria Ill.	"	himself	$ 10		His friend Doctor Domenico Pistoria avenue 5930 1st floor Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Marchiori Fiorindo Ettore	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodi d'Adda	Cannio Cal.	"	"	$ 30		His Cousin Magelli Natale to County Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Giuseppe	39		M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Conte di Malo	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 40		His friend Giovanni Carlo 231 Washington avenue to Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marcon Lorenzo	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	S. Fior Trevigio	"	"	$ 15		His Fratelli Francesco Girolamo 41 Elm to Framingo Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Marciani Giuseppe	34		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lodi d'Adda	Canadesi Maine County (Calif) Los Angeles Cal.	S. Francisco	"	$ 30		His friend Magelli Natale to Canadesi Maine County Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mazzoleni Giovanni	32		M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30		His friend Walder Carlo to Los Angeles Calif. 200 Work Figueroa St.	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak[illegible] list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert [illegible] of the S.S. La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert [illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alexander Ferguson Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine Sailed from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Ferguson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Africa (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Franch.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hoy Zavonian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Le Havre, Feb. 8th, 190 6 Arriving at Port of Sept. 6th, 190 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country or last permanent residence.)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	By whom passage paid	How much money in possession	Whether ever before in U. S. and when and where?	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether in charge of any alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	47										Lake [illegible]	Yes		himself	$ 20						
2	[illegible]															20						
3	[illegible]					H-297670-4/15/41-										25						
4	[illegible]														himself	25						
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]														himself	$ 30						
11	[illegible]														herself	$ 30						
12	[illegible]											Calumet			himself	$ 30						
13	[illegible]	34														$ 30						
14	[illegible]	34														$ 50	1 1/2	1906				
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]	23													himself	$ 30						
17	[illegible]	43										Kans.				$ 40	1 1/2	1906				
18	[illegible]	38										Pittsburg Pa				$ 30						
19	[illegible]															$ 30						
20	[illegible]	3										Avenmore Pa				$ 30	2 years					
21	[illegible]	4										Blairville Pa				$ 30						
22	[illegible]	22														$ 30		1906				
23	[illegible]	18														$ 15						
24	[illegible]	19										York				$ 10						
25	[illegible]	22														$ 30						
26	[illegible]	22										Cal				$ 30						
27	[illegible]	16														$ 30						
28	[illegible]	17														$ 30						
29	[illegible]	16										Kans.				$ 30						
30	[illegible]	16														$ 30						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I [illegible] any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other [illegible] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that its, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars, in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

(Arrival Branch)

Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dane
East Indian
Finn
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindu
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slavic
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... 190

126

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nation'ty (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	By whom passage paid	How much money in possession	Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether in any manner an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Migliore Antonio	4		m	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian		Rochester N.Y.					Going to join Family, Fortunato 108				
2	" Giovanni	3		m	S	none			"	"		"					"				
3	Dall'Angelo Luigi	41		m	M	Farmer			"	"	Treviso	Dinsham Pa			$ 20		Bro in Law Domenico Dalcanale - Same address.				
4	Dall'Igna Antonio	1		m	S	none			"	"	"	"			$ 20		His father Luigi Dall'Igna Same address				
5	" Maria	3		f	S	none			"	"	"	"			$ 20		Her father Luigi Dall'Igna Same address				
6	" Antonia	4		f	S	none			"	"	"	"			$ 20		Her husband Antonio Cusano Rockdale Texas - Same address				
7	Dall'Alba Antonio	4		m	M	Laborer			"	"	Treviso	New York Canada			$ 20		His brother in law Gaetano Daniele 5 Spring York, Ontario Can.				
8	" Angela	1		f	S	none			"	"	"	"			$ 20		Same address				
9	Dal Bello Luigi	4		m	S	none			"	"	Treviso	Tacoma Wash.			$ 20		His uncle Dal Zotto Tacoma Wash.				
10	Decarli Roberto	4		m	S	Farmer			"	"	Pavia Mezzano	Norfolk Virginia			$ 20		His father Egidio Norfolk Virginia				
11	Degan Antonio	8		m	S	Laborer			"	"	Belluno	Mt. Shasta Cal.			$ 20	Oct. 1905	His brother Egano Guerra Mt. Shasta Cal.				
12	Alfo Pietro	4		m	S	Contadino			"	"	Belluno	New York			$ 20	1904 Switz	Visiting Relatives				
13	" Giovanni	1		m	S	none			"	"	"	"			$ 20	No	"				
14	Cirino Giovanni	1		m	S	"			"	"	Cuneglio	Leechburg Pa			$ 20		His Uncle Zanotto Carlo Leechburn Pa Box 38.				
15	Antonini Antonia	30	f	S	housewife				"	"	Mandello	New York		Herself	$ 50		Her brother Erminio Frederico Silvano 115 E New York Ave				
16	" Giuseppe	7	m	S	laborer				"	"	"	"		himself	$ 16		"				
17	Favello Lucia	4		S	housekeeper				"	"	S. Giusto	Trentenac Kans.		herself	$ 20		Their brothers Carlo Giovanni Giacomo to Cunanville (Kans) Box 34.				
18	" Angela	2		S					"	"	"	"		"			"				
19	Ferrari Antonia	48		W					"	"	Travaggio	San Luis Obispo Cal.			$ 50	1885 to 1905	Coingcher Family to Guadalupe (Cal)				
20	" Rosetta	12		S	dressmaker				"	"	Liviana	Elmyork			$ 30	1904	Bro Luciano C. Here Brother in San Louis Pass 1100 Wm Street New York				
21	Ferrato Edoardo	23	m	M	laborer				"	"	Castelgisole	Avonmore Pa		bro brother	$ 30		His brother Filippo to Avonmore (Pa)				
22	" Isabella	20	f	M	housekeeper				"	"	"	"		-	-		- Same address -				
23	Ferraro Giacomo	11	m	S	laborer				"	"	Caldissero	Rock Springs Wy.		himself	$ 30		His brother Box 384 Rock Springs				
24	Ferro Cesare	2		S					"	"	Castelgisole	Avonmore Pa		"	$ 20		His friend Ferraro Filippo - to Avonmore Pa				
25	Ferrino Caterina	20	f	S	housewife				"	"	San Giusto	Trinidad Col.		herself	$ 30		Her affianced Pericelli Bartolomeo Primero Col. Box 56.				
26	Fornero Giacinto	25	m	S	barber				"	"	Chiaversano	N. York		himself	$ 20		His brother Fornero Guido W. 10th St 180 New-York - Same address				
27	" Maria	22	f	M	housewife				"	"	"	"		-	-		"				
28	Frasca Antonio	30	m	M	Miner				"	"	Caldissero	Durango		himself	$ 30		His brother in law Calegna Giovanni Box 444 to Durango Col.				
29	Calegotto Stefano	23	f	S	dressmaker				"	"	S. Eroe	Winnipeg Ma.		herself	$ 15		Her brother Pericamin Genevieffa Street 259 to Winnipeg (Ma)				
30	Fasso Giacomo di Giuseppe	26	m	S	laborer				"	"	Fobiasco	Dennison Ohio		himself	$ 40	5 years	Her Cousin Corso Girolamo 13 ox 34 Wennsphil				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person or pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that to each such fact as to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

650

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

(2)

Armenian (only)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Hebrew.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danes and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Swedish.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mo.	Sex. Married. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. How much.	Whether ever before in the U. S. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Friend	$ 50		No [illegible]					
2	[illegible]	41			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Cerreglio Lucca	[illegible]	"	"	$ 50	Yes 1904	His brother Eusebio Conti Leechburg Pa.					
3	Cattini [illegible]	54			housekeeper	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 60		—					
4	[illegible]	19			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Her brother Francesco [illegible] San Luis Obispo Cal.					
5	[illegible]	14			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—					
6	Carretto [illegible]	[illegible]			Farmer	"	"	"	"	Genoa [illegible]	Gilroy Cal.	"	"	$ 40		His brother Ernesto Cacciolo Gilroy Cal.					
7	Castello [illegible]	17			Farm Keeper	yes	"	"	"	Genoa Albisola	San Luis Obispo Cal.	yes	Bertolf	$ 50	No	Her Uncle Agostino Antonio to Guadalupe Col. Box 50					
8	Cavalli [illegible]	3			Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cava Pavia	[illegible] Cal.	"	"	$ 50		His friend Lorenzo Giosue to San Francisco Col.					
9	[illegible]	2			"	"	"	"	"	Cornigo	Denver Col.			$ 30		His brother Girolamo Cecon to Denver Col.					
10	Chiodini [illegible]	30			6-11549	7-14-4	"	"	"	Cavaglia Biella	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 50	1903 5 1905	His friend [illegible]					
11	Colombo [illegible]	5			"	"	"	"	"	Cava Pavia	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 60	No	His friend Carazza Amado to Colma Calif.					
12	[illegible]	1			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	— do —					
13	Cosma Domenico	34			Farmer	"	"	"	"	Castelgomberto	St. Louis Mo.	"		$ 16	No	[illegible]					
14	Culya Pietro	17			Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cercetò	N. York	"	"	$ 70	"	[illegible]					
15	Canepa Ambrogio	17			"	"	"	"	"	Genova	S. Francisco Cal.	"	Brother	$ 50	"	His brother Canepa Lorenzo 16.17 St. San Francisco Cal.					
16	Cesolari Secondo	38			Farmer	"	"	"	"	Morbio Inferiore	Norfolk Va.	"	Himself	$ 150	"	His friend Ducato Egidio to Norfolk Va. 273.					
17	Cengia Pietro	17		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lanzo	Irwin Pa.	"	"	$ 50	1 year	His brother in Law Giovanni Cottegas to Cromwell Pa. box 183					
18	Cerruti Alessandro	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	Carazza	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 25	No	His brother Cerruti Pietro, to San Francisco (Cal.)					
19	Cbelone Vittorio	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	Tribogna	Nipton Box K. Esmeralda Co. Nevada	"	"	$ 100	1898 to 1903	His friend Rafetto Giuseppe to Reno Nevada					
20	Comparoni Giuseppe	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio	Montevarchi	"	"	$ 50	No	His Brother Comparoni Amadeo to Montevarchi Italy					
21	Costelli Giuseppe	25		M	"	No	"	"	"	Livorno Italy	Ladd Ill.	"	his brother	$ 30	1 yott.	His Brother [illegible]					
22	Cravotto [illegible]	19		M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Carazze	Oakland Cal.	"	himself	$ 60	No	His brother in Law Daniele Nicholo to Oakland. (Calif)					
23	Checucci Angelo	30		M	Laborer					Capanori	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 15	2 years	His friend Pranchi Domenico to San Francisco (Cal).					
24	Chelini Camillo	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Butte Montana	"	his father	$ 10	No	His brother Giuseppe Chelini to Butte Montana.					
25	Corona Nello	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	N. York	"	himself	$ 50	3 Years	His Uncle [illegible] (Mt. Vesuvius) (Mt. Maranapol) (Minn).					
26	Cossetti [illegible]	32		M	Housewife	No	"	"	"	Villa Bosilica	S. Francisco Cal.	"	Herself	$ 10	No	Her Brother Evangelo Cossetti to San Francisco. Col.					
27	Cavagnini Giovanni	11		M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Zione	Pittsburg Pa.	"	himself	$ 50	"	Her brother Agostino to Millock Pa. Allegheny Co. Box 37.					
28	Castellan Antonio	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	Valvasone	Michel B.C.	"	"	$ 50	"	His Friend Baron Alessandro to Michel (B.C.)					
29	Defilippi Giorgio	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giusto	Trinidad Col.	"	"	$ 30	No	His brother Defilippi Bartolomeo to Trinidad Cal.					
30	Durando Luigi	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	Colonato	San Jose Calif.	"	"	$ 40	"	His brother in Law Conti Felice to San Jose (Cal) Hotel d'Italie.					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe [illegible] none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

American (Indian)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
Greek
German
Hebrew
Hungarian (Magyar)
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether destination is that of a steerage passenger.	By whom is passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over sixteen years of age and unable to read.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kallusina [illegible]	6		f		Laborer	Yes				Italy	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Brother	$ 50	No	Her husband Pietro Kallusina, Edge Court [illegible] Same address		No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	3			S	None	No																
3	Betty [illegible]	[illegible]		m	S	Laborer	Yes				Canada	Detroit Mich.	Yes	Laborer	$ 50		Bro. Cousin Interest Paid to No. 9a						
4	Bonettini [illegible]	[illegible]		f		Housewife					Italy	Trinidad Col.	Yes	Husband	$ 50		Her husband Ernest Bonettini 98 Main St. Trinidad Colo. Same address						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	S	No																	
6	Bertolini Rafaele	17		m	S	Laborer	Yes				Italy	Trinidad Colo.	Yes	Himself	$ 15		Her friend Guiti Giuseppe 1 San Francisco Her husband Orsini Tappa 1 Chicago Same address						
7	Bernaglia Cesare in viaggio	[illegible]		f		[illegible]					Italy	Chicago	"	[illegible]	$ 15	1 year Chicago							
8	[illegible] Ugo [illegible]	11		m	S	None																	Lame
9	Bertini Italo	2		m	S	Laborer	Yes				Italy	New York	"	Friend	$ 20	1 years	Friend or Bro. Emilio de Bertini 238 Elizabeth St. N. York Same address						No
10	[illegible]	Germany	19	f	M	None																Incapacitated	No
11	Biagi [illegible]	35		m	M	Laborer	Yes				Italy	San Francisco Cal.	"	Himself	$ 20	6	Her husband Demetrio Biaggi 10 San Francisco Cal. Same address					Good	"
12	[illegible]	17		f	S	None																	"
13	Bianucci Paolo	35		m	M	Laborer					Italy	Schamburi	"	Friend	$ 15		Her Cousin Biondi Giovanni 10 San Francisco Cal.						
14	Amidei Guglielmina	41		f	M	Housewife	U.S. 10949	24-41															
15	Biagini Giuseppe	21		m	S	Laborer					Italy	Farmalso Perugia	"	Himself	$ 10	1899 to 1905	Going home to Granger Wyo.						
16	Bonaventuri Ernesto	[illegible]		f	S	Laborer						Tremonton	Los Angeles	"	His friend	$ 20	No	His friend Biagini to Los Angeles Cal.						
17	Boggio Celeste	30		m	M	Cook					Italy	Berlato	N. York	"	Himself	$ 100	1895 to 1906	His father in Law Della Fiorentina Bartolomea to N. York 210 E. 14th St.						
18	[illegible] Caterina	25		f	M	Housewife																	
19	Bolzan Osvaldo	25		m	M	Laborer					Italy	Fort Arthur Ont.	"	"	$ 30	No	his brother in Law Bressan Egiziano to Fort Arthur Ontario						
20	Bruni Osvaldo	24			S	"						Collio	Mendocino Cal.	"	"	$ 40	"	His cousin Anastasia Giacomo to Mendocino Cal.						
21	Bassetti [illegible] di Ant.	14			S	"						Gualdo Tadino	Fronteneac Kansas	"	"	$ 30	"	His Bro. Nicola Bassetti to Fronteneac (Kansas)						
22	Bravi Ugo di Domenico	15			S	"						Lago Trasimeno	La Salle Ill.	"	"	$ 20	"	His friend Attilio Splendore to Fort William (ont.)						
23	Bet Francesco	36		m	M	"						Fiume di Pordenone	Fort William ont.	"	"	$ 12	"							
24	Biancolini [illegible]	40		m	M	"						Bovisola	Grand Forks B.C.	"	"	$ 20	"							
25	Biasin Giovanni	30		m	M	"						S. Vitoal	Michel B.C.	"	"	$ 30	"							
26	Bidin Giov. Batta	33		m	Wid.	"						Cagliamalta	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	$ 30	"	His friend Casin Angelo to Vancouver B.C.						
27	Bomben Silvio	17		m	S	"							Zopolla	Marysville B.C.	"	"	$ 20	"							
28	Castaldo Giovanni	26		m	S	"						Castellaguo	Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	$ 40	1901 to 1905	His Cousin Castaldo Carlo to Los Angeles Cal.						
29	Cresa Teresa	41		f	M	Housewife						Zollengo	N. York	"	"	$ 20	No	Her husband Bonfanti Giovanni N. York 14 & 18 Hancock						
30	Chiampo Emanuele	23		m	M	Laborer						Meocchi	Mercure Utah	"	"	$ 30	"	His brother in Law Moretto Carla to Mercure (Utah).						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1.50

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovakian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1.50

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Touraine* sailing from *Le Havre* the 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	List Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether passage is paid by such immigrant or by others.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the U. S. and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Acquistapace Antonio	41		m	m	laborer	Yes		[illegible] ALIEN		Gerola Alta	San Luis Obispo (Col)		himself	$100	1885 to 1906 Santa Barbara (Col)	Going home. Box 50 to Guadalupe	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Antoniazzi Pietro	19			s	Mason	"	"			Zaro	Trinidad Las Animas Kansas			$30	No	His Aunt Digna Domenica Box 148 Chanute (Kans)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	-"- Giuseppe	20		m	s	"	"	"			"	"			$50	"	His Uncle Faletti Antonio box 178 Prowtenace (Kansas).	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	-"- Ubaldo	6		m	s						"	"			$30	"	His Cousin Faletti Antonio - box 178 Prowtenace (Kansas).	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Azzoni Benedetto	20		m	m	laborer					Boretto	Marino Iowa		his brothers	$60	"	His Brothers Uncle & Parents to Marino (Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Arrighini Andrea	3		m	m	laborer					Gemonine	Angelos Cal		Francis himself	$20	"	His brother Giacomo to angelos. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bergagna Giovanni	40		m	m	Miner					Mossinasterro	Spring Valley Ill.	yes			1904 to 1906	His friend Gavellia Giacomo Box 54 Spring Valley (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	-"- Maria	40		f	m	housewife					"	"		her husband		No	Same address —						
9	-"- Giacomo	13		m	s	None					"	"		his father		—	— do —						
10	-"- Battista	11		m	s						"	"		"	$200	—	— do —						
11	-"- Antonio	9		m	s						"	"		"		—	— " —						
12	-"- Pietro	8		m	s						"	"		"		—	— " —						
13	-"- Caterina	4		f	s						"	"		her father		—	— " —						
14	Borghino Maddalena	23		f	s	housekeeper					Palazzo	N. York		herself	$30	No	Her Cousin Costantino Stefano 238 Bank St. to N. York						
X 14	Bernardi Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer					Cuceglio	Leechburg Pa		himself	$30	"	His Uncle Stefanini Pietro, to Leechburg Box 673						
15	Bertot Giusto	24		m	s	"					S. Giusto	Trinidad Col		"	$30	3 years 1902/1905	His friend Filippi Bartolomeo to Trinidad (Col) Box 185.						
16	Bettini Emanuele	23		m	s	Shoemaker					Terino	New York		"	$30	No	His friend Foggia Silvestro 150 W. 64th St. to New York						
17	Bo Carlo	31		m	m	laborer					Altavilla	"		"	$30	No	His Uncle Giorcelli Giuseppe 217 W. 87th St. to New York.						
18	-"- Albino Ire	21		m	s	"					"	"		"	$30	—	— Same address —						
19	Boggio Antonio	29		m	m	"					San Giusto	Trinidad Col.		"	$50	1900 to 1906	Going home to Trinidad Col.						
20	-"- Domenica	20		f	m	housekeeper					"	"		"		No	— do —						
21	Bolamperti Rocco	42		m	m	laborer					Oleggio	Chicago Omaha Nebraska		"	$200	1890 to 1906	Going home to Omaha Nebraska.						
22	-"- Caterina	21		f	s	housekeeper					"	"		"		—	— do —						
23	Borzini Pietro	21		m	s	laborer					"	"		"	$30	No	His Cousin Cigia Pietro 612 - 7th Nancy H. Omaha Nebraska						
24	Brachet Ficio Ingalo	21			s	"					Corio	Rockford Ill.		"	$40	No	His Friend Tiza Piron Luigi to Rockford (Ill.)						
25	Burzio Cesare	23		m	m	Miner					Ivrea	Irving.		"	$30	No	His brother Burzio antonio to Irwin Cal.						
26	Bertagno Maria Cavalet	22		f	m	laborer					Ponte alpi	Carrenzville Ore		"	$25	"	Her husband Luigi Cavalet to Sherfield Col. - 13 Box 684						
27	Bertuso Valentino	23		m	s	servant					Castelgonderto	St. Louis Mo.		"	$16	"	His brother Bortuso Domenico to St. Louis (Mo.) - 532						
	Bironi Matteo	18		m	s	laborer					[illegible]	Ward Cal.		"	$40	"	His friend Bergo (Col) Zanolo Elia -						
	-"- Luigi di Francesco	22		m	s	"					Orsiero	Chicago		"	$40	"	His Cousin Borgo Giov. 13 to 15 Chicago						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No.

WD S. S. LA TOURAINE (French Line) *arrived* Sept. 16, 1906. , 190 , M., 0: 132 *from*

			NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	MANIFEST. No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF. / EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDER.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
53 f	1	✓	Cato, Angela	11 23	1	L P C	Rac zk.							9/17	63	W.	11 40									
13 m	2	✓	Serriere, Andre	25 19	121	"	"							9/16	48	Lehi	1 30									
15 f	3	✓	Starcevic, Vjekoslava sis and bro	21 24/26	3	"	Alex.							9/17	68	W.	1 30									
31 f	4	✓	Leiderer, Maria and sis	24 14/15	2	"	Mitchell							9/17	131	P	10 20									
7 f	5	✓	Genin, Camille and bro	25 13/14	2	"	Raczk.							9/16	30	K	12 05									
19 f	6	✓	Esteba, Alexandfina	25 7	1	"	"							9/16	30	K	12 05									
15 m	7	✓	Pagliar, Armando	8 8	1	"	Mitdell							9/17	55	W.	10 00									
10 m	8	✓	Javes, Franz and sis	17 22/23	2	"	Mann	9/17	67	W.				9/22	145	Zd	1 30									
25 m	9	✓	Ponikvar, Martin	17 21	2	"	"	9/17	67	W.				9/22	145	Zd	1 39									
60 f	10	✓	Stajduhar, Maria	21 2822	1	"	Alex.							9/17	160	L	11									
61 m	11	✓	Bruolissi, Gabriele and wf	11 15/16	2	"	Raczk.							9/17	189	L	3 40									
8 f	12	✓	Lukek, Albina	16 30	1	"	Jones							9/17	157	G	1 50									
32 f	13	✓	Pogacnik, Johanna and 2ch	17 18/20	3	"	Dr. Memo.	Marn						9/17	154	L	1 50									
53 m	14	✓	Butruce, Giovanni	11 17221		"		Raczk.						9/17	183	L	3 50									
33 m	15	✓	Begovic, Ivan	19 10	1	"		Snider	9/17	61	Lon.			9/23	164	NS	10 20									
53m	16	✓	Marsigli, Panfilo	13 17	1	"		Alex.	9/17	48	W.															
62m	17	✓	Luccini, Giuseppe and 2ch	13 10/12	3	"		"													2 30pm	9/19/06	La Lorraine			
36 m	18	✓	Oberti, Giovanni	13 21	1	"	Dr. Cert.	"	9/17	47	W.			9/16	172	G	2 10									
18 m	19	✓	Lucidi, Vincenzo	13 13	1	"	HOLD writ of pm 9/16 manu.														2 30pm	9/19/06	La Lorraine			
45 m	20	✓	Pohl, Josef	21 13	1	"	HOLD medical 9/17 cap. 45							9/17	64	W.	11 45									
23 m	21	✓	Tankoom, Frank	26 22	1	"	Placed in Thd 9/17 03 3. Ret 9/17 HOLD medical 9/17 24 again held w/ writ of hab corp	Mitchell						9/17	65	W.	11 45									
44 f	22	✓	Cenzi, Maria D.	12 13	1	"	HOLD writ dism 9/17 3 0 Ck	Muller						9/20	31	W.	11 50									
26 f	23	✓	Gujatovic, Kata	20 1	1	"	HOLD writ dism 9/17 3 0 Ck	Moritz						9/17	14	G	3 45									
33 f	24	✓	Pizza, Cesira and son	2 7/8	2	"	Dr. Cert.	Jones						9/17	73	Ld	4 05									
35 f	25	✓	Kaplan, Ida and 5ch	23 19/24	6	"		Schwartz						9/17	50	W.	10 00									
63 f	26	✓	Simi, Antonia	14 14	1	"	HOLD writ dism 9/17 3 0 Ck	Elliott	9/17	17	G	9/18	97	Ld	9/22	85	Ens	11 05								
50 f	27	✓	Schneider, Sarah	2 cabin 3 9	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Scarlett						9/17	112	NS	11 02									
34 m	28	✓	Mallas, Bertrand and wf	26 12/13	2	"	" "	Mitchell						9/17	47	W.	9 45									
22 m	29	✓	Parz, Michel	1st cabin 3 14	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Scarlett						9/16	161	G	1 50									
26 m	30	✓	Knalid, Ahmed	2 cabin 2 3	1/0	"		Toner						9/16	161	G	1 50									

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, [illegible] 16 1906, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
1	Longlono	Felice			1		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					
3							
4							
5					1	1	
6						1	
7							
8							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					
10							
11							
12	Berghino	Maddalena		1	14	1	chr
14	Fadisch	Rachel		25	1	1	bro
14	Frommoff	Anna		23	1	1	sis
15	[illegible]sardi	Clementina		12		1	bro
16	[illegible]edrelli	Silvestro		12			"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]osell[illegible]		[illegible]			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]					
19	[illegible]ump	Friedrich		16	27	1	bro
20	[illegible]imenz	Frank		18	6	1	tel
21	[illegible]elle Donne	Quintina		12	9	1	" bro
22							
23							

DISPOSITION						DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
						Brien.					
Ry.	W. Corwin	Secy.	Berlin	350	Montgomery	San Francisco	9/16	11[15]	—	—	—
Bro.	Lyon		48	Oakland	Ave	Brklyn	Privy	9/17	11[55]	1	—	1
Rust.	Fein & Stefan		1418	Antwerp		Nyc	Privy.	9/16	11[37]	—	—	—
"	Hermelin	Bessie	17	McDougal	"	"	"	"	3[00]	—	2	—
Dis	Mrs	Maria	Mrosa	140	W. 4	"	Privy.	"	11[36]	—	—	—
Corwin	Mrs	Angelo	Stratta	99	McDougal	"	Privy	"	11[35]	—	—	—
Dyster	Chas.	L		426	E. Houston	Nyc	Tuttle	9/17	10[25]	1	2	1
Corwin	Dev	Vesero		329	E 48	Nyc	Privy	9/17	10[50]	1	1	1
Ry. El.	Insp.	Bernardo	See	Payson	&	Cuenler Falls	Mass	Privy	9/16	11[50]	—	—	—
Corwin	Corwin	Pagavinini		484	Pearl	Nyc	Privy	"	2[15]	—	1	—
Dyster	Mrs	Joseph	Gottlieb	533	E 5.	Nyc	Tuttle	9/17	9[50]	1	1	1
Corwin	Mrs	Geo.	Brown	E 2d		Nyc	Privy.	9/16	2[15]	—	1	—
Bro.	Levich		14	Hester		Nyc	"	"	2[13]	—	1	—
Ry.	L	Abraham	Lefkowitz	133	Henry	"		"	1[40]	—	—	—
Dyster	Mrs	Anna	Ramessa	48	Portland av	Brklyn	Privy	9/17	10[57]	1	1	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rust	Louis	Stefano	310	E 67	Nyc		Privy	9/16	2[20]	—	1	—
Bro.	Joseph		310	Bolevar	Brklyn		Tuttle	9/16	2	—	1	—
Ry. El.	th	Brother	Hector	1374	E 40	Cleveland O.		Detroit	9/17	3[20]	1	1	1
310	Lorraine	37	Bayard St.			Nyc		Privy	9/16	2[30]			

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. LA TOURAINE arrived Sept. 16, 1906. 190 M. from 131

Insp. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Inspector	Dep. Exc. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
16 m	31 Buheraz, Gerga	19	15 1	L P C	HOLD	Snider																1	3	1
21 m	32 Musso, Enrico	6	20 1	"	HOLD	Muller																1	3	1
24	33 Kudwasa Yanni	2 cab	2 4																			1	3	1
25	34 Mansur Dictas	2 cab	3 25																			—	1	—
25	35 Aryous Basif	2 cab	1																			—	1	—
23	36 Kiskalla, Michael	2 cab	2 8																			—	1	—
20 m	37 Spehar, Josef	18	10 1	L P C																		1	2	1
																						—	—	—

TOTALS,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1728

Sept 15-16 1901

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 22 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
Date

Camera Operator